

LECKY'S  
GENERAL UTILITY TABLES;

INCLUDING

TIME-AZIMUTHS AND ALTITUDE-AZIMUTHS  
FOR ALL LATITUDES AND DECLINATIONS

BETWEEN

65° N. AND 65° S.

WITH A SPECIAL STAR TABLE

CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



Cornell University Library

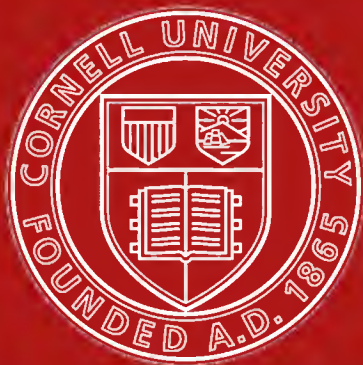
arY295

Lecky's general utility tables:



3 1924 032 194 239  
olin,anx





Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924032194239>

# LECKY'S

## GENERAL UTILITY TABLES;

*FOR THE QUICK SOLUTION OF MANY EVERYDAY PROBLEMS IN  
NAVIGATION; MORE ESPECIALLY TIME-AZIMUTHS AND  
ALT-AZIMUTHS OF SUN, MOON, PLANETS, AND STARS;  
GREAT CIRCLE AND COMPOSITE SAILING.*

THE TABLES WILL ALSO BE FOUND VERY CONVENIENT AS AUXILIARIES IN CONNECTION  
WITH DOUBLE AND SIMULTANEOUS ALTITUDES BY A. C. JOHNSON'S FAMOUS METHOD.

BY

S. T. S. LECKY, MASTER MARINER,

*Author of "' Winkles' in Practical Navigation," "The Danger Angle and Off-Shore Distance Tables," &c.*

---

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, LTD.,

LONDON: THE LONDON GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE, 32 FLEET STREET, E.C.

LIVERPOOL: PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, LTD., 45 TO 51 SOUTH CASTLE STREET.

[*All Rights Reserved.*]

1911.



THESE PAGES ARE INSCRIBED

WITH SINCERE GOOD WISHES

TO

CAPTAIN H. S. BLACKBURNE,

(LATE OF THE P. & O. CO.'S SERVICE)

TO WHOM THE AUTHOR WAS ORIGINALLY INDEBTED FOR THE  
NUCLEUS OF

TABLES **A** AND **B**

AND TO WHOM THE PROFESSION AT LARGE IS INDEBTED FOR HIS  
EFFORTS TO SECURE FOR TABLES OF THIS CHARACTER THE  
PROMINENCE WHICH THEY UNDOUBTEDLY DESERVE.





## P R E F A C E.

---

BUT little is required by way of Introduction, for the latter-day history of the **A B C** and **D** Tables is already chronicled in the 9th and succeeding editions of "*Wrinkles*"; also some few of the uses to which they may conveniently be applied.

The present Tables, though precisely on the same lines, are a very considerable expansion of those in "*Wrinkles*," and are published independently at the suggestion of professional friends, who urged—not without reason—that they would be infinitely more get-at-able if freed from the encumbrance of a bulky volume; which volume, by the way, was apt to suffer unduly from over-much thumbing if happily the Tables should be resorted to as frequently as they ought to be: indeed the increased length and breadth of page left no alternative.

Once committed to separate publication, the way was paved for other improvements; thus the spacing of the type is more open and agreeable to the eye, precepts have been repeated on each page, and the headings amplified. Altogether it may fairly be claimed that the present issue is a marked advance on its predecessor.

Nor is there need to particularise the *amount* of expansion, since any one possessing a copy of the ubiquitous "*Wrinkles*" can readily see and appreciate the difference: suffice it to say that interpolation, usually so provoking, is now in the principal problems well nigh dispensed with, and in the remainder is comparatively trifling: thus time is saved, temper preserved, and accuracy ensured.

Not the least of the advantages accruing from the expansion of the Tables is their vastly increased suitability for the speedy determination of Great Circle Courses and Distances, and the various items pertaining to this and Composite Sailing. These Sailings are a feature in the new *curriculum* of the Board of Trade which comes into force at the commencement of 1898.

It will be demonstrated further on that the **A B C** and **D** Tables are capable of solving many problems which daily occur in modern chart-room practice; but putting that fact on one side for the moment, and regarding them solely as *Azimuth Tables*, it can honestly be said that they constitute by far the most complete and comprehensive of any as yet submitted to the seafaring community.

*Both Latitude and Declination have a wide range, namely, from 65° N. to 65° S.*

*Unlike other Tables, the Azimuth of Sun, Moon, or Planet is obtainable for any Declination, Altitude, or Hour-angle.\**

*A special Table (B\*) affords similar facilities in the case of some 54 selected Stars; this, with an auxiliary list comprising nearly as many more (to be used with Table B), places all the best Navigational Stars at the service of the Mariner. He has therefore plenty to pick and choose from at all seasons and in all frequented Latitudes.*

---

\* To observe Azimuths with an altitude exceeding 55° or 60° is not commendable; but a knowledge of the Azimuth at higher altitudes is not infrequently required for purposes other than Compass Deviation.

Table **B\*** is computed for the epoch A.D. 1900, but owing to the extreme slowness of change in stellar declination, it will hold good for another half century or more, when the science of Navigation will probably have entered upon a phase undreamt of by this out-of-date generation, and entirely novel methods will have been devised to suit the altered conditions of ocean transit.

From the foregoing brief description it will be seen that in the matter of LATITUDE the scope of the Tables is all that can be desired for vessels navigating anywhere on the Equatorial side of the Arctic and Antarctic Circles; and that in the matter of DECLINATION they embrace everything in the Heavens of practical value. They therefore stand unrivalled as AZIMUTH TABLES.

It is not generally known by seafarers, and hence attention is drawn to the fact, that the adaptability of the **A B C** and **D** Tables to the various problems in Nautical Astronomy is almost unlimited; but to work out some of them—brief though the operation may be—entails such a turning topsy-turvy of the Tables, and such a shuffling of the Arguments, with the probability of a misdeal at the finish, that it was felt to be more prudent to restrict their use to the problems to which they appeared to be best suited, leaving the others to be dealt with by the processes hitherto in vogue.

It will be noticed further on that in solving the various examples of the round dozen or so of problems there dealt with, the **A B C** and **D** Tables do not require outside assistance from any other source whatsoever. They are entirely self-contained, and capable of doing their appointed work. This is obviously a feature of great value, even from an economical point of view.

It has been suggested that an Appendix, showing the *mathematical* relation of the Tables to the work they are capable of accomplishing, would prove interesting to certain of the Brotherhood, and such an Appendix was accordingly prepared; but for reasons with which the reader need not be troubled it was ultimately decided to keep it in abeyance; the MS., however, will be preserved, and it will depend in a great measure upon the reception accorded to this booklet whether the Appendix is destined eventually to emerge from its retirement or to remain so much waste paper; meanwhile the *practical* application of the Tables to their various uses will be dealt with in the Text immediately following this Preface.

It only remains to state that in the matter of computation I am once more largely indebted to my old friend and co-worker, Captain ALFRED FRY, of Liverpool, without whose unwearying assistance I am sorely afraid the present venture might not have seen the light of day for some years to come—if at all. It gives me much pleasure to make this acknowledgment of Captain FRY's services.

S. T. S. L.

NEYLAND, PEMBROKESHIRE.

1st January, 1897.

*Note:—It will be found convenient to keep this book in the Chart-drawer.*

## PREFACE TO ENLARGED EDITION.

---

Thoughtful navigators will realise that a valuable and welcome addition to the "General Utility Tables" has been made by the insertion of a new and entirely original series, to be distinguished henceforth as the "E F G Alt-Azimuth Tables." More especially is this true as regards azimuths of the Moon, Planets, and Stars, which are now rendered quite as simple and equally as short as those of the Sun.

The present high and ever increasing speed of ocean steamers no longer permits of putting off till to-morrow what can—and ought to—be done to-day; or of complacently waiting, with lives and property at stake, till the time-honoured Sun shall graciously see fit to smile upon the expectant (but oft disappointed) mariner. That day is past: Sun-navigation must now be supplemented by Stellar-navigation; and, of the two, the latter is far and away the better, for reasons well known to students of "Wrinkles."

Nor will it be long before Courts of Enquiry, in stranding cases, take to looking closely into the question of whether the hapless navigator had *diligently* availed himself of the *many* and *varied* means at disposal to check his compass courses when making land or coasting along it. Signs are not wanting either that the *modern*, up-to-date, Nautical Assessor will look upon the use of the antiquated "Deviation-Card" as direct evidence of careless or unskilled navigation, unless it can be shown that observations of the heavenly bodies (not merely those of the Sun) were altogether impossible previous to the casualty. Of course *no one* now-a-days would dream of consulting a Deviation-Card after opportunities had been afforded of starting the indispensable "Compass-Record." (*Vide* page 629 of "Wrinkles.")

It is only too obvious that if, from constitutional apathy, happy-go-lucky ignorance, or over-confidence, a man wilfully neglects to make intelligent use of his resources, he must expect to be held culpable in the likely event of his ship coming to grief. So, *Cave canem*.

Hitherto, the disinclination on the part of some "Nautical Astronomers" to invoke the aid of the Moon, Planets, and Stars to detect compass vagaries, has been chiefly due to the somewhat longer process involved in arriving at the Hour-Angle, which is one of the three factors in the ordinary Azimuth Tables; but the E F G Tables, wherein *Altitude* is substituted for *Hour-Angle*, effectually dispose of the Sidereal Bogie, and smooth the way to the popularity of observations of this class. Where frequent observations are a *necessity*—as in the case of compasses—reliable "short-cuts" constitute a positive blessing. It stands to reason that the easier a thing is made, the less likelihood of its being shirked. Anyone familiar with the exceptionally trying conditions of life on board ship—more especially on bad weather routes—will readily understand why officers, as a body, evince a distaste for long calculations; hence the very natural and proper demand for trustworthy Tables to abbreviate them. Moreover, the longer the calculation the greater the chance of its containing a mistake of some sort. This important fact is too often lost sight of by irresponsible shore critics with a consuming craze for conundrums, controversy, and—notoriety.

Of course the Sun will never *entirely* be deserted—even by the most ardent of Stellar devotees; it is therefore no harm to point out that the E F G Tables can be utilised for the Azimuth as soon as

the customary morning and afternoon sights have been taken, without waiting to work out the "Apparent Time at Ship." To some people this will be an attraction no doubt. On the other hand the method has its drawbacks; for example, when "swinging ship" in a land-locked harbour the Alt-Azimuth is quite "out of it"—one can't have *everything*—but in such a case the **A B C** portion of the never-failing G. U. Tables promptly comes to the rescue, and is right under one's hand to fall back upon.

Letters from quarter-deck friends prove that some prefer the *Time* method, and some the *Altitude* method of dealing with Azimuths—evidently great minds don't *always* think alike—just as some say "Scotch" and others "Irish" when invited to splice the main brace. However, users of the G. U. Tables can now take their choice (of methods) and be happy.

Again, there are a few who are disappointed because the Tables do not give the Azimuth by inspection absolutely at sight—admittedly an advantage, *other things being equal*. But the advantage is far more than balanced by their superior scope in Latitude, Declination, Hour-Angle, and Altitude: in fact there are no other Azimuth Tables—or combination of Azimuth Tables—which can compete with them in this respect: one book—not half a dozen by various authors—suffices to meet *all* the cases likely to occur in practical navigation within the ordinary limits of sea-borne commerce, say between  $65^{\circ}$  N. and  $65^{\circ}$  S. But putting all this on one side for the moment, the mere addition or subtraction of 6, or at most, 8 figures to get the desired result cannot be seriously regarded *by any one* as a stumbling block, much less by a full-blown Navigator with a certificate of competency. To attach the least weight to so paltry an operation would indeed be making a mountain out of a mole-hill, and unworthy of the profession. In Tables **C** and **G** the Azimuth does not exceed  $90^{\circ}$ , so there is never any occasion to subtract from  $180^{\circ}$  and reverse the name as in other Tables. This in itself is a saving of figures.

The shape also of the Tables has occasionally been criticized as rendering them unfit for the cabin bookshelf; quite true, but officers may be reminded that where the chart-drawer is not available (as it always should be) such a flat book can easily be stowed under their own sofa-cushion, where it is not liable to be "spilt" by the motion of the ship: there is good in everything, if one can only see it. The existing size permits of nice, readable type, with clear spacing, so that mistakes consequent upon taking out numbers from a jumbled-up page, when perhaps the light is not of the best and the ship herself in a lively humour, are rendered next to impossible.

The Author is convinced that—given a fair trial—the G. U. Tables, as now reinforced, cannot fail to commend themselves to the prudent navigator desirous of being ready to profit by whatever the gods may send him. The Azimuth—whether by Time or by Altitude—is only one of many useful problems the G. U. Tables undertake to solve: they are in fact "A host in themselves," and conveniently contained within one cover. What more, in reason, could anyone desire?

Once again—and for the last time—I have to express my cordial acknowledgments to Captain Alfred Fry for most valuable aid in the *arduous task* of computing the new **E F G** Tables. May they prove as popular as I anticipate.

MENTON, ALPES-MARITIMES,  
FRANCE, January 1st, 1900.

S. T. S. L.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY . . . . .	i
PROBLEM I.—ERROR IN THE LONGITUDE DUE TO AN ERROR OF 1' IN THE LATITUDE . . . . .	iii
PROBLEM II.—ERROR IN THE LONGITUDE DUE TO AN ERROR OF 1' IN THE ALTITUDE . . . . .	v
PROBLEM III.—TO FIND TRUE AZIMUTH OF SUN, MOON, PLANET OR STAR . . . . .	v
TANGENT OR GREAT CIRCLE SAILING.—PRINCIPAL FEATURES . . . . .	vii
PROBLEM IV.—TO FIND INITIAL AND FINAL COURSES . . . . .	ix
PROBLEM V.—TO FIND THE TRUE OR GREAT CIRCLE DISTANCE . . . . .	x
PROBLEM VI.—TO FIND THE MERIDIAN OF VERTEX . . . . .	xvi
PROBLEM VII.—TO FIND THE LATITUDE OF VERTEX . . . . .	xviii
PROBLEM VIII.—TO LAY DOWN A GREAT CIRCLE TRACK ON THE CHART . . . . .	xix
COMPOSITE SAILING . . . . .	xxiii
PROBLEM IX.—TO FIND THE LONGITUDE OF THE POINT OF TANGENCY . . . . .	xxv
WINDWARD GREAT CIRCLE SAILING . . . . .	xxvi
PROBLEM X.—TO IDENTIFY AN UNKNOWN STAR . . . . .	xxvii
PROBLEM XI.—TO ASCERTAIN ALTITUDE FOR A PRE-DETERMINED TIME AT SHIP . . . . .	xxxi
TABLES A AND B . . . . .	1—24
TABLES A AND B* . . . . .	25—48
TABLE C . . . . .	49—60
TABLE D . . . . .	61—66
LIST OF SELECTED STARS, IN ORDER OF RIGHT ASCENSION . . . . .	67
LIST OF SELECTED STARS, IN ORDER OF DECLINATION, AS IN TABLE B* . . . . .	68
AUXILIARY LIST OF STARS, FOR USE WITH TABLE B . . . . .	69
EXAMPLES IN USE OF AUXILIARY STARS . . . . .	70
ADDENDUM . . . . .	71
ALTITUDE-AZIMUTH RULES AND EXAMPLES . . . . .	72
ALTITUDE-AZIMUTH TABLES E AND F . . . . .	73—112
ALTITUDE-AZIMUTH TABLE G . . . . .	115—126





## EXPLANATORY.

---

Except perhaps to "Old Boys" of the *Blue-coat School* or similar institutions, not forgetting the *Conway* and *Worcester*, the innocent little word "Spherics" has quite an alarming sound to the average merchant-service officer. It is, however, merely a dread of *the unknown* which is common to us all in greater or lesser degree. When morning dawns the midnight ghost of the grave-yard generally turns out to be nothing more gruesome than a weather-bleached tombstone, or the Parson's venerable donkey grown grey in the service.

So it is with Spherical Trigonometry. It may have a forbidding aspect during the dark hours of ignorance, but when enlightenment comes it proves to be a most enticing study. In fact it is impossible for the *Navigator* to understand "Spherics" and not like it. In view of the excellent graphic and Kinder-garten methods now adopted by the best teachers, it may be said to be comparatively easy of attainment. The word "easy" must not be taken to intimate that trouble is not required—far from it. There is no royal road to learning. "Knowledge is power," and power is essentially the reward of the diligent. The disciples of the "Take it easy" school must not growl when they find themselves left behind in the race. They cannot have everything.

To the Quarter-deck officer, Spherical Trigonometry ought to be of special interest, seeing that it is the foundation upon which rests the whole science of Navigation, and that without a fair knowledge of it he is blindly working in the dark, and liable at any moment to be tripped up by quite a legion of lurking ghosts.

It would almost look as if this were the prelude to a treatise on "Spherics," but such is far from the intention. Although the Tables which follow are based upon "Spherics," and upon nothing else, *their use does not involve any mathematical knowledge whatever*, nor will anything be found within these pages which cannot be understood by the least mathematically inclined of sailors. Allusion to other methods of solving the various problems herein given will be strictly avoided, as the object is to shew that the "General Utility Tables" are a host in themselves, and can accomplish all they profess without going beyond their own covers.

We will now lead up to the practical part by a few words explanatory of the formation of the Tables. Those who wish to do so may skip the next half-dozen paragraphs and be none the worse.

Know, then, that the solution of most of the Problems in Nautical Astronomy depends upon a consideration of the *Triangle of Position*.

This is the name given to the spherical triangle formed on the celestial sphere by the Zenith of the observer, the Elevated Pole, and the observed object.

The three *Angles* of this triangle are—

1. *The Azimuth.*
2. *The Polar Angle.*
3. *The Angle of Position.*

The three *Sides* of this triangle are—

1. *The Co-latitude of the observer.*
2. *The Polar Distance of the observed object.*
3. *The Zenith Distance of the observed object.*

Each one of these three sides forms the arc of a Great Circle, having for its centre the centre of the Earth. A simple transformation of the formulæ of the *Triangle of Position* leads to the construction of the **A**, **B**, **C** and **D** Tables, wherein the natural numbers depend upon the values assigned to the Arguments used in the "Head-line" and "Margin" of each Table respectively.

In Table **A** the Arguments are Hour-Angle and Latitude.

" **B** and **B\*** the Arguments are Hour-Angle and Declination.

" **C** and **D** " " Azimuth and Latitude.

The formulæ for finding the Tabular Numbers are given on pages 427 and 545 of 9th Edition of "Wrinkles."

Bearing in mind the above, it does not require special mathematical knowledge to see that by a simple process of substitution, or in other words, by manipulating the Tables in accordance with certain brief rules to follow, an easy solution may be obtained of a large number of Navigational Problems, among which may be included:—

1. The error in the Longitude (or Hour-Angle) due to an error of 1' in the *Latitude* worked with.
2. The error in the Longitude (or Hour-Angle) due to an error of 1' in the *Altitude* worked with.
3. The True Azimuth for any Hour-Angle, Altitude, or Declination of Sun, Moon, Planet, or listed Star.
4. Initial and Final Courses.
5. The True Distance.
6. and 7. Position of Vertex.
8. Intermediate points for Chart Track.
9. Composite Sailing.
10. Identification of an unknown star.
11. Altitude of a celestial body at any given time.
12. Equation of Equal Altitudes.
13. Time of rising or setting of a celestial object.
14. Latitude by Ex-meridian Altitude.

} Great Circle Sailing.

And many other spherical problems.

Looking at the foregoing list (which might be enlarged), is it any wonder that they are described as "General Utility Tables"? But that is not all, for the student of "Wrinkles" knows what an important part the Tables take in *Double* and *Simultaneous Altitudes* and the ready projection of *Sumner Lines*. The present booklet will therefore not deal with these last-mentioned problems; nor with Nos. 12, 13, and 14 for the following reasons:—

No. 12 is a thing of the past, and no longer pertains to *Practical Navigation*.

No. 13 is more interesting than useful.

No. 14, good Ex-meridian Tables abound.

To use the "General Utility Tables" a knowledge of *Algebraic Addition* is absolutely essential; but this need not be a stumbling block in the path of the least educated, since it can be thoroughly mastered in less than ten minutes, and once understood it is hardly possible to forget it. It is just as well to say at the outset that the Tables will not give correct—nor anything like correct—results unless the two signs *plus* and *minus* are properly applied in each instance, so *every care* must be taken in dealing with them. Keep the signs right, obey the rules, and there will be neither error nor ambiguity in the result. A glance at the next page shews that there are but three cases to consider, and each one is the quintessence of simplicity.

## ALGEBRAIC ADDITION.

1. *Positive* quantities added together give a *positive* result.

Example.

$$\begin{array}{r} + 2 \\ \text{Added to } + 4 \\ \hline \text{Equal } + 6 \end{array}$$

2. *Negative* quantities added together give a *negative* result.

Example.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \text{Added to } - 4 \\ \hline \text{Equal } - 6 \end{array}$$

3. To add together *unlike* quantities, take their difference, and prefix the sign of the greater.

Example.

$$\begin{array}{r} - 2 \\ \text{Added to } + 4 \\ \hline \text{Equal } + 2 \end{array}$$

---

## PROBLEM I.

TO FIND THE ERROR IN THE LONGITUDE (OR HOUR-ANGLE) DUE TO AN ERROR  
OF 1' IN THE LATITUDE WORKED WITH.

This can be effected by the combined use of **A** and **B**, or **A** and **B\***; or by Table **C** alone, according to the available arguments.

Let us first use Tables **A** and **B**, or **A** and **B\***. They require the Hour-Angle, Latitude, and Declination, or name of star to be known: then—

Enter **A**. Under the Hour-Angle in "Head-line," and abreast the Latitude in "Margin," take out the corresponding "Number."

Always prefix the + sign, *except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.*

Enter **B** or **B\***. Under the Hour-Angle in "Head-line," and abreast the Declination or Star in "Margin," take out the corresponding "Number."

When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, prefix the *plus* sign; but when of same name, prefix the *minus* sign.

The Algebraic sum of the two "Numbers" will be the error in the Longitude expressed in arc. To get the error in the Hour-Angle, multiply by 4 for seconds of time.

**Example 1.**

What is the error produced in the Longitude for each 1' of error in the Latitude worked with when the Hour-Angle of the observed body is 1 hr. 58m. P.M., its Declination 29° N., and the Latitude of the observer is 24° S.?

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(Page 11)} \dots\dots\dots + \text{'787 A} \\
 \text{( " 12)} \dots\dots\dots + \text{'126 B} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} + \text{1'913} = \text{Error in the Longitude.} \\
 \quad \times 4 \\
 \hline
 + \text{7}^{\text{s}}\text{652} = \text{Error in the Hour-Angle.} \\
 \hline
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

**Example 2.**

Use same data as before, but in this case let the Latitude be North.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 + \text{'787 A} \\
 - \text{'126 B} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} - \text{0'339} = \text{Error in the Longitude.} \\
 \quad \times 4 \\
 \hline
 - \text{1}^{\text{s}}\text{356} = \text{Error in the Hour-Angle.} \\
 \hline
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

**Example 3.**

Hour-Angle 6 h. 20m. P.M., Declination 27° N., Latitude 20° N.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(Page 23)} \dots\dots\dots - \text{'032 A} \\
 \text{( " 24)} \dots\dots\dots - \text{'511 B} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} - \text{0'543} = \text{Error in the Longitude.} \\
 \quad \times 4 \\
 \hline
 - \text{2}^{\text{s}}\text{172} = \text{Error in the Hour-Angle.} \\
 \hline
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

**Example 4.**

Hour-Angle of the planet Venus = 2 hrs. 16m. East of the meridian, Declination 12° N., Latitude of observer 18° N.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(Page 13)} \dots\dots\dots + \text{'482 A} \\
 \text{( " 14)} \dots\dots\dots - \text{'380 B} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} + \text{0'102} = \text{Error in the Longitude.} \\
 \quad \times 4 \\
 \hline
 + \text{0}^{\text{s}}\text{408} = \text{Error in the Hour-Angle.} \\
 \hline
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

**Example 5.**

Hour-Angle of the Moon = 8 hrs. 12m. West of the meridian, Declination 28° N., Latitude of the observer 60° N.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(Page 19)} \dots\dots\dots - \text{1'125 A} \\
 \text{( " 20)} \dots\dots\dots - \text{'634 B} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} - \text{1'759} = \text{Error in the Longitude.} \\
 \quad \times 4 \\
 \hline
 - \text{7}^{\text{s}}\text{036} = \text{Error in the Hour-Angle.} \\
 \hline
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

**Example 6.**

Hour-Angle of \* *α Crucis* 7 hrs. 28m. East of the meridian, and Latitude of the observer 50° S.

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{(Page 45)} & \dots\dots\dots & - \quad 481 \quad \mathbf{A} \\
 \text{( " 46)} & \dots\dots\dots & - \quad 2076 \quad \mathbf{B}^* \\
 \text{Sum} & - \quad 2'557 & = \text{Error in the Longitude.} \\
 & \times 4 & \\
 & \hline
 & -10^s.228 & = \text{Error in the Hour-Angle.}
 \end{array}$$

*When the Latitude and Azimuth are known, the Error can be taken out at sight from Table C.*

**Example 7.**

Let the True Azimuth of planet *Venus* be S. 84½° E., and Latitude of observer 18° N. Required the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the *Latitude*. Enter Table **C** (page 60). Under 84½° in "Head-line," and abreast 18° in the "Margin," will be found the "Number" 0'101. It is to be marked + in obedience to precept at foot of page, = + 0'101. Multiply by 4 for seconds of time.

**PROBLEM II.**

TO FIND THE ERROR IN THE LONGITUDE (OR HOUR-ANGLE) DUE TO AN ERROR OF 1' IN THE ALTITUDE WORKED WITH.

*When the Latitude and Azimuth are known, the error can be taken out at sight from Table D.*

**Example 8.**

Let the True Azimuth of ☉ be S. 23° E., and the Latitude of the observer 56° N. Required the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the *Altitude*.

Enter Table **D** (page 62). Under 23° in the "Head-line," and abreast 56° in the "Margin," will be found the "Number" 4'577. Multiply by 4 for seconds of time.

Note.—Under certain conditions of wind, weather, and sea—not to speak of sextant error—it would be very easy to have an error of 4' in the Altitude, in which case the error in the Longitude would be 4'577 × 4 = 19' 18". (See page 470 of "Wrinkles.")

**PROBLEM III.**

TO FIND THE AZIMUTH.

*These Tables are of special value in this connection, since they are applicable to Sun, Moon, and Planets, as well as to 54 selected Stars. Practically speaking there is no restriction as to Hour-Angle, Altitude, or Declination; they are therefore the finest Azimuth Tables extant.*

In the case of Sun, Moon, or Planet, find the "Error" by Tables **A** and **B**; but in the case of a listed Star, by **A** and **B**\*. Should the star not be in the list, its declination must not exceed 65°.

Then enter **C** with Latitude in the "Margin," and "Error" in the body of the Table. In the "Head-line" over the latter will be found the True Azimuth. By interpolation *at sight* it can be taken out to a quarter of a degree, or less.

## RULE FOR NAMING THE AZIMUTH.

In North Latitude put **N** for a - "Error"; and **S** for a + "Error."

In South Latitude put **S** for a - "Error"; and **N** for a + "Error."

(This Rule is repeated at foot of each page of Table C.)

Take the previous examples by way of illustration.

**Example 1.**

Entering **C** (page 52), with Latitude  $24^{\circ}$  S., and "Error" +  $1^{\circ}913$ , at a glance we find the Azimuth to be  $29\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ . Being South Latitude and a + "Error," we name the Azimuth *North*; the Hour-Angle being P.M., the object is *West* of the meridian. Therefore the complete answer is

N.  $29\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W.

**Example 2.**

Entering **C** (page 58), with Latitude  $24^{\circ}$  N., and "Error" -  $339$ , we find the Azimuth to be  $72\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ . Being North Latitude and a - "Error," we name the Azimuth *North*; the Hour-Angle being *Post-meridian*, the object is to the westward. Therefore the complete answer is

N.  $72\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W.

**Example 3.**

Entering **C** (page 57), with Latitude  $20^{\circ}$  N., and "Error" -  $543$ , we find the Azimuth to be  $63^{\circ}$ . Being North Latitude and a - "Error," we name the Azimuth *North*; the Hour-Angle being P.M., the object is *West* of the meridian. Therefore the complete answer is

N.  $63^{\circ}$  W.

**Example 4.**

Entering **C** (page 60), with Latitude  $18^{\circ}$  N., and "Error" +  $102$ , we find the Azimuth to be  $84\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ . Being North Latitude and a + "Error," we name the Azimuth *South*; the Hour-Angle being A.M., the planet is *East* of the meridian. Therefore the complete answer is

S.  $84\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  E.

**Example 5.**

Entering **C** (page 55), with Latitude  $60^{\circ}$  N., and "Error" -  $1^{\circ}759$ , we find the Azimuth to be about  $48\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ . Being North Latitude and a - "Error," we name the Azimuth *North*; the Hour-Angle being P.M., the moon is *West* of the meridian. Therefore the complete answer is

N.  $48\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W.

**Example 6.**

Entering **C** (page 53), with Latitude  $50^{\circ}$  S., and "Error" -  $2^{\circ}557$ , we find the Azimuth of \* *a Crucis* to be about  $31\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ . Being South Latitude and a - "Error," we name the Azimuth *South*; the Hour-Angle being *Ante-meridian*, the star is to the *Eastward*. Therefore the complete answer is

S.  $31\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$  E.

Should the Azimuth be required to greater precision, proceed as follows :—

To the log. of the "Error" add the Cosine of the Latitude. Their sum will be the cotangent of the Azimuth.

**Example 4.**

"Error" + $102$ .....	Log. $9^{\circ}0086$
Latitude $18^{\circ}$ N.....	Cos. $9^{\circ}9782$
<hr/>	
Azimuth S. $84^{\circ} 27' 30''$ E. ....	Cot. $8^{\circ}9868$



Of course it is useless to work so closely as this unless you are certain of the absolute correctness of the *data* employed. (See page 318 of "Wrinkles").

Lest there should be any misapprehension about the terms A.M. and P.M., it must not be forgotten that they apply solely to the Hour-Angle of the *body observed*. Should this be the Sun, A.M. will of course refer to the forenoon, and P.M. to the afternoon. But in the case of Moon, Planet, or Star, their Hour-Angle may be P.M. in the morning, and A.M. in the evening of our solar day. Bear this in mind, or you may get "mixed" when naming the bearing E. or W.

---

### TANGENT OR GREAT CIRCLE SAILING.

A popular explanation will be found in "Wrinkles" (Chapters II. and XVII. of Part II.), so beyond lightly touching upon the more notable features which the aspirant to quarter-deck honours will require to have off pit-pat after the expiry of the present year, but little will be said in these pages.

In what follows it is assumed that the Earth is a true sphere—as round as a billiard ball.

The shortest possible distance between any two places on the Earth's surface is traversed by following that portion of a Great Circle which joins them. Consequently, it is only when a ship steers along the connecting arc here mentioned that she sails directly towards her port.

The number of Great Circles that may be drawn on the Earth's surface is infinite.

A Great Circle is the largest circle which can possibly be drawn on the surface of the globe; hence its name.

Every Great Circle divides the Earth into two equal portions: to do this truly, its plane must pass through the dead-centre of the Earth.

All Meridians are *Great Circles*; so are the Equator and the Ecliptic; but parallels of Latitude are *Small Circles*, because they do not equally divide the globe, and consequently their planes cannot pass through its centre.

The Vertex is the point of highest Latitude touched by a Great Circle, not being the Equator; and there are of necessity two such vertices diametrically opposite each other in Latitude and Longitude,—one in the Northern, and the other in the Southern, hemisphere; but it is not usual or necessary to refer to more than one of them, this one being the Vertex nearest to the place of highest Latitude.

The vertices are each  $90^\circ$  distant from the points where the Great Circle to which they belong intersects the Equator. Therefore if you know these points, you also know the Longitude of Vertex, and *vice versd.* It will be found that the *angle* of intersection is equal to the Latitude of Vertex.

On a chart the position of Vertex is seen with half an eye, since the meridian passing through it (known as the *Meridian of Vertex*) is the only one which cuts the Great Circle at right angles. From this it follows that the course along a Great Circle at its Vertex is either due East or due West. Further, if the course has Northing in it as Vertex is approached, it will have Southing in it after the Vertex is passed, and *vice versd.* This again proves that the course at Vertex must—as just stated—be either East or West, since at that precise point the ship for a short period of time is making neither Northing nor Southing.

The Vertex does not necessarily lie *between* the place of departure and the place of destination, but may fall *outside* the connecting arc. This is easily determined without consulting the chart, for a little reflection will shew that when the *Initial Course* (or first course at starting) from each place is less than  $90^\circ$  (reckoning both courses from the nearest pole), the

Vertex must fall between them: but when one or other of the courses exceeds  $90^\circ$ , the **Vertex** lies outside the arc joining the two places, and beyond that one at which the angle is greater than  $90^\circ$ .

The Meridian of Vertex in combination with the Equator divides a Great Circle into quadrants, in each of which the elements are identical: therefore if the Latitudes, Courses, and Distances corresponding to each degree of Longitude from Vertex be known for one quadrant, they are known for the remainder in the same Great Circle.

It is important to know the position of Vertex, since—apart from other reasons to be presently given—it shews at once whether the Great Circle will lead into icy regions, where Navigation would be both retarded and risky.

The *Initial Course* (known mathematically as the *Angle of Position*) is the angle at the starting point included between the plane of the Great Circle and the plane of the meridian: hence it is—as its name indicates—the *first* of the many courses to be steered; since, except when sailing North or South on a meridian, or East or West on the Equator, the angle at which a Great Circle cuts successive meridians is *ever* altering, though the direction of the ship's head with respect to her destination *never* alters.

The *Angle of Position* at the place of destination is termed the *Final Course*. To determine these two courses we have three things given:—the Co-latitude of each place and the included Polar Angle, the latter being equal to the difference of Longitude.

The *Distance* is represented by the arc of the Great Circle connecting the two places, and forms the third side of the spherical triangle referred to in the preceding paragraph. Like the other two sides, the Distance is always expressed in degrees, minutes, and seconds of *arc*. To reduce to geographical miles (which may also be taken as nautical miles), multiply the degrees by 60 and add the odd minutes and parts of a minute.

Thus let the Distance be  $40^\circ 20' 30''$  in arc.  
 $\times 60$

Distance  $2420\frac{1}{2}$  in nautical miles.

Unfortunately for the navigator, it happens that where Great Circle sailing would most benefit by lessening his Distance—namely, in high Latitudes—it is least available, owing to the forbidding character of the regions to be traversed. Nevertheless, it is useful even then as shewing the *true* track between the place of departure and of destination. It sometimes happens, also, that land intervenes in the case of the Mercatorial track, and does not do so on the Great Circle track, in which event, even if the Great Circle cannot be followed strictly, it shews at all events on which side the obstruction should be passed to save distance; for it must be remembered that a course taken anywhere between the Great Circle course and the Mercatorial course will effect a saving of distance.

Further, if the Great Circle track cannot be followed in its entirety, it may at all events be approximated by what is termed "*Composite Sailing*": this will be explained further on. But where a knowledge of the *true* (Great Circle) course is likely to be of special advantage is in "*Windward Great Circle Sailing*." This also will be dealt with by and bye.

Before proceeding with the solution by the **A, B, C** Tables of other problems, it will be necessary to decide upon the names to be given to the conjuring levers of the mathematical machinery, by the manipulation of which we are to get our results.

"*Head-line*" is the horizontal row at top of page. It contains angular measures in arc, and their equivalents in time.

"*Foot-line*" is obviously the counter-part of "*Head-line*."

"*Margin*."—In Tables **A** and **C** this is the vertical left-hand column marked *Latitude*; and in Table **B** it is the vertical left-hand column marked *Declination*.

The "*Margin*" of Table **B** \* contains the names of 54 selected stars; these take the place of their corresponding Declinations, as per list on pages 67 and 68.

"*Numbers*."—The quantities in the body of each of the Tables will be so styled.

It will save confusion to adhere to these terms throughout what follows.

## PROBLEM IV.

### TO FIND THE INITIAL COURSE.

NOTE.—The "*Margin*" of **A** is to be taken as representing the Latitude of the ship, or of the *place of Departure*.

The "*Margin*" of **B** is to be taken as representing the Latitude of Destination, or *place bound to*.

The "*Head-line*" and its counter-part, both in **A** and **B**, are to be taken as representing the *Difference of Longitude* between the place of departure and the place of destination.

### Example 1.

Find the *Initial Course* between Bergen (Norway) and a selected point near Belle Isle (Labrador).

Bergen.....	Lat. 60° N.....	Long. 5° E. }	Diff. of Long. = 60°.
Belle Isle .....	Lat. 52½° N.....	Long. 55° W. }	

Table <b>A</b> Lat. 60° in " <i>Margin</i> ," and Diff. of Long. 60° in <i>Head-line</i> .....	+ 1'000	<b>A</b>
Table <b>B</b> Lat. 52½° in " <i>Margin</i> ," and " " " " .....	- 1'505	<b>B</b>
	Sum -	<u>0'505</u> <b>C</b>

Using the Rule on page iii, but slightly altering the wording, the *plus* sign has been prefixed to the first "*Number*" because the Diff. of Long. does not exceed 90°.

In accordance with next Rule on same page, the *minus* sign has been prefixed to the second "*Number*" because the Latitudes are of the same name. The analogy needs no explanation.

Table **C**. Abreast of Lat. 60°, in "*Margin*," seek out the "*Number*" - '505, and in "*Head-line*" above it will be found 75° 50'. By the precept at foot of page it is to be named N. and W. Therefore the *Initial Course* at starting from Bergen towards Quebec, *viâ* Straits of Belle Isle, is

N. 75° 50' W.

This leads between the Shetland and Faroe Islands.

Now reverse the process, or find the *Initial Course* from the selected point near Belle Isle to Bergen. The data will naturally be the same as before. This time the instructions will be shortened.

Lat. 52½°, and Diff. of Long. 60° .....	+ 0'752	<b>A</b>
Lat. 60°, and " " " " .....	- 2'000	<b>B</b>
	Sum -	<u>1'248</u> <b>C</b>

Enter **C** with Lat. 52½° and - 1'248. The corresponding course is 52° 46'. By Rule at foot it is to be named N. and E. Therefore the *Initial Course* from Belle Isle towards Bergen is

N. 52° 46' E.

In Mercator's sailing the Course would be the same from either end, and would not vary throughout the passage so long as the track was stuck to.

In the foregoing examples a course has been determined at each extremity of the arc of the Great Circle connecting the two points selected, and each of these courses has been regarded as an *Initial Course*; but it is evident that they may, with equal propriety, be regarded as *Final Courses*: for example, if bound from Bergen towards Belle Isle we would have—

Initial Course N.  $75^{\circ} 50'$  W.  
Final Course S.  $52^{\circ} 46'$  W.

But from Belle Isle to Bergen we would have

Initial Course N.  $52^{\circ} 46'$  E.  
Final Course S.  $75^{\circ} 50'$  E.

As often on the passage as may be deemed advisable a fresh *Initial Course* can be determined, taking the actual position of the ship at the moment, and the place of Destination as before. In a steamer the frequency of this re-determination would depend upon her speed and the accuracy of the steering; but in a sailing vessel it would also be governed by any deviation from the intended track which might be caused by foul winds, &c.

The usual thing—before leaving port—is to lay down on the Mercator small-scale chart the Great Circle track, and afterwards to stick to it as closely as circumstances will permit; but it is evident, on reflection, that if by ill luck the track should be departed from *to any appreciable extent*, it would be altogether wrong to try and recover it; to do so voluntarily would mean increasing the distance, which is just what you want to avoid.

In such an event, the proper thing would be to start afresh from the position of the ship—whatever it might be—and determine the *Initial Course* for a new Great Circle track. As has been demonstrated, the Tables enable this to be done in a couple of minutes.

Further on it will be shewn how a succession of points can be found at, say,  $5^{\circ}$  of Longitude apart, wherewith to lay down a complete Great Circle track. The readiest way is to select in the offing near the place of departure a starting point with a *whole* degree both of Latitude and Longitude. The selected starting point must of course lie truly in the direction of the intended track. An equally good position must be selected near the place of destination. This will save interpolation in the use of the Tables, and the short pieces at either end can be measured with the dividers and added to the Great Circle Distance to get the *total* distance.

The preceding example, even as it stands, lends itself to this fairly well; but by taking Lat.  $53^{\circ}$  N. and Long.  $53^{\circ}$  W. it might have been made to do it still better. By way of practice the student can adopt this latter position, and compare the two tracks by pricking them off side by side on the Mercator sheet of the N. Atlantic.

## PROBLEM V.

TO FIND THE GREAT CIRCLE DISTANCE.

### Example 1.

Find the *True* or *G.C. Distance* between the selected points near Bergen and Belle Isle.

Bergen.....	Lat. $60^{\circ}$ N.,	Long. $5^{\circ}$ E.	} Diff. of Long. = $60^{\circ}$ .
Belle Isle .....	Lat. $52\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ N.,	Long. $55^{\circ}$ W.	

(a) Table C. Enter "Margin" with Latitude ( $60^{\circ}$  N.) of *place of Departure*, and under the Diff. of Long. ( $60^{\circ}$ ) in the "Head-line" take out the corresponding "Number" (+ 1.155).

Prefix the sign + or - according to whether the Diff. of Long. is less or more than  $90^{\circ}$

NOTE.—When it exceeds  $90^{\circ}$  you must employ the *supplement*.

(b) Table **A**. Enter "Margin" with Latitude ( $60^{\circ}$  N.) of place of Departure, and under *Initial Course* (N.  $75^{\circ} 50'$  W.) in "Head-line" take out the corresponding "Number" (+ .440).

Prefix the sign + or - according to whether the Course is reckoned from the elevated or depressed Pole.

(c) Add algebraically the two "Numbers" found as above.

$$\begin{array}{r} + 1.155 \text{ C} \\ + 0.440 \text{ A} \\ \hline \text{Sum} + 1.595 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

(d) Table **C**. Enter "Margin" with the *complement* ( $14^{\circ} 10'$ ) of the *Initial Course*. On the line abreast seek out the "Number" + 1.595, and over it in the "Head-line" will be found the G.C. Distance to the nearest half-degree of arc. By a little interpolation it comes out as

$$\begin{array}{r} 32^{\circ} 56' \\ \times 60 \\ \hline \text{Great Circle or True Distance, } 1976 \text{ miles.} \end{array}$$

By Mercator sailing the Course and Distance is—

$$\text{S. } 77^{\circ} 16\frac{1}{2}' \text{ W. } 2043 \text{ miles.}$$

In this Example the distance was ascertained as from Bergen to Belle Isle, but occasionally it may be found more convenient to find it by making use of the data pertaining to the opposite direction. For instance, it might happen where the *Initial Course* was small that its *complement* lay beyond the limit ( $65^{\circ}$ ) of the Table; in which case, try what can be done by working from the other end. The next Example will shew what is meant.

### Example 2.

Required the G.C. Distance from Hobart (Tasmania) to Cape Horn.

Hobart.....Lat.  $42^{\circ} 53'$  S.....Long.  $147^{\circ} 20'$  E.  
C. Horn .....Lat.  $55^{\circ} 59'$  S.....Long.  $67^{\circ} 16'$  W.

Therefore, to get round numbers for the Tables, let the points selected for the extremities of the arc of the Great Circle be in

Lat.  $43^{\circ}$  S.....Long.  $148^{\circ}$  E. }  
Lat.  $56^{\circ}$  S.....Long.  $67^{\circ}$  W. } Diff. of Long. =  $145^{\circ}$ .

First we must find the *Initial Course* say from Hobart to C. Horn.

Lat.  $43^{\circ}$  S.....Diff. of Long.  $145^{\circ}$ ..... - 1.332 **A**  
Lat.  $56^{\circ}$  S.....Diff. of Long.  $145^{\circ}$ ..... - 2.585 **B**  
Sum - 3.917 **C**

Entering **C** with Lat.  $43^{\circ}$  S. and - 3.917, the *Initial Course* is found to be

$$\text{S. } 19\frac{1}{4}^{\circ} \text{ E.}$$

Should the *complement* of this course be used to get the Distance, it will be found to lie outside the limits of the Tables; therefore we must determine the *Final Course*, or, what is the same thing, the *Initial Course* at starting from C. Horn for Hobart.

Lat.  $56^{\circ}$  S.....Diff. of Long.  $145^{\circ}$ ..... - 2.117 **A**  
Lat.  $43^{\circ}$  S.....Diff. of Long.  $145^{\circ}$ ..... - 1.626 **B**  
Sum - 3.743 **C**

Entering **C** with Lat.  $56^{\circ}$  S. and - 3.743, the corresponding *Initial Course* is

$$\text{S. } 25\frac{1}{4}^{\circ} \text{ W.}$$

The *complement* of this course is  $64\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ , and being within the limits of the Tables, is suitable for finding the Distance:—

(a) Table **C**. Enter “Margin” with Latitude of *place of Departure* ( $56^\circ$  S.), and under the *supplement* ( $35^\circ$ ) of the Diff. of Long. in “Head-line,” take out the “Number” ( $- 2.554$ ).

Prefix the sign + or – according to whether the Diff. of Long. is less or more than  $90^\circ$ .  
NOTE.—When it exceeds  $90^\circ$  you must employ the *supplement*.

(b) Table **A**. Enter “Margin” with Lat. ( $56^\circ$  S.) of *place of Departure*, and under *Initial Course* (S.  $25\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  W.) in “Head-line,” take out the “Number” ( $+ 3.108$ ).

Prefix the sign + or – according to whether the Course is reckoned from the elevated or depressed Pole.

$$\begin{array}{r} (c) \qquad \qquad \qquad - 2.554 \text{ C} \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad + 3.108 \text{ A} \\ \hline \text{Algebraic Sum, } + 0.554 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

(d) Table **C**. Enter “Margin” with the *complement* ( $64\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ ) of the *Initial Course*. On the line abreast, seek out the “Number”  $+ 0.554$ , and in the “Head-line” will be found the True Distance.

$$\begin{array}{r} 76^\circ 41' \\ \times 60 \\ \hline 4601 \text{ miles.} \end{array}$$

This route is impracticable as taking a vessel much too far South. The maximum Latitude would be  $76^\circ 3'$  S., in Long.  $135^\circ 24'$  W. This is the position of Vertex. The Mercatorial Course and Distance is

$$\text{N. } 82^\circ 4' \text{ W. } 5657 \text{ miles. Difference, } 1056 \text{ miles.}$$

### Example 3.

Required the *Initial Courses* and Distance between C. Horn and C. Agulhas.

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Position near C. Horn.....Lat. } 56^\circ \text{ S.....Long. } 67^\circ \text{ W. } \} \\ \text{“ “ C. Agulhas .....Lat. } 35^\circ \text{ S.....Long. } 20^\circ \text{ E. } \} \text{Diff. of Long.} = 87^\circ. \\ \text{Lat. } 56^\circ \text{ S. and Diff. of Long. } 87^\circ \dots\dots\dots + .078 \text{ A} \\ \text{Lat. } 35^\circ \text{ S. and Diff. of Long. } 87^\circ \dots\dots\dots - .701 \text{ B} \\ \hline \text{Sum} - .623 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

Lat.  $56^\circ$  and  $- .623$  give the *Initial Course* at the Horn towards C. Agulhas as

$$\text{S. } 70^\circ 47' \text{ E.}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Lat. } 35^\circ \text{ S. and Diff. of Long. } 87^\circ \dots\dots\dots + 0.037 \text{ A} \\ \text{Lat. } 56^\circ \text{ S. and Diff. of Long. } 87^\circ \dots\dots\dots - 1.485 \text{ B} \\ \hline \text{Sum} - 1.448 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

Lat.  $35^\circ$  and  $- 1.448$  give the *Initial Course* at C. Agulhas towards the Horn as

$$\text{S. } 40^\circ 8' \text{ W.}$$

Now for the *True Distance* between C. Horn and C. Agulhas. In this case it is immaterial which end we start from.

(a) Table **C**. Enter “Margin” with Latitude ( $56^\circ$  S.) of *place of Departure*, and under the Diff. of Long. ( $87^\circ$ ) in “Head-line” take out the corresponding “Number” ( $+ .094$ ).

Prefix the sign + or – according to whether the Diff. of Long. is less or more than  $90^\circ$ .  
NOTE.—When it exceeds  $90^\circ$  you must employ the *supplement*.



(b) Table **A**. Enter "Margin" with Latitude ( $56^{\circ}$  S.) of *place of Departure*, and under the *Initial Course* (S.  $70\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  E.) in "Head-line" take out the corresponding "Number" (+ '518).

Prefix the sign + or - according to whether the Course is reckoned from the elevated or depressed Pole.

(c) Add algebraically the two "Numbers" found as above.

$$\begin{array}{r} + '094 \text{ C} \\ + '518 \text{ A} \\ \hline \text{Sum} + '612 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

(d) Table **C**. Enter "Margin" with the *complement* ( $19\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ ) of the *Initial Course* from the Horn to Agulhas. On the line abreast seek out the "Number" + '612, and over it in the "Head-line" will be found

$$\begin{array}{r} 60^{\circ} 2' \\ \times 60 \\ \hline \text{True Distance } 3602 \text{ in miles.} \end{array}$$

By Mercator sailing the Course and Distance is

$$\text{N. } 70^{\circ} 41' \text{ E. } 3809 \text{ miles. Difference, } 207 \text{ miles.}$$

The next Example will be set down fairly short, as it would be in actual practice once the few rules had been memorised. It will now be seen how brief the method really is.

#### Example 4.

Let the G. C. track be from Vancouver I. to Yokohama, and the selected terminal points as under—

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Lat. } 51^{\circ} \text{ N.} \dots\dots\dots \text{Long. } 129^{\circ} \text{ W. (outside Queen Charlotte Sound)} \\ \text{Lat. } 35^{\circ} \text{ N.} \dots\dots\dots \text{Long. } 141^{\circ} \text{ E. (outside No Sima Saki).} \\ \hline 270 \\ 360 \\ \hline 90^{\circ} = \text{Diff. of Long} \end{array}$$

Required *Initial* and *Final Courses*—Vancouver to Yokohama; also the G. C. Distance.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Lat. } 51^{\circ} \text{ N. and } 90^{\circ} \dots\dots\dots '000 \text{ A} \\ \text{Lat. } 35^{\circ} \text{ N. } , \dots\dots\dots - '700 \text{ B} \\ \hline - '700 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

Lat.  $51^{\circ}$  and - '700 give Initial Course N.  $66\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$  W.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Lat. } 35^{\circ} \text{ N. and } 90^{\circ} \dots\dots\dots '000 \text{ A} \\ \text{Lat. } 51^{\circ} \text{ N. } , \dots\dots\dots - 1'235 \text{ B} \\ \hline - 1'235 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

Lat.  $35^{\circ}$  and - 1'235 give Final Course S.  $44\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Lat. } 51^{\circ} \text{ N. and } 90^{\circ} \dots\dots\dots '000 \text{ C} \\ \text{Lat. } 51^{\circ} \text{ N. and Initial Course } 66\frac{1}{4}^{\circ} \dots\dots\dots + '544 \text{ A} \\ \hline + '544 \text{ C} \end{array}$$

Compl. of Initial Course ( $23\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ ) and + '544 give

$$\begin{array}{r} 63^{\circ} 32' \\ \times 60 \\ \hline \text{True Distance } 3812 \text{ miles.} \end{array}$$

The Mercatorial Course and Distance is

$$\text{S. } 76^{\circ} 13' \text{ W. } 4028 \text{ miles.}$$

*The student should notice that the capital letters after the "Numbers" indicate the Tables where each is to be found.*

## Example 5.

The commander of a steamer bound from Brest to Baltimore in November decides upon adopting the G. C. track between those ports. He takes Ushant roughly as one extremity of the arc, and C. Henry (Chesapeake Bay) as the other. The track is clear throughout its whole extent. It passes a fair distance off C. Race, which should be sighted if possible; thence straight along inside Sable I., and to the southward of the "Georges." The writer has many a time in winter followed this route with advantage.

The starting point of the track would—in seagoing practice—be  $48\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  N. and  $6^{\circ}$  W. For illustration purposes the subjoined will do just as well.

Required the *Initial* and *Final Courses* between Ushant and C. Henry; also the *True Distance*.

Ushant .....  $48\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  N. ....  $5^{\circ}$  W. } Diff. of Long. =  $71^{\circ}$ .  
C. Henry .....  $37^{\circ}$  N. ....  $76^{\circ}$  W. }

Lat. $48\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ N. and $71^{\circ}$	.....	+	389	A
Lat. $37^{\circ}$ N. and $71^{\circ}$	.....	-	797	B
			- 408	C

Lat.  $48\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  and - 408 give

Initial Course N.  $74^{\circ} 52'$  W.

Lat. $37^{\circ}$ N. and $71^{\circ}$	.....	+	259	A
Lat. $48\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ N. and $71^{\circ}$	.....	-	1195	B
			- 0936	C

Lat.  $37^{\circ}$  and - 936 give

Final Course S.  $53^{\circ} 13'$  W.

Lat. $37^{\circ}$ N. and $71^{\circ}$	.....	+	431	C
Lat. $37^{\circ}$ N. and $53^{\circ} 13'$	.....	+	563	A
			+ 994	C

Complement of course ( $36^{\circ} 47'$ ) and + 994 give

$51^{\circ} 27'$

$\times 60$

True Distance 3087 miles.

The Mercatorial Course and Distance is

S.  $77\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W. 3190 miles. Difference, 103 miles.

But there is also an advantage in the matter of winds, currents, weather, and smoother water under the lee of the American coast during N.W. gales. It avoids the worst part of the Gulf Stream, which is a regular "Weather-breeder." Fogs are comparatively rare in winter. Sable Island need have no terrors for the man who attends to his compass errors, and avails himself of his opportunities for "Fixes" whenever the heavenly bodies (especially stars) are visible. Before stars were invented, Sable I. had undoubtedly an evil reputation: no end of crooked currents were floating about, and the island itself dragged its anchors all over the place; but the writer's experience proves it to have been a libel. NOTE.—The Variation changes rapidly about here.

## Example 6.

Introduces an important Rule respecting the taking out of the Distance which does not appear in preceding examples, namely, that when the *sum* of the "Numbers" has the *minus* sign, the Distance is the *Supplement* of the arc found in the "Head-line" of Table C.

Required the *Initial* and *Final Courses* from Cape San Lucas (Lower California) to South Cape (Formosa I.); also the *True Distance*.

C. San Lucas.....	23° N.....	110° W. }	Diff. of Long. = 129°.
South Cape.....	22° N.....	121° E. }	

Lat. 23° N. and 129°.....	- '344	<b>A</b>
Lat. 22° N. and 129°.....	- '520	<b>B</b>
	<hr/>	
	- '864	<b>C</b>

Lat.  $23^\circ$  and  $- .864$  give

*Initial Course, N. 51° 31' W.*

Lat. 22° N. and 129°.....	- '327	<b>A</b>
Lat. 23° N. and 129°.....	- '546	<b>B</b>
	<hr/>	
	- '873	<b>C</b>

Lat.  $22^\circ$  and  $-.873$  give

*Final Course, S. 51° 0' W.*

Lat. 22° N. and 51° (suppl. of 129°) .....	- 873	<b>C</b>
Lat. 22° N. and Course S. 51° W. ....	+ 327	<b>A</b>
<hr/>		
(Please note the sign and remember the rule),	- 546	<b>C</b>

*Complement of Course* ( $39^\circ$ ) and  $- .546$  give

$$\begin{array}{r} 67^\circ \\ 180 \\ \hline 113^\circ \\ \times 60 \end{array}$$

True Distance 6780 miles.

The Mercatorial Course and Distance is

S. 89° 31' W. 7113 miles.

A difference in favour of G.C. sailing of 333 miles.

(NOTE:—In above example no interpolation whatever is required).

A study of the preceding and following examples will shew that the saving in Distance may vary very considerably. Notwithstanding that C. San Lucas and the island of Formosa are both within the Tropics, the gain is worth trying for: this is partly owing to the big distance, and partly to the places lying nearly on the same parallel of Latitude.

Where the places of Departure and of Destination are on opposite sides of the Equator, or where the Course approaches the N. or S. points, the gain is next to nothing. This is well shewn in the next Example, though the G.C. Distance is even a bigger stretch than between C. San Lucas and Formosa.

**Example 7.**

Required the *Initial* and *Final Courses* from Hobart to Vancouver; also the *True Distance*.

Hobart.....	43° S.....	148° E.	} Diff. of Long. = 83°.
Vancouver .....	51° N.....	129° W.	

Lat. 43° S. and 83°.....	+	114	<b>A</b>
Lat. 51° N. and 83°.....	+	1244	<b>B</b>
		<hr/>	
	+	1358	<b>C</b>

Lat.  $43^\circ$  and  $+1.358$  give

*Initial Course, N. 45° 11' E*

Lat. 51° N. and 83°.....	+	152	A
Lat. 43° S. and 83°.....	+	940	B
		<u>+ 1'092</u>	C

Lat. 51° and + 1'092 give

Final Course, N. 55° 31' E.

Lat. 43° S. and 83°.....	+	168	C
Lat. 43° S. and N. 45° 11' E....	-	927	A
(Please note the - sign) .....	-	<u>759</u>	C

*Complement* of Course (44° 49') and - 759 give 61° 42½', of which the *Supplement* is the True Distance.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 180^\circ \\
 61^\circ 42\frac{1}{2}' \\
 \hline
 118^\circ 17\frac{1}{2}' \\
 \times 60 \\
 \hline
 \text{True Distance } 7097\frac{1}{2} \text{ miles,—a long run.}
 \end{array}$$

The Mercatorial Course and Distance is

N. 37½° E. 7133 miles.

A difference of only 35 miles.

NOTE.—Excepting in the case of Brest and Baltimore, the “possibilities” of the other G.C. tracks have not been taken into account. All sorts of obstructions may, or may not, intervene between the selected points. Nor is it in any degree claimed that these selected points are the best. It has only been a theoretical question of finding the Distance and the G.C. Courses at the start and at the finish between two given points. These particular tracks are not put forward as the correct ones. The writer has not gone into that question: it is one for a Sailing Directory, and involves many other things beyond the mere consideration of distance. This is mentioned to prevent misapprehension.

## PROBLEM VI.

TO FIND THE MERIDIAN OF VERTEX.

### Example 1.

For this purpose let us begin with the G.C. track between Bergen and Belle Isle given on page ix. By the Tables this is one of the most easily solved of all the problems.

Enter “Margin” of Table A with the Latitude (60° N.) of place of Departure, and run the eye along the line abreast till we find the “Number” —505 which gave the *Initial Course* from Bergen. Over this in the “Head-line” will be found 73° 45', which is the *complement* of the Diff. of Long. (16° 15') between Vertex and the Eastern starting point.

Starting Point.....	5°	0' E.
Diff. of Long. ....	16°	15' W.
<i>Meridian of Vertex</i> .....	<u>11°</u>	<u>15' W.</u>

By way of proof, try it from the other end of the track.

### Example 2.

Enter “Margin” of Table A with the Latitude (52½° N.) of place of Departure, and run the eye along the line abreast till we find the “Number” —1'248 which gave the *Initial Course* from Belle Isle. Over this in the “Head-line” will be found 46° 15', which is the *complement* of the Diff. of Long. (43° 45') between Vertex and the Western starting point.

Starting point.....	55° 0' W. (Belle Isle).
Diff. of Long. ....	43° 45' E.
<i>Meridian of Vertex</i> .....	<u>11° 15' W.</u>

As each of the *Initial Courses* in this Example (reckoned from the same Pole) are less than 90°, the Vertex falls between the places of departure and destination.

### Example 3.

Find the *Meridian of Vertex* of the Great Circle joining C. Horn and C. Agulhas. (See page xii).

Enter "Margin" of Table **A** with the Latitude (56° S.) of place of Departure, and run the eye along the line abreast till we discover the "Number" — 623 which gave the *Initial Course* from C. Horn. Over this in the "Head-line" will be found 67° 12', which is the *complement* of the Diff. of Long. (22° 48') between Vertex and the Western starting point.

Starting point.....	67° 0' W. (C. Horn).
Diff. of Long. ....	22° 48' E.
<i>Meridian of Vertex</i> .....	<u>44° 12' W.</u>

Each of the *Initial Courses* in this Example (reckoned from the same Pole) being less than 90°, the Vertex falls between the Horn and Agulhas.

### Example 4.

Enter "Margin" of Table **A** with Latitude (35° S.) of place of Departure, and run the eye along the line abreast till we discover the "Number"—1448 which gave the *Initial Course* from Agulhas. Over this in the "Head-line" will be found 25° 48', which is the *complement* of the Diff. of Long. (64° 12') between Vertex and Agulhas.

Starting point.....	20° 0' E. (C. Agulhas).
Diff. of Long. ....	64° 12' W.
<i>Meridian of Vertex</i> .....	<u>44° 12' W.</u>

So you see it does not matter which end you start from to find the Longitude of Vertex. The next Example gives a case where the terminal points of the arc lie in opposite Latitudes, and the Vertex does not fall between, but *outside* them.

### Example 5.

Find the *Meridian of Vertex* of the Great Circle passing through Hobart and Vancouver. (See page xv). The Vertex in this case is the one in the Northern Hemisphere, because Vancouver has a higher Latitude than Hobart

Enter "Margin" of Table **A** with the Latitude (51° N.) of Vancouver, and run the eye along the line abreast till we discover the "Number" + 1092 which gave the *Initial Course* from Vancouver. Over this in the "Head-line" will be found 48° 32', which is the *complement* of the Diff. of Long. (41° 28') between Vertex and Vancouver.

Starting point .....	129° 0' W. (Vancouver).
Diff. of Long. ....	41° 28' E.
<i>Meridian of Northern Vertex</i> ...	<u>87° 32' W.</u>

This being a specially instructive Example, we will proceed to find the Meridian (or Longitude) of the Southern Vertex.

Enter "Margin" of Table **A** with the Latitude (43° S.) of Hobart, and run the eye along the line abreast till we discover the "Number" + 1358 which gave the *Initial Course* (N. 45° 11' E.)

from Hobart. Over this in the "Head-line" will be found  $34^{\circ} 28'$ , which is the *complement* of the Diff. of Long. ( $55^{\circ} 32'$ ) between Vertex and Hobart.

Starting point .....	$148^{\circ} 0' \text{ E. (Hobart).}$
Diff. of Long. ....	$55^{\circ} 32' \text{ W.}$
<i>Meridian of the Southern Vertex ...</i>	<u><math>92^{\circ} 28' \text{ E.}</math></u>

Add together the Longitudes of the two vertices and you will find the sum equal to  $180^{\circ}$ , shewing at all events that the vertices are diametrically opposite as regards *Longitude*. Problem VII. will shew in its turn that the vertices are diametrically opposite as regards *Latitude* also.

Harking back for a moment to the Hobart—Vancouver Example, it will be seen that, reckoning the *Initial Courses* from the same Pole, one of them exceeds  $90^{\circ}$ , consequently Vertex lies *outside* the arc of the G.C. joining Hobart and Vancouver, and a knowledge of its whereabouts is of no particular importance.

## PROBLEM VII.

TO FIND THE LATITUDE OF VERTEX.

### Example 1.

Let us revert once more to the Bergen—Belle Isle track.

Enter "Head-line" of Table C with the Latitude ( $60^{\circ} \text{ N.}$ ) of the place of Departure—say Bergen,—and take out the first "Number" underneath: this is 577.

Next, enter "Margin" with the Diff. of Long. ( $16^{\circ} 15'$ ) between Vertex and Bergen, and run the eye across the page till this same "Number" is again found: over it in the "Head-line" will be the *Latitude of Vertex* =  $61^{\circ} 0' \text{ N.}$

### Example 2.

Find the *Latitude of Vertex* of the Great Circle joining C. Horn and C. Agulhas.

Enter "Head-line" of Table C with the Latitude ( $56^{\circ} \text{ S.}$ ) of the place of Departure—say C. Horn,—and take out the first "Number" underneath: this is 675.

Next, enter "Margin" with the Diff. of Long. ( $22^{\circ} 48'$ ) between Vertex and the Horn, and run the eye across the page till this same "Number" is again found: over it in the "Head-line" will be the *Latitude of Vertex* =  $58^{\circ} 8' \text{ S.}$

### Example 3.

Find the *Latitude of Vertex* of the Great Circle connecting Hobart and Vancouver I.

Enter "Head-line" of Table C with the Latitude ( $51^{\circ} \text{ N.}$ ) of the place of Departure—say Vancouver,—and take out the first "Number" underneath: this is 810.

Next, enter "Margin" with the Diff. of Long. ( $41^{\circ} 28'$ ) between Vertex and Vancouver, and run the eye across the page till this same "Number" is again found: over it in the "Head-line" will be the *Latitude of Vertex* =  $58^{\circ} 45' \text{ N.}$

### Example 4.

Repeat previous Example, but this time find the Latitude of the *Southern Vertex*.

Enter "Head-line" of Table C with the Latitude ( $43^{\circ} \text{ S.}$ ) of Hobart, and take out the first "Number" underneath: this is 1072.



Next, enter "Margin" with the Diff. of Long. ( $55^{\circ} 32'$ ) between Vertex and Hobart, and run the eye across the page till this same "Number" is again found: above it in the "Head-line" will be the *Latitude of Vertex* =  $58^{\circ} 45' S.$

Now in Problem VI. it was shewn that the vertices were  $180^{\circ}$  apart in *Longitude*, and we must shew here that they are also the same distance apart in *Latitude*.

From $58^{\circ} 45' N.$ along the meridian of $87^{\circ} 32' W.$ to the North Pole is .....	$31^{\circ} 15'$
From the N. Pole along the opposite meridian of $92^{\circ} 28' E.$ to the Equator is ...	$90^{\circ} 00'$
From the Equator, continuing on the same meridian, to $58^{\circ} 45' S.$ is.....	$58^{\circ} 45'$
	<hr/> $180^{\circ} 00'$

Or we may elect to measure round the globe in the other direction.

From $58^{\circ} 45' S.$ along the meridian of $92^{\circ} 28' E.$ to the South Pole is .....	$31^{\circ} 15'$
From the S. Pole along the opposite meridian of $87^{\circ} 32' W.$ to the Equator is ...	$90^{\circ} 00'$
From the Equator, continuing on the same meridian, to $58^{\circ} 45' N.$ is .....	$58^{\circ} 45'$
	<hr/> $180^{\circ} 00'$

It is clear, therefore, that the vertices of a Great Circle are  $180^{\circ}$  apart *both* in Latitude and Longitude, and lie at opposite extremes of the same diameter: each one is the antipodes of the other.

A previous statement will be remembered to the effect that every Great Circle intersects the Equator at two points, each of which is  $90^{\circ}$  from Vertex: from this it follows that, like the vertices, these two crossing points must also be  $180^{\circ}$  apart.

Now if the *Longitude of Vertex* be known, it of necessity follows that the Longitude of each of the Equatorial crossing points is known, since they and the vertices are always  $90^{\circ}$  apart.

Taking the Hobart—Vancouver Great Circle, the crossing point between these two places must be in  $177^{\circ} 32' W.$  On the other side of the globe it is in  $2^{\circ} 28' E.$

The careful reader will also remember that the *angle of intersection* of a Great Circle with the Equator is equal to the Latitude of Vertex. This amounts to saying that the *Course* at the Equator is equal to the *Co-latitude of Vertex*. Therefore, on the passage from Hobart to Vancouver, the Course when crossing the Equator in Long.  $177^{\circ} 32' W.$  would be N.  $31^{\circ} 15' E.$

These items in Great Circle Sailing had better be well understood before going up to be examined. Find the correct answer to the next example by way of practice.

#### Final Example.

Required the *Initial* and *Final Courses* between a place in Lat.  $52^{\circ} 14\frac{1}{2}' N.$ , Long.  $18^{\circ} 44' W.$ , and another place in Lat.  $66^{\circ} 12' N.$ , Long.  $161^{\circ} 16' E.$ ; also the *True Distance* from place to place, and the position of Vertex. It is further required to know the Longitude of each of the places where the Great Circle will intersect the Equator, and the angle of intersection.

### PROBLEM VIII.

TO DETERMINE A SUCCESSION OF POINTS ON THE GREAT CIRCLE, SAY AT  $5^{\circ}$  OF LONGITUDE APART, WHEREBY TO LAY DOWN THE TRACK ON A MERCATOR'S CHART.

#### RULE.

Enter "Margin" of Table A with Latitude of place of Departure, and under the "Diff. of Long." in the "Head-line" take out the corresponding "Number."

Prefix the sign + or - according to whether the "Diff. of Long." is greater or less than  $90^{\circ}$ .

Add together algebraically this "Number" and the one which previously served to find the INITIAL COURSE at that end.

Finally, enter **B**, and under the "Diff. of Long." in "Head-line" look for the sum of the Numbers just mentioned: in the "Margin" abreast will be found the Latitude of the required point.

By "Diff. of Long." is meant the difference between the Long. of the starting point and the Long. of each one of the meridians in succession for which the Latitude is required.

### Example 1.

#### BERGEN TO BELLE ISLE.

Let it be required to trace the arc of the Great Circle at each 5th degree of Longitude, starting from Bergen. This gives us eleven points to determine. Against each we will mark the Latitude in advance, and then proceed to shew how this Latitude is found.

Longitude	0	Latitude	60 31½ N.
"	5 W.	"	60 51¼ N.
"	10 W.	"	61 00 N.
"	15 W.	"	60 57 N.
"	20 W.	"	60 43 N.
"	25 W.	"	60 17½ N.
"	30 W.	"	59 39½ N.
"	35 W.	"	58 48 N.
"	40 W.	"	57 42 N.
"	45 W.	"	56 18½ N.
"	50 W.	"	54 36 N.

Enter "Margin" of **A** with Lat. of Bergen (60° N.), and under the "Diff. of Long." (5°) in "Head-line" take out the corresponding "Number" (−19·80).

Prefix the − sign because the "Diff. of Long." is less than 90°.

Add this "Number" to the one (−505), which previously served to find the *Initial Course* (N. 75° 50' W.).

$$\begin{array}{r}
 - 19\cdot800 \text{ A} \\
 - 0\cdot505 \text{ C} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} - 20\cdot305 \text{ B}
 \end{array}$$

Enter **B**, and under the "Diff. of Long." (5°) in "Head-line" look for the "Number" −20·305: in the "Margin" abreast will be found 60° 31½', the Latitude in which the G.C. track will cross the meridian of 0°.

We next have to find the Latitude in which the track will cross the meridian of 5° W.

Enter "Margin" of **A** with Lat. of Bergen (60° N.), and under the "Diff. of Long." (now 10°) in "Head-line" take out the corresponding "Number" (−9·823).

Prefix the − sign because the "Diff. of Long." still remains less than 90°.

Add this "Number" to the one (−505), which previously served to find the *Initial Course* (N. 75° 50' W.).

$$\begin{array}{r}
 - 9\cdot823 \text{ A} \\
 - 0\cdot505 \text{ C} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} - 10\cdot328 \text{ B}
 \end{array}$$

Enter **B**, and under the "Diff. of Long." (10°) look for above "Number": in the "Margin" abreast will be found 60° 51¼', the Latitude in which the G.C. track will cross the meridian of 5° W.

Do not mix up the "Diff. of Long." with the actual Longitude from Greenwich,—a mistake very easily made if you are not quite concentrated on what you are doing.

The student's attention is drawn to the fact that the "Number" −505 is a *constant* all through the operation, and that in practice the whole thing is very much shortened by arranging

the work so as to take out all the "Numbers" from Table **A** at the same time, make all the additions at the same time, and subsequently take out the Latitudes from **B** at the same opening. The only trouble is the interpolation, and, unfortunately, there are no means of getting over it.

This is the way to arrange the work, but of course the navigator in actual practice would omit the embellishments:—

"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."
15°	20°	25°	30°	35°	40°
<b>A</b> -6'464	-4'759	-3'714	-3'000	-2'474	-2'064
<b>C</b> - '505	- '505	- '505	- '505	- '505	- '505
<b>B</b> -6'969	-5'264	-4'219	-3'505	-2'979	-2'569
Lat. 61° N.	Lat. 60° 57' N.	Lat. 60° 43' N.	Lat. 60° 17½' N.	Lat. 59° 39½' N.	Lat. 58° 48' N.
Long. 10° W.	Long. 15° W.	Long. 20° W.	Long. 25° W.	Long. 30° W.	Long. 35° W.

It is said to be a poor Rule that won't work both ways, so we will just commence at the Belle-Isle end of the track and determine a succession of points from West towards East. In this case the *Constant* will be -1'248, being the "Number" used to find the *Initial Course*, N. 52° 46' E.

"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."
5°	10°	15°	20°
<b>A</b> -14'900	-7'391	-4'864	-3'581
<b>C</b> - 1'248	-1'248	-1'248	-1'248
<b>B</b> -16'148	-8'639	-6'112	-4'829
Lat. 54° 36' N.	56° 18½' N.	57° 42' N.	58° 48' N.
Long. 50° W.	45° W.	40° W.	35° W.

### Example 2.

#### CAPE HORN TO CAPE AGULHAS.

In this case we will trace the passage of the Great Circle through every 10th meridian, and, as before, will first write down the various Latitudes, and then shew how they are obtained.

C. Horn ..... Lat. 56° S. .... Long. 67° W.  
C. Agulhas ..... Lat. 35° S. .... Long. 20° E.

Longitude	60° W.	Latitude	57° 8' S.
"	50 W.	"	58 0 S.
"	40 W.	"	58 4 S.
"	30 W.	"	57 20 S.
"	20 W.	"	55 43½ S.
"	10 W.	"	53 4 S.
"	0 W.	"	49 4 S.
"	10 E.	"	43 15½ S.

Then write down in proper form as before, and use the *Constant* -'623, which previously served to find the *Initial Course*, S. 70° 47' E.

"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."
7°	17°	27°	37°	47°
<b>A</b> -12'070	-4'849	-2'910	-1'967	-1'383
<b>C</b> - '623	- '623	- '623	- '623	- '623
<b>B</b> -12'693	-5'472	-3'533	-2'590	-2'006
Lat. 57° 8' S.	58° 0' S.	58° 4' S.	57° 20' S.	55° 43½' S.
Long. 60° W.	50° W.	40° W.	30° W.	20° W.

We will now test the Rule by working the remaining points from C. Agulhas. The *Constant* will be  $-1.448$ , which served to find the *Initial Course* S.  $40^{\circ} 8'$  W. towards the Horn.

"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."
10°	20°	30°	40°
<b>A</b> $-3.971$	$-1.924$	$-1.213$	$-.834$
<b>C</b> $-1.448$	$-1.448$	$-1.448$	$-1.448$
<b>B</b> $-5.419$	$-3.372$	$-2.661$	$-2.282$
Lat. $43^{\circ} 15\frac{1}{2}'$ S.	$49^{\circ} 4'$ S.	$53^{\circ} 4'$ S.	$55^{\circ} 43\frac{1}{2}'$ S.
Long. $10^{\circ}$ E.	$0^{\circ}$	$10^{\circ}$ W.	$20^{\circ}$ W.

### Example 3.

#### CAPE SAN LUCAS TO FORMOSA I.

C. San Lucas ..... Lat.  $23^{\circ}$  N. .... Long.  $110^{\circ}$  W.  
 Formosa ..... Lat.  $22^{\circ}$  N. .... Long.  $121^{\circ}$  E.

The meridians will be taken at  $10^{\circ}$  apart, and the *Constant* corresponding to the *Initial Course* (N.  $51^{\circ} 31'$  W.) is  $-.864$ .

#### DATA FOR TRACK.

Longitude $120^{\circ}$ W. ....	Latitude $29^{\circ} 36'$ N.
" $130^{\circ}$ W. ....	" $34^{\circ} 46\frac{1}{2}'$ N.
" $140^{\circ}$ W. ....	" $38^{\circ} 38\frac{1}{2}'$ N.
" $150^{\circ}$ W. ....	" $41^{\circ} 21\frac{1}{2}'$ N.
" $160^{\circ}$ W. ....	" $43^{\circ} 3\frac{1}{2}'$ N.
" $170^{\circ}$ W. ....	" $43^{\circ} 50'$ N.
" $180^{\circ}$ ....	" $43^{\circ} 44'$ N.
" $170^{\circ}$ E. ....	" $42^{\circ} 44\frac{1}{2}'$ N.
" $160^{\circ}$ E. ....	" $40^{\circ} 49'$ N.
" $150^{\circ}$ E. ....	" $37^{\circ} 54'$ N.
" $140^{\circ}$ E. ....	" $33^{\circ} 41'$ N.
" $130^{\circ}$ E. ....	" $28^{\circ} 11'$ N.

"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."	"Diff. of Long."
70°	80°	90°	100°	110°
<b>A</b> $-.154$	$-.075$	$.000$	$+.075$	$+.154$
<b>C</b> $-.864$	$-.864$	$-.864$	$-.864$	$-.864$
<b>B</b> $-1.018$	$-.939$	$-.864$	$-.789$	$-.710$
Lat. $43^{\circ} 44'$ N.	$42^{\circ} 44\frac{1}{2}'$ N.	$40^{\circ} 49'$ N.	$37^{\circ} 54'$ N.	$33^{\circ} 41'$ N.
Long. $180^{\circ}$	$170^{\circ}$ E.	$160^{\circ}$ E.	$150^{\circ}$ E.	$140^{\circ}$ E.

Only a few of the points of this track have been worked out, as it is no use repeating the same thing over and over again. The above working introduces the case where the "Diff. of Long." exceeds  $90^{\circ}$ , and consequently the sign of the "Number" in **A** changes from *minus* to *plus*; otherwise there is no difference.

Before finishing with *Great Circle Sailing* there are one or two items well worth attention. If the student will plot on a Mercator's chart (10 minutes' work) the G.C. track given in the last example, he cannot fail to be struck with the interesting fact, that though C. San Lucas and South Cape, Formosa I., both lie actually within the Tropics, the Great Circle nevertheless takes the ship into the comparatively high latitude of nearly  $44^{\circ}$  N., or just about *double* that of South Cape.

By connecting the two places by a straight line, representing the *Mercatorial Course*, it will be seen that there is a point of *maximum separation* between the two tracks, and that at this point they lie apart some 1,200 and odd miles.

This would mean very different conditions of wind and weather, and possibly of currents also. A sailing vessel would more especially consider this matter, and the selection of the Great Circle or Mercatorial track would depend upon whether she was bound East or West: it would be a question of which was the best *Meteorological* route.

If bound from Formosa to California, the Great Circle track would coincide with the *Meteorological* route, and would therefore be preferable, not only on account of the saving of 333 miles, but more particularly on account of the favouring winds as compared with the Mercatorial track, which lies in the heart of the opposing N.E. trades.

On the other hand, a full-powered passenger-carrying steamer might find it more politic to select the longer route, on account of the very much pleasanter weather; or might compromise matters, and still keep in fine weather, by adopting an intermediate course; and this brings us to

### COMPOSITE SAILING.

It has already been stated in these pages that the G.C. track is not always desirable, owing to its taking the navigator unpleasantly close to the Pole. In such cases a more or less satisfactory compromise is usually arrived at after the fashion about to be described.

By this method the navigator has to face his responsibilities, weigh the pros and cons, and finally make up his mind as to what is the highest safe parallel of Latitude under the known or probable conditions which he can conscientiously venture to. This is styled the *Maximum Latitude*, or—better still—the *Limiting Parallel*.

The ship then is steered on such a Great Circle as will pass through the starting point, and be a tangent to the *Limiting Parallel*. Having reached the tangential point, she steers due East or West (as the case may be) *along the Limiting Parallel* till she meets *another* Great Circle touching the same Parallel, and passing through the place of destination. She then leaves the *Limiting Parallel*, and follows the second Great Circle.

The above reads very nicely, no doubt, but to the novice it will be “Double Dutch,” and he will hardly be able to translate it without a little verbal explanation, backed up by suitable pictorial assistance, and this latter is accordingly given in the shape of a Gnomonic Chartlet, which is so constructed that *all straight lines thereon are arcs of Great Circles*.

By referring to the Chartlet it will be found to be quite *unlike* a Mercator's Chart. The *meridians*, instead of being parallel, radiate from the Pole, and, being straight lines, are arcs of Great Circles. The parallels of Latitude, instead of being straight lines, are *small* circles; they are therefore not *Great* Circles. A Great Circle passing through any two places will be accurately shewn by a *straight* line drawn from one to the other, whereas on a Mercator's chart a Great Circle (except in the case of a meridian or the Equator) is depicted by a curved line of various degrees of curvature, according to circumstances.

These things are repeated here by way of refreshing the memory, just as once a week we used to have “Repetition” at school.

Any reasonably neat-handed man may—with scarcely any trouble—make a chart similar to the one shewn further on, wherein the Tangent-Plane or centre of projection touches the South Pole. No calculation whatever is required, and no knowledge of any of the “ologies.” Simply open a Table of Natural Co-tangents (to be found at end of “Lecky's Danger-Angle Tables”) and take out the numbers, say, for every 5th parallel from 75° S. to 40° S. These are tabulated

for radius 1 at Latitude  $45^\circ$ ; but such a scale would be too small for practical purposes, so multiply the numbers by whatever you consider suitable, say by 10, which avoids "figuring," as you have merely to *shift the decimal point one place to the right-hand*. For example, the *Natural Co-tangent* of  $40^\circ$  is  $1''.192$ : when multiplied by 10 it becomes  $11''.92$  = the *radius* in inches with which you would describe the circle representing the parallel of  $40^\circ$  S. In like manner the radius of  $43^\circ$  would be  $10''.72$ . At  $45^\circ$  S. it would of course be exactly  $10''$ ; and at  $75^\circ$  S. it would be  $2''.68$ .

To make a chart on this fairly large scale, your paper would need to be about  $28''$  square, so half a sheet of "Antiquarian" would do nicely. Drawing compasses (with lengthening bars) and a  $12''$  diagonal scale (boxwood—cheap) would complete the outfit.

To prevent the Chartlet here given being too large for the page, the radius used was  $3''$ . It does not shew the land, so is merely a chart in blank for illustration purposes.

It is just as well to say here that a chart on the Gnomonic projection, where the Pole is taken as the "Principal Point," cannot be drawn satisfactorily for a lower Latitude than  $30^\circ$ : the distortion of the land is too great. Further, as the Equator is approached, the circles of Latitude rapidly get more and more apart, and at the Equator itself their diameter becomes infinite; so that such a chart within the Tropics is of no service whatever; just in the same way that you cannot construct a Mercator's chart of the Polar regions: after  $70^\circ$  it gets badly distorted, and after  $80^\circ$  it begins to extend into space.

Gnomonic charts can, however, be satisfactorily constructed for *any* portion of the globe, even for the Tropics, and to embrace conveniently, say,  $70^\circ$  or thereabouts of Longitude. In this last case the Tangent Plane would touch the Equator.

But to construct a Gnomonic chart in which the "Principal Point" does *not* touch the Pole is something *not* to be lightly undertaken, and is therefore *not* recommended to the ordinary navigator.

For example, by taking any other point on the Earth's surface than the Pole for the "Principal Point," the parallels of Latitude become oblique to the plane of projection, and will then be represented by Ellipses, Parabolas, and Hyperbolas—a variety of beautiful but bewildering curves with which the amateur chart-maker had better not meddle, lest the result be a muddle. (See *Chartlet*).

The tracks here delineated are purely mythical: as a matter of fact they put the ship (*S*) in the wilds of Patagonia, but for the purpose in view she is just as well there as in her proper element. As before remarked, no account is taken in these illustrations of islands, rocks, shoals, or other obstructions to Navigation: this booklet is not intended to be a Sailing Directory, and must not be taken as advocating any particular route or track.

#### EXAMPLE IN COMPOSITE SAILING.

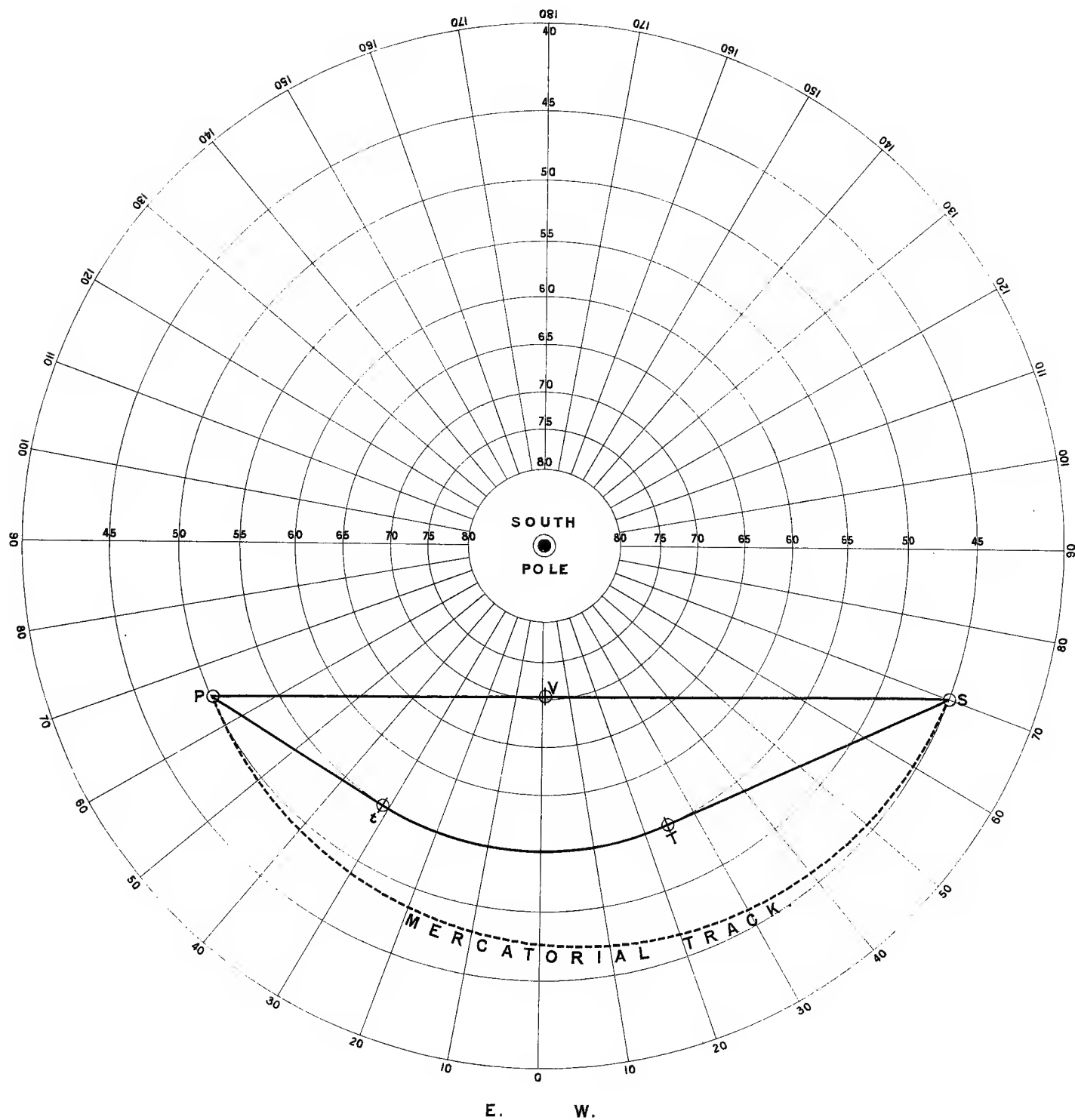
The ship is supposed to be at *S*, in Lat.  $45^\circ$  S. and Long.  $70^\circ$  W., and she wishes to reach *P*, in Lat.  $50^\circ$  S. and Long.  $65^\circ$  E., by the shortest route that is free from ice.

The straight line connecting *S* with *P* is the arc of a Great Circle, of which the vertex *V* is in Lat.  $70^\circ 46'$  S. and Long.  $0^\circ 25'$  W. The *Initial Course* from *S* is  $S. 27^\circ 46' E.$ , and the *Final Course* at *P* is  $N. 30^\circ 50' E.$

But to attempt to navigate in so high a Latitude as  $70^\circ 46'$  S. (unless the object were Antarctic exploration or a whaling expedition) would be most injudicious, so the careful commander selects the parallel of  $55^\circ$  S. as the one beyond which his ship must not go.

Now, whereabouts shall the ship strike it and leave it, so as not to unduly increase the distance between *S* and *P*?

GNOMONIC CHART  
FOR  
GREAT CIRCLE OR COMPOSITE SAILING.



P V S = ARC OF GREAT CIRCLE

P t T S = COMPOSITE ROUTE





Here Composite Sailing comes to the rescue.

Accordingly, a straight line (arc of a G. C.) is drawn from  $S$  to the point  $T$ , where it is a tangent to the parallel of  $55^\circ$  S. It then becomes visible that  $T$  is in Long.  $24^\circ 27'$  W.

A similar line is drawn from  $P$  to the point  $t$ , where it becomes a tangent to the parallel of  $55^\circ$  S. The point  $t$  is seen to be in Long.  $31^\circ 34'$  E.

This matter being arranged, the ship commences her voyage, and, for a distance of 1819 miles steers on a portion of a Great Circle from  $S$  to  $T$ ; thence due East for 1928 miles along the parallel of  $55^\circ$  S. till she reaches  $t$ , and lastly along a portion of *another* Great Circle from  $t$  to  $P$  for 1244 miles.

The Composite route from  $S$  to  $P$ , *via*  $T$  and  $t$ , is longer than the Great Circle track, but it is the next best thing to it under the restricting conditions.

	Miles.	
Distance $S$ to $P$ (Great Circle) .....	4636	} 355. } 845.
"      "      (Composite) .....	4991	
"      "      (Mercator) .....	5481	

Now, notwithstanding the simplicity of a Gnomonic Polar Chart, it is not every one who is provided with the means to construct it, so when a case occurs for Composite Sailing, and the means are not forthcoming, the Navigator can just fall back on the "General Utility Tables," of which there are *of course* several copies on board. **C** is the only one required for our present purpose, and the thing is done in a jiffy.

## PROBLEM IX.

TO FIND THE LONGITUDE OF THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF THE ARC OF A GREAT CIRCLE WITH THE "LIMITING PARALLEL."

(a.) Enter "Head-line" of **C** with Latitude of Departure ( $45^\circ$  S.), and take out the first "Number" below it (1000).

Next, look in the "Head-line" for the *Limiting Parallel* ( $55^\circ$  S.), and run down the column till you find the same "Number" (1000) as before. In the "Margin" abreast will be found the "Diff. in Long." between the place of Departure and the point of tangency. In this case the Diff. of Long. is  $45^\circ 33'$ , therefore

Starting point ( $S$ ) .....	$70^\circ$	$0'$	W.
"Diff. of Long." .....	$45^\circ$	$33'$	Eastward.
Point of tangency ( $T$ ) .....	$24^\circ$	$27'$	W.

(b.) Enter "Head-line" with Latitude of Destination ( $50^\circ$  S.) and take out the first "Number" below it (839).

Next, look in the "Head-line" for the *Limiting Parallel* ( $55^\circ$  S.), and run down the column till you find the same "Number" (839) as before. In the "Margin" abreast will be found the "Diff. of Long." between the place of Destination and the point of tangency on that side. In this case it is  $33^\circ 26'$ , therefore

Place of Destination ( $P$ ) .....	$65^\circ$	$0'$	E.
"Diff. of Long." .....	$33^\circ$	$26'$	Westward.
Point of tangency ( $t$ ) .....	$31^\circ$	$34'$	E.

Nothing can be quicker or easier.

By way of exercise, work out the subjoined questions by the **A B C** Tables. *Avoid looking at the answers here given till you have obtained your own results. Verify them one by one, and act "on the square" with yourself.*

- (a) Lat. and Long. of Vertex of G. C. joining the points *S P*.
- (b) Initial Course at *S*.
- (c) Final Course at *P*.
- (d) Distance between *S* and *P*.
- (e) A succession of points at  $10^\circ$  apart, whereby to lay down on a Mercator's Chart the arc *S P*.
- (f) Lat. and Long. of Vertex of the G. C. joining the points *S T*.
- (g) Initial Course at *S*.
- (h) Final Course at *T*.
- (i) Distance *S* to *T*.
- (j) Distance by Parallel Sailing *T* to *t*.
- (k) Lat. and Long. of Vertex of the G. C. joining the points *t P*.
- (l) Initial Course at *t*.
- (m) Final Course at *P*.
- (n) Distance *t* to *P*.

#### ANSWERS.

- (a) Lat.  $70^\circ 46'$  S., Long.  $0^\circ 25'$  W.
- (b) S.  $27^\circ 46'$  E.
- (c) N.  $30^\circ 50'$  E.
- (d) 4636 miles.
- (e) ( $60^\circ$  W.— $55^\circ 26'$  S.) ( $50^\circ$  W.— $61^\circ 43'$  S.) ( $40^\circ$  W.— $65^\circ 39'$  S.) ( $30^\circ$  W.— $68^\circ 8'$  S.) ( $20^\circ$  W.— $69^\circ 41'$  S.)  
 ( $10^\circ$  W.— $70^\circ 31'$  S.) ( $10^\circ$  E.— $70^\circ 28'$  S.) ( $20^\circ$  E.— $69^\circ 35'$  S.) ( $30^\circ$  E.— $67^\circ 58'$  S.) ( $40^\circ$  E.— $65^\circ 23'$  S.)  
 ( $50^\circ$  E.— $61^\circ 18'$  S.) ( $60^\circ$  E.— $54^\circ 45'$  S.)
- (f) Lat.  $55^\circ$  S. Long.  $24^\circ 27'$  W.
- (g) S.  $54^\circ 12'$  E.
- (h) East.
- (i) 1819 miles.
- (j) 1928 miles.
- (k) Lat.  $55^\circ$  S. Long.  $31^\circ 34'$  E.
- (l) East.
- (m) N.  $63^\circ 10'$  E.
- (n) 1244 miles.

#### WINDWARD GREAT CIRCLE SAILING.

A just appreciation of the value of this sailing is of the utmost importance to "Wind-jammers," of which—notwithstanding the incursions of "Steam"—there are a good many still left.

The Rule is simple enough.

*With a foul wind and sufficient sea-room, ascertain the "Initial Course" by the "General Utility Tables," and put your ship on the tack which lies nearest to it.*

Remember always that the TRUE COURSE is the GREAT CIRCLE COURSE, and not the Mercatorial Course.

When the ship is being steered on the G. C. Course her bowsprit-end is all the time pointing right straight at the port or place bound to. Whereas, when steering the Mercatorial Course, the ship's head is never pointing for her destination till it heaves in sight.

But when we come to the case of a ship with a foul wind, things may be ever so much worse.

Suppose, for example, the wind is East, and the Mercatorial Course is also East; or in other words—if we believe Mr. Mercator—the wind is right dead on end, and there is no question of a long leg and a short one—nothing but a pure thrash to windward. Under these circumstances it would, to the unsophisticated, seem immaterial which tack the ship was put on, and therefore we will imagine the yards to be sharp up against the “Scotchmen” on the starboard backstays. (N.B.—Scotchmen can stand many a hard rub and be none the worse.)

But the wide-awake skipper jumps down and finds the *Initial Course* (a matter of 3 minutes). It turns out to be N.E. by E. Therefore the ship is heading exactly 9 points from her port, and is actually sailing *away from it* to the extent of 2 miles in every 10. This won't do, so “round she comes,” and heads up N.N.E., or only 3 points from the true direction of her port, and every 10 miles she goes through the water will be a gain of  $8\frac{1}{4}$ . Quite a different pair of shoes!! Don't you think so too?

This is all that need be said about *Windward Great Circle Sailing*. A blind man could see it.

## PROBLEM X.

·TO IDENTIFY AN UNKNOWN STAR.

It often happens on a clear but cloudy night, after days of overcast weather, that a star of the 1st or 2nd mag. is seen for a few minutes in a break, and in a favourable position for the determination of Position. At the moment, you may not be able to give it a name owing to its surroundings being invisible, nevertheless, if you stand in need of such an observation, snap it at once with sextant and chronometer, and at same time let some one else take the bearing by Standard Compass.

The means at your command for identification purposes are then—

- (1) The Greenwich Mean Time.
- (2) The Observed Altitude.
- (3) The Observed Azimuth.
- (4) Ship's Position by Account.

### RULE.

Correct the observed Altitude as usual. Correct the Compass bearing for Variation and Deviation. (With the present accurate appliances the True bearing thus obtained will be near enough for the present purpose.)

Work out Sidereal Time at Ship in the usual way, and then you are ready to bring the never-failing Tables into action.

Enter “Margin” of **B** with the True Alt., and under the True Azimuth in “Head-line” take out the corresponding “Number,” and always mark it +.

Enter “Margin” of **A** with the Latitude, and under the True Azimuth in “Head-line” take out the corresponding “Number.”

Prefix the – or + sign, according to whether the Azimuth is reckoned from the elevated or depressed Pole.

Enter **C** with the algebraic sum of these “Numbers” abreast of the Latitude in the “Margin,” and the Hours and Minutes in the “Head-line” will represent the star's Hour-angle if the sum of the “Numbers” has the + sign, or its supplement if the – sign. In the latter case (with *minus* sign) subtract from 12 hrs.

Then, if the star is *East* of the meridian, *add* its Hour-angle to the Sidereal Time at

ship; but if *West*, subtract it. The result is the *approximate* Right Ascension of the unknown star.

Duly armed with this you can refer to the star-list on page 67, and the star will be identified without difficulty, for it will be observed that where the Right Ascensions are nearly the same the corresponding Declinations are widely apart; and in most cases the bearing and altitude will easily settle the question as to which of two stars has the more northerly or southerly Declination. Remember, however, that there is always a possibility of a supposed *Star* being really a *Planet*, in which case you must turn to the *Naut. Almanac* and make your calculated Right Ascension match either with Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, or Mars. You will then no doubt be able to saddle the right horse. Having succeeded in locating your celestial friend, you can set about utilising him as may be convenient.

Once you get the "hang" of the above, it becomes quite easy. The *Sidereal Time at Ship* or *Right Ascension of the Meridian* should be at the finger-ends of every Navigator. In "Wrinkles" considerable prominence is given to it, *vide* pages 129, 385, 402, &c.

The *Sidereal Time at Ship* is also required in finding the Latitude by Pole \*, *vide* page 635 of *Naut. Almanac* for 1899, and page 386 of "Wrinkles."

### Example 1.

September 1st, 1899, about 8h. 10m. in First watch A.T.S., Position by account being Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  N. and Long.  $15^{\circ}$  W., the observed alt. of an unknown star was  $8^{\circ} 21'$  at 9h. 10m. 5s. G.M.T. by Chronom.; the bearing by Standard Compass was also observed and proved to be N.  $85\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  E., Deviation  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  Ely., Variation  $24\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  Wly., Eye 22 feet.

Therefore we have

True Alt. of \*  $8^{\circ} 10'$   
True Azim. „ N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  E.

### TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP, OR RIGHT ASCENSION OF THE MERIDIAN.

	H.	M.	S.
Greenwich Mean Time.....	9	10	5
Longitude in Time .....	1	0	0 W.
Mean Time at Ship.....	8	10	5
Sid. Time at Greenw. mean noon.....	10	41	44 ( <i>N. Al.</i> page 147)
Accelleration for G.M.T. ....	+	1	30
Sidereal Time at Ship.....	18	53	19

Enter **B** with \*'s Alt.  $8^{\circ} 10'$  in "Margin" and Azimuth N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  E. in "Head-line." The resulting "Number" is + '161.

Enter **A** with Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  in "Margin" and Azimuth N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  E. in "Head-line." The corresponding "Number" is - '659. It is marked - because the True Azimuth is reckoned from the elevated Pole.

	+ '161	<b>B</b>
	- '659	<b>A</b>
Sum	- '498	<b>C</b>

Enter **C** with the sum - '498 abreast Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  in the "Margin," and the hours and minutes (4hr. 52m.) in the "Head-line" will represent the *supplement* of the Hour-angle because of the *minus* sign. The Hour-angle is therefore equal to 12hrs. less 4hrs. 52m., = 7hrs. 8m. East.

Then we have

	H.	M.	S.
Sidereal Time at Ship .....	18	53	19
*'s Hour-angle (East).....	7	8	0
	26	1	19
	24		
Approximate Right Ascension of *..	2	1	19

Comparison with the Right Ascension of the stars on page 67 proves the \* to be Hamel ( $\alpha$  Arietis), and the bearing shews it to be fairly well situated for the determination of Longitude. Table C gives the error in the Longitude as 0'837 for each 1' of error in the *Latitude* worked with, and Table D gives the error in the Longitude as 1'827 for each 1' of error in the *Altitude* worked with.

The next Example deals with the same \* *West* of the meridian.

### Example 2.

November 12th, 1899, about 4 bells in the morning watch. Appar. Time at Ship. Position by Dead Reckoning being Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  N., Long.  $15^{\circ}$  W. The observed Alt. of an unknown star was  $8^{\circ} 21'$  at 18h. 44m. 45s. G.M.T. by chronometer. The Compass bearing by Standard was at same time observed to be N.  $39\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W., Deviation  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  Ely., Variation  $24\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  Wly., Eye 22 feet. Therefore we have

True Alt. of * .....	$8^{\circ} 10'$
True Azim. of * .....	N. $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ W.

TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP,

OR

RIGHT ASCENSION OF THE MERIDIAN.

	H.	M.	S.	
Greenwich Mean Time by chron. (Novr. 11th).....	18	44	45	
Longitude in Time .....	1	0	0	W.
Mean Time at Ship.....	17	44	45	
Sidereal Time at Greenwich Mean Noon .....	15	21	39	<i>Naut. Alm.</i> page 183.
Acceleration for 18h. 45m.....	+	3	5	„ „ „ 586.
Sidereal Time at Ship.....	9	9	29	

Enter **B** with Alt.  $8^{\circ} 10'$  in "Margin," and Azimuth N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W. in "Head-line." The resulting "Number" is + 161. Always *plus*.

Enter **A** with Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  in "Margin," and Azimuth N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W. in "Head-line," the corresponding "Number" is - 659. It is marked *minus* because the True Azimuth is reckoned from the elevated Pole.

+ 161 <b>B</b>
- 659 <b>A</b>
Sum, - 498 <b>C</b>

Enter **C** with the sum - 498 abreast Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  in the "Margin," and because of the *minus* sign the Hours and Minutes (4h. 52m.) in the "Head-line" will represent the *supplement* of the Hour-angle. It is therefore equal to 12h. less 4h. 52m. = 7hrs. 8m. West. Then we have

	H.	M.	S.	
Sidereal Time at Ship .....	9	9	29	
*'s Hour-Angle (West).....	7	8	0	(subtract because West).
*'s Approximate Right Ascension ...	2	1	29	agreeing with * Hamel.

It must not be expected that in practice the Right Ascension will come out so closely as it does in these examples. It largely depends upon the direction of the bearing, the accuracy

with which it is observed, and its subsequent reduction to *True bearing*. Under favourable circumstances the error in the R.A. should not exceed a couple or three minutes. For identification of a *Navigational* star that is quite good enough.

### Example 3.

January 2nd, 1899, about 3h. 33m. in the middle watch, A.T.S. Position by D.R. being Lat.  $10^{\circ}$  N., and Long.  $30^{\circ}$  W. The Alt. of an unknown \* was observed to be  $8^{\circ} 38' 45''$  at G.M.T. by chronometer 17h. 37m. 26s. of preceding day. At same time the compass bearing by Standard was recorded as S.  $6^{\circ}$  E. Variation  $15\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W., assumed Deviation  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W. Eye 22 feet.

Therefore we have

True Altitude of \*  $8^{\circ} 28'$   
True Azim. „ S.  $24^{\circ}$  E.

### TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
Greenwich Mean Time by chronometer (Jan. 1st) ...	17	37	26
Longitude in Time .....	2	0	0 W.
Mean Time at Ship .....	15	37	26
Sidereal Time at Greenw. Mean Noon .....	18	43	41 (N. A. page 3).
Acceleration for 17h. 37m. 26s. ....	+ 2	54	( „ „ 586).
	34	24	1
	24		
Sidereal Time at Ship .....	10	24	1

Enter **B** with \*'s Alt.  $8^{\circ} 28'$  in "Margin," and Azimuth S.  $24^{\circ}$  E. in "Head-line"; the resulting "Number" is + '366.

Enter **A** with Lat.  $10^{\circ}$  N. in "Margin," and Azimuth S.  $24^{\circ}$  E. in "Head-line"; the resulting "Number" is + '396. It is marked + because the True Azimuth is reckoned from the *depressed* Pole.

+ '366 **B**  
+ '396 **A**  
Sum + '762 **C**

Enter **C** with the sum + '762 abreast Lat.  $10^{\circ}$  N. in the "Margin," and in the "Head-line" will be found the \*'s *actual* Hour-angle (3h. 32m. 27s.), because the sign of the sum of the "Numbers" is +. Then we have

	H.	M.	S.
Sidereal Time at Ship.....	10	24	1
Hour-angle of * (East) .....	3	32	27
Approx. Right Ascension of * ...	13	56	28

Reference to page 67 shews at once that the observed \* must be  $\beta$  Centauri. Taken by itself it is not in a good position either for Latitude or Longitude, but would serve to check the Deviation of the compass. If coupled with simultaneous alt. of Benetnasch ( $\eta$  Ursæ Majoris) then bearing N.  $36^{\circ}$  E. (true), they would serve admirably to give both Lat. and Long. Still better if the coupling were with Arcturus bearing N.  $73^{\circ}$  E. (true).\* In Navigation there are all sorts of possibilities if only looked for intelligently.

### Example 4.

December 1st, 1899, about 6h. 52m. in last dog-watch. Position by D.R. being Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  N. and Long.  $15^{\circ}$  W., the observed Alt. of an unknown \* was  $21^{\circ} 1' 15''$  at G.M.T. 7h. 41m. 12s. The compass bearing at same time was ascertained to be S.  $66\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  E. Variation  $24\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W., and Deviation  $1^{\circ}$  E. Eye 22 feet.

\* A. C. Johnson's method. (Vide "Wrinkles," page 528).

Therefore we have

True Alt. of \* 20° 54'  
True Azim. „ East.

TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
G.M.T. by chronometer .....	7	41	12
Longitude in Time .....	1	0	0 W.
Mean Time at Ship.....	6	41	12
Sidereal Time at G.M. Noon .....	16	40	30
Acceleration for 7h. 41m. 12s. ....	+	1	16
Sidereal Time at Ship...	23	22	58

Enter **B** with Alt. of \* 20° 54' in "Margin," and Azimuth 90° in "Head-line"; the corresponding "Number" is + '382.

Enter **A** with Lat. 52° in "Margin," and 90° in "Head-line"; the resulting "Number" is '000.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 + '382 \text{ B} \\
 '000 \text{ A} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} + '382 \text{ C}
 \end{array}$$

Enter **C** with + '382 abreast of Lat. 52° in "Margin," and in the "Head-line" will be found 5h. 7m. Owing to the sign being + this is the \*'s *actual* Hour-angle.

Then we have

	H.	M.	S.
Sidereal Time at Ship .....	23	22	58
Hour-angle of * (East) .....	5	7	0
	28	29	58
	24		
Approx. R.A. of * .....	4	29	58

It must therefore be Aldebaran (*α Tauri*), and as it was on the Prime Vertical when observed, the sight is a first-class one for Longitude determination.

## PROBLEM XI.

GIVEN THE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE BY D.R. (OR OTHERWISE), TO ASCERTAIN THE APPROXIMATE ALT. OF A \* FOR A PRE-DETERMINED TIME AT SHIP.

*Now this Problem is just the reverse of the last one, so by way of examples we will start with those in Problem X., and for easy reference will number them the same.*

### Example 1. (page xxviii).

September 1st, 1899, about 8h. 10m. in First watch, in Lat. 52° N. and Long. 15° W, G.M.T. 9h. 10m. 5s. Required the True Alt. of \* Hamel.

## TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
G.M.T. by chronom. ....	9	10	5
Long. in time .....	1	0	0 W.
Mean Time at Ship .....	8	10	5
Sid. Time at G.M. Noon .....	10	41	44 (page 147 of <i>N.A.</i> )
Accel. for G.M.T. ....	+	1	30 (page 586 of <i>N.A.</i> )
Sidereal Time at Ship ...	18	53	19
R.A. of * Hamel .....	2	1	31
Hour-angle of * Hamel...	16	51	48 W.
		24	
Hour-angle of * Hamel...	7	8	12 E.

With foregoing data (Lat., Hour-angle, and Declin.) the **A B C** Tables give the True Azimuth of \* Hamel as N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  E. Then—

Enter **C** with Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  in “Margin,” and the *supplement* (4h. 51m. 48s.) of the Hour-angle in the “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is  $-498$ . It is marked *minus* because the Hour-angle exceeds 6 hrs.

Enter **A** with Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  in “Margin,” and Azimuth  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  in “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is  $+659$ . It is marked  $+$  because the Azimuth is reckoned from the elevated Pole.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 -498 \text{ C} \\
 +659 \text{ A} \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum } +161 \text{ B}
 \end{array}$$

Enter **B** with  $+161$  under Azim. N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  E. in “Head-line,” and abreast it in the “Margin” will be found  $8^{\circ} 10'$ , the required approximate Alt.

**Example 2.** (page xxix).

November 12th, 1899, about four bells in the morning watch, in Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  N. and Long.  $15^{\circ}$  W. G.M.T. by chron. 18h. 44m. 45s. (Nov. 11th). Required the True Alt. of \* Hamel.

## TO FIND THE SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
G.M.T. by chronom. ....	18	44	45
Longitude in time .....	1	0	0 West.
Mean Time at Ship.....	17	44	45
Sidereal Time at G. Mean Noon .....	15	21	39
Acceleration for G.M.T. ....	+	3	5
Sidereal Time at Ship.....	33	9	29
		24	
Sidereal Time at Ship.....	9	9	29
R.A. of * Hamel .....	2	1	31
Hour-angle.....	7	7	58 West.

With data now available, the **A B C** Tables give the True Azimuth of \* Hamel as N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  W. Then—

Enter **C** with Lat.  $52^{\circ}$  N. in “Margin,” and the *supplement* (4h. 52m.) of the Hour-angle in the “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is  $-498$ . It is marked *minus* because the Hour-angle exceeds 6 hrs.



Enter **A** with Lat.  $52^\circ$  in "Margin," and Azimuth  $63\frac{3}{4}^\circ$  in "Head-line"; the corresponding "Number" is + '659. It is marked + because the Azim. is reckoned from the elevated Pole.

$$\begin{array}{r} -498 \text{ C} \\ +659 \text{ A} \\ \hline \text{Sum } +161 \text{ B} \end{array}$$

Enter **B** with + '161 under Azim. N.  $62\frac{3}{4}^\circ$  W. in "Head-line," and abreast it in the "Margin" will be found  $8^\circ 10'$ , the required Alt.

**Example 3.** (page xxx).

January 2nd, 1899, about 3h. 33m. in the middle watch, in Lat.  $10^\circ$  N. and Long.  $30^\circ$  W. G.M.T. 17h. 37m. 26s. (January 1st). Required the True Altitude of \*  $\beta$  Centauri.

TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
G.M.T. by chronometer .....	17	37	26
Longitude in time .....	2	0	0
Mean Time at Ship.....	15	37	26
Sid Time at Greenwich Mean Noon .....	18	43	41
Acceleration for G.M.T.....	+	2	54
Sidereal Time at Ship.....	34	24	1
R. A. of * $\beta$ Centauri.....	13	56	41
Hour-angle .....	20	27	20 West
		24	
Hour-angle .....	3	32	40 East.

The data now available give the True Azimuth of \*  $\beta$  Centauri as S.  $24^\circ$  E. Then—

Enter **C** with Lat.  $10^\circ$  N. in "Margin," and Hour-angle 3h. 32m. 40s. in "Head-line"; the corresponding "Number" is + '762. It is marked + because the Hour-angle is less than 6 hrs.

Enter **A** with Lat.  $10^\circ$  in "Margin" and Azimuth  $24^\circ$  in "Head-line"; the corresponding "Number" is - '396. It is marked *minus* because the Azim. is reckoned from the depressed Pole.

$$\begin{array}{r} +762 \text{ C} \\ -396 \text{ A} \\ \hline +366 \text{ B} \end{array}$$

Enter **B** with + '366 under Azim. S.  $24^\circ$  E. in "Head-line," and abreast it in "Margin" will be found  $8^\circ 28'$ , the required Alt.

**Example 4.** (page xxx).

December 1st, 1899, about 6h. 52m. in the second dog watch, in Lat.  $52^\circ$  N. and Long.  $15^\circ$  W. G.M.T. 7h. 41m. 12s. Required the True Altitude of \* Aldebaran ( $\alpha$  Tauri).

## TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
G.M.T. by Chronometer.....	7	41	12
Longitude in Time (West).....	1	0	0
Mean Time at Ship.....	6	41	12
Sid. Time at Greenw. Mean Noon .....	16	40	30
Acceleration for G.M.T. ....	+	1	16
Sidereal Time at Ship.....	23	22	58
R. A. of * Aldebaran .....	4	30	10
Hour-angle .....	18	52	48 West.
	24		
Hour-angle .....	5	7	12 East.

With the available data the True Azimuth is *East*. Then—

Enter **C** with Lat. 52° N. in “Margin,” and Hour-angle 5h. 7m. 12s. in “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is + ‘382. It is marked + because the Hour-angle is less than 6 hrs.

Enter **A** with Lat. 52° in “Margin,” and Azimuth 90° in “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is ‘000.

+ ‘382	<b>C</b>
‘000	<b>A</b>
Sum + ‘382	<b>B</b>

Enter **B** with + ‘382 under Azimuth 90° in “Head-line,” and abreast it in “Margin” will be found 20° 54’, the required Altitude.

The next Example is to shew that when the sum of the “Numbers” has the *minus* sign, the object is *below the horizon*.

## Example 5.

Sept. 1st, 1899, about 6h. 22m. in second dog watch, in Lat. 52° N. and Long. 15° W. G.M.T. by Chron. 7h. 22m. 5s. Required the True Alt. of \* Hamel.

## TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
G.M.T. by Chronometer.....	7	22	5
Longitude in Time (West).....	1	0	0
Mean Time at Ship .....	6	22	5
Sid. Time at Greenw. Mean Noon .....	10	41	44
Acceleration for G.M.T. ....	+	1	13
Sidereal Time at Ship .....	17	5	2
R. A. of * Hamel .....	2	1	31
Hour-angle.....	15	3	31 West.
	24		
Hour-angle.....	8	56	29 East.

The available data give True Azim. of \* Hamel = N. 41½° E. Then—

Enter **C** with Lat. 52° in “Margin,” and 3h. 3m. 31s. (*supplement* of Hour-angle) in “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is - 1.576. It is marked *minus* because the Hour-angle exceeds 6 hrs.

Enter **A** with Lat.  $52^\circ$  in "Margin," and Azim.  $41\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  in "Head-line"; the corresponding "Number" is + 1.447. It is marked + because the Azimuth is reckoned from the elevated Pole.

$$\begin{array}{r} - 1.576 \text{ C} \\ + 1.447 \text{ A} \\ \hline \text{Sum} - 0.129 \text{ B} \end{array} \quad (\text{Note the minus sign.})$$

Enter **B** with  $- .129$  under Azimuth  $41\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ , and abreast it in "Margin" will be found  $4^\circ 52'$ , which represents the amount that Hamel is *below* the Eastern Horizon.

It will rise with an Hour-angle of 8h. 11m. 33s., at which time its True Altitude will be  $0^\circ 0' 0''$ . Don't forget the effect of refraction in making the \* *appear* to rise earlier than it ought to do. The Apparent Alt. and the True Alt. are two different things.

It follows from this example that should the sum of the "Numbers" have a *minus* prefix when you are *certain* the object is *above* the horizon, it is equally certain you have made a mistake somewhere in the working.

### Example 6.

At 7h. 47m. 27s., G.M.T., April 2nd, 1899, required the True Altitude of \* Spica ( $\alpha$  Virginis). Latitude  $33^\circ$  S. and Long.  $0^\circ$ . The App. Time at ship being about 7h. 45m. P.M.

#### TO FIND SIDEREAL TIME AT SHIP.

	H.	M.	S.
G.M.T. by chronometer .....	7	47	27
Longitude $0^\circ$ .....	0	0	0
Mean Time at Ship .....	7	47	27
Sid. Time at Greenw. Mean Noon .....	0	42	27
Acceleration for G.M.T. ....	+	1	17
Sidereal Time at Ship .....	8	31	11

On page 129 of "Wrinkles" we get the Rule for finding the Hour-angle, and we had better stick to it. It runs thus—

From the Sidereal Time at Ship (increased if necessary by 24 hours) subtract the R. A. of the star: the remainder will be the Hour-angle *West* of the meridian.

Should the remainder be greater than 12 hours, take it from 24 hours, and the result will be the Hour-angle *East* of the meridian. Should the remainder exceed 24 hours, reject 24 hours, and the result will be the Hour-angle *West* of the meridian.\*

To avoid confusion of systems we will therefore carry on the process in "Wrinkles" fashion.

	H.	M.	S.
Sidereal Time at Ship .....	8	31	11
Add 24 .....			
Sidereal Time at Ship + 24 hrs. ....	32	31	11
Right Ascension of * Spica .....	13	19	53
Hour-angle .....	19	11	18 West.
		24	
Hour-angle .....	4	48	42 East.

\* To understand this, independent of any Printed Rule, refer to diagram and text on page 380 of "Wrinkles."

With the foregoing data, the **A B C** Tables give the True Azimuth of Spica as N.  $89\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  E. Then—

Enter **C** with Lat.  $33^{\circ}$  in “Margin,” and the Hour-angle 4h. 48m. 42s. in “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is + .384. It is marked + because the Hour-angle is *less* than 6 hrs.

Enter **A** with Lat.  $33^{\circ}$  in “Margin,” and Azimuth  $89\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  in “Head-line”; the corresponding “Number” is — .006. It is marked — because the Azimuth is reckoned from the depressed Pole.

$$\begin{array}{r} + .384 \text{ C} \\ - .006 \text{ A} \\ \hline \text{Sum} + .378 \text{ B} \end{array}$$

Enter **B** with + .378 under the Azimuth ( $89\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ ) in “Head-line,” and abreast it in “Margin” will be found  $20^{\circ} 41'$ , which is the required Alt. of \* Spica at 7h. 47m. 27s. M.T.S.

**NOTE.**—With regard to the identification of a star: it would be interesting practice on a fine clear evening to observe the Alt. and Azimuth of a *known* star, and see if the method described in Problem X. comes out right. This would give confidence when really required.

The same suggestion applies to Problem XI. *Observe* the Alt. and note time by Chronometer. Then *calculate* the Alt. by Problem XI., and see if it agrees fairly with the *observed* Alt., when the latter has been corrected for Index Error, Dip, and Refraction. As before stated, you must not expect *absolute* agreement; such a thing could only happen when the data employed were themselves absolutely correct, which is hardly likely on board ship, so do not blame the Tables. **THEY** are all right.

Remember that when the celestial object is on or near the Prime Vertical its *altitude* is changing very rapidly, and its *azimuth* very slowly; therefore at such times the Altitude is a specially good factor in determining the True Azimuth, but the Azimuth is not nearly so effective for determining the Altitude.

The reverse of this is the case when the object is near the meridian. Its motion in altitude is then very slow, consequently the Altitude cannot be relied upon to give anything like a correct Azimuth; but *per contra*, the Azimuth—which is then altering very rapidly—is useful in determining the Altitude.

By similar reasoning it will be seen that by employing **TIME** at **SHIP** as an argument, the Altitude can be calculated with more accuracy the nearer the object is to the meridian; and that the Azimuth will be more correct the nearer the object is to the Prime Vertical. An error in the time will be of less consequence in both these cases. When boiled down, it comes to this, that the quicker movement should be used to determine the slower, irrespective of position.

# TABLES **A** AND **B**.

## A

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

0 HOURS.																
LAT.	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
	(0 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(0 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(0 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(1°)	(1 $\frac{1}{4}$ °)	(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(1 $\frac{3}{4}$ °)	(2°)	(2 $\frac{1}{4}$ °)	(2 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(2 $\frac{3}{4}$ °)	(3°)	(3 $\frac{1}{4}$ °)	(3 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(3 $\frac{3}{4}$ °)	(4°)
0°	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00
1	4'00	2'00	1'33	1'00	0'50	0'40	0'30	0'20	0'10	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00
2	8'00	4'00	2'66	2'00	1'40	1'20	1'00	0'50	0'40	0'30	0'20	0'10	0'00	0'00	0'00	0'00
3	12'01	6'00	4'00	3'00	2'40	2'20	2'00	1'50	1'40	1'30	1'20	1'10	1'00	0'50	0'40	0'30
4	16'03	8'01	5'34	4'00	3'20	2'50	2'30	2'10	1'50	1'40	1'30	1'20	1'10	1'00	0'50	0'40
5	20'05	10'03	6'68	5'01	4'01	3'34	2'86	2'50	2'27	2'00	1'82	1'66	1'54	1'43	1'33	1'23
6°	24'09	12'04	8'02	6'02	4'81	4'01	3'44	3'01	2'67	2'40	2'18	2'00	1'85	1'71	1'60	1'50
7	28'14	14'07	9'38	7'03	5'62	4'68	4'01	3'51	3'12	2'81	2'55	2'34	2'16	2'00	1'87	1'73
8	32'21	16'10	10'74	8'05	6'44	5'36	4'60	4'02	3'57	3'21	2'92	2'68	2'47	2'29	2'14	2'00
9	36'30	18'15	12'10	9'07	7'25	6'08	5'18	4'53	4'03	3'62	3'29	3'02	2'78	2'59	2'41	2'27
10	40'41	20'21	13'47	10'10	8'08	6'73	5'77	5'04	4'48	4'03	3'67	3'36	3'10	2'88	2'69	2'50
11°	44'55	22'27	14'85	11'14	8'90	7'42	6'36	5'56	4'94	4'45	4'04	3'70	3'42	3'17	2'96	2'73
12	48'71	24'36	16'24	12'18	9'74	8'17	6'95	6'08	5'40	4'86	4'42	4'05	3'74	3'47	3'24	3'00
13	52'91	26'45	17'64	13'23	10'58	8'81	7'55	6'61	5'87	5'28	4'80	4'40	4'06	3'77	3'52	3'27
14	57'14	28'57	19'05	14'28	11'43	9'52	8'16	7'14	6'34	5'71	5'19	4'75	4'39	4'07	3'80	3'54
15	61'41	30'70	20'47	15'35	12'28	10'23	8'77	7'67	6'82	6'13	5'57	5'11	4'71	4'38	4'08	3'81
16°	65'72	32'86	21'90	16'43	13'14	10'95	9'38	8'21	7'29	6'56	5'97	5'47	5'05	4'68	4'37	4'05
17	70'07	35'03	23'35	17'52	14'01	11'68	10'01	8'75	7'78	7'00	6'36	5'84	5'38	4'99	4'65	4'33
18	74'47	37'23	24'82	18'61	14'89	12'41	10'63	9'30	8'27	7'44	6'76	6'20	5'72	5'31	4'95	4'61
19	78'91	39'46	26'30	19'73	15'78	13'15	11'27	9'86	8'76	7'88	7'16	6'57	6'06	5'63	5'25	4'90
20	83'42	41'71	27'80	20'85	16'68	13'90	11'91	10'42	9'26	8'36	7'57	6'94	6'41	5'95	5'53	5'17
21°	87'97	43'99	29'32	21'99	17'59	14'66	12'56	10'99	9'70	8'79	7'92	7'32	6'76	6'27	5'85	5'48
22	92'60	46'30	30'86	23'15	18'52	15'43	13'22	11'57	10'28	9'24	8'41	7'70	7'15	6'60	6'16	5'77
23	97'28	48'64	32'43	24'32	19'45	16'21	13'89	12'16	10'80	9'72	8'87	8'09	7'47	6'94	6'47	6'05
24	102'0	51'02	34'01	25'51	20'40	17'00	14'57	12'75	11'33	10'20	9'26	8'49	7'84	7'27	6'79	6'35
25	106'9	53'43	35'62	26'71	21'37	17'81	15'26	13'35	11'87	10'68	9'70	8'89	8'21	7'62	7'11	6'65
26°	111'8	55'89	37'26	27'94	22'35	18'63	15'96	13'97	12'41	11'17	10'15	9'30	8'58	7'97	7'44	6'97
27	116'8	58'39	38'92	29'19	23'35	19'46	16'68	14'59	12'97	11'67	10'61	9'72	8'97	8'33	7'77	7'29
28	121'9	60'93	40'62	30'46	24'37	20'31	17'40	15'23	13'53	12'18	11'07	10'15	9'30	8'63	8'11	7'61
29	127'0	63'52	42'34	31'76	25'40	21'17	18'14	15'87	14'11	12'70	11'54	10'58	9'76	9'06	8'45	7'91
30	132'3	66'16	44'10	33'08	26'46	22'05	18'90	16'53	14'69	13'22	12'02	11'02	10'17	9'44	8'80	8'25
31°	137'7	68'85	45'90	34'42	27'54	22'95	19'67	17'21	15'29	13'76	12'51	11'47	10'58	9'82	9'16	8'59
32	143'2	71'60	47'73	35'80	28'64	23'86	20'45	17'90	15'90	14'31	13'01	11'92	11'00	10'22	9'53	8'95
33	148'8	74'41	49'61	37'21	29'76	24'80	21'26	18'60	16'53	14'87	13'52	12'39	11'44	10'62	9'90	9'31
34	154'6	77'29	51'53	38'64	30'91	25'76	22'08	19'32	17'17	15'45	14'04	12'87	11'88	11'03	10'29	9'68
35	160'5	80'24	53'49	40'11	32'09	26'74	22'92	20'05	17'82	16'04	14'58	13'36	12'33	11'45	10'68	10'00
36°	166'5	83'25	55'50	41'62	33'30	27'75	23'78	20'80	18'49	16'64	15'13	13'86	12'79	11'88	11'08	10'35
37	172'7	86'35	57'56	43'17	34'53	28'78	24'66	21'58	19'18	17'26	15'69	14'38	13'27	12'32	11'50	10'75
38	179'1	89'53	59'68	44'76	35'81	29'84	25'57	22'37	19'89	17'89	16'27	14'91	13'76	12'77	11'92	11'15
39	185'6	92'79	61'86	46'39	37'11	30'92	26'50	23'19	20'61	18'55	16'86	15'45	14'26	13'24	12'35	11'55
40	192'3	96'15	64'10	48'07	38'46	32'04	27'46	24'03	21'36	19'22	17'47	16'01	14'78	13'72	12'80	12'00
41°	199'2	99'61	66'40	49'81	39'84	33'20	28'45	24'89	22'12	19'91	18'10	16'59	15'31	14'21	13'26	12'45
42	206'4	103'2	68'78	51'58	41'26	34'39	29'47	25'78	22'92	20'62	18'75	17'18	15'86	14'72	13'74	12'90
43	213'7	106'9	71'23	53'42	42'74	35'61	30'52	26'70	23'73	21'36	19'41	17'79	16'42	15'25	14'23	13'37
44	221'3	110'7	73'77	55'32	44'26	36'88	31'61	27'66	24'58	22'12	20'10	18'43	17'01	15'79	14'73	13'85
45	229'2	114'6	76'39	57'29	45'83	38'19	32'73	28'64	25'45	22'90	20'82	19'08	17'61	16'35	15'26	14'35
46°	237'3	118'7	79'10	59'33	47'46	39'55	33'89	29'66	26'36	23'72	21'56	19'76	18'24	16'93	15'80	14'85
47	245'8	122'9	81'02	61'44	49'15	40'95	35'10	30'71	27'29	24'56	22'33	20'46	18'89	17'53	16'36	15'37
48	254'5	127'3	84'84	63'63	50'90	42'41	36'35	31'80	28'27	25'44	23'12	21'19	19'56	18'16	16'94	15'93
49	263'6	131'8	87'88	65'91	52'72	43'93	37'65	32'94	29'28	26'35	23'95	21'95	20'26	18'81	17'55	16'51
50	273'1	136'6	91'04	68'28	54'62	45'51	39'01	34'13	30'33	27'30	24'81	22'74	20'99	19'49	18'18	17'15
51°	283'0	141'5	94'33	70'75	56'59	47'16	40'42	35'36	31'43	28'28	25'71	23'56	21'75	20'19	18'84	17'79
52	293'3	146'7	97'77	73'33	58'66	48'88	41'89	36'66	32'58	29'32	26'65	24'42	22'54	20'93	19'53	18'45
53	304'1	152'1	101'4	76'02	60'82	50'68	43'43	38'01	33'78	30'39	27'63	25'32	23'37	21'70	20'25	19'15
54	315'4	157'7	105'1	78'85	63'08	52'56	45'05	39'42	35'03	31'52	28'65	26'26	24'24	22'50	21'00	19'55
55	327'3	163'6	109'1	81'81	65'45	54'54	46'74	40'89	36'35	32'71	29'73	27'25	25'15	23'35	21'79	20'45
56°	339'8	169'9	113'3	84'93	67'94	56'62	48'52	42'45	37'73	33'96	30'87	28'29	26'11	24'24	22'62	21'25
57	352'9	176'5	117'6	88'22	70'57	58'81	50'40	44'10	39'19	35'27	32'06	29'38	27'12	25'18	23'49	22'05
58	366'8	183'4	122'2	91'69	73'34	61'11	52'38	45'83	40'73	36'65	33'32	30'54	28'18	26'17	24'42	22'94
59	381'4	190'7	127'1	95'35	76'27	63'56	54'47	47'66	42'36	38'12	34'65	31'76	29'31	27'21	25'39	24'11
60	397'0	198'5	132'3	99'23	79'38	66'14	56'69	49'60	44'08	39'67	36'06	33'05	30'50	28'32	26'43	25'00
61°	413'5	206'7	137'8	103'4	82'68	68'89	59'05	51'66	45'92	41'32	37'56	34'42	31'77	29'50	27'52	26'05
62	431'0	215'5	143'7	107'7	86'19	71'82	61'56	53'86	47'87	43'08	39'15	35'89	33'12	30'75	28'69	27'00
63	449'8	224'9	149'9	112'4	89'95	74'95	64'24	56'20	49'95	44'95	40'86	37'45	34'56	32'09	29'94	28'05
64	469'9	234'9	156'6	117'5	93'96	78'30	67'11	58'71	52'18	46'96	42'68	39'12	36'11	33'52	31'28	29'15
65	491'5	245'7	163'8	122'9	98'28	81'90	70'19	61'41	54'58	49'12	44'65	40'92	37'77	35'06	32'72	30'35
	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	
	(179 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(179 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(179 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(179°)	(178 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(178 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(178 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(178°)	(177 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(177 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(177 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(177°)	(176 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(176 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(176 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	(176 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

0 HOURS.																
DECL.	m 1 (0 $\frac{1}{4}$ °)	m 2 (0 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 3 (0 $\frac{3}{4}$ °)	m 4 (1°)	m 5 (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ °)	m 6 (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 7 (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ °)	m 8 (2°)	m 9 (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ °)	m 10 (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 11 (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ °)	m 12 (3°)	m 13 (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ °)	m 14 (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 15 (3 $\frac{3}{4}$ °)	
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	
1	4'000	2'000	1'334	1'000	8'00	6'67	5'72	5'00	4'45	4'00	3'64	3'34	3'08	2'86	2'67	
2	8'003	4'002	2'668	2'001	1'601	1'334	1'143	1'001	889	8'01	7'28	6'67	6'16	5'72	5'34	
3	12'01	6'006	4'004	3'003	2'402	2'002	1'716	1'502	1'335	1'201	1'092	1'001	924	858	8'01	
4	16'03	8'013	5'342	4'007	3'205	2'671	2'290	2'004	1'781	1'603	1'457	1'336	1'233	1'145	1'069	
5	20'05	10'03	6'684	5'013	4'011	3'342	2'865	2'507	2'228	2'006	1'824	1'672	1'543	1'433	1'338	
6°	24'09	12'04	8'030	6'022	4'818	4'015	3'442	3'012	2'677	2'410	2'191	2'008	1'854	1'722	1'607	
7	28'14	14'07	9'380	7'035	5'628	4'691	4'021	3'518	3'127	2'815	2'559	2'346	2'166	2'011	1'877	
8	32'21	16'10	10'74	8'053	6'442	5'369	4'602	4'027	3'580	3'222	2'929	2'685	2'479	2'302	2'149	
9	36'30	18'15	12'10	9'075	7'260	6'051	5'186	4'538	4'034	3'631	3'301	3'026	2'794	2'594	2'422	
10	40'41	20'21	13'47	10'10	8'083	6'736	5'774	5'052	4'491	4'042	3'675	3'369	3'110	2'888	2'696	
11°	44'55	22'27	14'85	11'14	8'910	7'426	6'365	5'570	4'951	4'456	4'051	3'714	3'429	3'184	2'972	
12	48'71	24'36	16'24	12'18	9'744	8'120	6'960	6'091	5'414	4'873	4'430	4'061	3'749	3'482	3'250	
13	52'91	26'46	17'64	13'23	10'58	8'820	7'560	6'615	5'881	5'293	4'812	4'411	4'072	3'782	3'530	
14	57'14	28'57	19'05	14'29	11'43	9'525	8'164	7'144	6'351	5'716	5'197	4'764	4'398	4'084	3'812	
15	61'41	30'71	20'47	15'35	12'28	10'24	8'774	7'678	6'825	6'143	5'585	5'120	4'726	4'389	4'097	
16°	65'72	32'86	21'91	16'43	13'14	10'95	9'390	8'216	7'304	6'574	5'977	5'479	5'058	4'697	4'384	
17	70'07	35'03	23'36	17'52	14'01	11'68	10'01	8'760	7'787	7'009	6'372	5'842	5'393	5'008	4'675	
18	74'46	37'23	24'82	18'62	14'89	12'41	10'64	9'310	8'276	7'449	6'772	6'208	5'731	5'322	4'968	
19	78'91	39'46	26'31	19'73	15'78	13'15	11'28	9'866	8'770	7'894	7'177	6'579	6'074	5'640	5'265	
20	83'42	41'71	27'81	20'86	16'68	13'90	11'92	10'43	9'271	8'344	7'586	6'954	6'420	5'962	5'565	
21°	87'98	43'99	29'33	21'99	17'60	14'66	12'57	11'00	9'778	8'800	8'001	7'335	6'771	6'288	5'869	
22	92'60	46'30	30'87	23'15	18'52	15'43	13'23	11'58	10'29	9'263	8'421	7'720	7'127	6'618	6'177	
23	97'28	48'64	32'43	24'32	19'46	16'22	13'90	12'16	10'81	9'731	8'847	8'110	7'487	6'953	6'490	
24	102'0	51'02	34'01	25'51	20'41	17'01	14'58	12'76	11'34	10'21	9'280	8'507	7'853	7'293	6'807	
25	106'9	53'44	35'62	26'72	21'38	17'81	15'27	13'36	11'88	10'69	9'719	8'910	8'225	7'638	7'130	
26°	111'8	55'89	37'26	27'95	22'36	18'63	15'97	13'98	12'42	11'18	10'17	9'319	8'603	7'989	7'457	
27	116'8	58'39	38'93	29'20	23'36	19'46	16'68	14'60	12'98	11'68	10'62	9'736	8'987	8'346	7'791	
28	121'9	60'93	40'62	30'47	24'37	20'31	17'41	15'24	13'54	12'19	11'08	10'16	9'379	8'710	8'130	
29	127'0	63'52	42'35	31'76	25'41	21'18	18'15	15'88	14'12	12'71	11'55	10'59	9'777	9'080	8'475	
30	132'3	66'16	44'11	33'08	26'47	22'06	18'91	16'54	14'71	13'24	12'03	11'03	10'18	9'457	8'828	
31°	137'7	68'85	45'90	34'43	27'54	22'95	19'68	17'22	15'30	13'78	12'52	11'48	10'60	9'842	9'187	
32	143'2	71'61	47'74	35'80	28'64	23'87	20'46	17'90	15'92	14'33	13'02	11'94	11'02	10'24	9'554	
33	148'8	74'42	49'61	37'21	29'77	24'81	21'27	18'61	16'54	14'89	13'54	12'41	11'45	10'64	9'929	
34	154'6	77'29	51'53	38'65	30'92	25'77	22'09	19'33	17'18	15'46	14'06	12'89	11'90	11'05	10'31	
35	160'5	80'24	53'49	40'12	32'10	26'75	22'93	20'06	17'84	16'05	14'59	13'38	12'35	11'47	10'71	
36°	166'5	83'26	55'51	41'63	33'30	27'76	23'79	20'82	18'51	16'66	15'14	13'88	12'82	11'90	11'11	
37	172'7	86'35	57'57	43'18	34'54	28'79	24'68	21'59	19'19	17'28	15'71	14'40	13'29	12'34	11'52	
38	179'1	89'53	59'69	44'77	35'81	29'85	25'58	22'39	19'90	17'91	16'28	14'93	13'78	12'80	11'95	
39	185'6	92'80	61'86	46'40	37'12	30'94	26'52	23'20	20'63	18'56	15'47	14'28	13'26	12'38	12'33	
40	192'3	96'15	64'10	48'08	38'46	32'05	27'48	24'04	21'37	19'24	17'49	16'03	14'80	13'74	12'83	
41°	199'2	99'61	66'41	49'81	39'85	33'21	28'47	24'91	22'14	19'93	18'12	16'61	15'33	14'24	13'29	
42	206'4	103'2	68'79	51'59	41'27	34'40	29'48	25'80	22'93	20'64	18'77	17'20	15'88	14'75	13'77	
43	213'7	106'9	71'24	53'43	42'75	35'62	30'54	26'72	23'75	21'38	19'44	17'82	16'45	15'27	14'26	
44	221'3	110'7	73'78	55'33	44'27	36'89	31'62	27'67	24'60	22'14	20'13	18'45	17'03	15'82	14'77	
45	229'2	114'6	76'40	57'30	45'84	38'20	32'75	28'65	25'47	22'93	20'84	19'11	17'64	16'38	15'29	
46°	237'3	118'7	79'11	59'33	47'47	39'56	33'91	29'67	26'38	23'74	21'58	19'79	18'27	16'96	15'83	
47	245'8	122'9	81'93	61'45	49'16	40'97	35'12	30'73	27'31	24'58	22'35	20'49	18'92	17'57	16'40	
48	254'5	127'3	84'85	63'64	50'97	42'43	36'37	31'82	28'29	25'46	23'15	21'22	19'59	18'19	16'98	
49	263'6	131'8	87'88	65'91	52'73	43'95	37'67	32'96	29'30	26'37	23'98	21'98	20'29	18'84	17'59	
50	273'1	136'6	91'05	68'29	54'63	45'53	39'02	34'15	30'36	27'32	24'84	22'77	21'02	19'52	18'22	
51°	283'0	141'5	94'34	70'76	56'61	47'17	40'44	35'38	31'45	28'31	25'74	23'60	21'78	20'23	18'88	
52	293'3	146'7	97'78	73'34	58'67	48'90	41'91	36'68	32'60	29'34	26'68	24'46	22'58	20'97	19'57	
53	304'1	152'1	101'4	76'04	60'83	50'70	43'45	38'02	33'80	30'42	27'66	25'36	23'41	21'74	20'29	
54	315'4	157'7	105'2	78'86	63'09	52'58	45'07	39'44	35'06	31'55	28'69	26'30	24'28	22'55	21'04	
55	327'3	163'7	109'1	81'83	65'47	54'56	46'77	40'92	36'38	32'74	29'77	27'29	25'19	23'39	21'84	
56°	339'8	169'9	113'3	84'95	67'96	56'64	48'55	42'48	37'76	33'99	30'90	28'33	26'15	24'28	22'67	
57	352'9	176'5	117'6	88'23	70'59	58'83	50'42	44'12	39'22	35'30	32'10	29'42	27'16	25'22	23'54	
58	366'8	183'4	122'3	91'70	73'36	61'14	52'40	45'86	40'76	36'69	33'36	30'58	28'23	26'21	24'47	
59	381'4	190'7	127'1	95'36	76'29	63'58	54'50	47'69	42'39	38'15	34'69	31'80	29'36	27'26	25'45	
60	397'0	198'5	132'3	99'24	79'40	66'17	56'72	49'63	44'12	39'71	36'10	33'09	30'55	28'37	26'48	
61°	413'5	206'7	137'8	103'4	82'70	68'92	59'07	51'69	45'95	41'36	37'60	34'47	31'82	29'55	27'58	
62	431'0	215'5	143'7	107'8	86'21	71'85	61'59	53'89	47'90	43'12	39'20	35'94	33'17	30'81	28'76	
63	449'8	224'9	149'9	112'5	89'27	74'97	64'27	56'24	49'99	44'99	40'91	37'50	34'62	32'15	30'01	
64	469'9	235'0	156'6	117'5	93'99	78'32	67'14	58'75	52'22	47'00	42'73	39'18	36'17	33'58	31'35	
65	491'5	245'7	163'8	122'9	98'30	81'92	70'22	61'45	54'62	49'16	44'70	40'98	37'83	35'13	32'79	
	m 59 (179 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 58 (179 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 57 (179 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 56 (179°)	m 55 (178 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 54 (178 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 53 (178 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 52 (178°)	m 51 (177 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 50 (177 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 49 (177 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 48 (177°)	m 47 (176 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 46 (176 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	m 45 (176 $\frac{1}{2}$ °)	

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

## 0 HOURS.

LAT.	0 HOURS.														
	<sup>m</sup> 16 (4°)	<sup>m</sup> 17 (4½°)	<sup>m</sup> 18 (4½°)	<sup>m</sup> 19 (4½°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (5°)	<sup>m</sup> 21 (5½°)	<sup>m</sup> 22 (5½°)	<sup>m</sup> 23 (5½°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (6°)	<sup>m</sup> 25 (6½°)	<sup>m</sup> 26 (6½°)	<sup>m</sup> 27 (6½°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (7°)	<sup>m</sup> 29 (7½°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (7½°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	250	235	222	210	200	190	181	173	166	159	153	148	142	137	133
2	499	470	444	420	399	380	363	347	332	319	307	295	284	275	265
3	749	705	666	631	599	570	544	521	499	479	460	443	427	412	398
4	1000	941	889	842	799	761	726	694	665	639	614	591	570	550	531
5	1251	1177	1112	1053	1000	952	909	869	832	799	768	739	713	688	665
6°	1503	1414	1335	1265	1201	1144	1092	1044	1000	960	923	888	856	826	798
7	1756	1652	1560	1478	1403	1336	1275	1219	1168	1121	1078	1037	1000	965	933
8	2010	1891	1786	1691	1606	1530	1460	1396	1337	1283	1234	1187	1145	1105	1068
9	2265	2131	2012	1906	1810	1724	1645	1573	1507	1446	1390	1338	1290	1245	1203
10	2522	2373	2240	2122	2015	1919	1831	1751	1678	1610	1548	1490	1436	1386	1339
11°	2780	2616	2470	2339	2222	2115	2019	1930	1849	1775	1706	1642	1583	1528	1476
12	3040	2860	2701	2558	2430	2313	2207	2111	2022	1941	1866	1796	1731	1671	1615
13	3302	3107	2933	2778	2639	2513	2397	2293	2197	2108	2026	1951	1880	1815	1754
14	3566	3355	3168	3001	2850	2713	2589	2476	2372	2277	2188	2107	2031	1960	1894
15	3832	3606	3405	3225	3063	2916	2783	2661	2549	2447	2352	2264	2182	2106	2035
16°	4101	3859	3643	3451	3278	3121	2978	2848	2728	2618	2517	2423	2335	2254	2178
17	4372	4114	3885	3679	3495	3327	3175	3036	2909	2792	2683	2583	2490	2403	2322
18	4647	4372	4128	3910	3714	3536	3374	3227	3091	2967	2852	2745	2646	2554	2468
19	4924	4633	4375	4144	3936	3747	3576	3420	3276	3144	3022	2909	2804	2707	2615
20	5205	4898	4625	4380	4160	3961	3780	3615	3463	3323	3195	3075	2964	2861	2765
21°	5490	5166	4877	4620	4388	4178	3987	3812	3652	3505	3369	3243	3126	3017	2916
22	5778	5437	5134	4862	4618	4397	4196	4012	3844	3689	3546	3414	3291	3176	3069
23	6070	5712	5393	5108	4852	4620	4408	4215	4039	3876	3726	3586	3457	3337	3224
24	6367	5991	5657	5358	5089	4845	4624	4422	4236	4065	3908	3762	3626	3500	3382
25	6669	6275	5925	5612	5330	5075	4843	4631	4437	4258	4093	3940	3798	3666	3542
26°	6975	6563	6197	5870	5575	5308	5065	4844	4640	4453	4281	4121	3972	3834	3705
27	7287	6856	6474	6132	5824	5545	5292	5060	4848	4652	4472	4305	4150	4005	3870
28	7604	7155	6756	6399	6077	5787	5522	5280	5059	4855	4667	4492	4330	4180	4039
29	7927	7459	7043	6671	6336	6033	5757	5505	5274	5061	4865	4683	4514	4357	4210
30	8256	7769	7336	6948	6599	6283	5996	5734	5493	5272	5067	4878	4702	4538	4385
31°	8593	8086	7635	7231	6868	6539	6240	5967	5717	5486	5274	5077	4894	4723	4564
32	8936	8409	7940	7520	7142	6800	6490	6206	5945	5706	5484	5279	5089	4912	4746
33	9287	8739	8252	7815	7423	7067	6744	6449	6179	5930	5700	5487	5289	5105	4933
34	9646	9077	8570	8117	7710	7341	7005	6699	6418	6159	5920	5699	5493	5302	5123
35	1001	9422	8897	8427	8003	7620	7272	6954	6662	6394	6146	5916	5703	5504	5319
36°	1039	9777	9232	8744	8304	7907	7545	7215	6913	6634	6377	6139	5917	5711	5519
37	1078	1014	9575	9069	8613	8201	7826	7484	7170	6881	6614	6367	6137	5923	5724
38	1117	1051	9927	9402	8930	8503	8114	7759	7433	7134	6857	6601	6363	6141	5934
39	1158	1090	1029	9745	9256	8813	8410	8042	7705	7394	7107	6842	6595	6365	6151
40	1200	1129	1066	1010	9591	9132	8714	8333	7984	7662	7365	7090	6834	6596	6374
41°	1243	1170	1105	1046	9936	9460	9028	8633	8271	7937	7630	7345	7080	6833	6603
42	1288	1212	1144	1084	1029	9799	9351	8942	8567	8222	7903	7607	7333	7078	6839
43	1334	1255	1185	1122	1066	1015	9685	9261	8872	8515	8185	7879	7595	7330	7083
44	1381	1299	1227	1162	1104	1051	1003	9590	9188	8818	8476	8159	7865	7591	7335
45	1430	1346	1271	1203	1143	1088	1039	9931	9514	9131	8777	8449	8144	7861	7596
46°	1481	1393	1316	1246	1184	1127	1075	1028	9852	9455	9089	8749	8434	8140	7866
47	1534	1443	1363	1291	1226	1167	1114	1065	1020	9792	9412	9060	8734	8430	8145
48	1588	1495	1411	1337	1269	1209	1153	1103	1057	1014	9748	9384	9045	8730	8436
49	1645	1548	1462	1384	1315	1252	1195	1142	1095	1050	1010	9719	9369	9043	8738
50	1704	1604	1514	1434	1362	1297	1238	1184	1134	1088	1046	1007	9706	9368	9052
51°	1766	1662	1569	1486	1411	1344	1282	1226	1175	1128	1084	1043	1006	9707	9380
52	1830	1722	1626	1540	1463	1393	1329	1271	1218	1169	1123	1081	1042	1006	9722
53	1898	1786	1686	1597	1517	1444	1378	1318	1263	1212	1165	1121	1081	1043	1008
54	1968	1852	1749	1656	1573	1498	1429	1367	1310	1257	1208	1163	1121	1082	1045
55	2042	1922	1815	1719	1632	1554	1483	1418	1359	1304	1253	1207	1163	1123	1085
56°	2120	1995	1884	1784	1695	1613	1540	1472	1411	1354	1301	1253	1207	1165	1126
57	2202	2072	1957	1853	1760	1676	1599	1529	1465	1406	1352	1301	1254	1210	1170
58	2289	2154	2033	1926	1829	1742	1662	1589	1523	1461	1405	1352	1303	1258	1216
59	2380	2240	2115	2003	1902	1811	1728	1653	1583	1520	1461	1406	1355	1308	1264
60	2477	2331	2201	2084	1980	1885	1799	1720	1648	1582	1520	1463	1411	1362	1316
61°	2580	2428	2292	2171	2062	1963	1874	1792	1716	1647	1583	1524	1469	1418	1370
62	2690	2531	2390	2263	2150	2047	1953	1868	1789	1717	1651	1589	1532	1478	1429
63	2807	2641	2494	2362	2243	2136	2038	1949	1867	1792	1723	1658	1598	1543	1491
64	2932	2759	2605	2467	2344	2231	2129	2036	1951	1872	1800	1732	1670	1612	1557
65	3067	2886	2725	2581	2451	2334	2227	2130	2040	1958	1882	1812	1747	1686	1629
	<sup>m</sup> 44 (176°)	<sup>m</sup> 43 (175½°)	<sup>m</sup> 42 (175½°)	<sup>m</sup> 41 (175½°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (175°)	<sup>m</sup> 39 (174½°)	<sup>m</sup> 38 (174½°)	<sup>m</sup> 37 (174½°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (174°)	<sup>m</sup> 35 (173½°)	<sup>m</sup> 34 (173½°)	<sup>m</sup> 33 (173½°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (173°)	<sup>m</sup> 31 (172½°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (172½°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

0 HOURS.																
DECL.	m 16 (4°)	m 17 (4½°)	m 18 (4½°)	m 19 (4½°)	m 20 (5°)	m 21 (5½°)	m 22 (5½°)	m 23 (5½°)	m 24 (6°)	m 25 (6½°)	m 26 (6½°)	m 27 (6½°)	m 28 (7°)	m 29 (7½°)	m 30 (7½°)	
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	
1	250	236	222	211	200	191	182	174	167	160	154	149	143	138	134	
2	501	471	445	422	401	382	364	349	334	321	308	297	287	277	268	
3	751	707	668	633	601	573	547	523	501	481	463	446	430	415	402	
4	1002	944	891	844	802	764	730	698	669	642	618	595	574	554	536	
5	1254	1181	1115	1057	1004	956	913	873	837	804	773	744	718	693	670	
6°	1507	1418	1340	1269	1206	1149	1097	1049	1006	965	928	894	862	833	805	
7	1760	1657	1565	1483	1409	1342	1281	1226	1175	1128	1085	1045	1008	973	941	
8	2015	1896	1791	1697	1613	1536	1466	1403	1345	1291	1241	1196	1153	1114	1077	
9	2271	2137	2019	1913	1817	1731	1652	1581	1515	1455	1399	1348	1300	1255	1213	
10	2528	2379	2247	2129	2023	1927	1840	1760	1687	1620	1558	1500	1447	1397	1351	
11°	2787	2623	2477	2347	2230	2124	2028	1940	1860	1785	1717	1654	1595	1540	1489	
12	3047	2868	2709	2567	2439	2323	2218	2122	2033	1952	1878	1808	1744	1684	1628	
13	3310	3115	2943	2788	2649	2523	2409	2304	2209	2121	2039	1964	1894	1829	1768	
14	3574	3364	3178	3011	2861	2725	2601	2489	2385	2290	2202	2121	2046	1976	1910	
15	3841	3616	3415	3236	3074	2928	2796	2674	2563	2461	2367	2280	2199	2123	2053	
16°	4111	3869	3655	3463	3290	3134	2992	2862	2743	2634	2533	2440	2353	2272	2197	
17	4383	4125	3897	3692	3508	3341	3190	3052	2925	2808	2701	2601	2509	2423	2342	
18	4658	4384	4141	3924	3728	3551	3390	3243	3108	2985	2870	2764	2666	2575	2489	
19	4936	4646	4389	4158	3951	3763	3593	3437	3294	3163	3042	2930	2825	2728	2638	
20	5218	4911	4639	4395	4176	3978	3797	3633	3482	3343	3215	3097	2987	2884	2788	
21°	5503	5180	4893	4636	4404	4195	4005	3831	3672	3526	3391	3266	3150	3042	2941	
22	5792	5452	5150	4879	4636	4416	4215	4033	3865	3711	3569	3437	3315	3202	3095	
23	6085	5728	5410	5126	4870	4639	4429	4237	4061	3899	3750	3611	3483	3364	3252	
24	6383	6008	5675	5377	5108	4866	4645	4444	4259	4090	3933	3788	3653	3528	3411	
25	6685	6292	5943	5631	5350	5096	4865	4654	4461	4283	4119	3967	3826	3695	3573	
26°	6992	6581	6216	5890	5596	5330	5089	4868	4666	4480	4308	4150	4002	3865	3737	
27	7304	6875	6494	6153	5846	5568	5316	5086	4875	4680	4501	4335	4181	4037	3904	
28	7622	7175	6777	6421	6101	5811	5548	5307	5087	4884	4697	4524	4363	4213	4074	
29	7946	7480	7065	6694	6360	6058	5783	5533	5303	5092	4897	4716	4548	4392	4247	
30	8277	7791	7359	6972	6624	6310	6024	5763	5523	5303	5100	4912	4737	4575	4423	
31°	8614	8108	7658	7256	6894	6567	6269	5997	5748	5519	5308	5112	4930	4761	4603	
32	8958	8432	7964	7546	7170	6829	6520	6237	5978	5740	5520	5316	5127	4951	4787	
33	9310	8763	8277	7842	7451	7097	6776	6482	6213	5965	5737	5525	5329	5146	4975	
34	9669	9102	8597	8145	7739	7372	7037	6732	6453	6196	5958	5739	5535	5345	5168	
35	1004	9448	8924	8456	8034	7652	7306	6989	6699	6432	6185	5957	5746	5548	5364	
36°	1042	9804	9260	8774	8336	7940	7580	7252	6951	6674	6418	6181	5962	5757	5566	
37	1080	1017	9604	9100	8646	8235	7862	7521	7209	6922	6657	6411	6183	5971	5773	
38	1120	1054	9958	9435	8964	8538	8151	7798	7474	7177	6902	6647	6411	6191	5986	
39	1161	1093	1032	9779	9291	8850	8449	8083	7747	7438	7153	6890	6645	6417	6204	
40	1203	1132	1069	1013	9628	9170	8755	8375	8027	7708	7412	7139	6885	6649	6429	
41°	1246	1173	1108	1050	9974	9500	9070	8677	8316	7985	7679	7396	7133	6888	6660	
42	1291	1215	1148	1087	1033	9840	9394	8987	8614	8271	7954	7661	7388	7135	6898	
43	1337	1258	1189	1126	1070	1019	9729	9308	8921	8566	8238	7934	7652	7389	7144	
44	1384	1303	1231	1166	1108	1055	1008	9639	9239	8870	8531	8216	7924	7652	7398	
45	1434	1349	1275	1208	1147	1093	1043	9981	9567	9186	8834	8508	8206	7924	7661	
46°	1484	1397	1320	1251	1188	1132	1080	1034	9907	9512	9148	8810	8497	8206	7934	
47	1537	1447	1367	1295	1230	1172	1119	1070	1026	9850	9473	9124	8799	8497	8216	
48	1592	1499	1416	1341	1274	1214	1159	1109	1062	1020	9811	9449	9113	8800	8509	
49	1649	1552	1466	1389	1320	1257	1200	1148	1101	1057	1016	9787	9439	9116	8813	
50	1708	1608	1519	1439	1367	1302	1243	1190	1140	1095	1053	1014	9779	9443	9130	
51°	1770	1666	1574	1491	1417	1350	1288	1233	1181	1134	1091	1051	1013	9785	9461	
52	1835	1727	1631	1546	1469	1399	1335	1278	1224	1176	1131	1089	1050	1014	9806	
53	1902	1791	1691	1603	1523	1450	1385	1325	1270	1219	1172	1129	1089	1052	1017	
54	1973	1857	1754	1662	1579	1504	1436	1374	1317	1264	1216	1171	1129	1091	1054	
55	2047	1927	1820	1725	1639	1561	1490	1425	1366	1312	1262	1215	1172	1132	1094	
56°	2125	2001	1890	1790	1701	1620	1547	1480	1418	1362	1310	1261	1217	1175	1136	
57	2207	2078	1963	1860	1767	1683	1607	1537	1473	1414	1360	1310	1264	1220	1180	
58	2294	2159	2040	1933	1836	1749	1670	1597	1531	1470	1414	1362	1313	1268	1226	
59	2386	2246	2121	2010	1910	1819	1736	1661	1592	1529	1470	1416	1366	1319	1275	
60	2483	2337	2208	2092	1987	1893	1807	1729	1657	1591	1530	1474	1421	1372	1327	
61°	2586	2434	2299	2179	2070	1972	1882	1801	1726	1657	1594	1535	1480	1430	1382	
62	2696	2538	2397	2271	2158	2055	1962	1877	1799	1728	1661	1600	1543	1490	1441	
63	2814	2651	2501	2370	2252	2145	2048	1959	1883	1803	1734	1670	1610	1555	1504	
64	2939	2767	2613	2476	2352	2241	2139	2046	1961	1883	1811	1744	1682	1625	1571	
65	3074	2894	2733	2590	2461	2344	2237	2140	2052	1970	1894	1825	1760	1699	1643	
	m 44 (176°)	m 43 (175½°)	m 42 (175½°)	m 41 (175½°)	m 40 (175°)	m 39 (174½°)	m 38 (174½°)	m 37 (174½°)	m 36 (174°)	m 35 (173½°)	m 34 (173½°)	m 33 (173½°)	m 32 (173°)	m 31 (172½°)	m 30 (172½°)	

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

0 HOURS.															
LAT.	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
	31 (7½°)	32 (8°)	33 (8½°)	34 (9°)	35 (9½°)	36 (10°)	37 (10½°)	38 (11°)	39 (11½°)	40 (12°)	41 (12½°)	42 (13°)	43 (13½°)	44 (14°)	45 (14½°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	128	124	120	117	113	110	107	104	102	099	097	094	092	090	088
2	257	248	241	234	227	220	214	209	203	198	193	188	184	180	176
3	385	373	361	351	340	331	322	313	305	297	290	283	276	270	263
4	514	498	482	468	454	442	429	418	407	397	387	377	368	360	352
5	643	623	603	585	568	552	537	523	509	496	484	472	461	450	440
6°	772	748	725	703	683	664	645	628	612	596	581	567	554	541	528
7	902	874	847	822	798	775	754	734	715	696	679	662	647	632	617
8	1033	1000	969	940	913	887	863	840	818	797	777	758	740	723	707
9	1164	1127	1092	1060	1029	1000	973	946	922	898	876	855	834	815	796
10	1296	1255	1216	1180	1146	1113	1083	1054	1026	1000	975	951	929	907	886
11°	1428	1383	1341	1301	1263	1227	1194	1162	1131	1102	1075	1049	1024	1000	977
12	1562	1512	1466	1422	1381	1342	1305	1270	1237	1205	1175	1147	1120	1094	1069
13	1696	1643	1592	1545	1500	1458	1418	1380	1344	1309	1277	1246	1216	1188	1161
14	1832	1774	1720	1668	1620	1574	1531	1490	1451	1414	1379	1345	1313	1283	1253
15	1969	1907	1848	1793	1741	1692	1645	1601	1559	1520	1482	1446	1411	1378	1347
16°	2107	2040	1978	1919	1863	1810	1761	1714	1669	1626	1586	1547	1510	1475	1442
17	2246	2175	2109	2046	1986	1930	1877	1827	1779	1734	1691	1650	1610	1573	1537
18	2387	2312	2241	2174	2111	2051	1995	1942	1891	1843	1797	1753	1711	1672	1633
19	2530	2450	2375	2304	2237	2174	2114	2058	2004	1953	1904	1858	1814	1771	1731
20	2674	2590	2510	2435	2365	2298	2235	2175	2118	2064	2013	1964	1917	1872	1830
21°	2821	2731	2647	2568	2494	2424	2357	2294	2234	2177	2123	2071	2022	1975	1930
22	2969	2875	2787	2703	2625	2551	2481	2414	2351	2291	2234	2180	2128	2079	2031
23	3119	3020	2928	2840	2758	2680	2606	2537	2470	2407	2347	2290	2236	2184	2134
24	3271	3168	3071	2979	2893	2811	2734	2661	2591	2525	2462	2402	2345	2291	2238
25	3426	3318	3216	3120	3030	2944	2863	2787	2714	2645	2579	2516	2456	2399	2344
26°	3584	3470	3364	3263	3169	3079	2995	2915	2838	2766	2697	2632	2569	2509	2452
27	3744	3625	3514	3409	3310	3217	3129	3045	2965	2890	2818	2749	2684	2621	2562
28	3907	3783	3667	3558	3455	3357	3263	3177	3094	3015	2940	2869	2801	2735	2673
29	4073	3944	3823	3709	3601	3500	3404	3312	3226	3144	3065	2991	2920	2852	2787
30	4242	4108	3982	3863	3751	3645	3545	3450	3360	3274	3193	3115	3041	2970	2903
31°	4415	4275	4144	4020	3904	3794	3689	3591	3497	3408	3323	3242	3165	3091	3021
32	4591	4446	4310	4181	4060	3945	3837	3734	3637	3544	3456	3371	3291	3215	3141
33	4772	4621	4479	4345	4219	4100	3988	3881	3779	3683	3591	3504	3421	3341	3265
34	4956	4799	4652	4513	4382	4259	4142	4031	3925	3825	3730	3639	3553	3470	3391
35	5145	4982	4829	4685	4549	4421	4299	4184	4075	3971	3872	3778	3688	3602	3520
36°	5339	5170	5011	4861	4720	4587	4461	4342	4228	4120	4018	3920	3827	3738	3653
37	5537	5362	5197	5042	4896	4758	4627	4503	4385	4274	4167	4066	3969	3877	3788
38	5741	5559	5388	5228	5076	4933	4797	4669	4547	4431	4321	4215	4115	4019	3928
39	5950	5762	5585	5418	5261	5113	4972	4839	4713	4593	4478	4369	4265	4166	4071
40	6166	5971	5787	5615	5452	5298	5152	5014	4883	4759	4640	4527	4420	4317	4218
41°	6387	6185	5995	5817	5648	5488	5338	5195	5059	4930	4807	4690	4579	4472	4370
42	6616	6407	6210	6025	5850	5685	5529	5381	5240	5106	4979	4858	4743	4632	4527
43	6852	6635	6431	6240	6059	5888	5726	5572	5427	5289	5157	5031	4912	4797	4688
44	7096	6871	6660	6462	6274	6097	5930	5771	5620	5477	5340	5210	5086	4968	4855
45	7348	7115	6897	6691	6497	6314	6140	5976	5820	5671	5530	5396	5267	5145	5027
46°	7609	7368	7142	6929	6728	6538	6358	6188	6026	5873	5727	5587	5454	5327	5206
47	7880	7630	7396	7175	6967	6771	6585	6408	6241	6082	5930	5786	5648	5517	5391
48	8161	7902	7660	7431	7216	7012	6819	6637	6463	6299	6142	5992	5850	5714	5583
49	8453	8185	7934	7697	7474	7263	7064	6874	6695	6524	6362	6207	6059	5918	5783
50	8757	8480	8219	7974	7743	7524	7318	7122	6936	6759	6590	6430	6277	6131	5991
51°	9074	8787	8517	8263	8023	7797	7583	7379	7187	7003	6829	6663	6504	6353	6208
52	9405	9107	8828	8564	8316	8081	7859	7649	7449	7259	7078	6906	6742	6585	6435
53	9751	9442	9152	8879	8622	8379	8148	7930	7723	7526	7339	7160	6990	6827	6672
54	10111	9793	9493	9210	8942	8690	8451	8225	8010	7806	7611	7426	7250	7081	6920
55	1049	1016	9850	9556	9279	9017	8769	8534	8311	8099	7898	7706	7522	7347	7180
56°	1089	1055	1022	9920	9632	9361	9103	8859	8628	8408	8199	7999	7809	7627	7453
57	1131	1096	1062	1030	1000	9722	9455	9202	8961	8733	8516	8308	8111	7922	7741
58	1176	1139	1104	1071	1040	1010	9826	9563	9313	9076	8850	8635	8429	8233	8045
59	1223	1184	1148	1114	1081	1051	1022	9945	9686	9439	9204	8980	8766	8562	8367
60	1273	1232	1195	1159	1125	1094	1064	1035	1008	9823	9578	9345	9123	8911	8708
61°	1326	1284	1244	1207	1172	1139	1108	1078	1050	1023	9977	9734	9502	9281	9070
62	1382	1338	1297	1258	1222	1187	1155	1124	1095	1067	1040	1015	9906	9675	9455
63	1442	1396	1354	1313	1275	1239	1205	1173	1142	1113	1085	1059	1034	1010	9867
64	1507	1459	1414	1372	1332	1295	1259	1225	1193	1163	1134	1106	1080	1055	1031
65	1576	1526	1479	1435	1393	1354	1317	1282	1248	1216	1186	1157	1130	1103	1078
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
	29 (172½°)	28 (172°)	27 (171½°)	26 (171°)	25 (170½°)	24 (170°)	23 (169½°)	22 (169°)	21 (168½°)	20 (168°)	19 (167½°)	18 (167°)	17 (166½°)	16 (166°)	15 (165½°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

0 HOURS.															
DECL.	m 31 (7½°)	m 32 (8°)	m 33 (8½°)	m 34 (8¾°)	m 35 (8¾°)	m 36 (9°)	m 37 (9¼°)	m 38 (9½°)	m 39 (9¾°)	m 40 (10°)	m 41 (10¼°)	m 42 (10½°)	m 43 (10¾°)	m 44 (11°)	m 45 (11¼°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'129	'125	'122	'118	'115	'112	'109	'106	'103	'101	'098	'096	'094	'091	'089
2	'259	'251	'243	'236	'230	'223	'217	'212	'206	'201	'196	'192	'187	'183	'179
3	'389	'377	'365	'355	'345	'335	'326	'318	'309	'302	'295	'288	'281	'275	'269
4	'519	'502	'487	'473	'460	'447	'435	'424	'413	'403	'393	'384	'375	'366	'358
5	'649	'629	'610	'592	'575	'559	'544	'530	'517	'504	'492	'480	'469	'459	'448
6°	'779	'755	'732	'711	'691	'672	'654	'637	'621	'605	'591	'577	'563	'551	'539
7	'911	'882	'856	'831	'807	'785	'764	'744	'725	'707	'690	'674	'658	'643	'629
8	1'042	1'010	'979	'951	'924	'898	'874	'852	'830	'809	'790	'771	'753	'737	'720
9	1'175	1'138	1'104	1'072	1'041	1'012	'985	'960	'935	'912	'890	'869	'849	'830	'812
10	1'308	1'267	1'229	1'193	1'159	1'127	1'097	1'068	1'041	1'015	'991	'968	'945	'924	'904
11°	1'441	1'397	1'355	1'315	1'278	1'243	1'209	1'178	1'148	1'119	1'092	1'067	1'042	1'019	'996
12	1'576	1'527	1'481	1'438	1'397	1'359	1'322	1'288	1'255	1'224	1'195	1'166	1'140	1'114	1'090
13	1'712	1'659	1'609	1'562	1'518	1'476	1'436	1'399	1'363	1'330	1'297	1'267	1'238	1'210	1'183
14	1'849	1'791	1'738	1'687	1'639	1'594	1'551	1'511	1'472	1'436	1'401	1'368	1'337	1'307	1'278
15	1'987	1'925	1'867	1'813	1'761	1'713	1'667	1'623	1'582	1'543	1'506	1'470	1'437	1'404	1'373
16°	2'126	2'060	1'998	1'940	1'885	1'833	1'784	1'737	1'693	1'651	1'611	1'573	1'537	1'503	1'470
17	2'267	2'197	2'131	2'068	2'010	1'954	1'902	1'852	1'805	1'761	1'718	1'678	1'639	1'602	1'567
18	2'409	2'335	2'264	2'198	2'136	2'077	2'021	1'969	1'919	1'871	1'826	1'783	1'742	1'703	1'665
19	2'553	2'474	2'400	2'330	2'263	2'201	2'142	2'086	2'033	1'983	1'935	1'889	1'846	1'805	1'765
20	2'699	2'615	2'537	2'462	2'393	2'327	2'264	2'205	2'149	2'096	2'045	1'997	1'951	1'908	1'866
21°	2'847	2'758	2'675	2'597	2'523	2'454	2'388	2'326	2'267	2'211	2'157	2'106	2'058	2'012	1'968
22	2'996	2'903	2'816	2'733	2'656	2'583	2'513	2'448	2'386	2'327	2'271	2'217	2'166	2'117	2'071
23	3'148	3'050	2'958	2'872	2'790	2'713	2'641	2'572	2'507	2'444	2'385	2'329	2'276	2'225	2'176
24	3'302	3'199	3'103	3'012	2'927	2'846	2'770	2'698	2'629	2'564	2'502	2'443	2'387	2'333	2'282
25	3'458	3'351	3'250	3'155	3'065	2'981	2'901	2'825	2'754	2'685	2'621	2'559	2'500	2'444	2'390
26°	3'617	3'505	3'399	3'300	3'206	3'118	3'034	2'955	2'880	2'809	2'741	2'676	2'615	2'556	2'500
27	3'778	3'661	3'551	3'447	3'349	3'257	3'170	3'087	3'009	2'934	2'863	2'796	2'732	2'670	2'612
28	3'943	3'820	3'705	3'597	3'495	3'399	3'308	3'222	3'140	3'062	2'988	2'918	2'851	2'787	2'725
29	4'111	3'983	3'863	3'750	3'644	3'543	3'448	3'358	3'273	3'192	3'115	3'042	2'972	2'905	2'841
30	4'281	4'148	4'024	3'906	3'795	3'691	3'592	3'498	3'409	3'325	3'245	3'168	3'095	3'026	2'959
31°	4'456	4'317	4'187	4'065	3'950	3'841	3'738	3'641	3'548	3'460	3'377	3'297	3'221	3'149	3'080
32	4'634	4'490	4'355	4'228	4'108	3'994	3'887	3'786	3'690	3'598	3'512	3'429	3'350	3'275	3'203
33	4'816	4'666	4'526	4'394	4'269	4'151	4'040	3'935	3'835	3'740	3'650	3'564	3'482	3'403	3'329
34	5'002	4'847	4'701	4'563	4'434	4'312	4'196	4'087	3'983	3'884	3'791	3'701	3'616	3'535	3'457
35	5'192	5'031	4'880	4'737	4'603	4'476	4'356	4'242	4'135	4'032	3'935	3'842	3'754	3'670	3'589
36°	5'388	5'220	5'063	4'915	4'776	4'644	4'520	4'402	4'290	4'184	4'083	3'987	3'895	3'808	3'724
37	5'588	5'415	5'252	5'098	4'954	4'817	4'688	4'566	4'450	4'340	4'235	4'135	4'040	3'949	3'863
38	5'794	5'614	5'445	5'286	5'136	4'994	4'860	4'734	4'613	4'499	4'391	4'287	4'189	4'095	4'005
39	6'005	5'819	5'643	5'479	5'323	5'177	5'038	4'906	4'782	4'663	4'551	4'444	4'341	4'244	4'151
40	6'222	6'029	5'848	5'677	5'516	5'364	5'220	5'084	4'955	4'832	4'716	4'604	4'499	4'398	4'301
41°	6'446	6'246	6'058	5'881	5'714	5'557	5'408	5'267	5'133	5'006	4'885	4'770	4'660	4'556	4'456
42	6'677	6'470	6'275	6'092	5'919	5'756	5'602	5'455	5'317	5'185	5'060	4'941	4'827	4'719	4'615
43	6'915	6'700	6'499	6'309	6'130	5'961	5'801	5'650	5'506	5'370	5'241	5'117	4'999	4'887	4'780
44	7'161	6'939	6'730	6'533	6'348	6'173	6'008	5'851	5'702	5'561	5'427	5'299	5'177	5'061	4'950
45	7'416	7'185	6'969	6'765	6'574	6'392	6'221	6'059	5'905	5'759	5'620	5'487	5'361	5'241	5'126
46°	7'679	7'441	7'217	7'006	6'807	6'620	6'442	6'274	6'115	5'963	5'819	5'682	5'552	5'427	5'308
47	7'952	7'705	7'473	7'255	7'049	6'855	6'671	6'497	6'332	6'176	6'026	5'885	5'749	5'620	5'497
48	8'236	7'980	7'740	7'514	7'301	7'100	6'909	6'729	6'558	6'396	6'241	6'094	5'954	5'821	5'693
49	8'531	8'266	8'017	7'783	7'562	7'354	7'157	6'970	6'793	6'625	6'465	6'313	6'167	6'029	5'897
50	8'838	8'563	8'305	8'063	7'834	7'618	7'414	7'221	7'037	6'863	6'697	6'540	6'389	6'246	6'109
51°	9'157	8'873	8'606	8'355	8'118	7'894	7'682	7'482	7'292	7'111	6'940	6'776	6'621	6'472	6'330
52	9'492	9'197	8'920	8'659	8'414	8'182	7'963	7'755	7'558	7'371	7'193	7'024	6'862	6'708	6'561
53	9'841	9'535	9'248	8'978	8'723	8'483	8'256	8'040	7'836	7'642	7'458	7'282	7'115	6'955	6'802
54	10'21	9'890	9'592	9'312	9'048	8'798	8'563	8'339	8'127	7'926	7'735	7'553	7'379	7'213	7'055
55	10'59	10'26	9'953	9'662	9'388	9'129	8'885	8'653	8'433	8'224	8'026	7'837	7'657	7'485	7'320
56°	10'99	10'65	10'33	10'03	9'746	9'477	9'223	8'983	8'754	8'538	8'332	8'135	7'948	7'770	7'599
57	11'42	11'06	10'73	10'42	10'12	9'844	9'580	9'330	9'093	8'868	8'654	8'450	8'256	8'070	7'893
58	11'87	11'50	11'15	10'83	10'52	10'23	9'956	9'696	9'450	9'216	8'993	8'782	8'580	8'387	8'203
59	12'34	11'96	11'60	11'26	10'94	10'64	10'35	10'08	9'827	9'584	9'353	9'133	8'923	8'722	8'531
60	12'84	12'45	12'07	11'72	11'39	11'07	10'78	10'49	10'23	9'974	9'734	9'504	9'286	9'077	8'878
61°	13'38	12'96	12'57	12'21	11'86	11'53	11'22	10'93	10'65	10'39	10'14	9'900	9'672	9'455	9'247
62	13'95	13'51	13'11	12'72	12'36	12'02	11'70	11'40	11'11	10'83	10'57	10'32	10'08	9'857	9'640
63	14'55	14'10	13'68	13'28	12'90	12'55	12'21	11'89	11'59	11'30	11'03	10'77	10'52	10'29	10'06
64	15'20	14'73	14'29	13'87	13'48	13'11	12'76	12'42	12'11	11'81	11'52	11'25	10'99	10'75	10'51
65	15'90	15'41	14'95	14'51	14'10	13'71	13'34	12'99	12'66	12'35	12'05	11'77	11'50	11'24	10'99
	m 29 (17¼°)	m 28 (17½°)	m 27 (17¾°)	m 26 (17¾°)	m 25 (17¾°)	m 24 (17½°)	m 23 (17¼°)	m 22 (17¼°)	m 21 (17¼°)	m 20 (17°)	m 19 (16¾°)	m 18 (16¾°)	m 17 (16¾°)	m 16 (16°)	m 15 (16¾°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

0 HOURS.																
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 46 (111°)	<sup>m</sup> 47 (111½°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (112°)	<sup>m</sup> 49 (112½°)	<sup>m</sup> 50 (113°)	<sup>m</sup> 51 (113½°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (114°)	<sup>m</sup> 53 (114½°)	<sup>m</sup> 54 (115°)	<sup>m</sup> 55 (115½°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (116°)	<sup>m</sup> 57 (116½°)	<sup>m</sup> 58 (117°)	<sup>m</sup> 59 (117½°)	<sup>m</sup> 60 (118°)	
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	
1	086	084	082	080	079	077	076	074	073	071	070	069	067	066	065	
2	172	168	164	161	158	154	151	148	145	143	140	138	135	133	130	
3	258	252	247	241	236	232	227	223	218	214	210	206	203	199	196	
4	344	336	329	322	315	309	303	297	291	286	280	275	270	266	261	
5	430	421	412	403	395	387	379	372	364	358	351	344	338	332	327	
6°	517	505	494	484	474	464	455	446	438	430	422	414	406	399	392	
7	604	590	578	566	554	543	532	521	511	502	492	483	475	466	458	
8	691	676	661	647	634	621	609	597	585	574	564	553	543	534	525	
9	778	761	745	729	714	700	686	673	660	647	635	624	612	602	591	
10	867	848	830	812	795	779	764	749	734	721	707	694	682	670	658	
11°	955	935	914	895	877	859	842	826	810	794	780	765	752	738	725	
12	1045	1022	1000	979	959	939	921	903	885	869	853	837	822	807	793	
13	1135	1110	1086	1063	1041	1020	1000	980	962	943	926	909	893	877	862	
14	1225	1199	1173	1148	1125	1102	1080	1059	1039	1019	998	982	964	947	931	
15	1317	1288	1261	1234	1209	1184	1161	1138	1116	1095	1075	1055	1036	1018	1000	
16°	1409	1379	1349	1321	1293	1267	1242	1218	1194	1172	1150	1129	1109	1089	1070	
17	1503	1470	1438	1408	1379	1351	1324	1298	1273	1249	1226	1204	1182	1161	1141	
18	1597	1562	1529	1496	1466	1436	1407	1380	1353	1328	1303	1279	1256	1234	1213	
19	1692	1655	1620	1586	1553	1522	1491	1462	1434	1407	1381	1356	1331	1308	1285	
20	1789	1750	1712	1676	1642	1609	1577	1546	1516	1487	1460	1433	1407	1382	1358	
21°	1887	1845	1806	1768	1731	1696	1663	1630	1599	1569	1540	1511	1484	1458	1433	
22	1986	1942	1901	1861	1822	1786	1750	1716	1683	1651	1620	1591	1562	1535	1508	
23	2086	2041	1997	1955	1915	1876	1839	1803	1768	1735	1702	1671	1641	1612	1584	
24	2188	2141	2095	2051	2008	1968	1928	1891	1855	1819	1786	1753	1722	1691	1662	
25	2292	2242	2194	2148	2103	2061	2020	1980	1942	1906	1870	1836	1803	1771	1740	
26°	2397	2345	2295	2246	2200	2155	2113	2071	2032	1993	1956	1920	1886	1853	1820	
27	2504	2450	2397	2347	2298	2252	2207	2164	2122	2082	2044	2006	1970	1935	1902	
28	2613	2556	2501	2449	2398	2350	2303	2258	2215	2173	2133	2094	2056	2020	1984	
29	2725	2665	2608	2553	2500	2450	2401	2354	2309	2265	2223	2183	2143	2105	2069	
30	2838	2776	2716	2659	2604	2552	2501	2452	2405	2359	2316	2273	2232	2193	2155	
31°	2953	2889	2827	2767	2710	2655	2603	2552	2503	2456	2410	2366	2323	2282	2242	
32	3071	3004	2940	2878	2819	2762	2707	2654	2603	2554	2506	2460	2416	2373	2332	
33	3192	3122	3055	2991	2929	2870	2813	2758	2705	2654	2605	2557	2511	2467	2424	
34	3315	3243	3173	3107	3043	2981	2922	2865	2810	2756	2705	2656	2608	2562	2517	
35	3442	3366	3294	3225	3158	3094	3033	2974	2917	2862	2808	2757	2708	2660	2613	
36°	3571	3493	3418	3346	3277	3211	3147	3086	3026	2969	2914	2861	2809	2760	2711	
37	3704	3623	3545	3471	3399	3330	3264	3200	3139	3080	3022	2967	2914	2862	2812	
38	3840	3756	3676	3598	3524	3453	3384	3318	3254	3193	3134	3076	3021	2968	2916	
39	3980	3893	3810	3730	3653	3579	3508	3439	3373	3309	3248	3189	3131	3076	3022	
40	4124	4034	3948	3865	3785	3708	3635	3564	3495	3429	3365	3304	3245	3187	3132	
41°	4273	4179	4090	4004	3921	3842	3765	3692	3621	3552	3487	3423	3361	3302	3244	
42	4426	4329	4236	4147	4061	3979	3900	3824	3750	3680	3611	3545	3482	3420	3360	
43	4583	4483	4387	4295	4206	4121	4039	3960	3884	3811	3740	3672	3606	3542	3480	
44	4747	4643	4543	4448	4356	4268	4183	4101	4022	3946	3873	3802	3734	3668	3604	
45	4915	4808	4705	4606	4511	4419	4331	4247	4165	4087	4011	3938	3867	3798	3732	
46°	5090	4979	4872	4769	4671	4576	4485	4398	4313	4232	4153	4077	4004	3933	3865	
47	5271	5156	5045	4939	4837	4739	4645	4554	4467	4382	4301	4222	4147	4073	4002	
48	5459	5339	5225	5115	5010	4908	4811	4717	4626	4539	4454	4373	4294	4218	4145	
49	5654	5531	5412	5298	5189	5084	4983	4885	4792	4701	4614	4530	4448	4369	4293	
50	5858	5730	5607	5489	5376	5267	5162	5061	4964	4870	4780	4693	4608	4527	4448	
51°	6070	5937	5810	5688	5570	5457	5349	5244	5144	5047	4953	4862	4775	4690	4609	
52	6291	6154	6022	5895	5773	5657	5544	5436	5331	5231	5134	5040	4949	4862	4777	
53	6523	6380	6243	6112	5986	5865	5748	5636	5528	5423	5322	5225	5131	5040	4953	
54	6765	6617	6475	6339	6208	6083	5962	5845	5733	5625	5520	5420	5322	5228	5137	
55	7020	6866	6719	6578	6442	6312	6186	6065	5949	5836	5728	5623	5522	5424	5330	
56°	7287	7128	6975	6828	6687	6552	6422	6296	6175	6059	5946	5838	5733	5631	5533	
57	7569	7403	7244	7092	6946	6805	6670	6540	6414	6293	6176	6063	5954	5849	5747	
58	7866	7694	7529	7371	7219	7072	6932	6796	6666	6540	6419	6301	6188	6078	5973	
59	8180	8001	7830	7665	7507	7355	7209	7068	6932	6801	6675	6553	6435	6321	6211	
60	8513	8327	8149	7977	7813	7655	7502	7356	7215	7078	6947	6820	6697	6579	6464	
61°	8867	8673	8487	8309	8138	7973	7814	7662	7514	7373	7236	7103	6976	6852	6733	
62	9244	9042	8848	8662	8483	8312	8146	7987	7834	7686	7543	7405	7272	7143	7019	
63	9647	9436	9233	9039	8853	8673	8501	8335	8175	8021	7872	7728	7589	7455	7325	
64	1008	9857	9646	9443	9248	9061	8881	8707	8540	8379	8223	8073	7928	7788	7652	
65	1054	1031	1009	9877	9673	9477	9289	9107	8933	8764	8601	8444	8292	8145	8003	
	<sup>m</sup> 14 (168½°)	<sup>m</sup> 13 (168½°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (168°)	<sup>m</sup> 11 (167½°)	<sup>m</sup> 10 (167½°)	<sup>m</sup> 9 (167½°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (167°)	<sup>m</sup> 7 (166½°)	<sup>m</sup> 6 (166½°)	<sup>m</sup> 5 (166½°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (166°)	<sup>m</sup> 3 (165½°)	<sup>m</sup> 2 (165½°)	<sup>m</sup> 1 (165½°)	<sup>m</sup> 0 (165°)	

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

0 HOURS.															
DECL.	m 46 (11½°)	m 47 (11¾°)	m 48 (12°)	m 49 (12¼°)	m 50 (12½°)	m 51 (12¾°)	m 52 (13°)	m 53 (13¼°)	m 54 (13½°)	m 55 (13¾°)	m 56 (14°)	m 57 (14¼°)	m 58 (14½°)	m 59 (14¾°)	m 60 (15°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'088	'086	'084	'082	'081	'079	'078	'076	'075	'073	'072	'071	'070	'069	'067
2	'175	'171	'168	'165	'161	'158	'155	'152	'150	'147	'144	'142	'140	'137	'135
3	'263	'257	'252	'247	'242	'237	'233	'229	'224	'220	'217	'213	'209	'206	'202
4	'351	'343	'336	'330	'323	'317	'311	'305	'300	'294	'289	'284	'279	'275	'270
5	'439	'430	'421	'412	'404	'396	'389	'382	'375	'368	'362	'355	'349	'344	'338
6°	'527	'516	'506	'495	'486	'476	'467	'459	'450	'442	'434	'427	'420	'413	'406
7	'616	'603	'591	'579	'567	'556	'546	'536	'526	'517	'508	'499	'490	'482	'474
8	'705	'690	'676	'662	'649	'637	'625	'613	'602	'591	'581	'571	'561	'552	'543
9	'794	'778	'762	'746	'732	'718	'704	'691	'678	'666	'655	'643	'633	'622	'612
10	'884	'866	'848	'831	'815	'799	'784	'769	'755	'742	'729	'716	'704	'693	'681
11°	'975	'955	'935	'916	'898	'881	'864	'848	'833	'818	'803	'790	'776	'763	'751
12	1'066	1'044	1'022	1'002	'982	'963	'945	'927	'911	'894	'879	'864	'849	'835	'821
13	1'158	1'134	1'110	1'088	1'067	1'046	1'026	1'007	'989	'971	'954	'938	'922	'907	'892
14	1'251	1'224	1'199	1'175	1'152	1'130	1'108	1'088	1'068	1'049	1'031	1'013	'996	'979	'963
15	1'344	1'316	1'289	1'263	1'238	1'214	1'191	1'169	1'148	1'127	1'108	1'089	1'070	1'052	1'035
16°	1'438	1'408	1'379	1'351	1'325	1'299	1'275	1'251	1'228	1'206	1'185	1'165	1'145	1'126	1'108
17	1'533	1'501	1'470	1'441	1'413	1'385	1'359	1'334	1'310	1'286	1'264	1'242	1'221	1'201	1'181
18	1'630	1'596	1'563	1'531	1'501	1'472	1'444	1'418	1'392	1'367	1'343	1'320	1'298	1'276	1'255
19	1'727	1'691	1'656	1'623	1'591	1'560	1'531	1'502	1'475	1'449	1'423	1'399	1'375	1'352	1'330
20	1'826	1'787	1'751	1'715	1'682	1'649	1'618	1'588	1'559	1'531	1'504	1'479	1'454	1'430	1'406
21°	1'925	1'885	1'846	1'809	1'774	1'739	1'706	1'675	1'644	1'615	1'587	1'559	1'533	1'508	1'483
22	2'027	1'984	1'943	1'904	1'867	1'831	1'796	1'763	1'731	1'700	1'670	1'641	1'614	1'587	1'561
23	2'129	2'084	2'042	2'001	1'961	1'923	1'887	1'852	1'818	1'786	1'755	1'724	1'695	1'667	1'640
24	2'233	2'186	2'141	2'098	2'057	2'017	1'979	1'943	1'907	1'873	1'840	1'809	1'778	1'749	1'720
25	2'339	2'290	2'243	2'198	2'154	2'113	2'073	2'034	1'998	1'962	1'928	1'894	1'862	1'832	1'802
26°	2'446	2'395	2'346	2'299	2'253	2'210	2'168	2'128	2'089	2'052	2'016	1'981	1'948	1'916	1'884
27	2'556	2'502	2'451	2'401	2'354	2'309	2'265	2'223	2'183	2'144	2'106	2'070	2'035	2'001	1'969
28	2'667	2'611	2'557	2'506	2'457	2'409	2'364	2'320	2'278	2'237	2'198	2'160	2'124	2'088	2'054
29	2'780	2'722	2'666	2'612	2'561	2'512	2'464	2'418	2'374	2'332	2'291	2'252	2'214	2'177	2'142
30	2'896	2'835	2'777	2'721	2'667	2'616	2'567	2'519	2'473	2'429	2'387	2'345	2'306	2'268	2'231
31°	3'014	2'951	2'890	2'832	2'776	2'723	2'671	2'622	2'574	2'528	2'484	2'441	2'400	2'360	2'322
32	3'134	3'068	3'005	2'945	2'887	2'831	2'778	2'726	2'677	2'629	2'583	2'539	2'496	2'454	2'414
33	3'257	3'189	3'123	3'061	3'000	2'943	2'887	2'833	2'782	2'732	2'684	2'638	2'594	2'551	2'509
34	3'383	3'312	3'244	3'179	3'116	3'056	2'998	2'943	2'889	2'838	2'788	2'740	2'694	2'649	2'606
35	3'512	3'438	3'368	3'300	3'235	3'173	3'113	3'055	2'999	2'946	2'894	2'845	2'797	2'750	2'705
36°	3'644	3'568	3'494	3'424	3'357	3'292	3'230	3'170	3'112	3'057	3'003	2'952	2'902	2'854	2'807
37	3'780	3'700	3'624	3'552	3'482	3'414	3'350	3'288	3'228	3'170	3'115	3'061	3'010	2'960	2'912
38	3'919	3'837	3'758	3'682	3'610	3'540	3'473	3'409	3'347	3'287	3'229	3'174	3'120	3'069	3'019
39	4'062	3'977	3'895	3'817	3'741	3'669	3'600	3'533	3'469	3'407	3'347	3'290	3'234	3'181	3'129
40	4'209	4'120	4'036	3'955	3'877	3'802	3'730	3'661	3'594	3'530	3'468	3'409	3'351	3'296	3'242
41°	4'360	4'269	4'181	4'097	4'016	3'939	3'864	3'793	3'724	3'657	3'593	3'531	3'472	3'414	3'359
42	4'516	4'422	4'331	4'244	4'160	4'080	4'003	3'928	3'857	3'788	3'722	3'658	3'596	3'537	3'479
43	4'677	4'579	4'485	4'395	4'308	4'225	4'145	4'069	3'995	3'923	3'855	3'788	3'724	3'663	3'603
44	4'844	4'742	4'645	4'551	4'462	4'376	4'293	4'213	4'137	4'063	3'992	3'923	3'857	3'793	3'731
45	5'016	4'911	4'810	4'713	4'620	4'531	4'445	4'363	4'284	4'207	4'134	4'063	3'994	3'928	3'864
46°	5'194	5'085	4'981	4'880	4'784	4'692	4'603	4'518	4'436	4'357	4'280	4'207	4'136	4'067	4'001
47	5'379	5'266	5'158	5'054	4'955	4'859	4'767	4'679	4'594	4'512	4'433	4'357	4'283	4'212	4'143
48	5'571	5'454	5'342	5'234	5'131	5'032	4'937	4'846	4'757	4'673	4'591	4'512	4'436	4'362	4'291
49	5'770	5'649	5'533	5'422	5'315	5'212	5'114	5'019	4'928	4'840	4'755	4'673	4'594	4'518	4'445
50	5'978	5'852	5'732	5'617	5'506	5'400	5'298	5'200	5'105	5'014	4'926	4'842	4'760	4'681	4'605
51°	6'194	6'064	5'940	5'820	5'706	5'595	5'490	5'388	5'290	5'196	5'105	5'017	4'932	4'850	4'771
52	6'420	6'285	6'156	6'032	5'914	5'800	5'690	5'584	5'483	5'385	5'291	5'200	5'112	5'027	4'945
53	6'656	6'517	6'383	6'254	6'131	6'013	5'899	5'790	5'685	5'583	5'485	5'391	5'300	5'212	5'127
54	6'904	6'759	6'620	6'487	6'359	6'237	6'119	6'005	5'896	5'791	5'689	5'592	5'497	5'406	5'318
55	7'163	7'013	6'869	6'731	6'598	6'471	6'349	6'231	6'118	6'009	5'903	5'802	5'704	5'609	5'518
56°	7'436	7'280	7'131	6'987	6'850	6'718	6'591	6'468	6'351	6'237	6'128	6'023	5'921	5'823	5'728
57	7'724	7'562	7'406	7'257	7'115	6'977	6'845	6'718	6'596	6'479	6'365	6'256	6'150	6'048	5'950
58	8'027	7'859	7'697	7'542	7'394	7'251	7'114	6'982	6'855	6'733	6'615	6'501	6'392	6'286	6'183
59	8'348	8'173	8'005	7'844	7'689	7'541	7'398	7'261	7'129	7'002	6'879	6'761	6'647	6'537	6'430
60	8'688	8'505	8'331	8'163	8'002	7'848	7'700	7'557	7'420	7'287	7'160	7'036	6'918	6'803	6'692
61°	9'049	8'859	8'677	8'503	8'335	8'174	8'020	7'871	7'728	7'590	7'457	7'329	7'205	7'086	6'970
62	9'433	9'235	9'046	8'864	8'689	8'522	8'361	8'206	8'056	7'913	7'774	7'640	7'511	7'387	7'267
63	9'844	9'638	9'440	9'250	9'068	8'893	8'725	8'563	8'407	8'257	8'113	7'973	7'839	7'709	7'583
64	10'28	10'07	9'861	9'663	9'473	9'290	9'114	8'945	8'783	8'626	8'475	8'329	8'189	8'053	7'922
65	10'76	10'53	10'31	10'11	9'908	9'717	9'533	9'356	9'186	9'022	8'864	8'712	8'565	8'423	8'286
	m 14 (168½°)	m 13 (168¼°)	m 12 (168°)	m 11 (167¾°)	m 10 (167½°)	m 9 (167¼°)	m 8 (167°)	m 7 (166¾°)	m 6 (166½°)	m 5 (166¼°)	m 4 (166°)	m 3 (165¾°)	m 2 (165½°)	m 1 (165¼°)	m 0 (165°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.



## A

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

I HOUR.																
LAT.																
	<sup>m</sup> 2 (15½°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (16°)	<sup>m</sup> 6 (16½°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (17°)	<sup>m</sup> 10 (17½°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (18°)	<sup>m</sup> 14 (18½°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (19°)	<sup>m</sup> 18 (19½°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (20°)	<sup>m</sup> 22 (20½°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (21°)	<sup>m</sup> 26 (21½°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (22°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (22½°)	
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	
1	'063	'061	'059	'057	'055	'054	'052	'051	'049	'048	'047	'046	'044	'043	'042	
2	'126	'122	'118	'114	'111	'108	'104	'101	'099	'096	'093	'091	'089	'086	'084	
3	'189	'183	'177	'171	'166	'161	'157	'152	'148	'144	'140	'137	'133	'130	'127	
4	'252	'244	'236	'229	'222	'215	'209	'203	'198	'192	'187	'182	'178	'173	'169	
5	'315	'305	'295	'286	'277	'269	'262	'254	'247	'240	'234	'228	'222	'217	'211	
6°	'379	'367	'355	'344	'333	'323	'314	'305	'297	'289	'281	'274	'267	'260	'254	
7	'443	'428	'415	'402	'389	'378	'367	'357	'347	'337	'328	'320	'312	'304	'296	
8	'507	'490	'474	'460	'446	'433	'420	'408	'397	'386	'376	'366	'357	'348	'339	
9	'571	'552	'535	'518	'502	'487	'473	'460	'447	'435	'424	'413	'402	'392	'382	
10	'636	'615	'595	'577	'559	'543	'527	'512	'498	'484	'472	'459	'448	'436	'426	
11°	'701	'678	'656	'636	'616	'598	'581	'565	'549	'534	'520	'506	'493	'481	'469	
12	'766	'741	'718	'695	'674	'654	'635	'617	'600	'584	'569	'554	'540	'526	'513	
13	'832	'805	'779	'755	'732	'711	'690	'670	'652	'634	'618	'601	'586	'571	'557	
14	'899	'870	'842	'816	'791	'767	'745	'724	'704	'685	'667	'650	'633	'617	'602	
15	'966	'934	'905	'876	'850	'825	'801	'778	'757	'736	'717	'698	'680	'663	'647	
16°	1'034	1'000	'968	'938	'909	'883	'857	'833	'810	'788	'767	'747	'728	'710	'692	
17	1'102	1'066	1'032	1'000	'970	'941	'914	'888	'863	'840	'818	'796	'776	'757	'738	
18	1'172	1'133	1'097	1'063	1'031	1'000	'971	'944	'918	'893	'869	'846	'825	'804	'784	
19	1'242	1'201	1'162	1'126	1'092	1'060	'1029	'971	'940	'915	'891	'867	'845	'822	'801	
20	1'312	1'269	1'229	1'190	1'154	1'120	1'088	1'057	1'028	1'000	'973	'948	'924	'901	'879	
21°	1'384	1'339	1'296	1'256	1'217	1'181	1'147	1'115	1'084	1'055	1'027	1'000	'974	'950	'927	
22	1'457	1'409	1'364	1'322	1'281	1'243	1'208	1'173	1'141	1'110	1'081	1'053	1'026	1'000	'975	
23	1'531	1'480	1'433	1'388	1'346	1'306	1'269	1'233	1'199	1'166	1'135	1'106	1'078	1'051	1'025	
24	1'605	1'553	1'503	1'456	1'412	1'370	1'331	1'293	1'257	1'223	1'191	1'160	1'130	1'102	1'075	
25	1'681	1'626	1'574	1'525	1'479	1'435	1'394	1'354	1'317	1'281	1'247	1'215	1'184	1'154	1'126	
26°	1'759	1'701	1'647	1'595	1'547	1'501	1'458	1'416	1'377	1'340	1'305	1'271	1'238	1'207	1'177	
27	1'837	1'777	1'720	1'667	1'616	1'568	1'523	1'480	1'439	1'400	1'363	1'327	1'294	1'261	1'230	
28	1'917	1'854	1'795	1'739	1'686	1'636	1'589	1'544	1'502	1'461	1'422	1'385	1'350	1'316	1'284	
29	1'999	1'933	1'871	1'813	1'758	1'706	1'657	1'610	1'565	1'523	1'483	1'444	1'407	1'372	1'338	
30	2'082	2'013	1'949	1'888	1'831	1'777	1'726	1'677	1'630	1'586	1'544	1'504	1'466	1'429	1'394	
31°	2'167	2'095	2'028	1'965	1'906	1'849	1'796	1'745	1'697	1'651	1'607	1'565	1'525	1'487	1'451	
32	2'253	2'179	2'110	2'044	1'982	1'923	1'868	1'815	1'765	1'717	1'671	1'628	1'586	1'547	1'509	
33	2'342	2'265	2'192	2'124	2'060	1'999	1'941	1'886	1'834	1'784	1'737	1'692	1'649	1'607	1'568	
34	2'432	2'352	2'277	2'206	2'139	2'076	2'016	1'959	1'905	1'853	1'804	1'757	1'712	1'669	1'628	
35	2'525	2'442	2'364	2'290	2'221	2'155	2'093	2'034	1'977	1'924	1'873	1'824	1'778	1'733	1'690	
36°	2'620	2'534	2'453	2'376	2'304	2'236	2'171	2'110	2'052	1'996	1'943	1'893	1'844	1'798	1'754	
37	2'717	2'628	2'544	2'465	2'390	2'319	2'252	2'188	2'128	2'070	2'015	1'963	1'913	1'865	1'819	
38	2'817	2'725	2'638	2'555	2'478	2'405	2'335	2'269	2'206	2'147	2'090	2'036	1'984	1'934	1'887	
39	2'920	2'824	2'734	2'649	2'568	2'492	2'420	2'352	2'287	2'225	2'166	2'110	2'056	2'004	1'955	
40	3'026	2'926	2'833	2'745	2'661	2'582	2'508	2'437	2'370	2'305	2'244	2'186	2'130	2'077	2'026	
41°	3'135	3'032	2'935	2'843	2'757	2'675	2'598	2'525	2'455	2'388	2'325	2'265	2'207	2'152	2'099	
42	3'247	3'140	3'040	2'945	2'856	2'771	2'691	2'615	2'543	2'474	2'408	2'346	2'286	2'229	2'174	
43	3'363	3'252	3'148	3'050	2'958	2'870	2'787	2'708	2'633	2'562	2'494	2'429	2'367	2'308	2'251	
44	3'482	3'368	3'260	3'159	3'063	2'972	2'886	2'805	2'727	2'653	2'583	2'516	2'452	2'390	2'331	
45	3'606	3'487	3'376	3'271	3'172	3'078	2'989	2'904	2'824	2'747	2'675	2'605	2'539	2'475	2'414	
46°	3'734	3'611	3'496	3'387	3'284	3'187	3'095	3'007	2'924	2'845	2'770	2'698	2'629	2'563	2'500	
47	3'867	3'740	3'620	3'508	3'401	3'300	3'205	3'114	3'028	2'946	2'868	2'794	2'722	2'654	2'589	
48	4'005	3'873	3'749	3'633	3'522	3'418	3'319	3'225	3'136	3'051	2'970	2'893	2'819	2'749	2'681	
49	4'148	4'012	3'884	3'763	3'649	3'540	3'438	3'341	3'249	3'161	3'077	2'997	2'920	2'847	2'777	
50	4'297	4'156	4'023	3'898	3'780	3'668	3'562	3'461	3'365	3'274	3'187	3'105	3'025	2'950	2'877	
51°	4'453	4'307	4'169	4'039	3'917	3'801	3'691	3'586	3'487	3'393	3'303	3'217	3'135	3'056	2'981	
52	4'615	4'464	4'321	4'187	4'059	3'939	3'825	3'717	3'614	3'517	3'423	3'334	3'249	3'168	3'090	
53	4'785	4'628	4'480	4'341	4'209	4'084	3'966	3'854	3'747	3'646	3'549	3'457	3'369	3'285	3'204	
54	4'963	4'800	4'647	4'502	4'365	4'236	4'114	3'997	3'887	3'782	3'681	3'586	3'494	3'407	3'323	
55	5'150	4'981	4'821	4'671	4'530	4'395	4'268	4'148	4'033	3'924	3'820	3'720	3'626	3'535	3'448	
56°	5'346	5'170	5'005	4'849	4'702	4'563	4'431	4'306	4'187	4'073	3'965	3'862	3'764	3'669	3'579	
57	5'553	5'370	5'198	5'037	4'884	4'739	4'602	4'472	4'348	4'231	4'119	4'011	3'909	3'811	3'718	
58	5'771	5'581	5'403	5'234	5'076	4'925	4'783	4'648	4'519	4'397	4'280	4'169	4'063	3'961	3'864	
59	6'001	5'804	5'619	5'444	5'278	5'122	4'974	4'833	4'700	4'573	4'451	4'336	4'225	4'119	4'018	
60	6'246	6'040	5'847	5'665	5'493	5'331	5'177	5'030	4'891	4'759	4'633	4'512	4'397	4'287	4'182	
61°	6'505	6'291	6'090	5'901	5'722	5'552	5'392	5'239	5'094	4'957	4'825	4'700	4'580	4'465	4'355	
62	6'782	6'559	6'349	6'150	5'965	5'788	5'621	5'462	5'311	5'167	5'030	4'899	4'775	4'655	4'540	
63	7'077	6'844	6'626	6'419	6'225	6'040	5'866	5'700	5'542	5'392	5'249	5'113	4'982	4'858	4'738	
64	7'393	7'150	6'922	6'706	6'503	6'310	6'128	5'955	5'790	5'633	5'484	5'341	5'205	5'075	4'950	
65	7'733	7'479	7'240	7'014	6'802	6'600	6'409	6'228	6'056	5'892	5'736	5'587	5'444	5'308	5'177	
	<sup>m</sup> 58 (164½°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (164°)	<sup>m</sup> 54 (163½°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (163°)	<sup>m</sup> 50 (162½°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (162°)	<sup>m</sup> 46 (161½°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (161°)	<sup>m</sup> 42 (160½°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (160°)	<sup>m</sup> 38 (159½°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (159°)	<sup>m</sup> 34 (158½°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (158°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (157½°)	

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

I HOUR.															
DECL.	m 2 (15½°)	m 4 (16°)	m 6 (16½°)	m 8 (17°)	m 10 (17½°)	m 12 (18°)	m 14 (18½°)	m 16 (19°)	m 18 (19½°)	m 20 (20°)	m 22 (20½°)	m 24 (21°)	m 26 (21½°)	m 28 (22°)	m 30 (22½°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	065	063	061	060	058	057	055	054	052	051	050	049	048	047	046
2	131	127	123	119	116	113	110	107	105	102	100	097	095	093	091
3	196	190	185	179	174	170	165	161	157	153	150	146	143	140	137
4	262	254	246	239	233	226	220	215	209	204	200	195	191	187	183
5	327	317	308	299	291	283	276	269	262	256	250	244	239	234	229
6°	393	381	370	359	350	340	331	323	315	307	300	293	287	281	275
7	459	445	432	420	408	397	387	378	368	359	351	343	335	328	321
8	526	510	495	481	467	455	443	432	421	411	401	392	383	375	367
9	593	575	558	542	527	513	499	486	474	463	452	442	432	423	414
10	660	640	621	603	586	571	556	542	528	516	504	492	481	471	461
11°	727	705	684	665	646	629	613	597	582	568	555	542	530	519	508
12	795	771	748	727	707	688	670	653	637	621	607	593	580	567	555
13	864	838	813	790	768	747	728	709	692	675	659	644	630	616	603
14	933	905	878	853	829	807	786	766	747	729	712	696	680	666	652
15	1003	972	943	916	891	867	844	823	803	783	765	748	731	715	700
16°	1073	1040	1010	981	954	928	904	881	859	838	819	800	782	765	749
17	1144	1109	1076	1046	1017	989	964	939	916	894	873	853	834	816	799
18	1216	1179	1144	1111	1081	1051	1024	998	973	950	928	907	887	867	849
19	1288	1249	1212	1178	1145	1114	1085	1058	1032	1007	983	961	939	919	900
20	1362	1320	1282	1245	1210	1178	1147	1118	1090	1064	1039	1016	993	972	951
21°	1436	1393	1352	1313	1277	1242	1210	1179	1150	1122	1096	1071	1047	1025	1003
22	1512	1466	1423	1382	1344	1307	1273	1241	1210	1181	1154	1127	1102	1079	1056
23	1588	1540	1495	1452	1412	1374	1338	1304	1272	1241	1212	1184	1158	1133	1109
24	1666	1615	1568	1523	1481	1441	1403	1368	1334	1302	1271	1242	1215	1189	1163
25	1745	1692	1642	1595	1551	1509	1470	1432	1397	1363	1332	1301	1272	1245	1219
26°	1825	1769	1717	1668	1622	1578	1537	1498	1461	1426	1393	1361	1331	1302	1275
27	1907	1849	1794	1743	1694	1649	1606	1565	1526	1490	1455	1422	1390	1360	1331
28	1990	1929	1872	1819	1768	1721	1676	1633	1593	1555	1518	1484	1451	1419	1389
29	2074	2011	1952	1896	1843	1794	1747	1703	1661	1621	1583	1547	1512	1480	1448
30	2160	2095	2033	1975	1920	1868	1820	1773	1730	1688	1649	1611	1575	1541	1509
31°	2248	2180	2116	2055	1998	1944	1894	1846	1800	1757	1716	1677	1639	1604	1570
32	2338	2267	2200	2137	2078	2022	1969	1919	1872	1827	1784	1744	1705	1668	1633
33	2430	2356	2287	2221	2160	2102	2047	1995	1945	1899	1854	1812	1772	1734	1697
34	2524	2447	2375	2307	2243	2183	2126	2072	2021	1972	1926	1882	1840	1801	1763
35	2620	2540	2465	2395	2329	2266	2207	2151	2098	2047	1999	1954	1911	1869	1830
36°	2719	2636	2558	2485	2416	2351	2290	2232	2177	2124	2075	2027	1982	1939	1899
37	2820	2734	2653	2577	2506	2439	2375	2315	2257	2203	2152	2103	2056	2012	1969
38	2924	2834	2751	2672	2598	2528	2462	2400	2341	2284	2231	2180	2132	2086	2042
39	3030	2938	2851	2770	2693	2621	2552	2487	2426	2368	2312	2260	2209	2162	2116
40	3140	3044	2954	2870	2790	2715	2644	2577	2514	2453	2396	2341	2289	2240	2193
41°	3253	3154	3061	2973	2891	2813	2740	2670	2604	2542	2482	2426	2372	2321	2272
42	3369	3267	3170	3080	2994	2914	2838	2766	2697	2633	2571	2513	2457	2404	2353
43	3489	3383	3283	3189	3101	3018	2939	2864	2794	2726	2663	2602	2544	2489	2437
44	3614	3503	3400	3303	3211	3125	3043	2966	2893	2823	2757	2695	2635	2578	2523
45	3742	3628	3521	3420	3326	3236	3152	3072	2996	2924	2855	2790	2729	2669	2613
46°	3875	3757	3646	3542	3444	3351	3264	3181	3102	3028	2957	2890	2825	2764	2706
47	4013	3891	3776	3668	3566	3470	3380	3294	3213	3135	3062	2992	2926	2863	2802
48	4156	4029	3910	3799	3693	3594	3500	3411	3327	3247	3171	3099	3030	2965	2902
49	4305	4173	4050	3935	3826	3723	3625	3533	3446	3363	3285	3210	3139	3071	3006
50	4460	4324	4196	4076	3963	3857	3756	3661	3570	3484	3403	3326	3252	3181	3114
51°	4621	4480	4348	4224	4107	3996	3892	3793	3699	3611	3526	3446	3369	3297	3227
52	4790	4644	4507	4378	4256	4142	4034	3931	3834	3742	3655	3572	3492	3417	3345
53	4966	4814	4672	4539	4413	4294	4182	4076	3975	3880	3789	3703	3621	3543	3468
54	5150	4993	4846	4708	4577	4454	4338	4228	4123	4024	3930	3841	3755	3674	3597
55	5344	5181	5028	4885	4749	4622	4501	4387	4278	4176	4078	3985	3897	3812	3732
56°	5548	5379	5220	5071	4930	4798	4672	4554	4441	4335	4233	4137	4045	3958	3874
57	5762	5587	5422	5267	5121	4983	4853	4730	4613	4502	4397	4297	4202	4111	4024
58	5988	5806	5635	5474	5322	5179	5044	4916	4794	4679	4570	4466	4367	4272	4182
59	6228	6038	5860	5692	5535	5386	5245	5112	4986	4866	4752	4644	4541	4443	4349
60	6481	6284	6098	5924	5760	5605	5459	5320	5189	5064	4946	4833	4726	4624	4526
61°	6751	6545	6352	6170	5999	5838	5686	5541	5404	5275	5151	5034	4922	4816	4714
62	7038	6823	6622	6433	6254	6086	5927	5777	5634	5499	5370	5248	5132	5021	4915
63	7344	7120	6910	6713	6527	6351	6185	6028	5879	5738	5604	5477	5355	5239	5129
64	7672	7438	7219	7013	6818	6635	6462	6298	6142	5995	5855	5721	5594	5473	5358
65	8025	7780	7551	7335	7132	6940	6759	6587	6424	6270	6124	5984	5851	5725	5604
	m 58 (164½°)	m 56 (164°)	m 54 (163½°)	m 52 (163°)	m 50 (162½°)	m 48 (162°)	m 46 (161½°)	m 44 (161°)	m 42 (160½°)	m 40 (160°)	m 38 (159½°)	m 36 (159°)	m 34 (158½°)	m 32 (158°)	m 30 (157½°)

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

A

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.

In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long.

In Problem V. the Initial Course.

In Problem VI. the

Complement of the Diff. of Long.

In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long.

In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

I HOUR.																
LAT.																
	<sup>m</sup> 32 (23°)	<sup>m</sup> 34 (23½°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (24°)	<sup>m</sup> 38 (24½°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (25°)	<sup>m</sup> 42 (25½°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (26°)	<sup>m</sup> 46 (26½°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (27°)	<sup>m</sup> 50 (27½°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (28°)	<sup>m</sup> 54 (28½°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (29°)	<sup>m</sup> 58 (29½°)	<sup>m</sup> 60 (30°)	
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'041	'040	'039	'038	'037	'037	'036	'035	'034	'034	'033	'032	'031	'031	'030	'030
2	'082	'080	'078	'077	'075	'073	'072	'070	'068	'067	'066	'064	'063	'062	'060	'060
3	'123	'121	'118	'115	'112	'110	'107	'105	'103	'101	'099	'097	'095	'093	'091	'091
4	'165	'161	'157	'153	'150	'147	'143	'140	'137	'134	'132	'129	'126	'124	'121	'121
5	'206	'201	'197	'192	'188	'183	'179	'175	'172	'168	'165	'161	'158	'155	'152	'152
6°	'248	'242	'236	'231	'225	'220	'215	'211	'206	'202	'198	'194	'190	'186	'182	'182
7	'289	'282	'276	'269	'263	'257	'252	'246	'241	'236	'231	'226	'222	'217	'213	'213
8	'331	'323	'316	'308	'301	'295	'288	'282	'276	'270	'264	'259	'254	'248	'243	'243
9	'373	'364	'356	'348	'340	'332	'325	'318	'311	'304	'298	'292	'286	'280	'274	'274
10	'415	'406	'396	'387	'378	'370	'362	'354	'346	'339	'332	'325	'318	'312	'305	'305
11°	'458	'447	'437	'427	'417	'408	'399	'390	'381	'373	'366	'358	'351	'344	'337	'337
12	'501	'489	'477	'466	'456	'446	'436	'426	'417	'408	'400	'391	'383	'376	'368	'368
13	'544	'531	'519	'507	'495	'484	'473	'463	'453	'443	'434	'425	'416	'408	'400	'400
14	'587	'573	'560	'547	'535	'523	'511	'500	'489	'479	'469	'459	'450	'441	'432	'432
15	'631	'616	'602	'588	'575	'562	'549	'537	'526	'515	'504	'494	'483	'474	'464	'464
16°	'676	'659	'644	'629	'615	'601	'588	'575	'563	'551	'539	'528	'517	'507	'497	'497
17	'720	'703	'687	'671	'656	'641	'627	'613	'600	'587	'575	'563	'552	'540	'530	'530
18	'765	'747	'730	'713	'697	'681	'666	'652	'638	'624	'611	'598	'586	'574	'563	'563
19	'811	'792	'773	'756	'738	'722	'706	'691	'676	'661	'648	'634	'621	'609	'596	'596
20	'858	'837	'817	'799	'781	'763	'746	'730	'714	'699	'685	'670	'657	'643	'630	'630
21°	'904	'883	'862	'842	'823	'805	'787	'770	'753	'737	'722	'707	'693	'678	'665	'665
22	'952	'929	'907	'887	'866	'847	'828	'810	'793	'776	'760	'744	'729	'714	'700	'700
23	'1'000	'976	'953	'931	'910	'890	'870	'851	'833	'815	'798	'782	'766	'750	'735	'735
24	'1'049	'1'024	'1'000	'977	'955	'933	'913	'893	'874	'855	'837	'820	'803	'787	'771	'771
25	'1'099	'1'072	'1'047	'1'023	'1'000	'978	'956	'935	'915	'896	'877	'859	'841	'824	'808	'808
26°	'1'149	'1'122	'1'095	'1'070	'1'046	'1'023	'1'000	'978	'957	'937	'917	'898	'880	'862	'845	'845
27	'1'200	'1'172	'1'144	'1'118	'1'093	'1'068	'1'045	'1'022	'1'000	'979	'958	'938	'919	'901	'883	'883
28	'1'253	'1'223	'1'194	'1'167	'1'140	'1'115	'1'090	'1'066	'1'044	'1'021	'1'000	'979	'959	'940	'921	'921
29	'1'306	'1'275	'1'245	'1'216	'1'189	'1'162	'1'137	'1'112	'1'088	'1'065	'1'043	'1'021	'1'000	'980	'960	'960
30	'1'360	'1'328	'1'297	'1'267	'1'238	'1'210	'1'184	'1'158	'1'133	'1'109	'1'086	'1'063	'1'042	'1'020	'1'000	'1'000
31°	'1'416	'1'382	'1'350	'1'318	'1'289	'1'260	'1'232	'1'205	'1'179	'1'154	'1'130	'1'107	'1'084	'1'062	'1'041	'1'041
32	'1'472	'1'437	'1'403	'1'371	'1'340	'1'310	'1'281	'1'253	'1'226	'1'200	'1'175	'1'151	'1'127	'1'104	'1'082	'1'082
33	'1'530	'1'494	'1'459	'1'425	'1'393	'1'362	'1'331	'1'303	'1'275	'1'248	'1'221	'1'196	'1'172	'1'148	'1'125	'1'125
34	'1'589	'1'551	'1'515	'1'480	'1'446	'1'414	'1'383	'1'353	'1'324	'1'296	'1'269	'1'242	'1'217	'1'192	'1'168	'1'168
35	'1'650	'1'610	'1'573	'1'536	'1'502	'1'468	'1'436	'1'404	'1'374	'1'345	'1'317	'1'290	'1'263	'1'238	'1'213	'1'213
36°	'1'712	'1'671	'1'632	'1'594	'1'558	'1'523	'1'490	'1'457	'1'426	'1'396	'1'366	'1'338	'1'311	'1'284	'1'258	'1'258
37	'1'775	'1'733	'1'693	'1'654	'1'616	'1'580	'1'545	'1'511	'1'479	'1'448	'1'417	'1'388	'1'359	'1'332	'1'305	'1'305
38	'1'841	'1'797	'1'755	'1'714	'1'675	'1'638	'1'602	'1'567	'1'533	'1'501	'1'469	'1'439	'1'409	'1'381	'1'353	'1'353
39	'1'908	'1'862	'1'819	'1'777	'1'737	'1'698	'1'660	'1'624	'1'589	'1'556	'1'523	'1'491	'1'461	'1'431	'1'403	'1'403
40	'1'977	'1'930	'1'885	'1'841	'1'799	'1'759	'1'720	'1'683	'1'647	'1'612	'1'578	'1'545	'1'514	'1'483	'1'453	'1'453
41°	'2'048	'1'999	'1'952	'1'907	'1'864	'1'822	'1'782	'1'744	'1'706	'1'670	'1'635	'1'601	'1'568	'1'536	'1'506	'1'506
42	'2'121	'2'071	'2'022	'1'976	'1'931	'1'888	'1'846	'1'806	'1'767	'1'730	'1'693	'1'658	'1'624	'1'591	'1'560	'1'560
43	'2'197	'2'145	'2'094	'2'046	'2'000	'1'955	'1'912	'1'870	'1'830	'1'791	'1'754	'1'717	'1'682	'1'648	'1'615	'1'615
44	'2'275	'2'221	'2'169	'2'119	'2'071	'2'025	'1'980	'1'937	'1'895	'1'855	'1'816	'1'779	'1'742	'1'707	'1'673	'1'673
45	'2'356	'2'300	'2'246	'2'194	'2'145	'2'097	'2'050	'2'006	'1'963	'1'921	'1'881	'1'842	'1'804	'1'767	'1'732	'1'732
46°	'2'440	'2'382	'2'326	'2'272	'2'221	'2'171	'2'123	'2'077	'2'032	'1'989	'1'948	'1'907	'1'868	'1'830	'1'794	'1'794
47	'2'526	'2'466	'2'409	'2'353	'2'300	'2'248	'2'199	'2'151	'2'105	'2'060	'2'017	'1'975	'1'935	'1'895	'1'857	'1'857
48	'2'616	'2'554	'2'494	'2'437	'2'382	'2'328	'2'277	'2'228	'2'180	'2'133	'2'089	'2'045	'2'004	'1'963	'1'924	'1'924
49	'2'710	'2'646	'2'584	'2'524	'2'467	'2'412	'2'359	'2'307	'2'258	'2'210	'2'164	'2'119	'2'075	'2'033	'1'992	'1'992
50	'2'808	'2'741	'2'677	'2'615	'2'556	'2'499	'2'443	'2'390	'2'339	'2'289	'2'241	'2'195	'2'150	'2'106	'2'064	'2'064
51°	'2'909	'2'840	'2'774	'2'710	'2'648	'2'589	'2'532	'2'477	'2'424	'2'372	'2'323	'2'274	'2'228	'2'183	'2'139	'2'139
52	'3'015	'2'944	'2'875	'2'809	'2'745	'2'683	'2'624	'2'567	'2'512	'2'459	'2'407	'2'357	'2'309	'2'262	'2'217	'2'217
53	'3'126	'3'052	'2'981	'2'912	'2'846	'2'782	'2'721	'2'662	'2'604	'2'549	'2'496	'2'444	'2'394	'2'346	'2'299	'2'299
54	'3'243	'3'165	'3'091	'3'020	'2'952	'2'886	'2'822	'2'761	'2'701	'2'644	'2'589	'2'535	'2'483	'2'433	'2'384	'2'384
55	'3'365	'3'285	'3'208	'3'134	'3'063	'2'994	'2'928	'2'864	'2'803	'2'743	'2'686	'2'630	'2'576	'2'524	'2'474	'2'474
56°	'3'493	'3'410	'3'330	'3'253	'3'179	'3'108	'3'040	'2'974	'2'910	'2'848	'2'788	'2'731	'2'675	'2'620	'2'568	'2'568
57	'3'628	'3'541	'3'459	'3'379	'3'302	'3'228	'3'157	'3'088	'3'022	'2'958	'2'896	'2'836	'2'778	'2'722	'2'667	'2'667
58	'3'770	'3'681	'3'594	'3'512	'3'432	'3'355	'3'281	'3'210	'3'141	'3'074	'3'010	'2'947	'2'887	'2'829	'2'772	'2'772
59	'3'921	'3'828	'3'738	'3'652	'3'569	'3'489	'3'412	'3'338	'3'266	'3'197	'3'130	'3'065	'3'002	'2'942	'2'883	'2'883
60	'4'080	'3'983	'3'890	'3'801	'3'714	'3'631	'3'551	'3'474	'3'399	'3'327	'3'258	'3'190	'3'125	'3'061	'3'000	'3'000
61°	'4'250	'4'149	'4'052	'3'959	'3'869	'3'782	'3'699	'3'618	'3'541	'3'466	'3'393	'3'323	'3'255	'3'189	'3'125	'3'125
62	'4'431	'4'325	'4'224	'4'127	'4'033	'3'943	'3'856	'3'772	'3'691	'3'613	'3'537	'3'464	'3'393	'3'324	'3'258	'3'258
63	'4'624	'4'514	'4'408	'4'307	'4'209	'4'115	'4'024	'3'936	'3'852	'3'770	'3'691	'3'615	'3'541	'3'469	'3'399	'3'399
64	'4'830	'4'715	'4'605	'4'499	'4'397	'4'299	'4'204	'4'112	'4'024	'3'939	'3'856	'3'776	'3'699	'3'624	'3'551	'3'551
65	'5'052	'4'932	'4'817	'4'706	'4'599	'4'496	'4'397	'4'301	'4'209	'4'120	'4'033	'3'950	'3'869	'3'790	'3'714	'3'714
	<sup>m</sup> 28 (157°)	<sup>m</sup> 26 (156½°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (156°)	<sup>m</sup> 22 (155½°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (155°)	<sup>m</sup> 18 (154½°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (154°)	<sup>m</sup> 14 (153½°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (153°)	<sup>m</sup> 10 (152½°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (152°)	<sup>m</sup> 6 (151½°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (151°)	<sup>m</sup> 2 (150½°)	<sup>m</sup> 0 (150°)	

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

I HOUR.																
DECL.	m 32 (23°)	m 34 (23½°)	m 36 (24°)	m 38 (24½°)	m 40 (25°)	m 42 (25½°)	m 44 (26°)	m 46 (26½°)	m 48 (27°)	m 50 (27½°)	m 52 (28°)	m 54 (28½°)	m 56 (29°)	m 58 (29½°)	m 60 (30°)	
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	
1	'045	'044	'043	'042	'041	'041	'040	'039	'038	'038	'037	'037	'036	'035	'035	
2	'089	'088	'086	'084	'083	'081	'080	'078	'077	'076	'074	'073	'072	'071	'070	
3	'134	'131	'129	'126	'124	'122	'120	'117	'115	'113	'112	'110	'108	'106	'105	
4	'179	'175	'172	'169	'165	'162	'160	'157	'154	'151	'149	'147	'144	'142	'140	
5	'224	'219	'215	'211	'207	'203	'200	'196	'193	'189	'186	'183	'180	'178	'175	
6°	'269	'264	'258	'253	'249	'244	'240	'236	'232	'228	'224	'220	'217	'213	'210	
7	'314	'308	'302	'296	'291	'285	'280	'275	'270	'266	'262	'257	'253	'249	'246	
8	'360	'352	'346	'339	'333	'326	'321	'315	'310	'304	'299	'295	'290	'285	'281	
9	'405	'397	'389	'382	'375	'368	'361	'355	'349	'343	'337	'332	'327	'322	'317	
10	'451	'442	'434	'425	'417	'410	'402	'395	'388	'382	'376	'370	'364	'358	'353	
11°	'497	'487	'478	'469	'460	'452	'443	'436	'428	'421	'414	'407	'401	'395	'389	
12	'544	'533	'523	'513	'503	'494	'485	'476	'468	'460	'453	'445	'438	'432	'425	
13	'591	'579	'568	'557	'546	'536	'527	'517	'509	'500	'492	'484	'476	'469	'462	
14	'638	'625	'613	'601	'590	'579	'569	'559	'549	'540	'531	'523	'514	'506	'499	
15	'686	'672	'659	'646	'634	'622	'611	'601	'590	'580	'571	'562	'553	'544	'536	
16°	'734	'719	'705	'691	'678	'666	'654	'643	'632	'621	'611	'601	'591	'582	'573	
17	'782	'767	'752	'737	'723	'710	'697	'685	'673	'662	'651	'641	'631	'621	'611	
18	'832	'815	'799	'784	'769	'755	'741	'728	'716	'704	'692	'681	'670	'660	'650	
19	'881	'864	'847	'830	'815	'800	'785	'772	'758	'746	'733	'722	'710	'699	'689	
20	'932	'913	'895	'878	'861	'845	'830	'816	'802	'788	'775	'763	'751	'739	'728	
21°	'982	'963	'944	'926	'908	'892	'876	'860	'846	'831	'818	'804	'792	'780	'768	
22	1°034	1°013	'993	'974	'956	'938	'922	'905	'890	'875	'861	'847	'833	'820	'808	
23	1°086	1°065	1°044	1°024	1°004	'986	'968	'951	'935	'919	'904	'890	'876	'862	'849	
24	1°139	1°117	1°095	1°074	1°054	1°034	1°016	'998	'981	'964	'948	'933	'918	'904	'890	
25	1°193	1°169	1°146	1°124	1°103	1°083	1°064	1°045	1°027	1°010	'993	'977	'962	'947	'933	
26°	1°248	1°223	1°199	1°176	1°154	1°133	1°113	1°093	1°074	1°056	1°039	1°022	1°006	'990	'975	
27	1°304	1°278	1°253	1°229	1°206	1°184	1°162	1°142	1°122	1°103	1°085	1°068	1°051	1°035	1°019	
28	1°361	1°333	1°307	1°282	1°258	1°235	1°213	1°192	1°171	1°152	1°133	1°114	1°097	1°080	1°063	
29	1°419	1°390	1°363	1°337	1°312	1°288	1°264	1°242	1°221	1°200	1°181	1°162	1°143	1°126	1°109	
30	1°478	1°448	1°419	1°392	1°366	1°341	1°317	1°294	1°272	1°250	1°230	1°210	1°191	1°172	1°155	
31°	1°538	1°507	1°477	1°449	1°422	1°396	1°371	1°347	1°324	1°301	1°280	1°259	1°239	1°220	1°202	
32	1°599	1°567	1°536	1°507	1°479	1°451	1°425	1°400	1°376	1°353	1°331	1°310	1°289	1°269	1°250	
33	1°662	1°629	1°597	1°566	1°537	1°508	1°481	1°455	1°430	1°406	1°383	1°361	1°340	1°319	1°299	
34	1°726	1°692	1°658	1°627	1°596	1°567	1°539	1°512	1°486	1°461	1°437	1°414	1°391	1°370	1°349	
35	1°792	1°756	1°722	1°688	1°657	1°626	1°597	1°569	1°542	1°516	1°491	1°467	1°444	1°422	1°400	
36°	1°859	1°822	1°786	1°752	1°719	1°688	1°657	1°628	1°600	1°573	1°548	1°523	1°499	1°475	1°453	
37	1°929	1°890	1°853	1°817	1°783	1°750	1°719	1°689	1°660	1°632	1°605	1°579	1°554	1°530	1°507	
38	2°000	1°959	1°921	1°884	1°849	1°815	1°782	1°751	1°721	1°692	1°664	1°637	1°612	1°587	1°563	
39	2°072	2°031	1°991	1°953	1°916	1°881	1°847	1°815	1°784	1°754	1°725	1°697	1°670	1°644	1°620	
40	2°148	2°104	2°063	2°023	1°985	1°949	1°914	1°881	1°848	1°817	1°787	1°759	1°731	1°704	1°678	
41°	2°225	2°180	2°137	2°096	2°057	2°019	1°983	1°948	1°915	1°883	1°852	1°822	1°793	1°765	1°739	
42	2°304	2°258	2°214	2°171	2°131	2°091	2°054	2°018	1°983	1°950	1°918	1°887	1°857	1°829	1°801	
43	2°383	2°339	2°293	2°249	2°207	2°166	2°127	2°090	2°054	2°020	1°986	1°954	1°923	1°894	1°865	
44	2°471	2°422	2°374	2°329	2°285	2°243	2°203	2°164	2°127	2°091	2°057	2°024	1°992	1°961	1°931	
45	2°559	2°508	2°459	2°411	2°366	2°323	2°281	2°241	2°203	2°166	2°130	2°096	2°063	2°031	2°000	
46°	2°650	2°597	2°546	2°497	2°450	2°405	2°362	2°321	2°281	2°243	2°206	2°170	2°136	2°103	2°071	
47	2°745	2°689	2°637	2°586	2°537	2°491	2°446	2°403	2°362	2°322	2°284	2°247	2°212	2°178	2°145	
48	2°842	2°785	2°731	2°678	2°628	2°580	2°533	2°489	2°446	2°405	2°366	2°328	2°291	2°255	2°221	
49	2°944	2°885	2°828	2°774	2°722	2°672	2°624	2°578	2°534	2°491	2°450	2°411	2°373	2°336	2°301	
50	3°050	2°989	2°930	2°874	2°820	2°768	2°719	2°671	2°625	2°581	2°538	2°498	2°458	2°420	2°384	
51°	3°160	3°097	3°036	2°978	2°922	2°868	2°817	2°768	2°720	2°674	2°630	2°588	2°547	2°508	2°470	
52	3°276	3°210	3°147	3°086	3°029	2°973	2°920	2°869	2°819	2°772	2°726	2°682	2°640	2°599	2°560	
53	3°396	3°328	3°263	3°200	3°140	3°082	3°027	2°974	2°923	2°874	2°827	2°781	2°737	2°695	2°654	
54	3°523	3°452	3°384	3°319	3°257	3°197	3°140	3°085	3°032	2°981	2°932	2°885	2°839	2°795	2°753	
55	3°655	3°582	3°511	3°444	3°379	3°317	3°258	3°201	3°146	3°093	3°042	2°993	2°946	2°900	2°856	
56°	3°794	3°718	3°645	3°575	3°508	3°444	3°382	3°323	3°266	3°211	3°158	3°107	3°058	3°011	2°965	
57	3°941	3°862	3°786	3°713	3°644	3°577	3°513	3°451	3°392	3°335	3°280	3°227	3°176	3°127	3°080	
58	4°096	4°013	3°935	3°859	3°787	3°717	3°651	3°587	3°525	3°466	3°409	3°354	3°301	3°250	3°201	
59	4°259	4°174	4°092	4°013	3°938	3°866	3°797	3°730	3°666	3°604	3°545	3°488	3°433	3°380	3°329	
60	4°433	4°344	4°258	4°177	4°098	4°023	3°951	3°882	3°815	3°751	3°689	3°630	3°573	3°517	3°464	
61°	4°617	4°524	4°435	4°350	4°269	4°190	4°115	4°043	3°974	3°907	3°843	3°781	3°721	3°664	3°608	
62	4°813	4°717	4°624	4°535	4°450	4°369	4°290	4°215	4°143	4°073	4°006	3°942	3°879	3°819	3°761	
63	5°023	4°922	4°825	4°733	4°644	4°559	4°477	4°399	4°323	4°250	4°180	4°113	4°048	3°986	3°925	
64	5°247	5°142	5°041	4°944	4°851	4°762	4°677	4°595	4°516	4°440	4°367	4°297	4°229	4°164	4°101	
65	5°488	5°378	5°272	5°171	5°074	4°981	4°892	4°806	4°724	4°644	4°568	4°494	4°423	4°355	4°289	
	m 28 (157°)	m 26 (156½°)	m 24 (156°)	m 22 (155½°)	m 20 (155°)	m 18 (154½°)	m 16 (154°)	m 14 (153½°)	m 12 (153°)	m 10 (152½°)	m 8 (152°)	m 6 (151½°)	m 4 (151°)	m 2 (150½°)	m 0 (150°)	

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

2 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 2	<sup>m</sup> 4	<sup>m</sup> 6	<sup>m</sup> 8	<sup>m</sup> 10	<sup>m</sup> 12	<sup>m</sup> 14	<sup>m</sup> 16	<sup>m</sup> 18	<sup>m</sup> 20	<sup>m</sup> 22	<sup>m</sup> 24	<sup>m</sup> 26	<sup>m</sup> 28	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(30½°)	(31°)	(31½°)	(32°)	(32½°)	(33°)	(33½°)	(34°)	(34½°)	(35°)	(35½°)	(36°)	(36½°)	(37°)	(37½°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'030	'029	'028	'028	'027	'027	'026	'026	'025	'025	'024	'024	'024	'023	'023
2	'059	'058	'057	'056	'055	'054	'053	'052	'051	'050	'049	'048	'047	'046	'046
3	'089	'087	'086	'084	'082	'081	'079	'078	'076	'075	'073	'072	'071	'070	'068
4	'119	'116	'114	'112	'110	'108	'106	'104	'102	'100	'098	'096	'095	'093	'091
5	'149	'146	'143	'140	'137	'135	'132	'130	'127	'125	'123	'120	'118	'116	'114
6°	'178	'175	'172	'168	'165	'162	'159	'156	'153	'150	'147	'145	'142	'139	'137
7	'208	'204	'200	'196	'193	'189	'186	'182	'179	'175	'172	'169	'166	'163	'160
8	'239	'234	'229	'225	'221	'216	'212	'208	'204	'201	'197	'193	'190	'187	'183
9	'269	'264	'258	'253	'249	'244	'239	'235	'230	'226	'222	'218	'214	'210	'206
10	'299	'294	'288	'282	'277	'272	'266	'261	'257	'252	'247	'243	'238	'234	'230
11°	'330	'324	'317	'311	'305	'299	'294	'288	'283	'278	'273	'268	'263	'258	'253
12	'361	'354	'347	'340	'334	'327	'321	'315	'309	'304	'298	'293	'287	'282	'277
13	'392	'384	'377	'369	'362	'356	'349	'342	'336	'330	'324	'318	'312	'306	'301
14	'423	'415	'407	'399	'391	'384	'377	'370	'363	'356	'350	'343	'337	'331	'325
15	'455	'446	'437	'429	'421	'413	'405	'397	'390	'383	'376	'369	'362	'356	'349
16°	'487	'477	'468	'459	'450	'442	'433	'425	'417	'410	'402	'395	'388	'381	'374
17	'519	'509	'499	'489	'480	'471	'462	'453	'445	'437	'429	'421	'413	'406	'398
18	'552	'541	'530	'520	'510	'500	'491	'482	'473	'464	'456	'447	'439	'431	'423
19	'585	'573	'562	'551	'540	'530	'520	'510	'501	'492	'483	'474	'465	'457	'449
20	'618	'606	'594	'582	'571	'560	'550	'540	'530	'520	'510	'501	'492	'483	'474
21°	'652	'639	'626	'614	'603	'591	'580	'569	'559	'548	'538	'528	'519	'509	'500
22	'686	'672	'659	'647	'634	'622	'610	'599	'588	'577	'566	'556	'546	'536	'527
23	'721	'706	'693	'679	'666	'654	'641	'629	'618	'606	'595	'584	'574	'563	'553
24	'756	'741	'727	'713	'699	'686	'673	'660	'648	'636	'624	'613	'602	'591	'580
25	'792	'776	'761	'746	'732	'718	'705	'691	'678	'666	'654	'642	'630	'619	'608
26°	'828	'812	'796	'781	'766	'751	'737	'723	'710	'697	'684	'671	'659	'647	'636
27	'865	'848	'831	'815	'800	'785	'770	'755	'741	'728	'714	'701	'689	'676	'664
28	'903	'885	'868	'851	'835	'819	'803	'788	'774	'759	'745	'732	'719	'706	'693
29	'941	'922	'905	'887	'870	'854	'837	'822	'807	'792	'777	'763	'749	'736	'722
30	'980	'961	'942	'924	'906	'889	'872	'856	'840	'825	'809	'795	'780	'766	'752
31°	1°020	1°000	'981	'962	'943	'925	'908	'891	'874	'858	'842	'827	'812	'797	'783
32	1°061	1°040	1°020	'999	'981	'962	'944	'926	'909	'892	'876	'860	'844	'829	'814
33	1°102	1°081	1°060	1°039	1°019	1°000	'981	'963	'945	'927	'910	'894	'878	'862	'846
34	1°145	1°123	1°101	1°079	1°059	1°039	1°019	1°000	'981	'963	'946	'928	'912	'895	'879
35	1°189	1°165	1°143	1°121	1°099	1°078	1°058	1°038	1°019	1°000	'982	'964	'946	'929	'913
36°	1°233	1°209	1°186	1°163	1°140	1°119	1°098	1°077	1°057	1°038	1°019	1°000	'982	'964	'947
37	1°279	1°254	1°230	1°206	1°183	1°160	1°138	1°117	1°096	1°076	1°056	1°037	1°018	1°000	'982
38	1°326	1°300	1°275	1°250	1°226	1°203	1°180	1°158	1°137	1°116	1°095	1°075	1°056	1°037	1°018
39	1°375	1°348	1°321	1°296	1°271	1°247	1°223	1°201	1°178	1°156	1°135	1°115	1°094	1°075	1°055
40	1°425	1°396	1°369	1°343	1°317	1°292	1°268	1°244	1°221	1°198	1°176	1°155	1°134	1°114	1°094
41°	1°476	1°447	1°419	1°391	1°365	1°339	1°313	1°289	1°265	1°241	1°219	1°196	1°175	1°154	1°133
42	1°529	1°499	1°469	1°441	1°413	1°387	1°360	1°335	1°310	1°286	1°262	1°239	1°217	1°195	1°173
43	1°583	1°552	1°522	1°492	1°464	1°436	1°409	1°383	1°357	1°332	1°307	1°283	1°260	1°237	1°215
44	1°639	1°607	1°576	1°545	1°516	1°487	1°459	1°432	1°405	1°379	1°354	1°329	1°305	1°282	1°259
45	1°698	1°664	1°632	1°600	1°570	1°540	1°511	1°483	1°455	1°428	1°402	1°376	1°351	1°327	1°303
46°	1°758	1°723	1°690	1°657	1°625	1°595	1°565	1°535	1°507	1°479	1°452	1°425	1°399	1°374	1°350
47	1°821	1°785	1°750	1°716	1°683	1°651	1°620	1°590	1°560	1°532	1°503	1°476	1°449	1°423	1°398
48	1°885	1°848	1°812	1°777	1°743	1°710	1°678	1°647	1°616	1°586	1°557	1°529	1°501	1°474	1°447
49	1°953	1°915	1°877	1°841	1°806	1°771	1°738	1°705	1°674	1°643	1°613	1°583	1°555	1°527	1°499
50	2°023	1°983	1°945	1°907	1°871	1°835	1°801	1°767	1°734	1°702	1°671	1°640	1°611	1°582	1°553
51°	2°096	2°055	2°015	1°976	1°938	1°902	1°866	1°831	1°797	1°764	1°731	1°700	1°669	1°639	1°609
52	2°173	2°130	2°089	2°048	2°009	1°971	1°934	1°898	1°862	1°828	1°794	1°762	1°730	1°699	1°668
53	2°253	2°209	2°166	2°124	2°083	2°043	2°005	1°967	1°931	1°895	1°860	1°827	1°793	1°761	1°729
54	2°337	2°291	2°246	2°203	2°160	2°119	2°079	2°041	2°003	1°966	1°930	1°894	1°860	1°827	1°794
55	2°425	2°377	2°331	2°286	2°242	2°199	2°158	2°117	2°078	2°040	2°002	1°966	1°930	1°895	1°861
56°	2°517	2°467	2°419	2°373	2°327	2°283	2°240	2°198	2°157	2°117	2°078	2°041	2°004	1°967	1°932
57	2°614	2°563	2°513	2°464	2°417	2°371	2°326	2°283	2°241	2°199	2°159	2°119	2°081	2°043	2°007
58	2°717	2°663	2°612	2°561	2°512	2°464	2°418	2°373	2°329	2°286	2°244	2°203	2°163	2°124	2°086
59	2°825	2°770	2°716	2°663	2°612	2°563	2°514	2°467	2°422	2°377	2°333	2°291	2°249	2°209	2°169
60	2°940	2°883	2°826	2°772	2°719	2°667	2°617	2°568	2°520	2°474	2°428	2°384	2°341	2°299	2°257
61°	3°063	3°002	2°944	2°887	2°832	2°778	2°726	2°675	2°625	2°576	2°529	2°483	2°438	2°394	2°351
62	3°193	3°130	3°069	3°010	2°952	2°896	2°841	2°788	2°736	2°686	2°637	2°589	2°542	2°496	2°451
63	3°332	3°266	3°203	3°142	3°081	3°022	2°965	2°910	2°856	2°803	2°751	2°701	2°652	2°604	2°558
64	3°481	3°412	3°346	3°281	3°218	3°157	3°098	3°040	2°983	2°928	2°874	2°822	2°771	2°721	2°672
65	3°641	3°569	3°500	3°432	3°366	3°302	3°240	3°179	3°120	3°063	3°006	2°952	2°898	2°846	2°795
	<sup>m</sup> 58	<sup>m</sup> 56	<sup>m</sup> 54	<sup>m</sup> 52	<sup>m</sup> 50	<sup>m</sup> 48	<sup>m</sup> 46	<sup>m</sup> 44	<sup>m</sup> 42	<sup>m</sup> 40	<sup>m</sup> 38	<sup>m</sup> 36	<sup>m</sup> 34	<sup>m</sup> 32	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(149½°)	(149°)	(148½°)	(148°)	(147½°)	(147°)	(146½°)	(146°)	(145½°)	(145°)	(144½°)	(144°)	(143½°)	(143°)	(142½°)

## 9 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

2 HOURS.															
DECL.	m 2 (30½°)	m 4 (31°)	m 6 (31½°)	m 8 (32°)	m 10 (32½°)	m 12 (33°)	m 14 (33½°)	m 16 (34°)	m 18 (34½°)	m 20 (35°)	m 22 (35½°)	m 24 (36°)	m 26 (36½°)	m 28 (37°)	m 30 (37½°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'034	'034	'033	'033	'032	'032	'032	'031	'031	'030	'030	'030	'029	'029	'029
2	'069	'068	'067	'066	'065	'064	'063	'062	'061	'060	'059	'059	'058	'057	'057
3	'103	'102	'100	'099	'098	'096	'095	'094	'093	'091	'090	'089	'088	'087	'086
4	'138	'136	'134	'132	'130	'128	'127	'125	'123	'122	'120	'119	'118	'116	'115
5	'172	'170	'167	'165	'163	'161	'159	'157	'154	'153	'151	'149	'147	'145	'144
6°	'207	'204	'201	'198	'196	'193	'190	'188	'186	'183	'181	'179	'177	'175	'173
7	'242	'238	'235	'232	'229	'225	'222	'220	'217	'214	'211	'209	'206	'204	'202
8	'277	'273	'269	'265	'262	'258	'255	'251	'248	'245	'242	'239	'236	'234	'231
9	'312	'308	'303	'299	'295	'291	'287	'283	'280	'276	'273	'269	'266	'263	'260
10	'347	'342	'337	'333	'328	'324	'319	'315	'311	'307	'304	'300	'296	'293	'290
11°	'383	'377	'372	'367	'362	'357	'352	'348	'343	'339	'335	'331	'327	'323	'319
12	'419	'413	'407	'401	'396	'390	'385	'380	'375	'371	'366	'362	'357	'353	'349
13	'455	'448	'442	'436	'430	'424	'418	'413	'408	'403	'398	'393	'388	'384	'379
14	'491	'484	'477	'471	'464	'458	'452	'446	'440	'435	'429	'424	'419	'414	'410
15	'528	'520	'513	'506	'499	'492	'485	'479	'473	'467	'461	'456	'450	'445	'440
16°	'565	'557	'549	'541	'534	'527	'520	'513	'506	'500	'494	'488	'482	'476	'471
17	'602	'594	'585	'577	'569	'561	'554	'547	'540	'533	'526	'520	'514	'508	'502
18	'640	'631	'622	'613	'605	'597	'589	'581	'574	'566	'560	'553	'546	'540	'534
19	'678	'669	'659	'650	'641	'632	'624	'616	'608	'600	'593	'586	'579	'572	'566
20	'717	'707	'697	'687	'677	'668	'659	'651	'643	'635	'627	'619	'612	'605	'598
21°	'756	'745	'735	'724	'714	'705	'695	'686	'678	'669	'661	'653	'645	'638	'631
22	'796	'784	'773	'762	'752	'742	'732	'723	'713	'704	'696	'687	'679	'671	'664
23	'836	'824	'812	'801	'790	'779	'769	'759	'749	'740	'731	'722	'714	'705	'697
24	'877	'864	'852	'840	'829	'817	'807	'796	'786	'776	'767	'757	'749	'740	'731
25	'919	'905	'892	'880	'868	'856	'845	'834	'823	'813	'803	'793	'784	'775	'766
26°	'961	'947	'933	'920	'908	'896	'884	'872	'861	'850	'840	'830	'820	'810	'801
27	1'004	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000	1'000
28	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048	1'048
29	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092	1'092
30	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138	1'138
31°	1'184	1'167	1'150	1'134	1'118	1'103	1'089	1'075	1'061	1'048	1'035	1'022	1'010	'998	'987
32	1'231	1'213	1'196	1'179	1'163	1'147	1'132	1'117	1'103	1'089	1'076	1'063	1'051	1'038	1'026
33	1'280	1'261	1'243	1'225	1'209	1'192	1'177	1'161	1'147	1'132	1'118	1'105	1'092	1'079	1'067
34	1'329	1'310	1'291	1'273	1'255	1'238	1'222	1'206	1'191	1'176	1'162	1'148	1'134	1'121	1'108
35	1'380	1'360	1'340	1'321	1'303	1'286	1'269	1'252	1'236	1'221	1'206	1'191	1'177	1'163	1'150
36°	1'432	1'411	1'391	1'371	1'352	1'334	1'316	1'299	1'283	1'267	1'251	1'236	1'221	1'207	1'193
37	1'485	1'463	1'442	1'422	1'402	1'384	1'365	1'348	1'330	1'314	1'298	1'282	1'267	1'252	1'238
38	1'539	1'517	1'495	1'474	1'454	1'435	1'416	1'397	1'379	1'362	1'345	1'329	1'313	1'298	1'283
39	1'596	1'572	1'550	1'528	1'507	1'487	1'467	1'448	1'430	1'412	1'394	1'378	1'361	1'346	1'330
40	1'653	1'629	1'606	1'583	1'562	1'541	1'520	1'501	1'481	1'463	1'445	1'428	1'411	1'394	1'378
41°	1'713	1'688	1'664	1'640	1'618	1'596	1'575	1'555	1'535	1'516	1'497	1'479	1'461	1'444	1'428
42	1'774	1'748	1'723	1'699	1'676	1'653	1'631	1'610	1'590	1'570	1'551	1'532	1'514	1'496	1'479
43	1'837	1'811	1'785	1'760	1'736	1'712	1'690	1'668	1'646	1'626	1'606	1'586	1'568	1'550	1'532
44	1'903	1'875	1'848	1'822	1'797	1'773	1'750	1'727	1'705	1'684	1'663	1'643	1'623	1'605	1'586
45	1'970	1'942	1'914	1'887	1'861	1'836	1'812	1'788	1'766	1'743	1'722	1'701	1'681	1'662	1'643
46°	2'040	2'011	1'982	1'954	1'927	1'901	1'876	1'852	1'828	1'805	1'783	1'762	1'741	1'721	1'701
47	2'113	2'082	2'052	2'024	1'996	1'969	1'943	1'918	1'893	1'870	1'847	1'824	1'803	1'782	1'762
48	2'188	2'156	2'126	2'096	2'067	2'039	2'012	1'986	1'961	1'936	1'913	1'889	1'867	1'845	1'824
49	2'267	2'234	2'202	2'171	2'141	2'112	2'084	2'057	2'031	2'006	1'981	1'957	1'934	1'911	1'890
50	2'348	2'314	2'281	2'249	2'218	2'188	2'159	2'131	2'104	2'078	2'052	2'028	2'004	1'980	1'958
51°	2'433	2'398	2'363	2'330	2'298	2'267	2'237	2'208	2'180	2'153	2'127	2'101	2'076	2'052	2'029
52	2'522	2'485	2'450	2'415	2'382	2'350	2'319	2'289	2'260	2'232	2'204	2'178	2'152	2'127	2'103
53	2'615	2'577	2'540	2'504	2'470	2'437	2'404	2'373	2'343	2'314	2'285	2'258	2'231	2'205	2'180
54	2'712	2'672	2'634	2'597	2'562	2'527	2'494	2'461	2'430	2'400	2'370	2'342	2'314	2'287	2'261
55	2'814	2'773	2'733	2'695	2'658	2'622	2'588	2'554	2'521	2'490	2'459	2'430	2'401	2'373	2'346
56°	2'921	2'879	2'837	2'798	2'759	2'722	2'686	2'651	2'617	2'585	2'553	2'522	2'492	2'463	2'435
57	3'034	2'990	2'947	2'906	2'866	2'827	2'790	2'754	2'719	2'685	2'652	2'620	2'589	2'559	2'530
58	3'153	3'107	3'063	3'020	2'978	2'938	2'899	2'862	2'825	2'790	2'756	2'723	2'690	2'659	2'629
59	3'279	3'231	3'185	3'141	3'097	3'056	3'015	2'976	2'938	2'902	2'866	2'831	2'798	2'765	2'734
60	3'413	3'363	3'315	3'269	3'224	3'180	3'138	3'097	3'058	3'020	2'983	2'947	2'912	2'878	2'845
61°	3'555	3'503	3'453	3'404	3'358	3'312	3'269	3'226	3'185	3'145	3'107	3'069	3'033	2'998	2'963
62	3'706	3'652	3'599	3'549	3'500	3'453	3'408	3'363	3'320	3'279	3'239	3'200	3'162	3'125	3'089
63	3'867	3'811	3'756	3'704	3'653	3'604	3'556	3'510	3'465	3'422	3'380	3'339	3'299	3'261	3'224
64	4'040	3'981	3'924	3'869	3'816	3'765	3'715	3'667	3'620	3'575	3'531	3'488	3'447	3'407	3'368
65	4'225	4'164	4'104	4'047	3'991	3'937	3'885	3'835	3'786	3'739	3'693	3'648	3'605	3'563	3'523
	m 58 (149½°)	m 56 (149°)	m 54 (148½°)	m 52 (148°)	m 50 (147½°)	m 48 (147°)	m 46 (146½°)	m 44 (146°)	m 42 (145½°)	m 40 (145°)	m 38 (144½°)	m 36 (144°)	m 34 (143½°)	m 32 (143°)	m 30 (142½°)

## 9 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

Missing Page

Missing Page

## A

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

3 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 2	<sup>m</sup> 4	<sup>m</sup> 6	<sup>m</sup> 8	<sup>m</sup> 10	<sup>m</sup> 12	<sup>m</sup> 14	<sup>m</sup> 16	<sup>m</sup> 18	<sup>m</sup> 20	<sup>m</sup> 22	<sup>m</sup> 24	<sup>m</sup> 26	<sup>m</sup> 28	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(45½°)	(46°)	(46½°)	(47°)	(47½°)	(48°)	(48½°)	(49°)	(49½°)	(50°)	(50½°)	(51°)	(51½°)	(52°)	(52½°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'017	'017	'017	'016	'016	'016	'015	'015	'015	'015	'014	'014	'014	'014	'013
2	'034	'034	'033	'033	'032	'032	'031	'030	'030	'029	'029	'028	'028	'027	'026
3	'052	'051	'050	'049	'048	'047	'046	'046	'045	'044	'043	'042	'042	'041	'040
4	'069	'068	'066	'065	'064	'063	'062	'061	'060	'059	'058	'057	'056	'055	'054
5	'086	'084	'083	'082	'080	'079	'077	'076	'075	'073	'072	'071	'070	'068	'067
6°	'103	'101	'100	'098	'096	'095	'093	'091	'090	'088	'087	'085	'084	'082	'081
7	'121	'119	'117	'114	'113	'111	'109	'107	'105	'103	'101	'099	'098	'096	'094
8	'138	'136	'133	'131	'129	'127	'124	'122	'120	'118	'116	'114	'112	'110	'108
9	'156	'153	'150	'148	'145	'143	'140	'138	'135	'133	'131	'128	'126	'124	'122
10	'173	'170	'167	'164	'162	'159	'156	'153	'151	'148	'145	'143	'140	'138	'135
11°	'191	'188	'184	'181	'178	'175	'172	'169	'166	'163	'160	'157	'155	'152	'149
12	'209	'205	'202	'198	'195	'191	'188	'185	'182	'178	'175	'172	'169	'166	'163
13	'227	'223	'219	'215	'212	'208	'204	'201	'197	'194	'190	'187	'184	'180	'177
14	'245	'241	'237	'233	'228	'224	'217	'213	'209	'206	'202	'198	'194	'190	'186
15	'263	'259	'254	'250	'246	'241	'237	'233	'229	'225	'221	'217	'213	'209	'206
16°	'282	'277	'272	'267	'263	'258	'254	'249	'245	'241	'236	'232	'228	'224	'220
17	'300	'295	'290	'285	'280	'275	'270	'266	'261	'257	'252	'248	'243	'239	'235
18	'319	'314	'308	'303	'298	'293	'287	'282	'278	'273	'268	'263	'258	'254	'249
19	'338	'333	'327	'321	'316	'310	'305	'299	'294	'289	'284	'279	'274	'269	'264
20	'358	'351	'345	'339	'334	'328	'322	'316	'311	'305	'300	'295	'290	'284	'279
21°	'377	'371	'364	'358	'352	'346	'340	'334	'328	'322	'316	'311	'305	'300	'295
22	'397	'390	'383	'377	'370	'364	'357	'351	'345	'339	'333	'327	'321	'316	'310
23	'417	'410	'403	'396	'389	'382	'376	'369	'363	'356	'350	'344	'338	'332	'326
24	'438	'430	'423	'415	'408	'401	'394	'387	'380	'374	'367	'361	'354	'348	'342
25	'458	'450	'443	'435	'427	'420	'413	'405	'398	'391	'384	'378	'371	'364	'358
26°	'479	'471	'463	'455	'447	'439	'432	'424	'417	'409	'402	'395	'388	'381	'374
27	'501	'492	'484	'475	'467	'459	'451	'443	'435	'428	'420	'413	'405	'398	'391
28	'523	'513	'505	'496	'487	'479	'470	'462	'454	'446	'438	'431	'423	'415	'408
29	'545	'535	'526	'517	'508	'499	'490	'482	'473	'465	'457	'449	'441	'433	'425
30	'567	'558	'548	'538	'529	'520	'511	'502	'493	'484	'476	'468	'459	'451	'443
31°	'590	'580	'570	'560	'551	'541	'532	'522	'513	'504	'495	'487	'478	'469	'461
32	'614	'603	'593	'583	'573	'563	'553	'543	'534	'524	'515	'506	'497	'488	'479
33	'638	'627	'616	'606	'595	'585	'575	'565	'555	'545	'535	'526	'517	'507	'498
34	'663	'651	'640	'629	'618	'607	'597	'586	'576	'566	'556	'546	'537	'527	'518
35	'688	'676	'664	'653	'642	'630	'619	'609	'598	'588	'577	'567	'557	'547	'537
36°	'714	'702	'689	'678	'666	'654	'643	'632	'621	'610	'599	'588	'578	'568	'557
37	'741	'728	'715	'703	'691	'679	'667	'655	'644	'632	'621	'610	'599	'589	'578
38	'768	'754	'741	'729	'716	'703	'691	'679	'667	'656	'644	'633	'621	'610	'600
39	'796	'782	'768	'755	'742	'729	'716	'704	'692	'679	'668	'656	'644	'633	'621
40	'825	'810	'796	'782	'769	'756	'742	'729	'717	'704	'692	'679	'667	'656	'644
41°	'854	'839	'825	'811	'797	'783	'769	'756	'742	'729	'717	'704	'691	'679	'667
42	'885	'870	'854	'840	'825	'811	'797	'783	'769	'756	'742	'729	'717	'703	'691
43	'916	'901	'885	'870	'854	'840	'825	'811	'796	'782	'769	'755	'742	'729	'716
44	'949	'933	'916	'901	'885	'870	'854	'839	'825	'810	'796	'782	'768	'754	'741
45	'983	'966	'949	'933	'916	'900	'885	'869	'854	'839	'824	'810	'795	'781	'767
46°	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'966	'949	'932	'916	'900	'884	'869	'854	'839	'824	'809	'795
47	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'966	'949	'932	'916	'900	'884	'868	'853	'838	'823
48	'1'091	'1'073	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'965	'949	'932	'916	'899	'883	'868	'852
49	'1'130	'1'111	'1'092	'1'073	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'965	'948	'932	'915	'899	'883
50	'1'171	'1'151	'1'131	'1'111	'1'092	'1'073	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'982	'965	'948	'931	'914
51°	'1'214	'1'193	'1'172	'1'152	'1'132	'1'112	'1'093	'1'073	'1'055	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'982	'965	'948
52	'1'258	'1'236	'1'215	'1'194	'1'173	'1'152	'1'132	'1'113	'1'093	'1'074	'1'055	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'982
53	'1'304	'1'282	'1'259	'1'237	'1'216	'1'195	'1'174	'1'154	'1'133	'1'114	'1'094	'1'075	'1'056	'1'037	'1'018
54	'1'353	'1'329	'1'306	'1'283	'1'261	'1'239	'1'218	'1'196	'1'176	'1'155	'1'135	'1'115	'1'095	'1'075	'1'056
55	'1'403	'1'379	'1'355	'1'332	'1'309	'1'286	'1'264	'1'241	'1'220	'1'198	'1'177	'1'156	'1'136	'1'116	'1'096
56°	'1'457	'1'432	'1'407	'1'383	'1'359	'1'335	'1'312	'1'289	'1'266	'1'244	'1'222	'1'201	'1'179	'1'158	'1'138
57	'1'513	'1'487	'1'461	'1'436	'1'411	'1'387	'1'362	'1'339	'1'315	'1'292	'1'269	'1'247	'1'225	'1'203	'1'182
58	'1'573	'1'545	'1'519	'1'492	'1'466	'1'441	'1'416	'1'391	'1'367	'1'343	'1'319	'1'296	'1'273	'1'250	'1'228
59	'1'635	'1'607	'1'579	'1'552	'1'525	'1'499	'1'472	'1'447	'1'421	'1'396	'1'372	'1'348	'1'324	'1'300	'1'277
60	'1'702	'1'673	'1'644	'1'615	'1'587	'1'560	'1'532	'1'506	'1'479	'1'453	'1'428	'1'403	'1'378	'1'353	'1'329
61°	'1'773	'1'742	'1'712	'1'682	'1'653	'1'624	'1'596	'1'568	'1'541	'1'514	'1'487	'1'461	'1'435	'1'409	'1'384
62	'1'848	'1'816	'1'785	'1'754	'1'723	'1'693	'1'664	'1'635	'1'606	'1'578	'1'550	'1'523	'1'496	'1'469	'1'443
63	'1'929	'1'895	'1'862	'1'830	'1'798	'1'767	'1'736	'1'706	'1'676	'1'647	'1'618	'1'589	'1'561	'1'533	'1'506
64	'2'015	'1'980	'1'946	'1'912	'1'879	'1'846	'1'814	'1'782	'1'751	'1'720	'1'690	'1'660	'1'631	'1'602	'1'573
65	'2'107	'2'071	'2'035	'2'000	'1'965	'1'931	'1'897	'1'864	'1'832	'1'799	'1'768	'1'737	'1'706	'1'675	'1'646
	<sup>m</sup> 58	<sup>m</sup> 56	<sup>m</sup> 54	<sup>m</sup> 52	<sup>m</sup> 50	<sup>m</sup> 48	<sup>m</sup> 46	<sup>m</sup> 44	<sup>m</sup> 42	<sup>m</sup> 40	<sup>m</sup> 38	<sup>m</sup> 36	<sup>m</sup> 34	<sup>m</sup> 32	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(134½°)	(134°)	(133½°)	(133°)	(132½°)	(132°)	(131½°)	(131°)	(130½°)	(130°)	(129½°)	(129°)	(128½°)	(128°)	(127½°)

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

3 HOURS.															
DECL.	<sup>m</sup> 2 (45½°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (46°)	<sup>m</sup> 6 (46½°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (47°)	<sup>m</sup> 10 (47½°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (48°)	<sup>m</sup> 14 (48½°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (49°)	<sup>m</sup> 18 (49½°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (50°)	<sup>m</sup> 22 (50½°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (51°)	<sup>m</sup> 26 (51½°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (52°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (52½°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'024	'024	'024	'024	'024	'023	'023	'023	'023	'023	'023	'023	'022	'022	'022
2	'049	'049	'048	'048	'047	'047	'047	'046	'046	'046	'045	'045	'045	'044	'044
3	'073	'073	'072	'072	'071	'071	'070	'069	'069	'068	'068	'067	'067	'066	'066
4	'098	'097	'096	'096	'095	'094	'093	'093	'092	'091	'091	'090	'089	'088	'088
5	'123	'122	'121	'120	'119	'118	'117	'116	'115	'114	'113	'113	'112	'111	'110
6°	'147	'146	'145	'144	'143	'141	'140	'139	'138	'137	'136	'135	'134	'133	'132
7	'172	'171	'169	'168	'167	'165	'164	'163	'161	'160	'159	'158	'157	'156	'155
8	'197	'195	'194	'192	'191	'189	'188	'186	'185	'183	'182	'181	'180	'178	'177
9	'222	'220	'218	'217	'215	'213	'211	'210	'208	'207	'205	'204	'202	'201	'200
10	'247	'245	'243	'241	'239	'237	'235	'234	'232	'230	'229	'227	'225	'224	'222
11°	'273	'270	'268	'266	'264	'262	'260	'258	'256	'254	'252	'250	'248	'247	'245
12	'298	'295	'293	'291	'288	'286	'284	'282	'280	'277	'275	'274	'272	'270	'268
13	'324	'321	'318	'316	'313	'311	'308	'306	'304	'301	'299	'297	'295	'293	'291
14	'350	'347	'344	'341	'338	'336	'333	'330	'328	'325	'323	'321	'319	'316	'314
15	'376	'372	'369	'366	'363	'361	'358	'355	'352	'350	'347	'345	'342	'340	'338
16°	'402	'399	'395	'392	'389	'386	'383	'380	'377	'374	'372	'369	'366	'364	'361
17	'429	'425	'421	'418	'415	'411	'408	'405	'402	'399	'396	'393	'391	'388	'385
18	'456	'452	'448	'444	'441	'437	'434	'431	'427	'424	'421	'418	'415	'412	'410
19	'483	'479	'475	'471	'467	'463	'460	'456	'453	'449	'446	'443	'440	'437	'434
20	'510	'506	'502	'498	'494	'490	'486	'482	'479	'475	'472	'468	'465	'462	'459
21°	'538	'534	'529	'525	'521	'517	'513	'509	'505	'501	'497	'494	'490	'487	'484
22	'566	'562	'557	'552	'548	'544	'539	'535	'531	'527	'524	'520	'516	'513	'509
23	'595	'590	'585	'580	'576	'571	'567	'562	'558	'554	'550	'546	'542	'539	'535
24	'624	'619	'614	'609	'604	'599	'594	'590	'586	'581	'577	'573	'569	'565	'561
25	'654	'648	'643	'638	'632	'627	'623	'618	'613	'609	'604	'600	'596	'592	'588
26°	'684	'678	'672	'667	'662	'656	'651	'646	'641	'637	'632	'628	'623	'619	'615
27	'714	'708	'702	'697	'691	'686	'680	'675	'670	'665	'660	'656	'651	'647	'642
28	'745	'739	'733	'727	'721	'715	'710	'705	'699	'694	'689	'684	'679	'675	'670
29	'777	'771	'764	'758	'752	'746	'740	'734	'729	'724	'718	'713	'708	'703	'699
30	'809	'803	'796	'789	'783	'777	'771	'765	'759	'754	'748	'743	'738	'733	'728
31°	'842	'835	'828	'822	'815	'809	'802	'796	'790	'784	'779	'773	'768	'763	'757
32	'876	'869	'861	'854	'848	'841	'834	'828	'822	'816	'810	'804	'798	'793	'788
33	'910	'903	'895	'888	'881	'874	'867	'860	'854	'848	'842	'836	'830	'824	'819
34	'946	'938	'930	'922	'915	'908	'901	'894	'887	'881	'874	'868	'862	'856	'850
35	'982	'973	'965	'957	'950	'942	'935	'928	'921	'914	'907	'901	'895	'889	'883
36°	'1'019	'1'010	'1'002	'993	'985	'978	'970	'963	'955	'948	'942	'935	'928	'922	'916
37	'1'057	'1'048	'1'039	'1'030	'1'022	'1'014	'1'006	'998	'991	'984	'977	'970	'963	'956	'950
38	'1'095	'1'086	'1'077	'1'068	'1'060	'1'051	'1'043	'1'035	'1'027	'1'020	'1'013	'1'005	'998	'991	'985
39	'1'135	'1'126	'1'116	'1'107	'1'098	'1'090	'1'081	'1'073	'1'065	'1'057	'1'049	'1'042	'1'035	'1'028	'1'021
40	'1'176	'1'166	'1'157	'1'147	'1'138	'1'129	'1'120	'1'112	'1'103	'1'095	'1'087	'1'080	'1'072	'1'065	'1'058
41°	'1'219	'1'208	'1'198	'1'189	'1'179	'1'170	'1'161	'1'152	'1'143	'1'135	'1'127	'1'119	'1'111	'1'103	'1'096
42	'1'262	'1'252	'1'241	'1'231	'1'221	'1'212	'1'202	'1'193	'1'184	'1'175	'1'167	'1'159	'1'151	'1'143	'1'135
43	'1'307	'1'296	'1'286	'1'275	'1'265	'1'255	'1'245	'1'236	'1'226	'1'217	'1'209	'1'200	'1'192	'1'183	'1'175
44	'1'354	'1'342	'1'331	'1'320	'1'310	'1'299	'1'289	'1'280	'1'270	'1'261	'1'252	'1'243	'1'234	'1'225	'1'217
45	'1'402	'1'390	'1'379	'1'367	'1'356	'1'346	'1'335	'1'325	'1'315	'1'305	'1'296	'1'287	'1'278	'1'269	'1'260
46°	'1'452	'1'440	'1'428	'1'416	'1'405	'1'393	'1'383	'1'372	'1'362	'1'352	'1'342	'1'332	'1'323	'1'314	'1'305
47	'1'503	'1'491	'1'478	'1'466	'1'454	'1'443	'1'432	'1'421	'1'410	'1'400	'1'390	'1'380	'1'370	'1'361	'1'352
48	'1'557	'1'544	'1'531	'1'519	'1'506	'1'494	'1'483	'1'472	'1'461	'1'450	'1'439	'1'429	'1'419	'1'409	'1'400
49	'1'613	'1'599	'1'586	'1'573	'1'560	'1'548	'1'536	'1'524	'1'513	'1'502	'1'491	'1'480	'1'470	'1'460	'1'450
50	'1'671	'1'657	'1'643	'1'630	'1'616	'1'604	'1'591	'1'579	'1'567	'1'556	'1'544	'1'534	'1'523	'1'512	'1'502
51°	'1'731	'1'717	'1'702	'1'689	'1'675	'1'662	'1'649	'1'636	'1'624	'1'612	'1'600	'1'589	'1'578	'1'567	'1'557
52	'1'795	'1'779	'1'765	'1'750	'1'736	'1'722	'1'709	'1'696	'1'683	'1'671	'1'659	'1'647	'1'635	'1'624	'1'613
53	'1'861	'1'845	'1'829	'1'815	'1'800	'1'786	'1'772	'1'758	'1'745	'1'732	'1'720	'1'708	'1'696	'1'684	'1'673
54	'1'930	'1'913	'1'897	'1'882	'1'867	'1'852	'1'838	'1'824	'1'810	'1'797	'1'784	'1'771	'1'759	'1'747	'1'735
55	'2'002	'1'985	'1'969	'1'953	'1'937	'1'922	'1'907	'1'892	'1'878	'1'864	'1'851	'1'838	'1'825	'1'812	'1'800
56°	'2'079	'2'061	'2'044	'2'027	'2'011	'1'995	'1'980	'1'964	'1'950	'1'935	'1'921	'1'908	'1'894	'1'881	'1'869
57	'2'159	'2'141	'2'123	'2'105	'2'089	'2'072	'2'056	'2'040	'2'025	'2'010	'1'996	'1'981	'1'968	'1'954	'1'941
58	'2'244	'2'225	'2'206	'2'188	'2'171	'2'153	'2'137	'2'120	'2'105	'2'089	'2'074	'2'059	'2'045	'2'031	'2'017
59	'2'333	'2'314	'2'294	'2'276	'2'257	'2'240	'2'222	'2'205	'2'189	'2'173	'2'157	'2'142	'2'127	'2'112	'2'098
60	'2'428	'2'408	'2'388	'2'368	'2'349	'2'331	'2'313	'2'295	'2'278	'2'261	'2'245	'2'229	'2'213	'2'198	'2'183
61°	'2'529	'2'508	'2'487	'2'467	'2'447	'2'428	'2'409	'2'390	'2'372	'2'355	'2'338	'2'321	'2'305	'2'289	'2'274
62	'2'637	'2'615	'2'593	'2'572	'2'551	'2'531	'2'511	'2'492	'2'473	'2'455	'2'437	'2'420	'2'403	'2'387	'2'371
63	'2'752	'2'728	'2'706	'2'684	'2'662	'2'641	'2'620	'2'600	'2'581	'2'562	'2'543	'2'525	'2'508	'2'491	'2'474
64	'2'875	'2'850	'2'827	'2'803	'2'781	'2'759	'2'738	'2'717	'2'696	'2'676	'2'657	'2'638	'2'620	'2'602	'2'584
65	'3'007	'2'981	'2'956	'2'932	'2'909	'2'886	'2'863	'2'841	'2'820	'2'799	'2'779	'2'759	'2'740	'2'721	'2'703
	<sup>m</sup> 58 (134½°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (134°)	<sup>m</sup> 54 (133½°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (133°)	<sup>m</sup> 50 (132½°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (132°)	<sup>m</sup> 46 (131½°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (131°)	<sup>m</sup> 42 (130½°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (130°)	<sup>m</sup> 38 (129½°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (129°)	<sup>m</sup> 34 (128½°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (128°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (127½°)

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

A

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

3 HOURS.																
LAT.	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
	32 (53°)	34 (53½°)	36 (54°)	38 (54½°)	40 (55°)	42 (55½°)	44 (56°)	46 (56½°)	48 (57°)	50 (57½°)	52 (58°)	54 (58½°)	56 (59°)	58 (59½°)	60 (60°)	
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'013	'013	'013	'012	'012	'012	'012	'012	'011	'011	'011	'011	'010	'010	'010	'010
2	'026	'026	'025	'025	'025	'024	'024	'023	'023	'022	'022	'021	'021	'021	'020	'020
3	'039	'039	'038	'037	'037	'036	'035	'035	'034	'033	'033	'032	'031	'031	'030	'030
4	'053	'052	'051	'050	'049	'048	'047	'046	'045	'044	'044	'043	'042	'041	'040	'040
5	'066	'065	'064	'062	'061	'060	'059	'058	'057	'056	'055	'054	'053	'052	'051	'051
6°	'079	'078	'076	'075	'074	'072	'071	'070	'068	'067	'066	'064	'063	'062	'061	'061
7	'093	'091	'089	'088	'086	'084	'083	'081	'080	'078	'077	'075	'074	'072	'071	'071
8	'106	'104	'102	'100	'098	'097	'095	'093	'091	'090	'088	'086	'084	'083	'081	'081
9	'119	'117	'115	'113	'111	'109	'107	'105	'103	'101	'099	'097	'095	'093	'091	'091
10	'133	'130	'128	'126	'123	'121	'119	'117	'115	'112	'110	'108	'106	'104	'102	'102
11°	'146	'144	'141	'139	'136	'134	'131	'129	'126	'124	'121	'119	'117	'114	'112	'112
12	'160	'157	'154	'152	'149	'146	'143	'141	'138	'135	'133	'130	'128	'125	'123	'123
13	'174	'171	'168	'165	'162	'159	'156	'153	'150	'147	'144	'141	'139	'136	'133	'133
14	'188	'184	'181	'178	'175	'171	'168	'165	'162	'159	'156	'153	'150	'147	'144	'144
15	'202	'198	'195	'191	'188	'184	'181	'177	'174	'171	'167	'164	'161	'158	'155	'155
16°	'216	'212	'208	'205	'201	'197	'193	'190	'186	'183	'179	'176	'172	'169	'166	'166
17	'230	'226	'222	'218	'214	'210	'206	'202	'199	'195	'191	'187	'184	'180	'177	'177
18	'245	'240	'236	'232	'228	'223	'219	'215	'211	'207	'203	'199	'195	'191	'188	'188
19	'259	'255	'250	'246	'241	'237	'232	'228	'224	'219	'215	'211	'207	'203	'199	'199
20	'274	'269	'264	'260	'255	'250	'246	'241	'236	'232	'227	'223	'219	'214	'210	'210
21°	'289	'284	'279	'274	'269	'264	'259	'254	'249	'245	'240	'235	'231	'226	'222	'222
22	'304	'299	'294	'288	'283	'278	'273	'267	'262	'257	'252	'248	'243	'238	'233	'233
23	'320	'314	'308	'303	'297	'292	'286	'281	'276	'270	'265	'260	'255	'250	'245	'245
24	'336	'329	'323	'318	'312	'306	'300	'295	'289	'284	'278	'273	'268	'262	'257	'257
25	'351	'345	'339	'333	'327	'320	'315	'309	'303	'297	'291	'286	'280	'275	'269	'269
26°	'368	'361	'354	'348	'342	'335	'329	'323	'317	'311	'305	'299	'293	'287	'282	'282
27	'384	'377	'370	'363	'357	'350	'344	'337	'331	'325	'318	'312	'306	'300	'294	'294
28	'401	'393	'386	'379	'372	'365	'359	'352	'345	'339	'332	'326	'319	'313	'307	'307
29	'418	'410	'403	'395	'388	'381	'374	'367	'360	'353	'346	'340	'333	'327	'320	'320
30	'435	'427	'419	'412	'404	'397	'389	'382	'375	'368	'361	'354	'347	'340	'333	'333
31°	'453	'445	'437	'429	'421	'413	'405	'398	'390	'383	'375	'368	'361	'354	'347	'347
32	'471	'462	'454	'446	'438	'429	'421	'414	'406	'398	'390	'383	'375	'368	'361	'361
33	'489	'481	'472	'463	'455	'446	'438	'430	'422	'414	'406	'398	'390	'383	'375	'375
34	'508	'499	'490	'481	'472	'464	'455	'446	'438	'430	'421	'413	'405	'397	'389	'389
35	'528	'518	'509	'499	'490	'481	'472	'463	'455	'446	'438	'429	'421	'412	'404	'404
36°	'547	'538	'528	'518	'509	'499	'490	'481	'472	'463	'454	'445	'437	'428	'419	'419
37	'568	'558	'547	'538	'528	'518	'508	'499	'489	'480	'471	'462	'453	'444	'435	'435
38	'589	'578	'568	'557	'547	'537	'527	'517	'507	'498	'488	'479	'469	'460	'451	'451
39	'610	'599	'588	'578	'567	'557	'546	'536	'526	'516	'506	'496	'487	'477	'468	'468
40	'632	'621	'610	'599	'588	'577	'566	'555	'545	'535	'524	'514	'504	'494	'484	'484
41°	'655	'643	'632	'620	'609	'597	'586	'575	'565	'554	'543	'533	'522	'512	'502	'502
42	'679	'666	'654	'642	'630	'619	'607	'596	'585	'574	'563	'552	'541	'530	'520	'520
43	'703	'690	'678	'665	'653	'641	'629	'617	'606	'594	'583	'571	'560	'549	'538	'538
44	'728	'715	'702	'689	'676	'664	'651	'639	'627	'615	'603	'592	'580	'569	'558	'558
45	'754	'740	'727	'713	'700	'687	'675	'662	'649	'637	'625	'613	'601	'589	'577	'577
46°	'780	'766	'752	'739	'725	'712	'698	'685	'672	'660	'647	'635	'622	'610	'598	'598
47	'808	'794	'779	'765	'751	'737	'723	'710	'696	'683	'670	'657	'644	'632	'619	'619
48	'837	'822	'807	'792	'778	'763	'749	'735	'721	'708	'694	'681	'667	'654	'641	'641
49	'867	'851	'836	'821	'805	'791	'776	'761	'747	'733	'719	'705	'691	'678	'664	'664
50	'898	'882	'866	'850	'834	'819	'804	'789	'774	'759	'745	'730	'716	'702	'688	'688
51°	'931	'914	'897	'881	'865	'849	'833	'817	'802	'787	'772	'757	'742	'727	'713	'713
52	'965	'947	'930	'913	'896	'880	'863	'847	'831	'815	'800	'784	'769	'754	'739	'739
53	'1'000	'982	'964	'947	'929	'912	'895	'878	'862	'845	'829	'813	'797	'782	'766	'766
54	'1'037	'1'018	'1'000	'982	'964	'946	'928	'911	'894	'877	'860	'843	'827	'811	'795	'795
55	'1'076	'1'057	'1'038	'1'019	'1'000	'982	'963	'945	'927	'910	'892	'875	'858	'841	'825	'825
56°	'1'117	'1'097	'1'077	'1'058	'1'038	'1'019	'1'000	'981	'963	'944	'926	'909	'891	'873	'856	'856
57	'1'160	'1'139	'1'119	'1'098	'1'078	'1'058	'1'039	'1'019	'1'000	'981	'962	'944	'925	'907	'889	'889
58	'1'206	'1'184	'1'163	'1'142	'1'121	'1'100	'1'079	'1'059	'1'039	'1'020	'1'000	'981	'962	'943	'924	'924
59	'1'254	'1'232	'1'209	'1'187	'1'165	'1'144	'1'123	'1'102	'1'081	'1'060	'1'040	'1'020	'1'000	'980	'961	'961
60	'1'305	'1'282	'1'258	'1'235	'1'213	'1'190	'1'168	'1'146	'1'125	'1'103	'1'082	'1'061	'1'041	'1'020	'1'000	'1'000
61°	'1'359	'1'335	'1'311	'1'287	'1'263	'1'240	'1'217	'1'194	'1'172	'1'149	'1'127	'1'106	'1'084	'1'063	'1'042	'1'042
62	'1'417	'1'392	'1'366	'1'342	'1'317	'1'293	'1'269	'1'245	'1'221	'1'198	'1'175	'1'153	'1'130	'1'108	'1'086	'1'086
63	'1'479	'1'452	'1'426	'1'400	'1'374	'1'349	'1'324	'1'299	'1'275	'1'250	'1'226	'1'203	'1'179	'1'156	'1'133	'1'133
64	'1'545	'1'517	'1'490	'1'462	'1'436	'1'409	'1'383	'1'357	'1'331	'1'306	'1'281	'1'256	'1'232	'1'208	'1'184	'1'184
65	'1'616	'1'587	'1'558	'1'530	'1'502	'1'474	'1'446	'1'419	'1'393	'1'366	'1'340	'1'314	'1'289	'1'263	'1'238	'1'238
	m 28 (127°)	m 26 (126½°)	m 24 (126°)	m 22 (125½°)	m 20 (125°)	m 18 (124½°)	m 16 (124°)	m 14 (123½°)	m 12 (123°)	m 10 (122½°)	m 8 (122°)	m 6 (121½°)	m 4 (121°)	m 2 (120½°)	m 0 (120°)	

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

3 HOURS.																
DECL.	m 32 (53°)	m 34 (53½°)	m 36 (54°)	m 38 (54½°)	m 40 (55°)	m 42 (55½°)	m 44 (56°)	m 46 (56½°)	m 48 (57°)	m 50 (57½°)	m 52 (58°)	m 54 (58½°)	m 56 (59°)	m 58 (59½°)	m 60 (60°)	
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	
1	022	022	022	021	021	021	021	021	021	021	021	020	020	020	020	
2	044	043	043	043	043	042	042	042	042	041	041	041	041	041	040	
3	066	065	065	064	064	064	063	063	062	062	062	061	061	061	061	
4	088	087	086	086	085	085	084	084	083	083	083	082	082	081	081	
5	110	109	108	107	107	106	106	105	104	104	103	103	102	102	101	
6°	132	131	130	129	128	128	127	126	125	125	124	123	123	122	121	
7	154	153	152	151	150	149	148	147	146	146	145	144	143	143	142	
8	176	175	174	173	172	171	170	169	168	167	166	165	164	163	162	
9	198	197	196	195	193	192	191	190	189	188	187	186	185	184	183	
10	221	219	218	217	215	214	213	211	210	209	208	207	206	205	204	
11°	243	242	240	239	237	236	234	233	232	230	229	228	227	226	224	
12	266	264	263	261	259	258	256	255	253	252	251	249	248	247	245	
13	289	287	285	284	282	280	277	275	274	272	271	269	268	267	265	
14	312	310	308	306	304	303	301	299	297	296	294	292	291	289	288	
15	336	333	331	329	327	325	323	321	319	318	316	314	313	311	309	
16°	359	357	354	352	350	348	346	344	342	340	338	336	335	333	331	
17	383	380	378	376	373	371	369	367	365	363	361	359	357	355	353	
18	407	404	402	399	397	394	392	390	387	385	383	381	379	377	375	
19	431	428	426	423	420	418	415	413	411	408	406	404	402	400	398	
20	456	453	450	447	444	442	439	436	434	432	429	427	425	422	420	
21°	481	478	474	472	469	466	463	460	458	455	453	450	448	446	443	
22	506	503	499	496	493	490	487	485	482	479	476	474	471	469	467	
23	532	528	525	521	518	515	512	509	506	503	501	498	495	493	490	
24	557	554	550	547	544	540	537	534	531	528	525	522	519	517	514	
25	584	580	576	573	569	566	562	559	556	553	550	547	544	541	538	
26°	611	607	603	599	595	592	588	585	582	578	575	572	569	566	563	
27	638	634	630	626	622	618	615	611	608	604	601	598	594	591	588	
28	666	661	657	653	649	645	641	638	634	630	627	624	620	617	614	
29	694	690	685	681	677	673	669	665	661	657	654	650	647	643	640	
30	723	718	714	709	705	701	696	692	688	685	681	677	674	670	667	
31°	752	747	743	738	734	729	725	721	716	712	709	705	701	697	694	
32	782	777	772	768	763	758	754	749	745	741	737	733	729	725	722	
33	813	808	803	798	793	788	784	779	774	770	766	762	758	754	750	
34	845	839	834	829	823	818	814	809	804	800	795	791	787	783	779	
35	877	871	866	860	855	850	845	840	835	830	826	821	817	813	809	
36°	910	904	898	892	887	882	876	871	866	861	857	852	848	843	839	
37	944	937	931	926	920	914	909	904	899	893	889	884	879	875	870	
38	978	972	966	960	954	948	943	937	932	926	921	916	911	907	902	
39	1014	1007	1001	995	989	983	977	971	966	960	955	950	945	940	935	
40	1051	1044	1037	1031	1024	1018	1012	1006	1001	995	989	984	979	974	969	
41°	1088	1081	1074	1068	1061	1055	1049	1042	1037	1031	1025	1020	1014	1009	1004	
42	1127	1120	1113	1106	1099	1093	1086	1080	1074	1068	1062	1056	1050	1045	1040	
43	1168	1160	1153	1145	1138	1132	1125	1118	1112	1106	1100	1094	1088	1082	1077	
44	1209	1201	1194	1186	1179	1172	1165	1158	1151	1145	1139	1133	1127	1121	1115	
45	1252	1244	1236	1228	1221	1213	1206	1199	1192	1186	1179	1173	1167	1161	1155	
46°	1297	1288	1280	1272	1264	1257	1249	1242	1235	1228	1221	1214	1208	1202	1196	
47	1343	1334	1326	1317	1309	1301	1294	1286	1279	1271	1265	1258	1251	1245	1238	
48	1391	1382	1373	1364	1356	1348	1340	1332	1324	1317	1310	1303	1296	1289	1282	
49	1440	1431	1422	1413	1404	1396	1388	1380	1372	1364	1356	1349	1342	1335	1328	
50	1492	1483	1473	1464	1455	1446	1438	1429	1421	1413	1405	1398	1390	1383	1376	
51°	1546	1536	1526	1517	1508	1498	1490	1481	1472	1464	1456	1448	1441	1433	1426	
52	1603	1592	1582	1572	1563	1553	1544	1535	1526	1518	1509	1501	1493	1485	1478	
53	1662	1651	1640	1630	1620	1610	1601	1591	1582	1573	1565	1556	1548	1540	1532	
54	1723	1712	1701	1691	1680	1670	1660	1651	1641	1632	1623	1614	1606	1597	1589	
55	1788	1777	1765	1754	1743	1733	1723	1713	1703	1693	1684	1675	1666	1657	1649	
56°	1856	1844	1833	1821	1810	1799	1788	1778	1768	1758	1748	1739	1730	1721	1712	
57	1928	1916	1903	1891	1880	1868	1857	1847	1836	1826	1816	1806	1796	1787	1778	
58	2004	1991	1978	1966	1954	1942	1930	1919	1908	1897	1887	1877	1867	1857	1848	
59	2084	2070	2057	2044	2032	2019	2007	1996	1984	1973	1962	1952	1942	1932	1922	
60	2169	2155	2141	2128	2114	2102	2089	2077	2065	2054	2042	2031	2021	2010	2000	
61°	2259	2244	2230	2216	2202	2189	2176	2163	2151	2139	2127	2116	2105	2094	2083	
62	2355	2340	2325	2310	2296	2282	2269	2255	2243	2230	2218	2206	2194	2183	2172	
63	2457	2441	2426	2411	2396	2381	2367	2354	2340	2327	2314	2302	2290	2278	2266	
64	2567	2551	2534	2518	2503	2488	2473	2459	2445	2431	2418	2405	2392	2380	2367	
65	2685	2668	2651	2634	2618	2602	2587	2572	2557	2543	2529	2515	2502	2489	2476	
	m 28 (127°)	m 26 (126½°)	m 24 (126°)	m 22 (125½°)	m 20 (125°)	m 18 (124½°)	m 16 (124°)	m 14 (123½°)	m 12 (123°)	m 10 (122½°)	m 8 (122°)	m 6 (121½°)	m 4 (121°)	m 2 (120½°)	m 0 (120°)	

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

4 HOURS.															
LAT.															
	4 (61°)	8 (62°)	12 (63°)	16 (64°)	20 (65°)	24 (66°)	28 (67°)	32 (68°)	36 (69°)	40 (70°)	44 (71°)	48 (72°)	52 (73°)	56 (74°)	60 (75°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'010	'009	'009	'009	'008	'008	'007	'007	'007	'006	'006	'006	'005	'005	'005
2	'019	'019	'018	'017	'016	'016	'015	'014	'013	'013	'012	'011	'011	'010	'009
3	'029	'028	'027	'026	'024	'023	'022	'021	'020	'019	'018	'017	'016	'015	'014
4	'039	'037	'036	'034	'033	'031	'030	'028	'027	'026	'024	'023	'021	'020	'019
5	'048	'047	'045	'043	'041	'039	'037	'035	'034	'032	'030	'028	'027	'025	'023
6°	'058	'056	'054	'051	'049	'047	'045	'043	'040	'038	'036	'034	'032	'030	'028
7	'068	'065	'063	'060	'057	'055	'052	'050	'047	'045	'042	'040	'038	'035	'033
8	'078	'075	'072	'069	'066	'063	'060	'057	'054	'051	'048	'046	'043	'040	'038
9	'088	'084	'081	'077	'074	'071	'067	'064	'061	'058	'055	'051	'048	'045	'042
10	'098	'094	'090	'086	'082	'079	'075	'071	'068	'064	'061	'057	'054	'051	'047
11°	'108	'103	'099	'095	'091	'087	'083	'079	'075	'071	'067	'063	'059	'056	'052
12	'118	'113	'108	'104	'099	'095	'090	'086	'082	'077	'073	'069	'065	'061	'057
13	'128	'123	'118	'113	'108	'103	'098	'093	'089	'084	'079	'075	'071	'066	'062
14	'138	'133	'127	'122	'116	'111	'106	'101	'096	'091	'086	'081	'076	'071	'067
15	'149	'142	'137	'131	'125	'119	'114	'108	'103	'098	'092	'087	'082	'077	'072
16°	'159	'152	'146	'140	'134	'128	'122	'116	'110	'104	'099	'093	'088	'082	'077
17	'169	'163	'156	'149	'143	'136	'130	'124	'117	'111	'105	'099	'093	'088	'082
18	'180	'173	'166	'158	'152	'145	'138	'131	'125	'118	'112	'106	'099	'093	'087
19	'191	'183	'175	'168	'161	'153	'146	'139	'132	'125	'119	'112	'105	'099	'092
20	'202	'194	'185	'178	'170	'162	'154	'147	'140	'132	'125	'118	'111	'104	'098
21°	'213	'204	'196	'187	'179	'171	'163	'155	'147	'140	'132	'125	'117	'110	'103
22	'224	'215	'206	'197	'188	'180	'171	'163	'155	'147	'139	'131	'124	'116	'108
23	'235	'226	'216	'207	'198	'189	'180	'171	'163	'154	'146	'138	'130	'122	'114
24	'247	'237	'227	'217	'208	'198	'189	'180	'171	'162	'153	'145	'136	'128	'119
25	'258	'248	'238	'227	'217	'208	'198	'188	'179	'170	'161	'152	'143	'134	'125
26°	'270	'259	'249	'238	'227	'217	'207	'197	'187	'178	'168	'158	'149	'140	'131
27	'282	'271	'260	'249	'238	'227	'216	'206	'196	'185	'175	'166	'156	'146	'137
28	'295	'283	'271	'259	'248	'237	'226	'215	'204	'194	'183	'173	'163	'152	'142
29	'307	'295	'282	'270	'258	'247	'235	'224	'213	'202	'191	'180	'169	'159	'149
30	'320	'307	'294	'282	'269	'257	'245	'233	'222	'210	'199	'188	'177	'166	'155
31°	'333	'319	'306	'293	'280	'268	'255	'243	'231	'219	'207	'195	'184	'172	'161
32	'346	'332	'318	'305	'291	'278	'265	'252	'240	'227	'215	'203	'191	'179	'167
33	'360	'345	'331	'317	'303	'289	'276	'262	'249	'236	'224	'211	'199	'186	'174
34	'374	'359	'344	'329	'315	'300	'286	'273	'259	'246	'232	'219	'206	'193	'181
35	'388	'372	'357	'342	'327	'312	'297	'283	'269	'255	'241	'228	'214	'201	'188
36°	'403	'386	'370	'354	'339	'323	'308	'294	'279	'264	'250	'236	'222	'208	'195
37	'418	'401	'384	'368	'351	'336	'320	'304	'289	'274	'259	'245	'230	'216	'202
38	'433	'415	'398	'381	'364	'348	'332	'316	'300	'284	'269	'254	'239	'224	'209
39	'449	'431	'413	'395	'378	'361	'344	'327	'311	'295	'279	'263	'248	'232	'217
40	'465	'446	'428	'409	'391	'374	'356	'339	'322	'305	'289	'273	'257	'241	'225
41°	'482	'462	'443	'424	'405	'387	'369	'351	'334	'316	'299	'282	'266	'249	'233
42	'499	'479	'459	'439	'420	'401	'382	'364	'346	'328	'310	'293	'275	'258	'241
43	'517	'496	'475	'455	'435	'415	'396	'377	'358	'339	'321	'303	'285	'267	'250
44	'535	'513	'492	'471	'450	'430	'410	'390	'371	'351	'333	'314	'295	'277	'259
45	'554	'532	'510	'488	'466	'445	'424	'404	'384	'364	'344	'325	'306	'287	'268
46°	'574	'551	'528	'505	'483	'461	'440	'418	'398	'377	'357	'336	'317	'297	'277
47	'594	'570	'546	'523	'500	'477	'455	'433	'412	'390	'369	'348	'328	'307	'287
48	'616	'591	'566	'542	'518	'494	'471	'449	'426	'404	'382	'361	'340	'318	'298
49	'638	'612	'586	'561	'536	'512	'488	'465	'442	'419	'396	'374	'352	'330	'308
50	'661	'634	'607	'581	'556	'531	'506	'481	'457	'434	'410	'387	'364	'342	'319
51°	'685	'657	'629	'602	'576	'550	'524	'499	'474	'449	'425	'401	'378	'354	'331
52	'709	'681	'652	'624	'597	'570	'543	'517	'491	'466	'441	'416	'391	'367	'343
53	'736	'706	'676	'647	'619	'591	'563	'536	'509	'483	'457	'431	'406	'381	'356
54	'763	'732	'701	'671	'642	'613	'584	'556	'528	'501	'474	'447	'421	'395	'369
55	'792	'759	'728	'697	'666	'636	'606	'577	'548	'520	'492	'464	'437	'410	'383
56°	'822	'788	'755	'723	'691	'660	'629	'599	'569	'540	'510	'482	'453	'425	'397
57	'854	'819	'785	'751	'718	'686	'654	'622	'591	'560	'530	'500	'471	'442	'413
58	'887	'851	'815	'781	'746	'713	'679	'647	'614	'582	'551	'520	'489	'459	'429
59	'923	'885	'848	'812	'776	'741	'706	'672	'639	'606	'573	'541	'509	'477	'446
60	'960	'921	'883	'845	'808	'771	'735	'700	'665	'630	'596	'563	'530	'497	'464
61°	1'000	'959	'919	'880	'841	'803	'766	'729	'693	'657	'621	'586	'552	'517	'483
62	1'043	1'000	'958	'917	'877	'837	'798	'760	'722	'685	'648	'611	'575	'539	'504
63	1'088	1'044	1'000	'957	'915	'874	'833	'793	'753	'714	'676	'638	'600	'563	'526
64	1'137	1'090	1'045	1'000	'956	'913	'870	'828	'787	'746	'706	'666	'627	'588	'549
65	1'189	1'140	1'093	1'046	1'000	'955	'910	'866	'823	'781	'738	'697	'656	'615	'575
	56 (119°)	52 (118°)	48 (117°)	44 (116°)	40 (115°)	36 (114°)	32 (113°)	28 (112°)	24 (111°)	20 (110°)	16 (109°)	12 (108°)	8 (107°)	4 (106°)	0 (105°)

## 7 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

B

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

4 HOURS.															
DECL.	<sup>m</sup> 4 (61°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (62°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (63°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (64°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (65°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (66°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (67°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (68°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (69°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (70°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (71°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (72°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (73°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (74°)	<sup>m</sup> 60 (75°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'020	'020	'020	'019	'019	'019	'019	'019	'019	'019	'018	'018	'018	'018	'018
2	'040	'040	'039	'039	'039	'038	'038	'038	'037	'037	'037	'037	'037	'036	'036
3	'060	'059	'059	'058	'058	'057	'057	'057	'056	'056	'055	'055	'055	'055	'054
4	'080	'079	'078	'078	'077	'077	'076	'075	'075	'074	'074	'074	'073	'073	'072
5	'100	'099	'098	'097	'097	'096	'095	'094	'094	'093	'093	'092	'091	'091	'091
6°	'120	'119	'118	'117	'116	'115	'114	'113	'113	'112	'111	'111	'110	'109	'109
7	'140	'139	'138	'137	'135	'134	'133	'132	'132	'131	'130	'129	'128	'127	'127
8	'161	'159	'158	'156	'155	'154	'153	'152	'151	'150	'149	'148	'147	'146	'145
9	'181	'179	'178	'176	'175	'173	'172	'171	'170	'169	'168	'167	'166	'165	'164
10	'202	'200	'198	'196	'195	'193	'192	'190	'189	'188	'186	'185	'184	'183	'183
11°	'222	'220	'218	'216	'214	'213	'211	'210	'208	'207	'206	'204	'203	'202	'201
12	'243	'241	'239	'236	'235	'233	'231	'229	'228	'226	'225	'223	'222	'221	'220
13	'264	'261	'259	'257	'255	'253	'251	'249	'247	'246	'244	'243	'241	'240	'239
14	'285	'282	'280	'277	'275	'273	'271	'269	'267	'265	'264	'262	'261	'259	'258
15	'306	'303	'301	'298	'296	'293	'291	'289	'287	'285	'283	'282	'280	'279	'277
16°	'328	'325	'322	'319	'316	'314	'312	'309	'307	'305	'303	'302	'300	'298	'297
17	'350	'346	'343	'340	'337	'335	'332	'330	'327	'325	'323	'321	'320	'318	'317
18	'371	'368	'365	'362	'359	'356	'353	'350	'348	'346	'344	'342	'340	'338	'336
19	'394	'390	'386	'383	'380	'377	'374	'371	'369	'366	'364	'362	'360	'358	'356
20	'416	'412	'408	'405	'402	'398	'395	'393	'390	'387	'385	'383	'381	'379	'377
21°	'439	'435	'431	'427	'424	'420	'417	'414	'411	'408	'406	'404	'401	'399	'397
22	'462	'458	'453	'449	'446	'442	'439	'436	'433	'430	'427	'424	'422	'420	'418
23	'485	'481	'476	'472	'468	'465	'461	'458	'455	'452	'449	'446	'444	'442	'439
24	'509	'504	'500	'495	'491	'487	'484	'480	'477	'474	'471	'468	'466	'463	'461
25	'533	'528	'523	'519	'515	'510	'507	'503	'499	'496	'493	'490	'488	'485	'483
26°	'558	'552	'547	'543	'538	'534	'530	'526	'522	'519	'516	'513	'510	'507	'505
27	'583	'577	'572	'567	'562	'558	'554	'550	'546	'542	'539	'536	'533	'530	'527
28	'608	'602	'597	'592	'587	'582	'578	'573	'570	'566	'562	'559	'556	'553	'550
29	'634	'628	'622	'617	'612	'607	'602	'598	'594	'590	'586	'583	'580	'577	'574
30	'660	'654	'648	'642	'637	'632	'627	'623	'618	'614	'611	'607	'604	'601	'598
31°	'687	'681	'674	'669	'663	'658	'653	'648	'644	'639	'635	'632	'628	'625	'622
32	'714	'708	'701	'695	'689	'684	'679	'674	'669	'665	'661	'657	'653	'650	'647
33	'743	'735	'729	'723	'717	'711	'705	'700	'696	'691	'687	'683	'679	'676	'672
34	'771	'764	'757	'750	'744	'738	'732	'727	'722	'718	'713	'709	'705	'702	'698
35	'801	'793	'786	'779	'773	'766	'761	'755	'750	'745	'741	'736	'732	'728	'725
36°	'831	'823	'815	'808	'802	'795	'789	'784	'778	'773	'768	'764	'760	'756	'752
37	'862	'853	'846	'838	'831	'825	'819	'813	'807	'802	'797	'792	'788	'784	'780
38	'893	'885	'877	'869	'862	'855	'849	'843	'837	'831	'826	'821	'817	'813	'809
39	'926	'917	'909	'901	'893	'886	'880	'873	'867	'862	'856	'851	'847	'842	'838
40	'959	'950	'942	'934	'926	'919	'912	'905	'899	'893	'887	'882	'877	'873	'869
41°	'994	'985	'976	'967	'959	'952	'944	'938	'931	'925	'919	'914	'909	'904	'900
42	'1'029	'1'020	'1'011	'1'002	'993	'986	'978	'971	'964	'958	'952	'947	'942	'937	'932
43	'1'066	'1'056	'1'047	'1'038	'1'029	'1'021	'1'013	'1'006	'999	'992	'986	'981	'975	'970	'965
44	'1'104	'1'094	'1'084	'1'074	'1'066	'1'057	'1'049	'1'042	'1'034	'1'028	'1'021	'1'015	'1'010	'1'005	'1'000
45	'1'143	'1'133	'1'122	'1'113	'1'103	'1'095	'1'086	'1'079	'1'071	'1'064	'1'058	'1'051	'1'046	'1'040	'1'035
46°	'1'184	'1'173	'1'162	'1'152	'1'143	'1'134	'1'125	'1'117	'1'109	'1'102	'1'095	'1'089	'1'083	'1'077	'1'072
47	'1'226	'1'215	'1'204	'1'193	'1'183	'1'174	'1'165	'1'157	'1'149	'1'141	'1'134	'1'128	'1'121	'1'116	'1'110
48	'1'270	'1'258	'1'246	'1'236	'1'225	'1'216	'1'207	'1'198	'1'190	'1'182	'1'175	'1'168	'1'161	'1'155	'1'150
49	'1'315	'1'303	'1'291	'1'280	'1'269	'1'259	'1'250	'1'241	'1'232	'1'224	'1'217	'1'210	'1'203	'1'197	'1'191
50	'1'363	'1'350	'1'338	'1'326	'1'315	'1'305	'1'295	'1'285	'1'277	'1'268	'1'260	'1'253	'1'246	'1'240	'1'234
51°	'1'412	'1'399	'1'386	'1'374	'1'363	'1'352	'1'342	'1'332	'1'323	'1'314	'1'306	'1'298	'1'291	'1'285	'1'278
52	'1'463	'1'450	'1'437	'1'424	'1'412	'1'401	'1'390	'1'380	'1'371	'1'362	'1'354	'1'346	'1'338	'1'332	'1'325
53	'1'517	'1'503	'1'489	'1'476	'1'464	'1'453	'1'442	'1'431	'1'421	'1'412	'1'404	'1'395	'1'388	'1'381	'1'374
54	'1'574	'1'559	'1'545	'1'531	'1'519	'1'507	'1'495	'1'484	'1'474	'1'465	'1'456	'1'447	'1'439	'1'432	'1'425
55	'1'633	'1'617	'1'603	'1'589	'1'576	'1'563	'1'551	'1'540	'1'530	'1'520	'1'510	'1'502	'1'493	'1'486	'1'479
56°	'1'695	'1'679	'1'664	'1'650	'1'636	'1'623	'1'611	'1'599	'1'588	'1'578	'1'568	'1'559	'1'550	'1'542	'1'535
57	'1'761	'1'744	'1'728	'1'713	'1'699	'1'686	'1'673	'1'661	'1'649	'1'639	'1'629	'1'619	'1'610	'1'602	'1'594
58	'1'830	'1'812	'1'796	'1'781	'1'766	'1'752	'1'739	'1'726	'1'714	'1'703	'1'693	'1'683	'1'673	'1'665	'1'657
59	'1'903	'1'885	'1'868	'1'852	'1'836	'1'822	'1'808	'1'795	'1'783	'1'771	'1'760	'1'750	'1'740	'1'731	'1'723
60	'1'980	'1'962	'1'944	'1'927	'1'911	'1'896	'1'882	'1'868	'1'855	'1'843	'1'832	'1'821	'1'811	'1'802	'1'793
61°	'2'063	'2'043	'2'025	'2'007	'1'991	'1'975	'1'960	'1'946	'1'932	'1'920	'1'908	'1'897	'1'886	'1'877	'1'868
62	'2'150	'2'130	'2'111	'2'092	'2'075	'2'059	'2'043	'2'028	'2'015	'2'001	'1'989	'1'978	'1'967	'1'957	'1'947
63	'2'244	'2'223	'2'203	'2'184	'2'166	'2'148	'2'132	'2'117	'2'102	'2'089	'2'076	'2'064	'2'052	'2'042	'2'032
64	'2'344	'2'322	'2'301	'2'281	'2'262	'2'244	'2'227	'2'211	'2'196	'2'182	'2'168	'2'156	'2'144	'2'133	'2'123
65	'2'452	'2'429	'2'407	'2'386	'2'366	'2'347	'2'330	'2'313	'2'297	'2'282	'2'268	'2'255	'2'242	'2'231	'2'220
	<sup>m</sup> 56 (119°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (118°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (117°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (116°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (115°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (114°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (113°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (112°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (111°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (110°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (109°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (108°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (107°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (106°)	<sup>m</sup> 0 (105°)

## 7 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

## A

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

5 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 4	<sup>m</sup> 8	<sup>m</sup> 12	<sup>m</sup> 16	<sup>m</sup> 20	<sup>m</sup> 24	<sup>m</sup> 28	<sup>m</sup> 32	<sup>m</sup> 36	<sup>m</sup> 40	<sup>m</sup> 44	<sup>m</sup> 48	<sup>m</sup> 52	<sup>m</sup> 56	<sup>m</sup> 60
	(76°)	(77°)	(78°)	(79°)	(80°)	(81°)	(82°)	(83°)	(84°)	(85°)	(86°)	(87°)	(88°)	(89°)	(90°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'004	'004	'004	'003	'003	'003	'003	'002	'002	'002	'001	'001	'001	'000	'000
2	'009	'008	'007	'007	'006	'006	'005	'004	'004	'003	'002	'002	'001	'001	'000
3	'013	'012	'011	'010	'009	'008	'007	'006	'006	'005	'004	'003	'002	'001	'000
4	'017	'016	'015	'014	'012	'011	'010	'009	'007	'006	'005	'004	'002	'001	'000
5	'022	'020	'019	'017	'015	'014	'012	'011	'009	'008	'006	'005	'003	'002	'000
6°	'026	'024	'022	'020	'019	'017	'015	'013	'011	'009	'007	'006	'004	'002	'000
7	'031	'028	'026	'024	'022	'019	'017	'015	'013	'011	'009	'006	'004	'002	'000
8	'035	'032	'030	'027	'025	'022	'020	'017	'015	'012	'010	'007	'005	'003	'000
9	'039	'037	'034	'031	'028	'025	'022	'019	'017	'014	'011	'008	'006	'003	'000
10	'044	'041	'037	'034	'031	'028	'025	'022	'019	'015	'012	'009	'006	'003	'000
11°	'048	'045	'041	'038	'034	'031	'027	'024	'020	'017	'014	'010	'007	'003	'000
12	'053	'049	'045	'041	'037	'034	'030	'026	'022	'019	'015	'011	'007	'004	'000
13	'058	'053	'049	'045	'041	'037	'032	'028	'024	'020	'016	'012	'008	'004	'000
14	'062	'058	'053	'048	'044	'039	'035	'031	'026	'022	'017	'013	'009	'004	'000
15	'067	'062	'057	'052	'047	'042	'038	'033	'028	'023	'019	'014	'009	'005	'000
16°	'071	'066	'061	'056	'051	'045	'040	'035	'030	'025	'020	'015	'010	'005	'000
17	'076	'071	'065	'059	'054	'048	'043	'038	'032	'027	'021	'016	'011	'005	'000
18	'081	'075	'069	'063	'057	'051	'046	'040	'034	'028	'023	'017	'011	'006	'000
19	'086	'079	'073	'067	'061	'055	'048	'042	'036	'030	'024	'018	'012	'006	'000
20	'091	'084	'077	'071	'064	'058	'051	'045	'038	'032	'025	'019	'013	'006	'000
21°	'096	'089	'082	'075	'068	'061	'054	'047	'040	'034	'027	'020	'013	'007	'000
22	'101	'093	'086	'079	'071	'064	'057	'050	'042	'035	'028	'021	'014	'007	'000
23	'106	'098	'090	'083	'075	'067	'060	'052	'045	'037	'030	'022	'015	'007	'000
24	'111	'103	'095	'087	'079	'071	'063	'055	'047	'039	'031	'023	'016	'008	'000
25	'116	'108	'099	'091	'082	'074	'066	'057	'049	'041	'033	'024	'016	'008	'000
26°	'122	'113	'104	'095	'086	'077	'069	'060	'051	'043	'034	'026	'017	'009	'000
27	'127	'118	'108	'099	'090	'081	'072	'063	'054	'045	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
28	'133	'123	'113	'103	'094	'084	'075	'065	'056	'047	'037	'028	'019	'009	'000
29	'138	'128	'118	'108	'098	'088	'078	'068	'058	'049	'039	'029	'019	'010	'000
30	'144	'133	'123	'112	'102	'091	'081	'071	'061	'051	'040	'030	'020	'010	'000
31°	'150	'139	'128	'117	'106	'095	'084	'074	'063	'053	'042	'031	'021	'010	'000
32	'156	'144	'133	'121	'110	'099	'088	'077	'066	'055	'044	'033	'022	'011	'000
33	'162	'150	'138	'126	'115	'103	'091	'080	'068	'057	'045	'034	'023	'011	'000
34	'168	'156	'143	'131	'119	'107	'095	'083	'071	'059	'047	'035	'024	'012	'000
35	'175	'162	'149	'136	'123	'111	'098	'086	'074	'061	'049	'037	'024	'012	'000
36°	'181	'168	'154	'141	'128	'115	'102	'089	'076	'064	'051	'038	'025	'013	'000
37	'188	'174	'160	'146	'133	'119	'106	'093	'079	'066	'053	'039	'026	'013	'000
38	'195	'180	'166	'152	'138	'124	'110	'096	'082	'068	'055	'041	'027	'014	'000
39	'202	'187	'172	'157	'143	'128	'114	'099	'085	'071	'057	'042	'028	'014	'000
40	'209	'194	'178	'163	'148	'133	'118	'103	'088	'073	'059	'044	'029	'015	'000
41°	'217	'201	'185	'169	'153	'138	'122	'107	'091	'076	'061	'046	'030	'015	'000
42	'224	'208	'191	'175	'159	'143	'127	'111	'095	'079	'063	'047	'031	'016	'000
43	'233	'215	'198	'181	'164	'148	'131	'114	'098	'082	'065	'049	'033	'016	'000
44	'241	'223	'205	'188	'170	'153	'136	'119	'101	'085	'068	'051	'034	'017	'000
45	'249	'231	'213	'194	'176	'158	'141	'123	'105	'088	'070	'052	'035	'017	'000
46°	'258	'239	'220	'201	'183	'164	'146	'127	'109	'091	'072	'054	'036	'018	'000
47	'267	'248	'228	'208	'189	'170	'151	'132	'113	'094	'075	'056	'037	'019	'000
48	'277	'256	'236	'216	'196	'176	'156	'136	'117	'097	'078	'058	'039	'019	'000
49	'287	'266	'245	'224	'203	'182	'162	'141	'121	'101	'080	'060	'040	'020	'000
50	'297	'275	'253	'232	'210	'189	'167	'146	'125	'104	'083	'062	'042	'021	'000
51°	'308	'285	'262	'240	'218	'196	'174	'152	'130	'108	'086	'065	'043	'022	'000
52	'319	'295	'272	'249	'226	'203	'180	'157	'135	'112	'090	'067	'045	'022	'000
53	'331	'306	'282	'258	'234	'210	'187	'163	'139	'116	'093	'070	'046	'023	'000
54	'343	'318	'293	'268	'243	'218	'193	'169	'145	'120	'096	'072	'048	'024	'000
55	'356	'330	'304	'278	'252	'226	'201	'175	'150	'125	'100	'075	'050	'025	'000
56°	'370	'342	'315	'288	'261	'235	'208	'182	'156	'130	'104	'078	'052	'026	'000
57	'384	'356	'327	'299	'272	'244	'216	'189	'162	'135	'108	'081	'054	'027	'000
58	'399	'369	'340	'311	'282	'253	'225	'196	'168	'140	'112	'084	'056	'028	'000
59	'415	'384	'354	'324	'293	'264	'234	'204	'175	'146	'116	'087	'058	'029	'000
60	'432	'400	'368	'337	'305	'274	'243	'213	'182	'152	'121	'091	'060	'030	'000
61°	'450	'416	'383	'351	'318	'286	'254	'222	'190	'158	'126	'095	'063	'031	'000
62	'469	'434	'400	'366	'332	'298	'264	'231	'198	'165	'132	'099	'066	'033	'000
63	'489	'453	'417	'381	'346	'311	'276	'241	'206	'172	'137	'103	'069	'034	'000
64	'511	'473	'436	'399	'362	'325	'288	'252	'215	'179	'143	'107	'072	'036	'000
65	'535	'495	'456	'417	'378	'340	'301	'263	'225	'188	'150	'112	'075	'037	'000
	<sup>m</sup> 56	<sup>m</sup> 52	<sup>m</sup> 48	<sup>m</sup> 44	<sup>m</sup> 40	<sup>m</sup> 36	<sup>m</sup> 32	<sup>m</sup> 28	<sup>m</sup> 24	<sup>m</sup> 20	<sup>m</sup> 16	<sup>m</sup> 12	<sup>m</sup> 8	<sup>m</sup> 4	<sup>m</sup> 0
	(104°)	(103°)	(102°)	(101°)	(100°)	(99°)	(98°)	(97°)	(96°)	(95°)	(94°)	(93°)	(92°)	(91°)	(90°)

## 6 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
In Problems IV. and VIII. it represents the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. it represents the True Azimuth.

5 HOURS.																
DECL.																
	4 (76°)	8 (77°)	12 (78°)	16 (79°)	20 (80°)	24 (81°)	28 (82°)	32 (83°)	36 (84°)	40 (85°)	44 (86°)	48 (87°)	52 (88°)	56 (89°)	60 (90°)	
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	
1	'018	'018	'018	'018	'018	'018	'018	'018	'018	'018	'017	'017	'017	'017	'017	
2	'036	'036	'036	'036	'035	'035	'035	'035	'035	'035	'035	'035	'035	'035	'035	
3	'054	'054	'054	'053	'053	'053	'053	'053	'053	'053	'052	'052	'052	'052	'052	
4	'072	'072	'071	'071	'071	'071	'071	'071	'070	'070	'070	'070	'070	'070	'070	
5	'090	'090	'089	'089	'089	'089	'088	'088	'088	'088	'088	'088	'088	'088	'087	
6°	'108	'108	'107	'107	'107	'106	'106	'106	'106	'106	'105	'105	'105	'105	'105	
7	'127	'126	'126	'125	'125	'124	'124	'124	'123	'123	'123	'123	'123	'123	'123	
8	'145	'144	'144	'143	'143	'142	'142	'142	'141	'141	'141	'141	'141	'141	'141	
9	'163	'163	'162	'161	'161	'160	'160	'160	'159	'159	'159	'159	'158	'158	'158	
10	'182	'181	'180	'180	'179	'179	'178	'178	'177	'177	'177	'177	'176	'176	'176	
11°	'200	'199	'199	'198	'197	'197	'196	'196	'195	'195	'195	'195	'194	'194	'194	
12	'219	'218	'217	'217	'216	'215	'215	'214	'214	'213	'213	'213	'213	'213	'213	
13	'238	'237	'236	'235	'234	'234	'233	'233	'232	'232	'231	'231	'231	'231	'231	
14	'257	'256	'255	'254	'253	'252	'252	'251	'251	'250	'250	'250	'249	'249	'249	
15	'276	'275	'274	'273	'272	'271	'271	'270	'269	'269	'269	'268	'268	'268	'268	
16°	'296	'294	'293	'292	'291	'290	'290	'289	'288	'288	'287	'287	'287	'287	'287	
17	'315	'314	'313	'312	'311	'310	'310	'309	'308	'307	'306	'306	'306	'306	'306	
18	'335	'333	'332	'331	'330	'329	'328	'327	'327	'326	'326	'325	'325	'325	'325	
19	'355	'353	'352	'351	'350	'349	'348	'347	'346	'346	'345	'345	'345	'344	'344	
20	'375	'374	'372	'371	'370	'369	'368	'367	'366	'365	'365	'364	'364	'364	'364	
21°	'396	'394	'392	'391	'390	'389	'388	'387	'386	'385	'385	'384	'384	'384	'384	
22	'416	'415	'413	'412	'410	'409	'408	'407	'406	'405	'405	'404	'404	'404	'404	
23	'437	'436	'434	'432	'431	'430	'429	'428	'427	'426	'426	'425	'425	'425	'424	
24	'459	'457	'455	'454	'452	'451	'450	'449	'448	'447	'446	'446	'445	'445	'445	
25	'481	'479	'477	'475	'474	'472	'471	'470	'469	'468	'467	'467	'466	'466	'466	
26°	'503	'501	'499	'497	'495	'494	'493	'491	'490	'490	'489	'488	'488	'488	'488	
27	'525	'523	'521	'519	'517	'516	'515	'513	'512	'511	'511	'510	'510	'510	'510	
28	'548	'546	'544	'542	'540	'538	'537	'536	'535	'534	'533	'532	'532	'532	'532	
29	'571	'569	'567	'565	'563	'561	'560	'558	'557	'556	'555	'555	'554	'554	'554	
30	'595	'593	'590	'588	'586	'585	'583	'582	'581	'580	'579	'578	'578	'577	'577	
31°	'619	'617	'614	'612	'610	'608	'607	'605	'604	'603	'602	'602	'601	'601	'601	
32	'644	'641	'639	'637	'635	'633	'631	'630	'628	'627	'626	'626	'625	'625	'625	
33	'669	'666	'664	'662	'659	'658	'656	'654	'653	'652	'651	'650	'650	'649	'649	
34	'695	'692	'690	'687	'685	'683	'681	'680	'678	'677	'676	'675	'675	'675	'675	
35	'722	'719	'716	'713	'711	'709	'707	'705	'704	'703	'702	'701	'701	'700	'700	
36°	'749	'746	'743	'740	'738	'736	'734	'732	'731	'729	'728	'728	'727	'727	'727	
37	'777	'773	'770	'768	'765	'763	'761	'759	'758	'756	'755	'755	'754	'754	'754	
38	'805	'802	'799	'796	'793	'791	'789	'787	'786	'784	'783	'782	'782	'781	'781	
39	'835	'831	'828	'825	'822	'820	'818	'816	'814	'813	'812	'811	'810	'810	'810	
40	'865	'861	'858	'855	'852	'850	'847	'845	'844	'842	'841	'840	'840	'839	'839	
41°	'896	'892	'889	'886	'883	'880	'878	'876	'874	'873	'871	'870	'870	'869	'869	
42	'928	'924	'921	'917	'914	'912	'909	'907	'905	'904	'903	'902	'901	'901	'900	
43	'961	'957	'953	'950	'947	'944	'942	'940	'938	'936	'935	'934	'933	'933	'933	
44	'995	'991	'987	'984	'981	'978	'975	'973	'971	'969	'968	'967	'966	'966	'966	
45	1'031	1'026	1'022	1'019	1'015	1'012	1'010	1'008	1'006	1'004	1'002	1'001	1'001	1'000	1'000	
46°	1'067	1'063	1'059	1'055	1'052	1'048	1'046	1'043	1'041	1'039	1'038	1'037	1'036	1'036	1'036	
47	1'105	1'101	1'096	1'092	1'089	1'086	1'083	1'080	1'078	1'076	1'075	1'074	1'073	1'073	1'072	
48	1'145	1'140	1'135	1'131	1'128	1'124	1'122	1'119	1'117	1'115	1'113	1'112	1'111	1'111	1'111	
49	1'186	1'181	1'176	1'172	1'168	1'165	1'162	1'159	1'157	1'155	1'153	1'152	1'151	1'151	1'150	
50	1'228	1'223	1'218	1'214	1'210	1'207	1'203	1'201	1'198	1'196	1'195	1'193	1'192	1'192	1'192	
51°	1'273	1'267	1'262	1'258	1'254	1'250	1'247	1'244	1'242	1'240	1'238	1'237	1'236	1'235	1'235	
52	1'319	1'314	1'309	1'304	1'300	1'296	1'293	1'290	1'287	1'285	1'283	1'282	1'281	1'280	1'280	
53	1'368	1'362	1'357	1'352	1'348	1'344	1'340	1'337	1'334	1'332	1'330	1'329	1'328	1'327	1'327	
54	1'419	1'413	1'407	1'402	1'398	1'394	1'390	1'387	1'384	1'382	1'380	1'378	1'377	1'377	1'376	
55	1'472	1'466	1'460	1'455	1'450	1'446	1'442	1'439	1'436	1'434	1'432	1'430	1'429	1'428	1'428	
56°	1'528	1'522	1'516	1'510	1'505	1'501	1'497	1'494	1'491	1'488	1'486	1'485	1'483	1'483	1'483	
57	1'587	1'580	1'574	1'569	1'564	1'559	1'555	1'551	1'548	1'546	1'544	1'542	1'541	1'540	1'540	
58	1'649	1'642	1'636	1'630	1'625	1'620	1'616	1'612	1'609	1'606	1'604	1'603	1'601	1'601	1'600	
59	1'715	1'708	1'701	1'695	1'690	1'685	1'681	1'677	1'673	1'671	1'668	1'667	1'665	1'665	1'664	
60	1'785	1'778	1'771	1'764	1'759	1'754	1'749	1'745	1'742	1'739	1'736	1'734	1'733	1'732	1'732	
61°	1'859	1'852	1'844	1'838	1'832	1'827	1'822	1'818	1'814	1'811	1'808	1'807	1'805	1'804	1'804	
62	1'938	1'930	1'923	1'916	1'910	1'904	1'899	1'895	1'891	1'888	1'885	1'883	1'882	1'881	1'881	
63	2'023	2'014	2'006	1'999	1'993	1'987	1'982	1'977	1'973	1'970	1'967	1'965	1'964	1'963	1'963	
64	2'113	2'104	2'096	2'089	2'082	2'076	2'070	2'066	2'062	2'058	2'055	2'053	2'052	2'051	2'050	
65	2'210	2'201	2'192	2'185	2'178	2'171	2'166	2'161	2'156	2'153	2'150	2'147	2'146	2'145	2'145	
	56 (104°)	52 (103°)	48 (102°)	44 (101°)	40 (100°)	36 (99°)	32 (98°)	28 (97°)	24 (96°)	20 (95°)	16 (94°)	12 (93°)	8 (92°)	4 (91°)	0 (90°)	

## 6 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.



TABLES **A** AND **B**<sup>\*</sup>  
TO BE USED FOR  
STELLAR OBSERVATIONS.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.

In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long.

In Problem V. the Initial Course.

In Problem VI. the

Complement of the Diff. of Long.

In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long.

In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

0 HOURS.															
LAT.	m 1 (04°)	m 2 (04½°)	m 3 (05°)	m 4 (1°)	m 5 (1¼°)	m 6 (1½°)	m 7 (1¾°)	m 8 (2°)	m 9 (2¼°)	m 10 (2½°)	m 11 (2¾°)	m 12 (3°)	m 13 (3¼°)	m 14 (3½°)	m 15 (3¾°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	4000	2000	1333	1000	800	667	571	500	444	400	363	333	307	285	266
2	8003	4002	2668	2001	1600	1334	1143	1000	889	800	727	666	615	571	533
3	1201	6005	4003	3002	2402	2001	1715	1501	1334	1200	1091	1000	923	857	800
4	1603	8013	5342	4006	3205	2670	2289	2002	1780	1602	1456	1334	1231	1143	1067
5	2005	1003	6683	5012	4010	3341	2804	2505	2227	2004	1821	1669	1541	1430	1335
6	2409	1204	8029	6021	4817	4014	3440	3010	2675	2407	2188	2005	1851	1718	1604
7	2814	1407	9380	7034	5627	4689	4019	3516	3125	2812	2556	2343	2162	2008	1873
8	3221	1610	1074	8052	6441	5367	4600	4025	3577	3219	2926	2682	2475	2298	2144
9	3630	1815	1210	9074	7259	6048	5184	4536	4031	3628	3297	3022	2789	2590	2417
10	4041	2021	1347	1010	8081	6734	5771	5049	4488	4039	3671	3364	3105	2883	2690
11°	4455	2227	1485	1114	8908	7423	6362	5566	4947	4452	4047	3709	3423	3178	2966
12	4871	2436	1624	1218	9741	8117	6957	6087	5410	4868	4425	4056	3743	3475	3243
13	5291	2645	1764	1323	1058	8817	7556	6611	5876	5288	4806	4405	4066	3775	3522
14	5714	2857	1905	1428	1143	9521	8161	7140	6346	5711	5191	4757	4391	4076	3804
15	6141	3070	2047	1535	1228	1023	8770	7673	6820	6137	5578	5113	4719	4381	4088
16°	6572	3286	2190	1643	1314	1095	9385	8211	7298	6568	5970	5472	5050	4688	4375
17	7007	3503	2335	1752	1401	1168	1001	8755	7781	7002	6365	5834	5384	4999	4665
18	7447	3723	2482	1861	1489	1241	1063	9304	8270	7442	6764	6200	5722	5312	4957
19	7891	3946	2630	1973	1578	1315	1127	9860	8764	7886	7168	6570	6004	5630	5253
20	8342	4171	2780	2085	1668	1390	1191	1042	9264	8336	7577	6945	6410	5951	5553
21°	8797	4399	2932	2199	1759	1466	1256	1099	9770	8792	7992	7325	6760	6276	5857
22	9260	4630	3086	2315	1852	1543	1322	1157	1028	9254	8411	7709	7115	6606	6164
23	9728	4864	3243	2432	1945	1621	1389	1216	1080	9722	8837	8099	7475	6940	6476
24	1020	5102	3401	2551	2040	1700	1457	1275	1133	1020	9269	8495	7841	7279	6793
25	1069	5343	3562	2671	2137	1781	1526	1335	1187	1068	9708	8897	8212	7624	7115
26°	1118	5589	3726	2794	2235	1863	1596	1397	1241	1117	1015	9307	8589	7974	7441
27	1168	5839	3892	2919	2335	1946	1668	1459	1297	1167	1061	9722	8973	8331	7774
28	1219	6093	4062	3046	2437	2031	1740	1523	1353	1218	1107	1015	9364	8693	8112
29	1270	6352	4234	3176	2540	2117	1814	1587	1411	1270	1154	1058	9767	9063	8457
30	1323	6616	4410	3308	2646	2205	1890	1653	1469	1322	1202	1102	1012	9440	8809
31°	1377	6885	4590	3442	2754	2295	1967	1721	1529	1376	1251	1147	1058	9824	9167
32	1432	7160	4773	3580	2864	2386	2045	1790	1590	1431	1301	1192	1100	1022	9534
33	1488	7441	4961	3721	2976	2480	2126	1860	1653	1487	1352	1239	1144	1062	9908
34	1546	7729	5153	3864	3091	2576	2208	1932	1717	1545	1404	1287	1188	1103	1029
35	1605	8024	5349	4011	3209	2674	2292	2005	1782	1604	1458	1336	1233	1145	1068
36°	1665	8325	5550	4162	3330	2775	2378	2080	1849	1664	1513	1386	1279	1188	1108
37	1727	8635	5756	4317	3453	2878	2466	2158	1918	1726	1569	1438	1327	1232	1150
38	1791	8953	5968	4476	3581	2984	2557	2237	1989	1789	1627	1491	1376	1277	1192
39	1856	9279	6186	4639	3711	3092	2650	2319	2061	1855	1686	1545	1426	1324	1235
40	1923	9615	6410	4807	3846	3204	2746	2403	2136	1922	1747	1601	1478	1372	1280
41°	1992	9961	6640	4981	3984	3320	2845	2489	2212	1991	1810	1659	1531	1421	1326
42	2064	1032	6878	5158	4126	3439	2947	2578	2292	2062	1875	1718	1586	1472	1374
43	2137	1069	7123	5342	4274	3561	3052	2670	2373	2136	1941	1779	1642	1525	1423
44	2213	1107	7377	5532	4426	3688	3161	2766	2458	2212	2010	1843	1701	1579	1473
45	2292	1146	7631	5729	4583	3819	3273	2864	2545	2290	2082	1908	1761	1635	1526
46°	2373	1187	7910	5933	4746	3955	3389	2966	2636	2372	2156	1976	1824	1693	1580
47	2458	1229	8192	6144	4915	4095	3510	3071	2729	2456	2233	2046	1889	1753	1636
48	2545	1273	8484	6363	5090	4241	3635	3180	2827	2544	2312	2119	1956	1816	1694
49	2636	1318	8788	6591	5272	4393	3765	3294	2928	2635	2395	2195	2026	1881	1755
50	2731	1366	9104	6828	5462	4551	3901	3413	3033	2730	2481	2274	2099	1949	1818
51°	2830	1415	9433	7075	5659	4716	4042	3536	3143	2828	2571	2356	2175	2019	1884
52	2933	1467	9777	7333	5866	4888	4189	3666	3258	2932	2665	2442	2254	2093	1953
53	3041	1521	1014	7602	6082	5068	4343	3801	3378	3039	2763	2532	2337	2170	2025
54	3154	1577	1051	7885	6308	5256	4505	3942	3503	3152	2865	2626	2424	2250	2100
55	3273	1636	1091	8181	6545	5454	4674	4089	3635	3271	2973	2725	2515	2335	2179
56°	3398	1699	1133	8493	6794	5662	4852	4245	3773	3396	3087	2829	2611	2424	2262
57	3529	1765	1176	8822	7057	5881	5040	4410	3919	3527	3206	2938	2712	2518	2349
58	3668	1834	1222	9169	7334	6111	5238	4583	4073	3665	3332	3054	2818	2617	2442
59	3814	1907	1271	9535	7627	6356	5447	4766	4236	3812	3465	3176	2931	2721	2539
60	3970	1985	1323	9923	7938	6614	5669	4960	4408	3967	3606	3305	3050	2832	2643
61°	4135	2067	1378	1034	8268	6889	5905	5166	4592	4132	3756	3442	3177	2950	2752
62	4310	2155	1437	1077	8619	7182	6156	5386	4787	4308	3915	3589	3312	3075	2869
63	4498	2249	1499	1124	8995	7495	6424	5620	4995	4495	4086	3745	3456	3209	2994
64	4699	2349	1566	1175	9396	7830	6711	5871	5218	4696	4268	3912	3611	3352	3128
65	4915	2457	1638	1229	9828	8190	7019	6141	5458	4912	4465	4092	3777	3506	3272
	m 59 (179½°)	m 58 (179½°)	m 57 (179½°)	m 56 (179°)	m 55 (178½°)	m 54 (178½°)	m 53 (178½°)	m 52 (178°)	m 51 (177½°)	m 50 (177½°)	m 49 (177½°)	m 48 (177°)	m 47 (176½°)	m 46 (176½°)	m 45 (176½°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	0 HOURS.														
		m 1 (04°)	m 2 (02°)	m 3 (02°)	m 4 (1°)	m 5 (14°)	m 6 (11°)	m 7 (12°)	m 8 (2°)	m 9 (21°)	m 10 (21°)	m 11 (21°)	m 12 (3°)	m 13 (31°)	m 14 (31°)	m 15 (31°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	14.81	7.405	4.937	3.703	2.962	2.469	2.116	1.852	1.646	1.482	1.347	1.235	1.140	1.059	.988
0.5	PROCYON . . .	21.99	11.00	7.331	5.499	4.399	3.666	3.142	2.750	2.444	2.200	2.000	1.834	1.693	1.572	1.467
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	25.14	12.57	8.379	6.284	5.028	4.190	3.591	3.143	2.794	2.514	2.286	2.096	1.935	1.797	1.677
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	29.72	14.86	9.907	7.430	5.944	4.954	4.246	3.716	3.303	2.973	2.703	2.478	2.287	2.124	1.983
0.3	RIGEL . . .	33.50	16.75	11.17	8.376	6.701	5.585	4.787	4.189	3.724	3.351	3.047	2.793	2.579	2.395	2.235
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	34.68	17.34	11.56	8.670	6.936	5.780	4.955	4.335	3.854	3.469	3.154	2.891	2.669	2.478	2.313
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	36.36	18.18	12.12	9.090	7.272	6.060	5.195	4.546	4.041	3.637	3.306	3.031	2.798	2.599	2.426
2.4	ENIF . . .	38.01	19.00	12.67	9.503	7.602	6.335	5.431	4.752	4.224	3.802	3.457	3.169	2.925	2.717	2.536
1.2	SPICA . . .	43.05	21.53	14.35	10.76	8.611	7.176	6.151	5.383	4.785	4.307	3.915	3.589	3.314	3.077	2.872
1.4	REGULUS . . .	50.62	25.31	16.88	12.66	10.13	8.438	7.233	6.329	5.626	5.064	4.604	4.221	3.896	3.618	3.377
2.2	KAS ALHAGUE . . .	51.37	25.68	17.12	12.84	10.27	8.562	7.339	6.422	5.709	5.138	4.671	4.282	3.953	3.671	3.427
2.6	MARKAB . . .	59.99	29.99	20.00	15.00	12.00	9.999	8.571	7.500	6.667	6.000	5.455	5.001	4.617	4.287	4.002
2.2	DENEbola . . .	61.97	30.99	20.66	15.49	12.40	10.33	8.855	7.748	6.888	6.199	5.636	5.167	4.770	4.429	4.134
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	67.05	33.53	22.35	16.76	13.41	11.18	9.581	8.383	7.452	6.708	6.098	5.590	5.161	4.793	4.473
2.0	ALHENA . . .	67.82	33.91	22.61	16.96	13.57	11.30	9.690	8.479	7.538	6.784	6.168	5.654	5.220	4.847	4.525
1.4	SIRIUS . . .	68.23	34.12	22.74	17.06	13.65	11.37	9.749	8.531	7.583	6.825	6.205	5.689	5.252	4.877	4.552
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	76.84	38.42	25.61	19.21	15.37	12.81	10.98	9.607	8.540	7.687	6.988	6.406	5.914	5.492	5.126
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	82.07	41.04	27.36	20.52	16.42	13.68	11.73	10.26	9.122	8.210	7.464	6.843	6.317	5.866	5.475
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	84.99	42.50	28.33	21.25	17.00	14.17	12.14	10.63	9.446	8.502	7.730	7.086	6.541	6.075	5.670
2.0	HAMEL . . .	97.23	48.62	32.41	24.31	19.45	16.21	13.89	12.16	10.81	9.726	8.843	8.107	7.484	6.950	6.487
1.4	ANTARES . . .	112.8	56.41	37.61	28.21	22.57	18.81	16.12	14.11	12.54	11.29	10.26	9.406	8.683	8.064	7.527
2.3	<i>σ Sagittarii</i> . . .	113.9	56.94	37.96	28.47	22.78	18.98	16.27	14.24	12.66	11.39	10.36	9.494	8.764	8.139	7.597
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	117.0	58.52	39.01	29.26	23.41	19.51	16.72	14.63	13.01	11.71	10.64	9.757	9.007	8.365	7.808
1.1	POLLUX . . .	123.2	61.62	41.08	30.81	24.65	20.54	17.61	15.41	13.70	12.33	11.21	10.27	9.485	8.808	8.222
1.9	NATH . . .	124.6	62.28	41.52	31.14	24.91	20.76	17.80	15.57	13.84	12.46	11.33	10.38	9.586	8.902	8.310
1.5	ADARA . . .	126.2	63.09	42.06	31.55	25.24	21.03	18.03	15.78	14.02	12.62	11.48	10.52	9.711	9.019	8.418
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	133.1	66.57	44.38	33.28	26.63	22.19	19.02	16.64	14.80	13.32	12.11	11.10	10.25	9.515	8.882
2.0	CASTOR . . .	143.8	71.91	47.04	35.95	28.76	23.97	20.55	17.98	15.98	14.39	13.08	11.99	11.07	10.28	9.594
2.7	PHACT . . .	155.3	77.66	51.78	38.83	31.07	25.89	22.19	19.42	17.26	15.54	14.13	12.95	11.95	11.10	10.36
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	157.1	78.56	52.37	39.28	31.43	26.19	22.45	19.64	17.46	15.72	14.29	13.10	12.09	11.23	10.48
1.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	161.0	80.51	53.07	40.26	32.21	26.84	23.01	20.13	17.90	16.11	14.64	13.42	12.39	11.51	10.74
2.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	165.8	82.88	55.26	41.44	33.16	27.63	23.68	20.72	18.42	16.58	15.08	13.82	12.76	11.85	11.06
0.2	VEGA . . .	183.5	91.78	61.18	45.89	36.71	30.59	26.23	22.95	20.40	18.36	16.69	15.30	14.13	13.12	12.25
2.2	ALMACH . . .	205.3	102.6	68.43	51.32	41.06	34.22	29.33	25.66	22.81	20.53	18.67	17.11	15.80	14.67	13.69
2.4	<i>α Phœnicis</i> . . .	212.6	106.3	70.87	53.15	42.52	35.44	30.37	26.58	23.63	21.27	19.33	17.72	16.36	15.19	14.18
2.1	<i>θ Scorpionis</i> . . .	213.2	106.6	71.08	53.31	42.65	35.54	30.47	26.66	23.70	21.33	19.39	17.78	16.41	15.24	14.23
1.5	ARIDED . . .	228.6	114.3	76.19	57.14	45.72	38.10	32.66	28.58	25.40	22.86	20.79	19.06	17.59	16.34	15.25
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	236.5	118.2	78.83	59.12	47.30	39.42	33.79	29.56	26.28	23.65	21.51	19.71	18.20	16.90	15.78
1.9	<i>α Gruis</i> . . .	249.6	124.8	83.21	62.41	49.93	41.61	35.67	31.21	27.74	24.97	22.70	20.81	19.21	17.84	16.65
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	268.4	134.2	89.47	67.10	53.68	44.74	38.35	33.56	29.83	26.85	24.41	22.38	20.66	19.18	17.91
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	271.3	135.7	90.44	67.83	54.27	45.22	38.77	33.92	30.15	27.14	24.67	22.62	20.88	19.39	18.10
2.4	ETANIN . . .	288.1	144.1	96.05	72.04	57.63	48.03	41.17	36.02	32.02	28.82	26.20	24.02	22.18	20.59	19.22
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	300.2	150.1	100.1	75.06	60.05	50.04	42.89	37.53	33.36	30.03	27.30	25.03	23.11	21.46	20.03
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	339.6	163.8	113.2	84.91	67.93	56.61	48.53	42.46	37.75	33.97	30.89	28.32	26.14	24.27	22.66
2.1	<i>α Pavonis</i> . . .	353.7	176.8	117.9	88.42	70.74	58.95	50.53	44.22	39.31	35.38	32.16	29.49	27.22	25.28	23.59
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	363.2	181.6	121.1	90.79	72.64	60.53	51.89	45.40	40.36	36.33	33.03	30.28	27.95	25.96	24.23
2.5	TUREIS . . .	379.3	189.6	126.4	94.82	75.86	63.22	54.19	47.42	42.15	37.94	34.49	31.62	29.19	27.11	25.30
1.7	<i>β Crucis</i> . . .	383.6	191.8	127.9	95.90	76.72	63.94	54.80	47.96	42.63	38.37	34.88	31.98	29.52	27.42	25.59
1.2	<i>β Centauri</i> . . .	395.2	197.6	131.7	98.81	79.05	65.88	56.47	49.41	43.92	39.53	35.94	32.95	30.42	28.25	26.37
2.0	DUBHE . . .	436.4	218.2	145.5	109.1	87.28	72.73	62.35	54.56	48.50	43.65	39.68	36.38	33.58	31.19	29.11
1.3	<i>α Crucis</i> . . .	441.1	220.6	147.0	110.3	88.23	73.52	63.02	55.15	49.02	44.12	40.12	36.77	33.95	31.53	29.43
2.2	<i>α Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	502.2	296.1	197.4	148.1	118.5	98.72	84.62	74.04	65.82	59.24	53.86	49.37	45.58	42.33	39.51
2.0	<i>β Argus</i> . . .	606.7	303.3	202.2	151.7	121.3	101.1	86.68	75.85	67.43	60.69	55.17	50.58	46.69	43.36	40.47
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	830.0	415.0	276.7	207.5	166.0	138.4	118.6	103.8	92.25	83.03	75.48	69.20	63.88	59.32	55.37
		m 59 (179½°)	m 58 (179½°)	m 57 (179½°)	m 56 (179°)	m 55 (178½°)	m 54 (178½°)	m 53 (178½°)	m 52 (178°)	m 51 (177½°)	m 50 (177½°)	m 49 (177½°)	m 48 (177°)	m 47 (176½°)	m 46 (176½°)	m 45 (176½°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

0 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>	<sup>m</sup>
	16 (4°)	17 (4½°)	18 (4½°)	19 (4½°)	20 (5°)	21 (5½°)	22 (5½°)	23 (5½°)	24 (6°)	25 (6½°)	26 (6½°)	27 (6½°)	28 (7°)	29 (7½°)	30 (7½°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	250	235	222	210	200	190	181	173	166	159	153	148	142	137	133
2	499	470	444	420	399	380	363	347	332	319	307	295	284	275	265
3	749	705	666	631	599	570	544	521	499	479	460	443	427	412	398
4	1000	941	889	842	799	761	726	694	665	639	614	591	570	550	531
5	1251	1177	1112	1053	1000	952	909	869	832	799	768	739	713	688	665
6°	1503	1414	1335	1265	1201	1144	1092	1044	1000	960	923	888	856	826	798
7	1756	1652	1560	1478	1403	1336	1275	1219	1168	1121	1078	1037	1000	965	933
8	2010	1891	1786	1691	1606	1530	1460	1396	1337	1283	1234	1187	1145	1105	1068
9	2265	2131	2012	1906	1810	1724	1645	1573	1507	1446	1390	1338	1290	1245	1203
10	2522	2373	2240	2122	2015	1919	1831	1751	1678	1610	1548	1490	1436	1386	1339
11°	2780	2616	2470	2339	2222	2115	2019	1930	1849	1775	1706	1642	1583	1528	1476
12	3040	2860	2701	2558	2430	2313	2207	2111	2022	1941	1866	1796	1731	1671	1615
13	3302	3107	2933	2778	2639	2513	2398	2293	2197	2108	2026	1951	1880	1815	1754
14	3566	3355	3168	3001	2850	2713	2589	2476	2372	2277	2188	2107	2031	1960	1894
15	3832	3606	3405	3225	3063	2916	2783	2661	2549	2447	2352	2264	2182	2106	2035
16°	4101	3859	3643	3451	3278	3121	2978	2848	2728	2618	2517	2423	2335	2254	2178
17	4372	4114	3885	3679	3495	3327	3175	3036	2909	2792	2683	2583	2490	2403	2322
18	4647	4372	4128	3910	3714	3536	3374	3227	3091	2967	2852	2745	2646	2554	2468
19	4924	4633	4375	4144	3936	3747	3576	3420	3276	3144	3022	2909	2804	2707	2615
20	5205	4898	4625	4380	4160	3961	3780	3615	3463	3323	3195	3075	2964	2861	2765
21°	5490	5166	4877	4620	4388	4178	3987	3812	3652	3505	3369	3243	3126	3017	2916
22	5778	5437	5134	4862	4618	4397	4196	4012	3844	3689	3546	3414	3291	3176	3069
23	6070	5712	5393	5108	4852	4620	4408	4215	4039	3876	3726	3586	3456	3337	3224
24	6367	5991	5657	5358	5089	4845	4624	4422	4236	4065	3908	3762	3626	3500	3382
25	6669	6275	5925	5612	5330	5075	4843	4631	4437	4258	4093	3940	3798	3666	3542
26°	6975	6563	6197	5870	5575	5308	5065	4844	4640	4453	4281	4121	3972	3834	3705
27	7287	6856	6474	6132	5824	5545	5292	5060	4848	4652	4472	4305	4150	4005	3870
28	7604	7155	6756	6399	6077	5787	5522	5280	5059	4855	4667	4492	4330	4180	4039
29	7927	7459	7043	6671	6336	6033	5757	5505	5274	5061	4865	4683	4514	4357	4210
30	8256	7769	7336	6948	6599	6283	5996	5734	5493	5272	5067	4878	4702	4538	4385
31°	8593	8086	7635	7231	6868	6539	6240	5967	5717	5486	5274	5077	4894	4723	4564
32	8936	8409	7940	7520	7142	6800	6490	6205	5945	5706	5484	5279	5089	4912	4746
33	9287	8739	8252	7815	7423	7067	6744	6449	6179	5930	5700	5487	5289	5105	4933
34	9646	9077	8570	8117	7710	7341	7005	6699	6418	6159	5920	5699	5493	5302	5123
35	10011	9422	8897	8427	8003	7620	7272	6954	6662	6394	6146	5916	5703	5504	5319
36°	1039	9777	9232	8744	8304	7907	7545	7215	6913	6634	6377	6139	5917	5711	5519
37	1078	1014	9575	9069	8613	8201	7826	7484	7170	6881	6614	6367	6137	5923	5724
38	1117	1051	9927	9402	8930	8503	8114	7759	7433	7134	6857	6601	6363	6141	5934
39	1158	1090	1029	9745	9256	8813	8410	8042	7705	7394	7107	6842	6595	6365	6151
40	1200	1129	1066	1010	9591	9132	8714	8333	7984	7662	7365	7090	6834	6596	6374
41°	1243	1170	1105	1046	9936	9460	9028	8633	8271	7937	7630	7345	7080	6833	6603
42	1288	1212	1144	1084	1029	9799	9351	8942	8567	8222	7903	7607	7333	7078	6839
43	1334	1255	1185	1122	1066	1015	9685	9261	8872	8515	8185	7879	7595	7330	7083
44	1381	1299	1227	1162	1104	1051	1003	9590	9188	8818	8476	8159	7865	7591	7335
45	1430	1346	1271	1203	1143	1088	1039	9931	9514	9131	8777	8449	8144	7861	7596
46°	1481	1393	1316	1246	1184	1127	1075	1028	9852	9455	9089	8749	8434	8140	7866
47	1534	1443	1363	1291	1226	1167	1114	1065	1020	9792	9412	9060	8734	8430	8145
48	1588	1495	1411	1337	1269	1209	1153	1103	1057	1014	9748	9384	9045	8730	8436
49	1645	1548	1462	1384	1315	1252	1195	1142	1095	1050	1010	9719	9369	9043	8738
50	1704	1604	1514	1434	1362	1297	1238	1184	1134	1088	1046	1007	9706	9368	9052
51°	1766	1662	1569	1486	1411	1344	1282	1226	1175	1128	1084	1043	1006	9707	9380
52	1830	1722	1626	1540	1463	1393	1329	1271	1218	1169	1123	1081	1042	1006	9722
53	1898	1786	1686	1597	1517	1444	1378	1318	1263	1212	1165	1121	1081	1043	1008
54	1968	1852	1749	1656	1573	1498	1429	1367	1310	1257	1208	1163	1121	1082	1045
55	2042	1922	1815	1719	1632	1554	1483	1418	1359	1304	1253	1207	1163	1123	1085
56°	2120	1995	1884	1784	1695	1613	1540	1472	1411	1354	1301	1253	1207	1165	1126
57	2202	2072	1957	1853	1760	1676	1599	1529	1465	1406	1352	1301	1254	1210	1170
58	2289	2154	2033	1926	1829	1742	1662	1589	1523	1461	1405	1352	1303	1258	1216
59	2380	2240	2115	2003	1902	1811	1728	1653	1583	1520	1461	1406	1355	1308	1264
60	2477	2331	2201	2084	1980	1885	1799	1720	1648	1582	1520	1463	1411	1362	1316
61°	2580	2428	2292	2171	2062	1963	1874	1792	1716	1647	1583	1524	1469	1418	1370
62	2690	2531	2390	2263	2150	2047	1953	1868	1789	1717	1651	1589	1532	1478	1429
63	2807	2641	2494	2362	2243	2136	2038	1949	1867	1792	1723	1658	1598	1543	1491
64	2932	2759	2605	2467	2344	2231	2129	2036	1951	1872	1800	1732	1670	1612	1557
65	3067	2886	2725	2581	2451	2334	2227	2130	2040	1958	1882	1812	1747	1685	1629
	<sup>m</sup> 44 (176°)	<sup>m</sup> 43 (175½°)	<sup>m</sup> 42 (175½°)	<sup>m</sup> 41 (175½°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (175°)	<sup>m</sup> 39 (174½°)	<sup>m</sup> 38 (174½°)	<sup>m</sup> 37 (174½°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (174°)	<sup>m</sup> 35 (173½°)	<sup>m</sup> 34 (173½°)	<sup>m</sup> 33 (173½°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (173°)	<sup>m</sup> 31 (172½°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (172½°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	0 HOURS.														
		m 16 (4°)	m 17 (4½°)	m 18 (4¾°)	m 19 (4¾°)	m 20 (5°)	m 21 (5¼°)	m 22 (5½°)	m 23 (5¾°)	m 24 (6°)	m 25 (6¼°)	m 26 (6¾°)	m 27 (6¾°)	m 28 (7°)	m 29 (7¼°)	m 30 (7½°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	9.26	8.72	8.24	7.80	7.41	7.06	6.74	6.45	6.18	5.94	5.71	5.50	5.30	5.12	4.95
0.5	PROCYON . . .	1.376	1.295	1.223	1.159	1.101	1.049	1.001	.958	.918	.881	.848	.816	.787	.760	.735
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	1.572	1.480	1.398	1.324	1.258	1.199	1.144	1.095	1.049	1.007	.969	.933	.900	.869	.840
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	1.859	1.750	1.653	1.566	1.488	1.417	1.353	1.294	1.241	1.191	1.146	1.103	1.064	1.028	.993
0.3	RIGEL . . .	2.096	1.973	1.863	1.765	1.677	1.598	1.525	1.459	1.399	1.343	1.291	1.244	1.200	1.158	1.120
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	2.169	2.042	1.928	1.827	1.736	1.654	1.579	1.510	1.448	1.390	1.337	1.287	1.242	1.199	1.159
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	2.274	2.141	2.022	1.916	1.820	1.734	1.655	1.583	1.518	1.457	1.401	1.350	1.302	1.257	1.215
2.4	ENIF . . .	2.377	2.238	2.114	2.003	1.903	1.812	1.730	1.655	1.587	1.523	1.465	1.411	1.361	1.314	1.271
1.2	SPICA . . .	2.693	2.535	2.394	2.269	2.155	2.053	1.960	1.875	1.797	1.726	1.659	1.598	1.541	1.489	1.439
1.4	REGULUS . . .	3.167	2.981	2.815	2.668	2.534	2.414	2.305	2.205	2.113	2.029	1.951	1.879	1.813	1.750	1.692
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	3.213	3.024	2.857	2.707	2.572	2.449	2.338	2.237	2.144	2.059	1.980	1.907	1.839	1.776	1.717
2.6	MARKAB . . .	3.752	3.532	3.336	3.161	3.003	2.860	2.731	2.612	2.504	2.404	2.312	2.227	2.148	2.074	2.005
2.2	DENEbola . . .	3.876	3.649	3.446	3.265	3.103	2.955	2.821	2.699	2.587	2.484	2.389	2.301	2.219	2.143	2.072
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	4.194	3.948	3.729	3.533	3.357	3.198	3.053	2.920	2.799	2.687	2.585	2.489	2.401	2.318	2.242
2.0	ALHENA . . .	4.242	3.993	3.772	3.574	3.395	3.234	3.087	2.954	2.831	2.718	2.614	2.518	2.428	2.345	2.267
1.4	SIRIUS . . .	4.268	4.017	3.795	3.595	3.416	3.254	3.106	2.972	2.848	2.735	2.630	2.533	2.443	2.359	2.281
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	4.807	4.524	4.273	4.049	3.847	3.664	3.498	3.347	3.208	3.080	2.962	2.853	2.751	2.657	2.569
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	5.134	4.832	4.564	4.325	4.109	3.914	3.736	3.574	3.426	3.289	3.163	3.047	2.938	2.838	2.744
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	5.316	5.004	4.727	4.478	4.255	4.053	3.869	3.702	3.548	3.406	3.276	3.155	3.043	2.939	2.841
2.0	HAMEL . . .	6.082	5.725	5.407	5.123	4.868	4.637	4.427	4.235	4.059	3.897	3.748	3.610	3.481	3.362	3.250
1.1	ANTARES . . .	7.057	6.643	6.274	5.945	5.648	5.380	5.136	4.914	4.710	4.522	4.349	4.188	4.039	3.901	3.771
2.3	σ <i>Sagittarii</i> . . .	7.123	6.704	6.333	6.000	5.701	5.430	5.184	4.959	4.753	4.564	4.389	4.227	4.077	3.937	3.807
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	7.320	6.891	6.508	6.167	5.859	5.581	5.328	5.097	4.885	4.691	4.511	4.345	4.190	4.046	3.912
1.1	POLLUX . . .	7.709	7.256	6.853	6.494	6.170	5.877	5.610	5.367	5.144	4.939	4.750	4.575	4.412	4.261	4.120
1.9	NATH . . .	7.791	7.334	6.927	6.563	6.236	5.940	5.670	5.425	5.199	4.992	4.801	4.624	4.460	4.307	4.164
1.5	ADARA . . .	7.893	7.429	7.017	6.649	6.317	6.017	5.744	5.495	5.267	5.057	4.864	4.684	4.518	4.363	4.218
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	8.328	7.838	7.404	7.015	6.665	6.349	6.061	5.798	5.557	5.336	5.131	4.942	4.767	4.603	4.450
2.0	CASTOR . . .	8.996	8.467	7.998	7.578	7.200	6.858	6.547	6.263	6.003	5.764	5.543	5.339	5.149	4.972	4.807
2.7	PHACT . . .	9.716	9.145	8.638	8.185	7.776	7.407	7.071	6.765	6.484	6.225	5.987	5.766	5.561	5.370	5.192
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	9.828	9.250	8.737	8.279	7.866	7.492	7.152	6.842	6.558	6.297	6.056	5.832	5.625	5.432	5.252
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	10.07	9.480	8.955	8.484	8.061	7.678	7.330	7.012	6.721	6.453	6.206	5.977	5.765	5.567	5.383
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	10.37	9.760	9.219	8.735	8.299	7.905	7.546	7.219	6.920	6.644	6.389	6.154	5.935	5.731	5.541
0.2	VEGA . . .	11.48	10.81	10.21	9.672	9.189	8.753	8.356	7.994	7.662	7.357	7.075	6.814	6.572	6.346	6.136
2.2	ALMACH . . .	12.84	12.09	11.42	10.82	10.28	9.789	9.345	8.940	8.569	8.227	7.912	7.620	7.349	7.097	6.862
2.4	α <i>Phenicis</i> . . .	13.30	12.52	11.82	11.20	10.64	10.14	9.678	9.259	8.874	8.521	8.194	7.892	7.611	7.350	7.107
2.1	θ <i>Scorpii</i> . . .	13.34	12.55	11.86	11.24	10.67	10.17	9.707	9.286	8.901	8.546	8.219	7.916	7.634	7.372	7.128
1.5	ARIDED . . .	14.30	13.46	12.71	12.04	11.44	10.90	10.41	9.954	9.541	9.161	8.810	8.485	8.183	7.903	7.641
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	14.79	13.92	13.15	12.46	11.84	11.28	10.77	10.30	9.871	9.478	9.114	8.778	8.466	8.176	7.905
1.9	α <i>Gruis</i> . . .	15.61	14.70	13.88	13.15	12.50	11.90	11.36	10.87	10.42	10.01	9.622	9.267	8.938	8.631	8.345
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	16.79	15.80	14.93	14.14	13.44	12.80	12.22	11.69	11.20	10.76	10.34	9.963	9.609	9.280	8.972
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	16.97	15.97	15.09	14.30	13.58	12.94	12.35	11.82	11.33	10.87	10.46	10.07	9.714	9.381	9.070
2.4	ETANIN . . .	18.02	16.96	16.02	15.18	14.42	13.74	13.12	12.55	12.03	11.55	11.11	10.70	10.32	9.962	9.632
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	18.78	17.68	16.70	15.82	15.03	14.32	13.67	13.07	12.53	12.03	11.57	11.14	10.75	10.38	10.04
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	21.24	20.00	18.89	17.90	17.00	16.20	15.46	14.79	14.18	13.61	13.09	12.61	12.16	11.74	11.35
2.1	α <i>Pavonis</i> . . .	22.12	20.82	19.67	18.64	17.71	16.86	16.10	15.40	14.76	14.17	13.63	13.13	12.66	12.23	11.82
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	22.72	21.38	20.20	19.14	18.18	17.32	16.53	15.82	15.16	14.56	14.00	13.48	13.00	12.56	12.14
2.5	TUREIS . . .	23.72	22.33	21.09	19.98	18.99	18.08	17.27	16.52	15.83	15.20	14.62	14.08	13.58	13.11	12.68
1.7	β <i>Crucis</i> . . .	23.99	22.58	21.33	20.21	19.20	18.29	17.46	16.71	16.01	15.37	14.78	14.24	13.73	13.26	12.82
1.2	β <i>Centauri</i> . . .	24.72	23.27	21.98	20.82	19.79	18.85	17.99	17.21	16.50	15.84	15.23	14.67	14.15	13.66	13.21
2.0	DUBHE . . .	27.29	25.69	24.27	22.99	21.85	20.81	19.87	19.00	18.21	17.49	16.82	16.20	15.62	15.09	14.59
1.4	α <i>Crucis</i> . . .	27.59	25.97	24.53	23.24	22.08	21.03	20.08	19.21	18.41	17.68	17.00	16.37	15.79	15.25	14.75
2.2	α <i>Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	37.04	34.87	32.94	31.21	29.65	28.24	26.96	25.79	24.72	23.74	22.83	21.98	21.20	20.48	19.80
2.0	β <i>Argus</i> . . .	37.95	35.72	33.74	31.97	30.37	28.93	27.62	26.42	25.32	24.32	23.38	22.52	21.72	20.98	20.28
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	51.92	48.87	46.16	43.74	41.55	39.58	37.79	36.15	34.65	33.27	31.99	30.81	29.72	28.70	27.75
		m 44 (176°)	m 43 (175½°)	m 42 (175¼°)	m 41 (175¼°)	m 40 (175°)	m 39 (174¾°)	m 38 (174½°)	m 37 (174¼°)	m 36 (174°)	m 35 (173¾°)	m 34 (173½°)	m 33 (173¼°)	m 32 (173°)	m 31 (172¾°)	m 30 (172½°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

A

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

0 HOURS.															
LAT.	31 <sup>m</sup>	32 <sup>m</sup>	33 <sup>m</sup>	34 <sup>m</sup>	35 <sup>m</sup>	36 <sup>m</sup>	37 <sup>m</sup>	38 <sup>m</sup>	39 <sup>m</sup>	40 <sup>m</sup>	41 <sup>m</sup>	42 <sup>m</sup>	43 <sup>m</sup>	44 <sup>m</sup>	45 <sup>m</sup>
	(7½°)	(8°)	(8½°)	(8¾°)	(8¾°)	(9°)	(9¼°)	(9½°)	(9¾°)	(10°)	(10¼°)	(10½°)	(10¾°)	(11°)	(11¼°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	128	124	120	117	113	110	107	104	102	099	097	094	092	090	088
2	257	248	241	234	227	220	214	209	203	198	193	188	184	180	176
3	385	373	361	351	340	331	322	313	305	297	290	283	276	270	263
4	514	498	482	468	454	442	429	418	407	397	387	377	368	360	352
5	643	623	603	585	568	552	537	523	509	496	484	472	461	450	440
6°	772	748	725	703	683	664	645	628	612	596	581	567	554	541	528
7	902	874	847	822	798	775	754	734	715	696	679	662	647	632	617
8	1033	1000	969	940	913	887	863	840	818	797	777	758	740	723	707
9	1164	1127	1092	1060	1029	1000	973	946	922	898	876	855	834	815	796
10	1296	1255	1216	1180	1146	1113	1083	1054	1026	1000	975	951	929	907	886
11°	1428	1383	1341	1301	1263	1227	1194	1162	1131	1102	1075	1049	1024	1000	977
12	1562	1512	1466	1422	1381	1342	1305	1270	1237	1205	1175	1147	1120	1094	1069
13	1696	1643	1592	1545	1500	1458	1418	1380	1344	1309	1277	1246	1216	1188	1161
14	1832	1774	1720	1668	1620	1574	1531	1490	1451	1414	1379	1345	1313	1283	1253
15	1969	1907	1848	1793	1741	1692	1645	1601	1559	1520	1482	1446	1411	1378	1347
16°	2107	2040	1978	1919	1863	1810	1761	1714	1669	1626	1586	1547	1510	1475	1442
17	2246	2175	2109	2046	1986	1930	1877	1827	1779	1734	1691	1650	1610	1573	1537
18	2387	2312	2241	2174	2111	2051	1995	1942	1891	1843	1797	1753	1711	1672	1633
19	2530	2450	2375	2304	2237	2174	2114	2058	2004	1953	1904	1858	1814	1771	1731
20	2674	2590	2510	2435	2365	2298	2235	2175	2118	2064	2013	1964	1917	1872	1830
21°	2821	2731	2647	2568	2494	2424	2357	2294	2234	2177	2123	2071	2022	1975	1930
22	2969	2875	2787	2703	2625	2551	2481	2414	2351	2291	2234	2180	2128	2079	2031
23	3119	3020	2928	2840	2758	2680	2606	2537	2470	2407	2347	2290	2236	2184	2134
24	3271	3168	3071	2979	2893	2811	2734	2661	2591	2525	2462	2402	2345	2291	2238
25	3426	3318	3216	3120	3030	2944	2863	2787	2714	2645	2579	2516	2456	2399	2344
26°	3584	3470	3364	3263	3169	3079	2995	2915	2838	2766	2697	2632	2569	2509	2452
27	3744	3625	3514	3409	3310	3217	3129	3045	2965	2890	2818	2749	2684	2621	2562
28	3907	3783	3667	3558	3455	3357	3265	3177	3094	3015	2940	2869	2801	2735	2673
29	4073	3944	3823	3709	3601	3500	3404	3312	3226	3144	3065	2991	2920	2852	2787
30	4242	4108	3982	3863	3751	3645	3545	3450	3360	3274	3193	3115	3041	2970	2903
31°	4415	4275	4144	4020	3904	3794	3689	3591	3497	3408	3323	3242	3165	3091	3021
32	4591	4446	4310	4181	4060	3945	3837	3734	3637	3544	3456	3371	3291	3215	3141
33	4772	4621	4479	4345	4219	4100	3988	3881	3779	3683	3591	3504	3421	3341	3265
34	4956	4799	4652	4513	4382	4259	4142	4031	3925	3825	3730	3639	3553	3470	3391
35	5145	4982	4829	4685	4549	4421	4299	4184	4075	3971	3872	3778	3688	3602	3520
36°	5339	5170	5011	4861	4720	4587	4461	4342	4228	4120	4018	3920	3827	3738	3653
37	5537	5362	5197	5042	4896	4758	4627	4503	4385	4274	4167	4066	3969	3877	3788
38	5741	5559	5388	5228	5076	4933	4797	4669	4547	4431	4321	4215	4115	4019	3928
39	5950	5762	5585	5418	5261	5113	4972	4839	4713	4593	4478	4369	4265	4166	4071
40	6166	5971	5787	5615	5452	5298	5152	5014	4883	4759	4640	4527	4420	4317	4218
41°	6387	6185	5995	5817	5648	5488	5338	5195	5059	4930	4807	4690	4579	4472	4370
42	6616	6407	6210	6025	5850	5685	5529	5381	5240	5106	4979	4858	4743	4632	4527
43	6852	6635	6431	6240	6059	5888	5726	5572	5427	5289	5157	5031	4912	4797	4688
44	7096	6871	6660	6462	6274	6097	5930	5771	5620	5477	5340	5210	5086	4968	4855
45	7348	7115	6897	6691	6497	6314	6140	5976	5820	5671	5530	5396	5267	5145	5027
46°	7609	7368	7142	6929	6728	6538	6358	6188	6026	5873	5727	5587	5454	5327	5206
47	7880	7630	7396	7175	6967	6771	6585	6408	6241	6082	5930	5786	5648	5517	5391
48	8161	7902	7660	7431	7216	7012	6819	6637	6463	6299	6142	5992	5850	5714	5583
49	8453	8185	7934	7697	7474	7263	7064	6874	6695	6524	6362	6207	6059	5918	5783
50	8757	8480	8219	7974	7743	7524	7318	7122	6936	6759	6590	6430	6277	6131	5991
51°	9074	8787	8517	8263	8023	7797	7583	7379	7187	7003	6829	6663	6504	6353	6208
52	9405	9107	8828	8564	8316	8081	7859	7649	7449	7259	7078	6906	6742	6585	6435
53	9751	9442	9152	8879	8622	8379	8148	7930	7723	7526	7339	7160	6990	6827	6672
54	10111	9793	9493	9210	8942	8690	8451	8225	8010	7806	7611	7426	7250	7081	6920
55	10499	10166	9850	9556	9279	9017	8769	8534	8311	8099	7898	7706	7522	7347	7180
56°	1089	1055	1022	9920	9632	9361	9103	8859	8628	8408	8199	7999	7809	7627	7453
57	1131	1096	1062	1030	1000	9722	9455	9202	8961	8733	8516	8308	8111	7922	7741
58	1176	1139	1104	1071	1040	1010	9826	9563	9313	9076	8850	8635	8429	8233	8045
59	1223	1184	1148	1114	1081	1051	1022	9945	9686	9439	9204	8980	8766	8562	8367
60	1273	1232	1195	1159	1125	1094	1064	1035	1008	9823	9578	9345	9123	8911	8708
61°	1326	1284	1244	1207	1172	1139	1108	1078	1050	1023	9977	9734	9502	9281	9070
62	1382	1338	1297	1258	1222	1187	1155	1124	1095	1067	1040	1015	9906	9695	9485
63	1442	1396	1354	1313	1275	1239	1205	1173	1142	1113	1085	1059	1034	1010	9877
64	1507	1459	1414	1372	1332	1295	1259	1225	1193	1163	1134	1106	1080	1055	1031
65	1576	1526	1479	1435	1393	1354	1317	1282	1248	1216	1186	1157	1130	1103	1078
	29 <sup>m</sup>	28 <sup>m</sup>	27 <sup>m</sup>	26 <sup>m</sup>	25 <sup>m</sup>	24 <sup>m</sup>	23 <sup>m</sup>	22 <sup>m</sup>	21 <sup>m</sup>	20 <sup>m</sup>	19 <sup>m</sup>	18 <sup>m</sup>	17 <sup>m</sup>	16 <sup>m</sup>	15 <sup>m</sup>
	(172½°)	(172°)	(171½°)	(171¼°)	(171¼°)	(171°)	(170¾°)	(170¾°)	(170¼°)	(170°)	(169¾°)	(169¾°)	(169¼°)	(169°)	(168¾°)

II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	0 HOURS.														
		m 31 (7½°)	m 32 (8°)	m 33 (8½°)	m 34 (8½°)	m 35 (8¾°)	m 36 (9°)	m 37 (9¼°)	m 38 (9½°)	m 39 (9¾°)	m 40 (10°)	m 41 (10¼°)	m 42 (10½°)	m 43 (10¾°)	m 44 (11°)	m 45 (11¼°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	4.79	4.64	4.50	4.37	4.25	4.13	4.02	3.92	3.82	3.72	3.63	3.55	3.46	3.39	3.31
0.5	PROCYON . . .	7.12	6.90	6.69	6.49	6.31	6.13	5.97	5.81	5.67	5.53	5.39	5.27	5.14	5.03	4.92
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	8.13	7.88	7.64	7.42	7.21	7.01	6.82	6.65	6.48	6.32	6.16	6.02	5.88	5.75	5.62
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	9.62	9.32	9.04	8.77	8.52	8.29	8.07	7.86	7.66	7.47	7.29	7.12	6.95	6.80	6.65
0.3	RIGEL . . .	1.084	1.050	1.019	9.89	9.61	9.34	9.09	8.86	8.63	8.42	8.22	8.02	7.84	7.66	7.49
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	1.122	1.087	1.054	1.024	9.95	9.67	9.41	9.17	8.93	8.71	8.50	8.30	8.11	7.93	7.76
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	1.176	1.140	1.106	1.073	1.043	1.014	9.87	9.61	9.37	9.14	8.92	8.71	8.50	8.31	8.13
2.4	ENIF . . .	1.230	1.192	1.156	1.122	1.090	1.060	1.032	1.005	9.79	9.55	9.32	9.10	8.89	8.69	8.50
1.2	SPICA . . .	1.393	1.350	1.309	1.271	1.235	1.201	1.169	1.138	1.109	1.082	1.056	1.031	1.007	9.85	9.63
1.4	REGULUS . . .	1.638	1.587	1.539	1.494	1.452	1.412	1.374	1.338	1.304	1.272	1.241	1.212	1.184	1.158	1.132
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	1.662	1.610	1.562	1.516	1.473	1.433	1.394	1.358	1.323	1.291	1.260	1.230	1.202	1.175	1.149
2.6	MARKAB . . .	1.941	1.881	1.824	1.771	1.721	1.673	1.628	1.586	1.546	1.507	1.471	1.436	1.403	1.372	1.342
2.2	DENEbola . . .	2.005	1.943	1.884	1.829	1.778	1.729	1.682	1.638	1.597	1.557	1.520	1.484	1.450	1.417	1.386
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	2.170	2.102	2.039	1.979	1.923	1.870	1.820	1.773	1.728	1.685	1.644	1.605	1.569	1.533	1.500
2.0	ALHENA . . .	2.194	2.126	2.062	2.002	1.945	1.892	1.841	1.793	1.747	1.704	1.663	1.624	1.587	1.551	1.517
-1.4	SIRIUS . . .	2.208	2.139	2.075	2.014	1.957	1.903	1.852	1.804	1.758	1.715	1.673	1.634	1.596	1.560	1.526
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	2.486	2.409	2.337	2.268	2.204	2.143	2.086	2.031	1.980	1.931	1.884	1.840	1.798	1.757	1.719
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	2.656	2.573	2.496	2.423	2.354	2.289	2.228	2.170	2.115	2.062	2.013	1.965	1.920	1.877	1.836
2.5	ALGEIRA . . .	2.750	2.665	2.584	2.509	2.438	2.371	2.307	2.247	2.190	2.136	2.084	2.035	1.988	1.944	1.901
2.0	HAMEL . . .	3.146	3.048	2.957	2.870	2.789	2.712	2.639	2.571	2.505	2.443	2.384	2.328	2.275	2.223	2.175
1.1	ANTARES . . .	3.651	3.537	3.431	3.330	3.236	3.147	3.063	2.983	2.907	2.835	2.766	2.701	2.639	2.580	2.523
2.3	σ <i>Sagittarii</i> . . .	3.684	3.570	3.463	3.361	3.266	3.176	3.091	3.010	2.934	2.861	2.792	2.726	2.664	2.604	2.547
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	3.787	3.669	3.559	3.455	3.357	3.264	3.177	3.094	3.015	2.941	2.870	2.802	2.738	2.676	2.618
1.1	POLLUX . . .	3.988	3.864	3.747	3.638	3.535	3.437	3.345	3.258	3.175	3.097	3.022	2.951	2.883	2.818	2.756
1.9	NATH . . .	4.030	3.905	3.787	3.677	3.573	3.474	3.381	3.293	3.209	3.130	3.054	2.982	2.914	2.848	2.786
1.5	ADARA . . .	4.083	3.956	3.837	3.725	3.619	3.519	3.425	3.336	3.251	3.171	3.094	3.021	2.952	2.885	2.822
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	4.308	4.174	4.048	3.930	3.819	3.713	3.614	3.520	3.430	3.345	3.265	3.188	3.114	3.044	2.978
2.0	CASTOR . . .	4.653	4.509	4.373	4.245	4.125	4.011	3.904	3.802	3.705	3.614	3.526	3.443	3.364	3.289	3.216
2.7	PHACT . . .	5.026	4.870	4.723	4.585	4.455	4.332	4.216	4.106	4.002	3.903	3.809	3.719	3.634	3.552	3.474
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	5.084	4.926	4.777	4.638	4.506	4.382	4.265	4.154	4.048	3.948	3.853	3.762	3.675	3.593	3.514
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	5.210	5.048	4.896	4.753	4.618	4.491	4.371	4.257	4.149	4.046	3.948	3.855	3.767	3.682	3.601
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	5.364	5.197	5.041	4.893	4.755	4.624	4.500	4.382	4.271	4.165	4.065	3.969	3.878	3.791	3.707
0.2	VEGA . . .	5.939	5.755	5.581	5.418	5.265	5.120	4.982	4.852	4.729	4.612	4.501	4.395	4.294	4.197	4.105
2.2	ALMACH . . .	6.642	6.436	6.242	6.060	5.888	5.726	5.572	5.427	5.289	5.158	5.033	4.915	4.802	4.694	4.591
2.4	α <i>Phœnicis</i> . . .	6.879	6.665	6.464	6.276	6.098	5.930	5.771	5.620	5.477	5.342	5.213	5.090	4.973	4.861	4.755
2.1	θ <i>Scorpii</i> . . .	6.899	6.685	6.484	6.294	6.116	5.947	5.788	5.637	5.494	5.358	5.228	5.105	4.988	4.876	4.769
1.5	ARIDED . . .	7.396	7.166	6.950	6.747	6.556	6.375	6.204	6.043	5.889	5.743	5.605	5.473	5.347	5.227	5.112
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	7.651	7.414	7.191	6.981	6.783	6.596	6.419	6.251	6.093	5.942	5.798	5.662	5.532	5.407	5.289
1.9	α <i>Gruis</i> . . .	8.077	7.826	7.591	7.369	7.160	6.963	6.776	6.599	6.432	6.273	6.121	5.977	5.840	5.708	5.583
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	8.684	8.414	8.161	7.923	7.698	7.486	7.285	7.095	6.915	6.744	6.581	6.426	6.278	6.137	6.003
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	8.779	8.506	8.250	8.009	7.782	7.568	7.365	7.173	6.991	6.818	6.653	6.496	6.347	6.204	6.068
2.4	ETANIN . . .	9.323	9.033	8.761	8.506	8.264	8.037	7.821	7.617	7.424	7.240	7.065	6.899	6.740	6.589	6.444
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	9.714	9.412	9.129	8.862	8.611	8.373	8.149	7.936	7.735	7.543	7.361	7.188	7.023	6.865	6.714
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	10.99	10.65	10.33	10.03	9.742	9.473	9.219	8.979	8.751	8.534	8.328	8.132	7.945	7.767	7.596
2.1	α <i>Pavonis</i> . . .	11.44	11.09	10.75	10.44	10.14	9.864	9.600	9.350	9.112	8.887	8.672	8.468	8.273	8.087	7.910
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	11.75	11.39	11.04	10.72	10.42	10.13	9.858	9.601	9.357	9.125	8.905	8.695	8.495	8.305	8.122
2.5	TUREIS . . .	12.27	11.89	11.53	11.20	10.88	10.58	10.29	10.03	9.771	9.530	9.300	9.081	8.872	8.673	8.482
1.7	β <i>Crucis</i> . . .	12.41	12.03	11.66	11.32	11.00	10.70	10.41	10.14	9.883	9.638	9.406	9.184	8.973	8.771	8.579
1.2	β <i>Centauri</i> . . .	12.79	12.39	12.02	11.67	11.34	11.02	10.73	10.45	10.18	9.931	9.691	9.463	9.245	9.037	8.839
2.0	DUBHE . . .	14.12	13.68	13.27	12.88	12.52	12.17	11.84	11.54	11.24	10.96	10.70	10.45	10.21	9.978	9.759
1½	α <i>Crucis</i> . . .	14.27	13.83	13.41	13.02	12.65	12.30	11.97	11.66	11.36	11.08	10.82	10.56	10.32	10.09	9.865
2.2	α <i>Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	19.16	18.57	18.01	17.48	16.99	16.52	16.08	15.66	15.26	14.88	14.52	14.18	13.85	13.54	13.25
2.0	β <i>Argus</i> . . .	19.63	19.02	18.45	17.91	17.40	16.92	16.47	16.04	15.63	15.24	14.88	14.53	14.19	13.87	13.57
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	26.86	26.02	25.24	24.50	23.81	23.15	22.53	21.94	21.39	20.86	20.35	19.87	19.42	18.98	18.56
		m 29 (17¼°)	m 28 (17½°)	m 27 (17¾°)	m 26 (17½°)	m 25 (17¼°)	m 24 (17½°)	m 23 (17¼°)	m 22 (17½°)	m 21 (17¼°)	m 20 (17½°)	m 19 (16¾°)	m 18 (16½°)	m 17 (16¼°)	m 16 (16½°)	m 15 (16¾°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

0 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 46 (111°)	<sup>m</sup> 47 (111½°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (112°)	<sup>m</sup> 49 (112½°)	<sup>m</sup> 50 (113°)	<sup>m</sup> 51 (113½°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (114°)	<sup>m</sup> 53 (114½°)	<sup>m</sup> 54 (115°)	<sup>m</sup> 55 (115½°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (116°)	<sup>m</sup> 57 (116½°)	<sup>m</sup> 58 (117°)	<sup>m</sup> 59 (117½°)	<sup>m</sup> 60 (118°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	086	084	082	080	079	077	076	074	073	071	070	069	067	066	065
2	172	168	164	161	158	154	151	148	145	143	140	138	135	133	130
3	258	252	247	241	236	232	227	223	218	214	210	206	203	199	196
4	344	336	329	322	315	309	303	297	291	286	280	275	270	266	261
5	430	421	412	403	395	387	379	372	364	358	351	344	338	332	327
6°	517	505	494	484	474	464	455	446	438	430	422	414	406	399	392
7	604	590	578	566	554	543	532	521	511	502	492	483	475	466	458
8	691	676	661	647	634	621	609	597	585	574	564	553	543	534	525
9	778	761	745	729	714	700	686	673	660	647	635	624	612	602	591
10	867	848	830	812	795	779	764	749	734	721	707	694	682	670	658
11°	955	935	914	895	877	859	842	826	810	794	780	765	752	738	725
12	1045	1022	1000	979	959	939	921	903	885	869	853	837	822	807	793
13	1135	1110	1086	1063	1041	1020	1000	980	962	943	926	909	893	877	862
14	1225	1199	1173	1148	1125	1102	1080	1059	1039	1019	1000	982	964	947	931
15	1317	1288	1261	1234	1209	1184	1161	1138	1116	1095	1075	1055	1036	1018	1000
16°	1409	1379	1349	1321	1293	1267	1242	1218	1194	1172	1150	1129	1109	1089	1070
17	1503	1470	1438	1408	1379	1351	1324	1298	1273	1249	1226	1204	1182	1161	1141
18	1597	1562	1529	1496	1466	1436	1407	1380	1353	1328	1303	1279	1256	1234	1213
19	1692	1655	1620	1586	1553	1522	1491	1462	1434	1407	1381	1356	1331	1308	1285
20	1789	1750	1712	1676	1642	1609	1577	1546	1516	1487	1460	1433	1407	1382	1358
21°	1887	1845	1806	1768	1731	1696	1663	1630	1599	1569	1540	1511	1484	1458	1433
22	1986	1942	1901	1861	1822	1786	1750	1716	1683	1651	1620	1591	1562	1535	1508
23	2086	2041	1997	1955	1915	1876	1839	1803	1768	1735	1702	1671	1641	1612	1584
24	2188	2141	2095	2051	2008	1968	1928	1891	1855	1819	1786	1753	1722	1691	1662
25	2292	2242	2194	2148	2103	2061	2020	1980	1942	1906	1870	1836	1803	1771	1740
26°	2397	2345	2295	2246	2200	2155	2113	2071	2032	1993	1956	1920	1886	1853	1820
27	2504	2450	2397	2347	2298	2252	2207	2164	2122	2082	2044	2006	1970	1935	1902
28	2613	2556	2501	2449	2398	2350	2303	2258	2215	2173	2133	2094	2056	2020	1984
29	2725	2665	2608	2553	2500	2450	2401	2354	2309	2265	2223	2183	2143	2105	2069
30	2838	2776	2716	2659	2604	2552	2501	2452	2405	2359	2316	2273	2232	2193	2155
31°	2953	2889	2827	2767	2710	2655	2603	2552	2503	2456	2410	2366	2323	2282	2242
32	3071	3004	2940	2878	2819	2762	2707	2654	2603	2554	2506	2460	2416	2373	2332
33	3192	3122	3055	2991	2929	2870	2813	2758	2705	2654	2605	2557	2511	2467	2424
34	3315	3243	3173	3107	3043	2981	2922	2865	2810	2756	2705	2656	2608	2562	2517
35	3442	3366	3294	3225	3158	3094	3033	2974	2917	2862	2808	2757	2708	2660	2613
36°	3571	3493	3418	3346	3277	3211	3147	3086	3026	2969	2914	2861	2809	2760	2711
37	3704	3623	3545	3471	3399	3330	3264	3200	3139	3080	3022	2967	2914	2862	2812
38	3840	3756	3676	3598	3524	3453	3384	3318	3254	3193	3134	3076	3021	2968	2916
39	3980	3893	3810	3730	3653	3579	3508	3439	3373	3309	3248	3189	3131	3076	3022
40	4124	4034	3948	3865	3785	3708	3635	3564	3495	3429	3365	3304	3245	3187	3132
41°	4273	4179	4090	4004	3921	3842	3765	3692	3621	3552	3487	3423	3361	3302	3244
42	4426	4329	4236	4147	4061	3979	3900	3824	3750	3680	3611	3545	3482	3420	3360
43	4583	4483	4387	4295	4206	4121	4039	3960	3884	3811	3740	3672	3606	3542	3480
44	4747	4643	4543	4448	4356	4268	4183	4101	4022	3946	3873	3802	3734	3668	3604
45	4915	4808	4705	4606	4511	4419	4331	4247	4165	4087	4011	3938	3867	3798	3732
46°	5090	4979	4872	4769	4671	4576	4485	4398	4313	4232	4153	4077	4004	3933	3865
47	5271	5156	5045	4939	4837	4739	4645	4554	4467	4382	4301	4222	4147	4073	4002
48	5459	5339	5225	5115	5010	4908	4811	4717	4626	4539	4454	4373	4294	4218	4145
49	5654	5531	5412	5298	5189	5084	4983	4885	4792	4701	4614	4530	4448	4369	4293
50	5858	5730	5607	5489	5376	5267	5162	5061	4964	4870	4780	4693	4608	4527	4448
51°	6070	5937	5810	5688	5570	5457	5349	5244	5144	5047	4953	4862	4775	4690	4609
52	6291	6154	6022	5895	5773	5657	5544	5436	5331	5231	5134	5040	4949	4862	4777
53	6523	6380	6243	6112	5986	5865	5748	5636	5528	5423	5322	5225	5131	5040	4953
54	6765	6617	6475	6339	6208	6083	5962	5845	5733	5625	5520	5420	5322	5228	5137
55	7020	6866	6719	6578	6442	6312	6186	6065	5949	5836	5728	5623	5522	5424	5330
56°	7287	7128	6975	6828	6687	6552	6422	6296	6175	6059	5946	5838	5733	5631	5533
57	7569	7403	7244	7092	6946	6805	6670	6540	6414	6293	6176	6063	5954	5849	5747
58	7866	7694	7529	7371	7219	7072	6932	6796	6666	6540	6419	6301	6188	6078	5973
59	8180	8001	7830	7665	7507	7355	7209	7068	6932	6801	6675	6553	6431	6321	6211
60	8513	8327	8149	7977	7813	7655	7502	7356	7215	7078	6947	6820	6697	6579	6464
61°	8867	8673	8487	8309	8138	7973	7814	7662	7514	7373	7236	7103	6976	6852	6733
62	9244	9042	8848	8662	8483	8312	8146	7987	7834	7686	7543	7405	7272	7143	7019
63	9647	9436	9233	9039	8853	8673	8501	8335	8175	8021	7872	7728	7589	7455	7325
64	1008	9857	9646	9443	9248	9061	8881	8707	8540	8379	8223	8073	7928	7788	7652
65	1054	1031	1009	9877	9673	9477	9289	9107	8933	8764	8601	8444	8292	8145	8003
	<sup>m</sup> 14 (168½°)	<sup>m</sup> 13 (168¼°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (168°)	<sup>m</sup> 11 (167¾°)	<sup>m</sup> 10 (167½°)	<sup>m</sup> 9 (167¼°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (167°)	<sup>m</sup> 7 (166¾°)	<sup>m</sup> 6 (166½°)	<sup>m</sup> 5 (166¼°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (166°)	<sup>m</sup> 3 (165¾°)	<sup>m</sup> 2 (165½°)	<sup>m</sup> 1 (165¼°)	<sup>m</sup> 0 (165°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	0 HOURS.														
		m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
		46 (11½°)	47 (11¾°)	48 (12°)	49 (12¼°)	50 (12½°)	51 (12¾°)	52 (13°)	53 (13¼°)	54 (13½°)	55 (13¾°)	56 (14°)	57 (14¼°)	58 (14½°)	59 (14¾°)	60 (15°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	324	317	311	305	299	293	287	282	277	272	267	263	258	254	250
0.5	PROCVON . . .	481	471	462	452	443	435	427	419	411	404	397	390	383	377	371
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	550	539	528	517	507	497	488	479	470	461	453	446	438	431	424
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	650	637	624	611	599	588	576	566	555	546	536	527	518	509	501
0.3	RIGEL . . .	733	718	703	689	675	662	650	638	626	615	604	594	584	574	565
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	759	743	728	713	699	686	673	660	648	637	625	615	604	594	585
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	796	779	763	748	733	719	705	692	680	667	656	644	634	623	613
2.4	ENIF . . .	832	814	798	782	766	751	737	724	710	698	686	674	662	651	641
1.2	SPICA . . .	942	922	904	885	868	851	835	820	805	790	777	763	750	738	726
1.4	REGULUS . . .	1'108	1'085	1'062	1'041	1'021	1'001	982	964	946	929	913	897	882	868	853
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	1'124	1'101	1'078	1'056	1'036	1'016	996	978	960	943	926	911	895	880	866
2.6	MARKAB . . .	1'313	1'285	1'259	1'234	1'209	1'186	1'164	1'142	1'121	1'101	1'082	1'063	1'045	1'028	1'011
2.2	DENEbola . . .	1'356	1'328	1'301	1'274	1'249	1'225	1'202	1'180	1'158	1'138	1'118	1'099	1'080	1'062	1'045
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	1'468	1'437	1'407	1'379	1'352	1'326	1'301	1'277	1'253	1'231	1'209	1'189	1'169	1'149	1'130
2.0	ALHENA . . .	1'484	1'453	1'423	1'395	1'367	1'341	1'316	1'291	1'268	1'245	1'223	1'202	1'182	1'162	1'143
-1.4	SIRIUS . . .	1'493	1'462	1'432	1'403	1'376	1'349	1'323	1'299	1'275	1'253	1'231	1'209	1'189	1'169	1'150
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	1'682	1'646	1'613	1'580	1'549	1'519	1'490	1'463	1'436	1'411	1'386	1'362	1'339	1'317	1'295
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	1'796	1'759	1'722	1'688	1'655	1'623	1'592	1'562	1'534	1'507	1'480	1'455	1'430	1'407	1'384
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	1'860	1'821	1'784	1'748	1'713	1'680	1'649	1'618	1'589	1'560	1'533	1'507	1'481	1'457	1'433
2.0	HAMEL . . .	2'128	2'083	2'041	2'000	1'960	1'922	1'886	1'851	1'817	1'785	1'754	1'724	1'694	1'666	1'639
1.1	ANTARES . . .	2'469	2'417	2'368	2'320	2'274	2'231	2'188	2'148	2'109	2'071	2'035	2'000	1'966	1'934	1'902
2.3	σ <i>Sagittarii</i> . . .	2'492	2'440	2'390	2'342	2'296	2'251	2'209	2'168	2'128	2'090	2'054	2'018	1'984	1'952	1'920
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	2'561	2'508	2'456	2'407	2'359	2'314	2'270	2'228	2'187	2'148	2'111	2'075	2'039	2'006	1'973
1.1	POLLUX . . .	2'697	2'641	2'586	2'534	2'484	2'436	2'390	2'346	2'303	2'262	2'223	2'184	2'148	2'112	2'078
1.9	NATH . . .	2'726	2'669	2'614	2'561	2'511	2'463	2'416	2'371	2'328	2'287	2'246	2'208	2'171	2'135	2'100
1.5	ADARA . . .	2'762	2'704	2'648	2'595	2'544	2'495	2'448	2'402	2'358	2'316	2'276	2'237	2'199	2'162	2'127
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	2'914	2'853	2'794	2'738	2'684	2'632	2'582	2'534	2'488	2'444	2'401	2'360	2'320	2'282	2'244
2.0	CASTOR . . .	3'147	3'081	3'018	2'957	2'899	2'843	2'789	2'738	2'688	2'640	2'594	2'549	2'506	2'465	2'424
2.7	PHACT . . .	3'399	3'328	3'260	3'194	3'131	3'071	3'013	2'957	2'903	2'851	2'801	2'753	2'707	2'662	2'619
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	3'439	3'366	3'297	3'231	3'167	3'106	3'047	2'991	2'937	2'884	2'834	2'785	2'738	2'693	2'649
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	3'524	3'450	3'379	3'311	3'246	3'183	3'123	3'065	3'010	2'956	2'904	2'854	2'806	2'759	2'715
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	3'628	3'552	3'479	3'409	3'342	3'277	3'215	3'156	3'098	3'043	2'990	2'938	2'889	2'841	2'795
0.2	VEGA . . .	4'017	3'933	3'852	3'775	3'700	3'629	3'560	3'494	3'431	3'369	3'310	3'254	3'199	3'146	3'094
2.2	ALMACH . . .	4'493	4'398	4'308	4'221	4'138	4'058	3'982	3'908	3'837	3'768	3'702	3'639	3'577	3'518	3'461
2.4	α <i>Phœnicis</i> . . .	4'653	4'555	4'462	4'372	4'286	4'203	4'124	4'047	3'974	3'903	3'834	3'768	3'705	3'643	3'584
2.1	θ <i>Scorpii</i> . . .	4'667	4'569	4'475	4'385	4'299	4'216	4'136	4'059	3'985	3'914	3'846	3'780	3'716	3'654	3'595
1.5	ARIDED . . .	5'002	4'897	4'797	4'700	4'608	4'519	4'433	4'351	4'272	4'196	4'122	4'052	3'983	3'917	3'853
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	5'175	5'067	4'963	4'863	4'767	4'675	4'587	4'502	4'420	4'341	4'265	4'192	4'121	4'053	3'987
1.9	α <i>Gruis</i> . . .	5'463	5'349	5'239	5'134	5'032	4'935	4'842	4'752	4'666	4'583	4'502	4'425	4'350	4'278	4'208
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	5'874	5'751	5'633	5'519	5'411	5'306	5'206	5'109	5'016	4'927	4'841	4'757	4'677	4'600	4'525
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	5'938	5'813	5'694	5'580	5'470	5'364	5'263	5'165	5'071	4'981	4'894	4'809	4'728	4'650	4'574
2.4	ETANIN . . .	6'306	6'174	6'047	5'925	5'809	5'696	5'589	5'485	5'385	5'289	5'197	5'107	5'021	4'938	4'857
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	6'570	6'432	6'300	6'174	6'052	5'935	5'823	5'715	5'611	5'511	5'415	5'321	5'232	5'145	5'061
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	7'433	7'277	7'128	6'984	6'847	6'715	6'588	6'466	6'348	6'235	6'126	6'020	5'919	5'821	5'726
2.1	α <i>Pavonis</i> . . .	7'740	7'578	7'422	7'273	7'130	6'992	6'860	6'733	6'610	6'492	6'379	6'269	6'163	6'061	5'962
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	7'948	7'781	7'621	7'468	7'321	7'180	7'044	6'914	6'788	6'667	6'550	6'437	6'329	6'224	6'122
2.5	TUREIS . . .	8'300	8'126	7'959	7'799	7'646	7'498	7'356	7'220	7'089	6'962	6'840	6'723	6'609	6'500	6'394
1.7	β <i>Crucis</i> . . .	8'395	8'219	8'050	7'888	7'733	7'583	7'440	7'302	7'169	7'041	6'918	6'799	6'684	6'574	6'467
1.2	β <i>Centauri</i> . . .	8'650	8'468	8'294	8'127	7'967	7'814	7'666	7'524	7'387	7'255	7'128	7'006	6'887	6'773	6'663
2.0	DUBHE . . .	9'550	9'350	9'158	8'974	8'797	8'627	8'464	8'307	8'156	8'010	7'870	7'735	7'604	7'478	7'356
1½	α <i>Crucis</i> . . .	9'654	9'451	9'257	9'071	8'892	8'721	8'556	8'397	8'245	8'097	7'956	7'819	7'687	7'559	7'436
2.2	α <i>Tri. Austr.</i> . . .	12'96	12'69	12'43	12'18	11'94	11'71	11'49	11'27	11'07	10'87	10'68	10'50	10'32	10'15	9'984
2.0	β <i>Argus</i> . . .	13'28	13'00	12'73	12'48	12'23	11'99	11'77	11'55	11'34	11'14	10'94	10'75	10'57	10'40	10'23
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	18'17	17'78	17'42	17'07	16'73	16'41	16'10	15'80	15'51	15'24	14'97	14'71	14'46	14'22	13'99
		m 14 (168½°)	m 13 (168¼°)	m 12 (168°)	m 11 (167¾°)	m 10 (167½°)	m 9 (167¼°)	m 8 (167°)	m 7 (166¾°)	m 6 (166½°)	m 5 (166¼°)	m 4 (166°)	m 3 (165¾°)	m 2 (165½°)	m 1 (165¼°)	m 0 (165°)

## II HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

I HOUR.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 2 (15½°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (16°)	<sup>m</sup> 6 (16½°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (17°)	<sup>m</sup> 10 (17½°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (18°)	<sup>m</sup> 14 (18½°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (19°)	<sup>m</sup> 18 (19½°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (20°)	<sup>m</sup> 22 (20½°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (21°)	<sup>m</sup> 26 (21½°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (22°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (22½°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'063	'061	'059	'057	'055	'054	'052	'051	'049	'048	'047	'046	'044	'043	'042
2	'126	'122	'118	'114	'111	'108	'104	'101	'099	'096	'093	'091	'089	'086	'084
3	'189	'183	'177	'171	'166	'161	'157	'152	'148	'144	'140	'137	'133	'130	'127
4	'252	'244	'236	'229	'222	'215	'209	'203	'198	'192	'187	'182	'178	'173	'169
5	'315	'305	'295	'286	'277	'269	'262	'254	'247	'240	'234	'228	'222	'217	'211
6°	'379	'367	'355	'344	'333	'323	'314	'305	'297	'289	'281	'274	'267	'260	'254
7	'443	'428	'415	'402	'389	'378	'367	'357	'347	'337	'328	'320	'312	'304	'296
8	'507	'490	'474	'460	'446	'433	'420	'408	'397	'386	'376	'366	'357	'348	'339
9	'571	'552	'535	'518	'502	'487	'473	'460	'447	'435	'424	'413	'402	'392	'382
10	'636	'615	'595	'577	'559	'543	'527	'512	'498	'484	'472	'459	'448	'436	'426
11°	'701	'678	'656	'636	'616	'598	'581	'565	'549	'534	'520	'506	'493	'481	'469
12	'766	'741	'718	'695	'674	'654	'635	'617	'600	'584	'569	'554	'540	'526	'513
13	'832	'805	'779	'755	'732	'711	'690	'670	'652	'634	'618	'601	'586	'571	'557
14	'899	'870	'842	'816	'791	'767	'745	'724	'704	'685	'667	'650	'633	'617	'602
15	'966	'934	'905	'876	'850	'825	'801	'778	'757	'736	'717	'698	'680	'663	'647
16°	1'034	1'000	'968	'938	'909	'883	'857	'833	'810	'788	'767	'747	'728	'710	'692
17	1'102	1'066	1'032	1'000	'970	'941	'914	'888	'863	'840	'818	'796	'776	'757	'738
18	1'172	1'133	1'097	1'063	1'031	1'000	'971	'944	'918	'893	'869	'846	'825	'804	'784
19	1'242	1'201	1'162	1'126	1'092	1'060	1'029	1'000	'972	'946	'921	'897	'874	'852	'831
20	1'312	1'269	1'229	1'190	1'154	1'120	1'088	1'057	1'028	1'000	'973	'948	'924	'901	'879
21°	1'384	1'339	1'296	1'256	1'217	1'181	1'147	1'115	1'084	1'055	1'027	1'000	'974	'950	'927
22	1'457	1'409	1'364	1'322	1'281	1'243	1'208	1'173	1'141	1'110	1'081	1'053	1'026	1'000	'975
23	1'531	1'480	1'433	1'388	1'346	1'306	1'269	1'233	1'199	1'166	1'135	1'106	1'078	1'051	1'025
24	1'605	1'553	1'503	1'456	1'412	1'370	1'331	1'293	1'257	1'223	1'191	1'160	1'130	1'102	1'075
25	1'681	1'626	1'574	1'525	1'479	1'435	1'394	1'354	1'317	1'281	1'247	1'215	1'184	1'154	1'126
26°	1'759	1'701	1'647	1'595	1'547	1'501	1'458	1'416	1'377	1'340	1'305	1'271	1'238	1'207	1'177
27	1'837	1'777	1'720	1'667	1'616	1'568	1'523	1'480	1'439	1'400	1'363	1'327	1'294	1'261	1'230
28	1'917	1'854	1'795	1'739	1'686	1'636	1'589	1'544	1'502	1'461	1'422	1'385	1'350	1'316	1'284
29	1'999	1'933	1'871	1'813	1'758	1'706	1'657	1'610	1'565	1'523	1'483	1'444	1'407	1'372	1'338
30	2'082	2'013	1'949	1'888	1'831	1'777	1'726	1'677	1'630	1'586	1'544	1'504	1'466	1'429	1'394
31°	2'167	2'095	2'028	1'965	1'906	1'849	1'796	1'745	1'697	1'651	1'607	1'565	1'525	1'487	1'451
32	2'253	2'179	2'110	2'044	1'982	1'923	1'868	1'815	1'765	1'717	1'671	1'628	1'586	1'547	1'509
33	2'342	2'265	2'192	2'124	2'060	1'999	1'941	1'886	1'834	1'784	1'737	1'692	1'649	1'607	1'568
34	2'432	2'352	2'277	2'206	2'139	2'076	2'016	1'959	1'905	1'853	1'804	1'757	1'712	1'669	1'628
35	2'525	2'442	2'364	2'290	2'221	2'155	2'093	2'034	1'977	1'924	1'873	1'824	1'778	1'733	1'690
36°	2'620	2'534	2'453	2'376	2'304	2'236	2'171	2'110	2'052	1'996	1'943	1'893	1'844	1'798	1'754
37	2'717	2'628	2'544	2'465	2'390	2'319	2'252	2'188	2'128	2'070	2'015	1'963	1'913	1'865	1'819
38	2'817	2'725	2'638	2'555	2'478	2'405	2'335	2'269	2'206	2'147	2'090	2'036	1'984	1'934	1'887
39	2'920	2'824	2'734	2'649	2'568	2'492	2'420	2'352	2'287	2'225	2'166	2'110	2'056	2'004	1'955
40	3'026	2'926	2'833	2'745	2'661	2'582	2'508	2'437	2'370	2'305	2'244	2'186	2'130	2'077	2'026
41°	3'135	3'032	2'935	2'843	2'757	2'675	2'598	2'525	2'455	2'388	2'325	2'265	2'207	2'152	2'099
42	3'247	3'140	3'040	2'945	2'856	2'771	2'691	2'615	2'543	2'474	2'408	2'346	2'286	2'229	2'174
43	3'363	3'252	3'148	3'050	2'958	2'870	2'787	2'708	2'633	2'562	2'494	2'429	2'367	2'308	2'251
44	3'482	3'368	3'260	3'159	3'063	2'972	2'886	2'805	2'727	2'653	2'583	2'516	2'452	2'390	2'331
45	3'606	3'487	3'376	3'271	3'172	3'078	2'989	2'904	2'824	2'747	2'675	2'605	2'539	2'475	2'414
46°	3'734	3'611	3'496	3'387	3'284	3'187	3'095	3'007	2'924	2'845	2'770	2'698	2'629	2'563	2'500
47	3'867	3'740	3'620	3'508	3'401	3'300	3'205	3'114	3'028	2'946	2'868	2'794	2'722	2'654	2'589
48	4'005	3'873	3'749	3'633	3'522	3'418	3'319	3'225	3'136	3'051	2'970	2'893	2'819	2'749	2'681
49	4'148	4'012	3'884	3'763	3'649	3'540	3'438	3'341	3'249	3'161	3'077	2'997	2'920	2'847	2'777
50	4'297	4'156	4'023	3'898	3'780	3'668	3'562	3'461	3'365	3'274	3'187	3'105	3'025	2'950	2'877
51°	4'453	4'307	4'169	4'039	3'917	3'801	3'691	3'586	3'487	3'393	3'303	3'217	3'135	3'056	2'981
52	4'615	4'464	4'321	4'187	4'059	3'939	3'825	3'717	3'614	3'517	3'423	3'334	3'249	3'168	3'090
53	4'785	4'628	4'480	4'341	4'209	4'084	3'966	3'854	3'747	3'646	3'549	3'457	3'369	3'285	3'204
54	4'963	4'800	4'647	4'502	4'365	4'236	4'114	3'997	3'887	3'782	3'681	3'586	3'494	3'407	3'323
55	5'150	4'981	4'821	4'671	4'530	4'395	4'268	4'148	4'033	3'924	3'820	3'720	3'626	3'535	3'448
56°	5'346	5'170	5'005	4'849	4'702	4'563	4'431	4'306	4'187	4'073	3'965	3'862	3'764	3'669	3'579
57	5'553	5'370	5'198	5'037	4'884	4'739	4'602	4'472	4'348	4'231	4'119	4'011	3'909	3'811	3'718
58	5'771	5'581	5'403	5'234	5'076	4'925	4'783	4'648	4'519	4'397	4'280	4'169	4'063	3'961	3'864
59	6'001	5'804	5'619	5'444	5'278	5'122	4'974	4'833	4'700	4'573	4'451	4'336	4'225	4'119	4'018
60	6'246	6'040	5'847	5'665	5'493	5'331	5'177	5'030	4'891	4'759	4'633	4'512	4'397	4'287	4'182
61°	6'505	6'291	6'090	5'901	5'722	5'552	5'392	5'239	5'094	4'957	4'825	4'700	4'580	4'465	4'355
62	6'782	6'559	6'349	6'150	5'965	5'788	5'621	5'462	5'311	5'167	5'030	4'899	4'775	4'655	4'540
63	7'077	6'844	6'626	6'429	6'225	6'040	5'866	5'700	5'542	5'392	5'249	5'113	4'982	4'858	4'738
64	7'393	7'150	6'922	6'706	6'503	6'310	6'128	5'955	5'790	5'633	5'484	5'341	5'205	5'075	4'950
65	7'733	7'479	7'240	7'014	6'802	6'600	6'409	6'228	6'056	5'892	5'736	5'587	5'444	5'308	5'177
	<sup>m</sup> 58 (164½°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (164°)	<sup>m</sup> 54 (163½°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (163°)	<sup>m</sup> 50 (162½°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (162°)	<sup>m</sup> 46 (161½°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (161°)	<sup>m</sup> 42 (160½°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (160°)	<sup>m</sup> 38 (159½°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (159°)	<sup>m</sup> 34 (158½°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (158°)	<sup>m</sup> 30 (157½°)

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	I HOUR.														
		m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
		2 (15½°)	4 (16°)	6 (16½°)	8 (17°)	10 (17½°)	12 (18°)	14 (18½°)	16 (19°)	18 (19½°)	20 (20°)	22 (20½°)	24 (21°)	26 (21½°)	28 (22°)	30 (22½°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	.242	.234	.228	.221	.215	.209	.204	.198	.194	.189	.185	.180	.176	.173	.169
0.5	PROCYON . . .	.359	.348	.338	.328	.319	.311	.302	.295	.287	.281	.274	.268	.262	.256	.251
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	.410	.398	.386	.375	.365	.355	.346	.337	.329	.321	.313	.306	.299	.293	.287
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	.485	.470	.457	.444	.431	.420	.409	.398	.388	.379	.370	.362	.354	.346	.339
0.3	RIGEL . . .	.547	.530	.515	.500	.486	.473	.461	.449	.438	.427	.417	.408	.399	.390	.382
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	.566	.549	.533	.518	.503	.490	.477	.465	.453	.442	.432	.422	.413	.404	.395
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	.594	.576	.559	.543	.528	.513	.500	.487	.475	.464	.453	.443	.433	.423	.415
2.4	ENIF . . .	.621	.602	.584	.567	.552	.537	.523	.509	.497	.485	.474	.463	.453	.443	.433
1.2	SPICA . . .	.703	.682	.661	.643	.625	.608	.592	.577	.563	.549	.536	.524	.513	.501	.491
1.4	REGULUS . . .	.827	.801	.778	.756	.735	.715	.696	.678	.662	.646	.631	.616	.603	.590	.577
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	.839	.813	.789	.767	.745	.725	.706	.688	.671	.655	.640	.625	.612	.598	.586
2.6	MARKAB . . .	.979	.950	.922	.895	.870	.847	.825	.804	.784	.765	.747	.730	.714	.699	.684
2.2	DENEbola . . .	1.012	.981	.952	.925	.899	.875	.852	.831	.810	.791	.772	.755	.738	.722	.707
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	1.095	1.061	1.030	1.001	.973	.947	.922	.899	.876	.855	.835	.816	.798	.781	.765
2.0	ALHENA . . .	1.107	1.074	1.042	1.012	.984	.958	.933	.909	.887	.865	.845	.826	.807	.790	.773
1.4	SIRIUS . . .	1.114	1.080	1.048	1.018	.990	.963	.938	.914	.892	.870	.850	.831	.812	.795	.778
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	1.255	1.216	1.181	1.147	1.115	1.085	1.057	1.030	1.004	.980	.957	.936	.915	.895	.876
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	1.340	1.299	1.261	1.225	1.191	1.159	1.129	1.100	1.073	1.047	1.023	.999	.977	.956	.936
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	1.388	1.345	1.306	1.268	1.233	1.200	1.169	1.139	1.111	1.084	1.059	1.035	1.012	.990	.969
2.0	HAMEL . . .	1.588	1.539	1.494	1.451	1.411	1.373	1.337	1.303	1.271	1.240	1.211	1.184	1.158	1.133	1.109
1.1	ANTARES . . .	1.842	1.786	1.733	1.684	1.637	1.593	1.551	1.512	1.475	1.439	1.406	1.374	1.343	1.314	1.286
2.3	σ <i>Sagittarii</i> . . .	1.859	1.803	1.749	1.699	1.652	1.608	1.566	1.526	1.488	1.453	1.419	1.386	1.356	1.326	1.298
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	1.911	1.853	1.798	1.747	1.698	1.652	1.609	1.568	1.530	1.493	1.458	1.425	1.393	1.363	1.334
1.1	POLLUX . . .	2.012	1.951	1.893	1.839	1.788	1.740	1.695	1.652	1.611	1.572	1.535	1.500	1.467	1.435	1.405
1.9	NATH . . .	2.034	1.972	1.914	1.859	1.807	1.759	1.713	1.669	1.628	1.589	1.552	1.517	1.483	1.451	1.420
1.5	ADARA . . .	2.060	1.997	1.939	1.883	1.831	1.782	1.735	1.691	1.649	1.610	1.572	1.536	1.502	1.470	1.439
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	2.174	2.107	2.045	1.987	1.932	1.880	1.831	1.784	1.740	1.698	1.659	1.621	1.585	1.551	1.518
2.0	CASTOR . . .	2.348	2.277	2.209	2.146	2.087	2.031	1.978	1.927	1.880	1.835	1.792	1.751	1.712	1.675	1.640
2.7	PHACT . . .	2.536	2.459	2.386	2.318	2.254	2.193	2.136	2.082	2.030	1.982	1.935	1.891	1.849	1.809	1.771
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	2.565	2.487	2.414	2.345	2.280	2.218	2.160	2.106	2.054	2.004	1.958	1.913	1.870	1.830	1.791
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	2.629	2.549	2.474	2.403	2.336	2.274	2.214	2.158	2.105	2.054	2.006	1.960	1.917	1.875	1.836
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	2.707	2.624	2.547	2.474	2.405	2.341	2.279	2.222	2.167	2.115	2.065	2.018	1.973	1.931	1.890
0.2	VEGA . . .	2.997	2.906	2.820	2.739	2.663	2.592	2.524	2.460	2.399	2.342	2.287	2.235	2.185	2.138	2.093
2.2	ALMACH . . .	3.352	3.249	3.154	3.063	2.979	2.898	2.823	2.751	2.683	2.619	2.558	2.499	2.444	2.391	2.341
2.4	α <i>Phenicis</i> . . .	3.471	3.365	3.266	3.173	3.085	3.002	2.923	2.849	2.779	2.712	2.649	2.588	2.531	2.476	2.424
2.1	θ <i>Scorpii</i> . . .	3.481	3.375	3.276	3.182	3.094	3.011	2.932	2.858	2.787	2.720	2.657	2.596	2.539	2.484	2.431
1.5	ARIDED . . .	3.732	3.618	3.511	3.411	3.317	3.227	3.143	3.063	2.988	2.916	2.848	2.783	2.721	2.662	2.606
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	3.861	3.743	3.633	3.529	3.431	3.339	3.252	3.169	3.091	3.017	2.946	2.879	2.815	2.754	2.696
1.9	α <i>Gruis</i> . . .	4.076	3.952	3.835	3.725	3.622	3.525	3.433	3.346	3.263	3.185	3.110	3.039	2.972	2.908	2.846
1.9	MIRPACK . . .	4.382	4.249	4.123	4.005	3.894	3.790	3.691	3.597	3.508	3.424	3.344	3.268	3.195	3.126	3.060
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	4.430	4.295	4.168	4.049	3.937	3.831	3.731	3.636	3.547	3.461	3.380	3.303	3.230	3.160	3.094
2.4	ETANIN . . .	4.704	4.561	4.427	4.300	4.181	4.068	3.962	3.862	3.766	3.676	3.590	3.508	3.430	3.356	3.285
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	4.902	4.752	4.612	4.480	4.356	4.239	4.128	4.023	3.924	3.830	3.740	3.655	3.574	3.497	3.423
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	5.545	5.376	5.218	5.069	4.928	4.796	4.670	4.552	4.439	4.333	4.232	4.135	4.043	3.956	3.872
2.1	α <i>Pavonis</i> . . .	5.774	5.578	5.433	5.278	5.132	4.994	4.863	4.740	4.623	4.512	4.406	4.306	4.210	4.119	4.032
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	5.929	5.749	5.579	5.420	5.270	5.128	4.994	4.867	4.747	4.633	4.525	4.422	4.324	4.230	4.141
2.5	TUREIS . . .	6.192	6.004	5.826	5.660	5.503	5.355	5.215	5.083	4.957	4.838	4.725	4.618	4.515	4.417	4.324
1.7	β <i>Crucis</i> . . .	6.263	6.072	5.893	5.724	5.566	5.416	5.275	5.141	5.014	4.893	4.779	4.670	4.567	4.468	4.373
1.2	β <i>Centauri</i> . . .	6.453	6.256	6.072	5.898	5.735	5.580	5.435	5.297	5.166	5.042	4.924	4.812	4.705	4.603	4.506
2.0	DUBHE . . .	7.125	6.908	6.704	6.512	6.332	6.161	6.000	5.848	5.704	5.567	5.437	5.313	5.195	5.083	4.975
1.3	α <i>Crucis</i> . . .	7.202	6.983	6.777	6.583	6.400	6.228	6.066	5.912	5.766	5.627	5.496	5.371	5.251	5.138	5.029
2.2	α <i>Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	9.669	9.375	9.098	8.838	8.593	8.362	8.144	7.937	7.741	7.555	7.379	7.211	7.051	6.898	6.752
2.0	β <i>Argus</i> . . .	9.906	9.604	9.320	9.054	8.803	8.566	8.343	8.131	7.930	7.740	7.559	7.387	7.223	7.067	6.917
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	13.55	13.14	12.75	12.39	12.04	11.72	11.41	11.12	10.85	10.59	10.34	10.11	9.882	9.668	9.464
		m 58 (164½°)	m 56 (164°)	m 54 (163½°)	m 52 (163°)	m 50 (162½°)	m 48 (162°)	m 46 (161½°)	m 44 (161°)	m 42 (160½°)	m 40 (160°)	m 38 (159½°)	m 36 (159°)	m 34 (158½°)	m 32 (158°)	m 30 (157½°)

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

I HOUR.																
LAT.	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	
	(23°)	(23½°)	(24°)	(24½°)	(25°)	(25½°)	(26°)	(26½°)	(27°)	(27½°)	(28°)	(28½°)	(29°)	(29½°)	(30°)	
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	
1	041	040	039	038	037	037	036	035	034	034	033	032	031	031	030	
2	082	080	078	077	075	073	072	070	068	067	066	064	063	062	060	
3	123	121	118	115	112	110	107	105	103	101	099	097	095	093	091	
4	165	161	157	153	150	147	143	140	137	134	132	129	126	124	121	
5	206	201	197	192	188	183	179	175	172	168	165	161	158	155	152	
6°	248	242	236	231	225	220	215	211	206	202	198	194	190	186	182	
7	289	282	276	269	263	257	252	246	241	236	231	226	222	217	213	
8	331	323	316	308	301	295	288	282	276	270	264	259	254	248	243	
9	373	364	356	348	340	332	325	318	311	304	298	292	286	280	274	
10	415	406	396	387	378	370	362	354	346	339	332	325	318	312	305	
11°	458	447	437	427	417	408	399	390	381	373	366	358	351	344	337	
12	501	489	477	466	456	446	436	426	417	408	400	391	383	376	368	
13	544	531	519	507	495	484	473	463	453	443	434	425	416	408	400	
14	587	573	560	547	535	523	511	500	489	479	469	459	450	441	432	
15	631	616	602	588	575	562	549	537	526	515	504	494	483	474	464	
16°	676	659	644	629	615	601	588	575	563	551	539	528	517	507	497	
17	720	703	687	671	656	641	627	613	600	587	575	563	552	540	530	
18	765	747	730	713	697	681	666	652	638	624	611	598	586	574	563	
19	811	792	773	756	738	722	706	691	676	661	648	634	621	609	596	
20	858	837	817	799	781	763	746	730	714	699	685	670	657	643	630	
21°	904	883	862	842	823	805	787	770	753	737	722	707	693	678	665	
22	952	929	907	887	866	847	828	810	793	776	760	744	729	714	700	
23	1000	976	953	931	910	890	870	851	833	815	798	782	766	750	735	
24	1049	1024	1000	977	955	933	913	893	874	855	837	820	803	787	771	
25	1099	1072	1047	1023	1000	978	956	935	915	896	877	859	841	824	808	
26°	1149	1122	1095	1070	1046	1023	1000	978	957	937	917	898	880	862	845	
27	1200	1172	1144	1118	1093	1068	1045	1022	1000	979	958	938	919	901	883	
28	1253	1223	1194	1167	1140	1115	1090	1066	1044	1021	1000	979	959	940	921	
29	1306	1275	1245	1216	1189	1162	1137	1112	1088	1065	1043	1021	1000	980	960	
30	1360	1328	1297	1267	1238	1210	1184	1158	1133	1109	1086	1063	1042	1020	1000	
31°	1416	1382	1350	1318	1289	1260	1232	1205	1179	1154	1130	1107	1084	1062	1041	
32	1472	1437	1403	1371	1340	1310	1281	1253	1226	1200	1175	1151	1127	1104	1082	
33	1530	1494	1459	1425	1393	1362	1331	1303	1275	1248	1221	1196	1172	1148	1125	
34	1589	1551	1515	1480	1446	1414	1383	1353	1324	1296	1269	1242	1217	1192	1168	
35	1650	1610	1573	1536	1502	1468	1436	1404	1374	1345	1317	1290	1263	1238	1213	
36°	1712	1671	1632	1594	1558	1523	1490	1457	1426	1396	1366	1338	1311	1284	1258	
37	1775	1733	1693	1654	1616	1580	1545	1511	1479	1448	1417	1388	1359	1332	1305	
38	1841	1797	1755	1714	1675	1638	1602	1567	1533	1501	1469	1439	1409	1381	1353	
39	1908	1862	1819	1777	1737	1698	1660	1624	1589	1556	1523	1491	1461	1431	1403	
40	1977	1930	1885	1841	1799	1759	1720	1683	1647	1612	1578	1545	1514	1483	1453	
41°	2048	1999	1952	1907	1864	1822	1782	1744	1706	1670	1635	1601	1568	1536	1506	
42	2121	2071	2022	1976	1931	1888	1846	1806	1767	1730	1693	1658	1624	1591	1560	
43	2197	2145	2094	2046	2000	1955	1912	1870	1830	1791	1754	1717	1682	1648	1615	
44	2275	2221	2169	2119	2071	2025	1980	1937	1895	1855	1816	1779	1742	1707	1673	
45	2356	2300	2246	2194	2145	2097	2050	2006	1963	1921	1881	1842	1804	1767	1732	
46°	2440	2382	2326	2272	2221	2171	2123	2077	2032	1989	1948	1907	1868	1830	1794	
47	2526	2466	2409	2353	2300	2248	2199	2151	2105	2060	2017	1975	1935	1895	1857	
48	2616	2554	2494	2437	2382	2328	2277	2228	2180	2133	2089	2045	2004	1963	1924	
49	2710	2646	2584	2524	2467	2412	2359	2307	2258	2210	2164	2119	2075	2033	1992	
50	2808	2741	2677	2615	2556	2499	2443	2390	2339	2289	2241	2195	2150	2106	2064	
51°	2909	2840	2774	2710	2648	2589	2532	2477	2424	2372	2323	2274	2228	2183	2139	
52	3015	2944	2875	2809	2745	2683	2624	2567	2512	2459	2407	2357	2309	2262	2217	
53	3126	3052	2981	2912	2846	2782	2721	2662	2604	2549	2496	2444	2394	2346	2299	
54	3243	3165	3091	3020	2952	2886	2822	2761	2701	2644	2589	2535	2483	2433	2384	
55	3365	3285	3208	3134	3063	2994	2928	2864	2803	2743	2686	2630	2576	2524	2474	
56°	3493	3410	3330	3253	3179	3108	3040	2974	2910	2848	2788	2731	2675	2620	2568	
57	3628	3541	3459	3379	3302	3228	3157	3088	3022	2958	2896	2836	2778	2722	2667	
58	3770	3681	3594	3512	3432	3355	3281	3210	3141	3074	3010	2947	2887	2829	2772	
59	3921	3828	3738	3652	3569	3489	3412	3338	3266	3197	3130	3065	3002	2942	2883	
60	4080	3983	3890	3801	3714	3631	3551	3474	3399	3327	3258	3190	3125	3061	3000	
61°	4250	4149	4052	3959	3869	3782	3699	3618	3541	3466	3393	3323	3255	3189	3125	
62	4431	4325	4224	4127	4033	3943	3856	3772	3691	3613	3537	3464	3393	3324	3258	
63	4624	4514	4408	4307	4209	4115	4024	3936	3852	3770	3691	3615	3541	3469	3399	
64	4830	4715	4605	4499	4397	4299	4204	4112	4024	3939	3856	3776	3699	3624	3551	
65	5052	4932	4817	4706	4599	4496	4397	4301	4209	4120	4033	3950	3869	3790	3714	
	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2	0	
	(157°)	(156½°)	(156°)	(155½°)	(155°)	(154½°)	(154°)	(153½°)	(153°)	(152½°)	(152°)	(151½°)	(151°)	(150½°)	(150°)	

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	1 HOUR.														
		<sup>m</sup> <sub>32</sub> (23°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>34</sub> (23½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>36</sub> (24°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>38</sub> (24½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>40</sub> (25°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>42</sub> (25½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>44</sub> (26°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>46</sub> (26½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>48</sub> (27°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>50</sub> (27½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>52</sub> (28°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>54</sub> (28½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>56</sub> (29°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>58</sub> (29½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>60</sub> (30°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	165	162	159	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	138	135	133	131	129
0.5	PROCYON . . .	246	241	236	231	227	223	219	215	211	208	204	201	198	195	192
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	281	275	270	264	260	255	250	246	242	238	234	230	226	223	219
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	332	325	319	313	307	301	296	291	286	281	276	272	267	263	259
0.3	RIGEL . . .	374	367	359	353	346	340	333	328	322	317	311	306	302	297	292
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	387	379	372	365	358	351	345	339	333	328	322	317	312	307	303
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	406	398	390	383	375	368	362	356	349	344	338	332	327	322	317
2.4	ENIF . . .	424	416	408	400	392	385	378	372	365	359	353	348	342	337	332
1.2	SPICA . . .	481	471	462	453	445	436	429	421	414	407	400	394	387	381	376
1.4	REGULUS . . .	565	554	543	533	523	513	504	495	487	478	471	463	456	449	442
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	574	562	551	540	530	521	511	502	494	485	477	470	462	455	448
2.6	MARKAB . . .	670	656	643	631	619	608	597	587	577	567	558	549	540	532	523
2.2	DENEbola . . .	692	678	665	652	640	628	617	606	596	586	576	567	558	549	541
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	749	734	719	706	692	680	667	656	644	634	623	613	603	594	585
2.0	ALHENA . . .	757	742	728	714	700	687	675	663	652	641	630	620	610	601	592
-1.4	SIRIUS . . .	762	747	732	718	704	692	679	667	656	645	634	624	614	605	595
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	858	841	824	809	793	779	765	751	739	726	714	703	692	681	671
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	917	898	880	864	847	832	817	803	789	776	763	751	739	727	716
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	949	930	912	894	878	861	846	831	817	803	790	777	765	753	742
2.0	HAMEL . . .	1086	1064	1043	1023	1004	985	968	951	935	919	904	889	875	862	849
1.1	ANTARES . . .	1260	1235	1210	1187	1165	1143	1123	1103	1084	1066	1049	1032	1015	1000	985
2.3	σ <i>Sagittarii</i> . . .	1272	1246	1222	1198	1176	1154	1133	1114	1094	1076	1058	1041	1025	1009	994
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	1307	1281	1255	1231	1208	1186	1165	1144	1125	1106	1088	1070	1053	1037	1021
1.1	POLLUX . . .	1376	1349	1322	1297	1272	1249	1227	1205	1184	1165	1145	1127	1109	1092	1075
1.9	NATH . . .	1391	1363	1336	1311	1286	1262	1240	1218	1197	1177	1158	1139	1121	1104	1087
1.5	ADARA . . .	1409	1381	1354	1328	1303	1279	1256	1234	1213	1192	1173	1154	1136	1118	1101
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	1487	1457	1428	1401	1375	1349	1325	1302	1280	1258	1237	1217	1198	1180	1162
2.0	CASTOR . . .	1606	1574	1543	1513	1485	1458	1431	1406	1382	1359	1337	1315	1294	1274	1255
2.7	PHACT . . .	1735	1700	1666	1634	1604	1574	1546	1519	1493	1468	1444	1420	1398	1376	1355
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	1754	1719	1685	1653	1622	1592	1564	1536	1510	1485	1460	1437	1414	1392	1371
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	1798	1762	1727	1694	1662	1632	1603	1575	1548	1522	1497	1472	1449	1427	1405
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	1851	1814	1778	1744	1711	1680	1650	1621	1593	1566	1541	1516	1492	1469	1447
0.2	VEGA . . .	2050	2008	1969	1931	1895	1860	1827	1795	1764	1734	1706	1678	1652	1626	1602
2.2	ALMACH . . .	2292	2246	2202	2160	2119	2080	2043	2007	1973	1940	1908	1877	1847	1819	1791
2.4	α <i>Phœnicis</i> . . .	2374	2326	2281	2237	2195	2155	2116	2079	2043	2009	1976	1944	1913	1884	1855
2.1	θ <i>Scorpii</i> . . .	2381	2333	2287	2244	2201	2161	2122	2085	2049	2015	1982	1950	1919	1889	1861
1.5	ARIDED . . .	2552	2501	2452	2405	2360	2317	2275	2235	2197	2160	2124	2090	2057	2025	1995
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	2641	2588	2537	2488	2441	2397	2354	2312	2273	2235	2198	2162	2128	2095	2064
1.9	α <i>Cruis</i> . . .	2788	2732	2678	2627	2577	2530	2485	2441	2399	2359	2320	2283	2247	2212	2178
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	2997	2937	2879	2824	2771	2720	2671	2625	2579	2536	2494	2454	2416	2378	2342
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	3030	2969	2911	2855	2801	2750	2701	2653	2608	2564	2522	2481	2442	2404	2368
2.4	ETANIN . . .	3218	3153	3091	3032	2975	2920	2868	2818	2769	2723	2678	2635	2593	2553	2514
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	3352	3285	3220	3159	3099	3043	2988	2936	2885	2837	2790	2745	2702	2660	2620
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	3793	3716	3643	3574	3507	3442	3381	3321	3264	3209	3157	3106	3057	3009	2964
2.1	α <i>Pavonis</i> . . .	3949	3870	3794	3721	3651	3584	3520	3458	3399	3342	3287	3234	3183	3134	3086
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	4055	3974	3896	3821	3749	3681	3615	3551	3490	3432	3375	3321	3268	3218	3169
2.5	TUREIS . . .	4235	4150	4068	3990	3916	3844	3775	3709	3645	3584	3525	3468	3413	3361	3310
1.7	β <i>Cruis</i> . . .	4283	4197	4115	4036	3960	3888	3818	3751	3687	3625	3565	3508	3452	3399	3347
1.2	β <i>Centauri</i> . . .	4413	4325	4240	4158	4080	4006	3934	3865	3798	3735	3673	3614	3557	3502	3449
2.0	DUBHE . . .	4873	4775	4681	4591	4505	4423	4343	4267	4194	4123	4056	3990	3927	3867	3808
1½	α <i>Cruis</i> . . .	4926	4827	4732	4641	4554	4471	4390	4313	4239	4168	4100	4034	3970	3909	3849
2.2	α <i>Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	6613	6480	6353	6231	6114	6002	5895	5791	5692	5596	5504	5416	5330	5248	5168
2.0	β <i>Argus</i> . . .	6775	6639	6508	6383	6264	6149	6039	5933	5831	5733	5639	5548	5460	5376	5294
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	9269	9082	8904	8733	8570	8412	8262	8117	7977	7843	7714	7590	7470	7355	7243
		<sup>m</sup> <sub>28</sub> (157°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>26</sub> (156½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>24</sub> (156°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>22</sub> (155½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>20</sub> (155°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>18</sub> (154½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>16</sub> (154°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>14</sub> (153½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>12</sub> (153°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>10</sub> (152½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>8</sub> (152°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>6</sub> (151½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>4</sub> (151°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>2</sub> (150½°)	<sup>m</sup> <sub>0</sub> (150°)

## 10 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

2 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 2	<sup>m</sup> 4	<sup>m</sup> 6	<sup>m</sup> 8	<sup>m</sup> 10	<sup>m</sup> 12	<sup>m</sup> 14	<sup>m</sup> 16	<sup>m</sup> 18	<sup>m</sup> 20	<sup>m</sup> 22	<sup>m</sup> 24	<sup>m</sup> 26	<sup>m</sup> 28	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(30½°)	(31°)	(31½°)	(32°)	(32½°)	(33°)	(33½°)	(34°)	(34½°)	(35°)	(35½°)	(36°)	(36½°)	(37°)	(37½°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'030	'029	'028	'028	'027	'027	'026	'026	'025	'025	'024	'024	'024	'023	'023
2	'059	'058	'057	'056	'055	'054	'053	'052	'051	'050	'049	'048	'047	'046	'046
3	'089	'087	'086	'084	'082	'081	'079	'078	'076	'075	'073	'072	'071	'070	'068
4	'119	'116	'114	'112	'110	'108	'106	'104	'102	'100	'098	'096	'095	'093	'091
5	'149	'146	'143	'140	'137	'135	'132	'130	'127	'125	'123	'120	'118	'116	'114
6°	'178	'175	'172	'168	'165	'162	'159	'156	'153	'150	'147	'145	'142	'139	'137
7	'208	'204	'200	'196	'193	'189	'186	'182	'179	'175	'172	'169	'166	'163	'160
8	'239	'234	'229	'225	'221	'216	'212	'208	'204	'201	'197	'193	'190	'187	'183
9	'269	'264	'258	'253	'249	'244	'239	'235	'230	'226	'222	'218	'214	'210	'206
10	'299	'294	'288	'282	'277	'272	'266	'261	'257	'252	'247	'243	'238	'234	'230
11°	'330	'324	'317	'311	'305	'299	'294	'288	'283	'278	'273	'268	'263	'258	'253
12	'361	'354	'347	'340	'334	'327	'321	'315	'309	'304	'298	'293	'287	'282	'277
13	'392	'384	'377	'369	'362	'356	'349	'342	'336	'330	'324	'318	'312	'306	'301
14	'423	'415	'407	'399	'391	'384	'377	'370	'363	'356	'350	'343	'337	'331	'325
15	'455	'446	'437	'429	'421	'413	'405	'397	'390	'383	'376	'369	'362	'356	'349
16°	'487	'477	'468	'459	'450	'442	'433	'425	'417	'410	'402	'395	'388	'381	'374
17	'519	'509	'499	'489	'480	'471	'462	'453	'445	'437	'429	'421	'413	'406	'398
18	'552	'541	'530	'520	'510	'500	'491	'482	'473	'464	'456	'447	'439	'431	'423
19	'585	'573	'562	'551	'540	'530	'520	'510	'501	'492	'483	'474	'465	'457	'449
20	'618	'606	'594	'582	'571	'560	'550	'540	'530	'520	'510	'501	'492	'483	'474
21°	'652	'639	'626	'614	'603	'591	'580	'569	'559	'548	'538	'528	'519	'509	'500
22	'686	'672	'659	'647	'634	'622	'610	'599	'588	'577	'566	'556	'546	'536	'527
23	'721	'706	'693	'679	'666	'654	'641	'629	'618	'606	'595	'584	'574	'563	'553
24	'756	'741	'727	'713	'699	'686	'673	'660	'648	'636	'624	'613	'602	'591	'580
25	'792	'776	'761	'746	'732	'718	'705	'691	'678	'666	'654	'642	'630	'619	'608
26°	'828	'812	'796	'781	'766	'751	'737	'723	'710	'697	'684	'671	'659	'647	'636
27	'865	'848	'831	'815	'800	'785	'770	'755	'741	'728	'714	'701	'689	'676	'664
28	'903	'885	'868	'851	'835	'819	'803	'788	'774	'759	'745	'732	'719	'706	'693
29	'941	'922	'905	'887	'870	'854	'837	'822	'807	'792	'777	'763	'749	'736	'722
30	'980	'961	'942	'924	'906	'889	'872	'856	'840	'825	'809	'795	'780	'766	'752
31°	1'020	1'000	'981	'962	'943	'925	'908	'891	'874	'858	'842	'827	'812	'797	'783
32	1'061	1'040	1'020	1'000	'981	'962	'944	'926	'909	'892	'876	'860	'844	'829	'814
33	1'102	1'081	1'060	1'039	1'019	1'000	'981	'963	'945	'927	'910	'894	'878	'862	'846
34	1'145	1'123	1'101	1'079	1'059	1'039	1'019	1'000	'981	'963	'946	'928	'912	'895	'879
35	1'189	1'165	1'143	1'121	1'099	1'078	1'058	1'038	1'019	1'000	'982	'964	'946	'929	'913
36°	1'233	1'209	1'186	1'163	1'140	1'119	1'098	1'077	1'057	1'038	1'019	1'000	'982	'964	'947
37	1'279	1'254	1'230	1'206	1'183	1'160	1'138	1'117	1'096	1'076	1'056	1'037	1'018	1'000	'982
38	1'326	1'300	1'275	1'250	1'226	1'203	1'180	1'158	1'137	1'116	1'095	1'075	1'056	1'037	1'018
39	1'375	1'348	1'321	1'296	1'271	1'247	1'223	1'201	1'178	1'156	1'135	1'115	1'094	1'075	1'055
40	1'425	1'396	1'369	1'343	1'317	1'292	1'268	1'244	1'221	1'198	1'176	1'155	1'134	1'114	1'094
41°	1'476	1'447	1'419	1'391	1'365	1'339	1'313	1'289	1'265	1'241	1'219	1'196	1'175	1'154	1'133
42	1'529	1'499	1'469	1'441	1'413	1'387	1'360	1'335	1'310	1'286	1'262	1'239	1'217	1'195	1'173
43	1'583	1'552	1'522	1'492	1'464	1'436	1'409	1'383	1'357	1'332	1'307	1'283	1'260	1'237	1'215
44	1'639	1'607	1'576	1'545	1'516	1'487	1'459	1'432	1'405	1'379	1'354	1'329	1'305	1'282	1'259
45	1'698	1'664	1'632	1'600	1'570	1'540	1'511	1'483	1'455	1'428	1'402	1'376	1'351	1'327	1'303
46°	1'758	1'723	1'690	1'657	1'625	1'595	1'565	1'535	1'507	1'479	1'452	1'425	1'399	1'374	1'350
47	1'821	1'785	1'750	1'716	1'683	1'651	1'620	1'590	1'560	1'532	1'503	1'476	1'449	1'423	1'398
48	1'885	1'848	1'812	1'777	1'743	1'710	1'678	1'647	1'616	1'586	1'557	1'529	1'501	1'474	1'447
49	1'953	1'915	1'877	1'841	1'806	1'771	1'738	1'705	1'674	1'643	1'613	1'583	1'555	1'527	1'499
50	2'023	1'983	1'945	1'907	1'871	1'835	1'801	1'767	1'734	1'702	1'671	1'640	1'611	1'582	1'553
51°	2'096	2'055	2'015	1'976	1'938	1'902	1'866	1'831	1'797	1'764	1'731	1'700	1'669	1'639	1'609
52	2'173	2'130	2'089	2'048	2'009	1'971	1'934	1'898	1'862	1'828	1'794	1'762	1'730	1'699	1'668
53	2'253	2'209	2'166	2'124	2'083	2'043	2'005	1'967	1'931	1'895	1'860	1'827	1'793	1'761	1'729
54	2'337	2'291	2'246	2'203	2'160	2'119	2'079	2'041	2'003	1'966	1'930	1'894	1'860	1'827	1'794
55	2'425	2'377	2'331	2'286	2'242	2'199	2'158	2'117	2'078	2'040	2'002	1'966	1'930	1'895	1'861
56°	2'517	2'467	2'419	2'373	2'327	2'283	2'240	2'198	2'157	2'117	2'078	2'041	2'004	1'967	1'932
57	2'614	2'563	2'513	2'464	2'417	2'371	2'326	2'283	2'241	2'199	2'159	2'119	2'081	2'043	2'007
58	2'717	2'663	2'612	2'561	2'512	2'464	2'418	2'373	2'329	2'286	2'244	2'203	2'163	2'124	2'086
59	2'825	2'770	2'716	2'663	2'612	2'563	2'514	2'467	2'422	2'377	2'333	2'291	2'249	2'209	2'169
60	2'940	2'883	2'826	2'772	2'719	2'667	2'617	2'568	2'520	2'474	2'428	2'384	2'341	2'299	2'257
61°	3'063	3'002	2'944	2'887	2'832	2'778	2'726	2'675	2'625	2'576	2'529	2'483	2'438	2'394	2'351
62	3'193	3'130	3'069	3'010	2'952	2'896	2'841	2'788	2'736	2'686	2'637	2'589	2'542	2'496	2'451
63	3'332	3'266	3'203	3'142	3'081	3'022	2'965	2'910	2'856	2'803	2'751	2'701	2'652	2'604	2'558
64	3'481	3'412	3'346	3'281	3'218	3'157	3'098	3'040	2'983	2'928	2'874	2'822	2'771	2'721	2'672
65	3'641	3'569	3'500	3'432	3'366	3'302	3'240	3'179	3'120	3'063	3'006	2'952	2'898	2'846	2'795
	<sup>m</sup> 58	<sup>m</sup> 56	<sup>m</sup> 54	<sup>m</sup> 52	<sup>m</sup> 50	<sup>m</sup> 48	<sup>m</sup> 46	<sup>m</sup> 44	<sup>m</sup> 42	<sup>m</sup> 40	<sup>m</sup> 38	<sup>m</sup> 36	<sup>m</sup> 34	<sup>m</sup> 32	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(149½°)	(149°)	(148½°)	(148°)	(147½°)	(147°)	(146½°)	(146°)	(145½°)	(145°)	(144½°)	(144°)	(143½°)	(143°)	(142½°)

## 9 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	2 HOURS.														
		m 2 (30½°)	m 4 (31°)	m 6 (31½°)	m 8 (32°)	m 10 (32½°)	m 12 (33°)	m 14 (33½°)	m 16 (34°)	m 18 (34½°)	m 20 (35°)	m 22 (35½°)	m 24 (36°)	m 26 (36½°)	m 28 (37°)	m 30 (37½°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	128	125	124	122	120	119	117	116	114	113	111	110	109	107	106
0.5	PROCYON . . .	189	186	184	181	179	176	174	172	169	167	165	163	161	159	158
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	216	213	210	207	204	201	199	196	194	191	189	187	184	182	180
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	255	252	248	245	241	238	235	232	229	226	223	221	218	215	213
0.3	RIGEL . . .	288	284	280	276	272	268	265	261	258	255	252	249	246	243	240
1.0	ALTAIR. . . .	298	294	290	286	282	278	274	271	267	264	261	257	254	251	249
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	313	308	304	299	295	291	287	284	280	277	273	270	267	264	261
2.4	ENIF . . . .	327	322	317	313	309	305	300	297	293	289	286	282	279	276	272
1.2	SPICA . . . .	370	365	360	355	350	345	340	336	332	328	324	320	316	312	309
1.4	REGULUS . . .	435	429	423	417	411	406	400	395	390	385	380	376	371	367	363
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	442	435	429	423	417	412	406	401	396	391	386	381	377	372	368
2.6	MARKAB . . . .	516	508	501	494	487	481	474	468	462	456	451	445	440	435	430
2.2	DENEbola . . .	533	525	518	510	503	496	490	484	477	471	466	460	455	449	444
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	576	568	560	552	545	537	530	523	517	510	504	498	492	486	481
2.0	ALHIENA . . . .	583	575	566	558	551	543	536	529	522	516	510	503	497	492	486
1.4	SIRIUS . . . .	587	578	570	562	554	547	539	532	526	519	513	507	501	495	489
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	661	651	642	633	624	616	607	600	592	585	577	570	564	557	551
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	706	695	685	676	667	658	649	640	632	624	617	609	602	595	588
2.5	ALGEIBA . . . .	731	720	710	700	690	681	672	663	655	647	639	631	623	616	609
2.0	HAMEL . . . .	836	824	812	801	790	779	769	759	749	740	731	722	713	705	697
1.1	ANTARES . . . .	970	956	942	929	916	904	892	880	869	858	848	838	828	818	809
2.3	<i>σ Sagittarii</i> . . .	979	965	951	938	925	912	900	889	877	866	856	845	835	826	816
2.4	ALPHACCA . . . .	1006	991	977	964	950	938	925	913	902	890	879	869	858	849	839
1.1	POLLUX . . . .	1059	1044	1029	1015	1001	987	974	962	949	937	926	915	904	893	883
1.9	NATH . . . .	1071	1055	1040	1026	1011	998	985	972	960	948	936	925	914	903	893
1.5	ADARA . . . .	1085	1069	1054	1039	1025	1011	998	985	972	960	948	937	926	915	904
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	1145	1128	1112	1096	1081	1067	1052	1039	1026	1013	1000	988	977	965	954
2.0	CASTOR . . . .	1236	1218	1201	1184	1168	1152	1137	1122	1108	1094	1081	1068	1055	1043	1031
2.7	PHACT . . . .	1335	1316	1297	1279	1261	1244	1228	1212	1197	1182	1167	1153	1139	1126	1113
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	1351	1331	1312	1294	1276	1259	1242	1226	1210	1195	1181	1166	1153	1139	1126
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	1384	1364	1345	1326	1308	1290	1273	1256	1240	1225	1210	1195	1181	1167	1154
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	1425	1404	1384	1365	1346	1328	1310	1293	1277	1261	1246	1231	1216	1202	1188
0.2	VEGA . . . .	1578	1555	1533	1511	1491	1470	1451	1432	1414	1396	1379	1363	1346	1331	1316
2.2	ALMACH . . . .	1765	1739	1714	1690	1667	1645	1623	1602	1581	1562	1542	1524	1506	1488	1471
2.4	<i>α Phœnicis</i> . . . .	1828	1801	1775	1750	1726	1703	1681	1659	1638	1617	1597	1578	1559	1541	1524
2.1	θ SCORPII . . . .	1833	1806	1781	1756	1732	1708	1686	1664	1643	1622	1602	1583	1564	1546	1528
1.5	ARIDED. . . .	1965	1936	1909	1882	1856	1831	1807	1783	1761	1739	1717	1697	1677	1657	1638
0.2	CAPELLA . . . .	2033	2003	1975	1947	1920	1894	1869	1845	1822	1799	1777	1755	1735	1714	1695
1.9	<i>α Gruis</i> . . . .	2146	2115	2085	2055	2027	2000	1973	1948	1923	1899	1876	1853	1831	1810	1789
1.9	MIRFACK . . . .	2307	2274	2241	2210	2180	2150	2122	2094	2068	2042	2017	1992	1969	1946	1924
2.0	BENETNASCH. . . .	2333	2299	2266	2234	2203	2174	2145	2117	2090	2064	2039	2014	1990	1967	1945
2.4	ETANIN . . . .	2477	2441	2406	2372	2340	2308	2278	2248	2220	2192	2165	2139	2114	2089	2065
0.4	CANOPUS . . . .	2581	2543	2507	2472	2438	2405	2373	2342	2313	2284	2256	2229	2202	2177	2152
Var.	SCHIEDAR . . . .	2920	2877	2836	2797	2758	2721	2685	2650	2616	2584	2552	2521	2491	2462	2434
2.1	<i>α Pavonis</i> . . . .	3040	2996	2953	2912	2872	2833	2796	2760	2724	2690	2657	2625	2594	2564	2535
1.0	ACHERNAR . . . .	3122	3077	3033	2990	2949	2909	2871	2834	2798	2763	2729	2696	2664	2633	2603
2.5	TUREIS . . . .	3260	3213	3167	3123	3080	3038	2998	2959	2922	2885	2850	2815	2782	2750	2718
1.7	β CRUCIS . . . .	3298	3250	3203	3158	3115	3073	3032	2993	2955	2918	2882	2847	2814	2781	2749
1.2	β Centauri . . . .	3398	3348	3300	3254	3209	3166	3124	3084	3045	3006	2970	2934	2899	2865	2833
2.0	DUBHE . . . .	3751	3697	3644	3593	3544	3496	3450	3405	3362	3319	3279	3239	3201	3164	3128
1½	<i>α Crucis</i> . . . .	3792	3737	3684	3632	3582	3534	3487	3442	3398	3356	3314	3274	3236	3198	3162
2.2	<i>α Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	5091	5017	4946	4876	4809	4745	4682	4621	4562	4505	4450	4396	4344	4294	4245
2.0	β Argūs . . . .	5216	5140	5066	4995	4927	4860	4796	4734	4674	4615	4559	4504	4450	4399	4348
2.1	KOCHAB . . . .	7136	7032	6931	6834	6740	6650	6562	6477	6394	6314	6237	6161	6089	6018	5949
		m 58 (149½°)	m 56 (149°)	m 54 (148½°)	m 52 (148°)	m 50 (147½°)	m 48 (147°)	m 46 (146½°)	m 44 (146°)	m 42 (145½°)	m 40 (145°)	m 38 (144½°)	m 36 (144°)	m 34 (143½°)	m 32 (143°)	m 30 (142½°)

## 9 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

2 HOURS.															
LAT.	m 32 (38°)	m 34 (38½°)	m 36 (39°)	m 38 (39½°)	m 40 (40°)	m 42 (40½°)	m 44 (41°)	m 46 (41½°)	m 48 (42°)	m 50 (42½°)	m 52 (43°)	m 54 (43½°)	m 56 (44°)	m 58 (44½°)	m 60 (45°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'022	'022	'022	'021	'021	'020	'020	'020	'019	'019	'019	'018	'018	'018	'017
2	'045	'044	'043	'042	'042	'041	'040	'039	'039	'038	'037	'037	'036	'036	'035
3	'067	'066	'065	'064	'062	'061	'060	'059	'058	'057	'056	'055	'054	'053	'052
4	'090	'088	'086	'085	'083	'082	'080	'079	'078	'076	'075	'074	'072	'071	'070
5	'112	'110	'108	'106	'104	'102	'101	'099	'097	'095	'094	'092	'091	'089	'087
6°	'135	'132	'130	'128	'125	'123	'121	'119	'117	'115	'113	'111	'109	'107	'105
7	'157	'154	'152	'149	'146	'144	'141	'139	'136	'134	'132	'129	'127	'125	'123
8	'180	'177	'174	'170	'167	'165	'162	'159	'156	'153	'151	'148	'146	'143	'141
9	'203	'199	'196	'192	'189	'185	'182	'179	'176	'173	'170	'167	'164	'161	'158
10	'226	'222	'218	'214	'210	'206	'203	'199	'196	'192	'189	'186	'183	'179	'176
11°	'249	'244	'240	'236	'232	'228	'224	'220	'216	'212	'208	'205	'201	'198	'194
12	'272	'267	'262	'258	'253	'249	'245	'240	'236	'232	'228	'224	'220	'216	'213
13	'295	'290	'285	'280	'275	'270	'266	'261	'256	'252	'248	'243	'239	'235	'231
14	'319	'313	'308	'302	'297	'292	'287	'282	'277	'272	'267	'263	'258	'254	'249
15	'343	'337	'331	'325	'319	'314	'308	'303	'298	'292	'287	'282	'277	'273	'268
16°	'367	'360	'354	'348	'342	'336	'330	'324	'318	'313	'307	'302	'297	'292	'287
17	'391	'384	'378	'371	'364	'358	'352	'346	'340	'334	'328	'322	'317	'311	'306
18	'416	'408	'401	'394	'387	'380	'374	'367	'361	'355	'348	'342	'336	'331	'325
19	'441	'433	'425	'418	'410	'403	'396	'389	'382	'376	'369	'363	'357	'350	'344
20	'466	'458	'449	'442	'434	'426	'419	'411	'404	'397	'390	'384	'377	'370	'364
21°	'491	'483	'474	'466	'457	'449	'442	'434	'426	'419	'412	'405	'398	'391	'384
22	'517	'508	'499	'490	'481	'473	'465	'457	'449	'441	'433	'426	'418	'411	'404
23	'543	'534	'524	'515	'506	'497	'488	'480	'471	'463	'455	'447	'440	'432	'424
24	'570	'560	'550	'540	'531	'521	'512	'503	'494	'486	'477	'469	'461	'453	'445
25	'597	'586	'576	'566	'556	'546	'536	'527	'518	'509	'500	'491	'483	'475	'466
26°	'624	'613	'602	'592	'581	'571	'561	'551	'542	'532	'523	'514	'505	'496	'488
27	'652	'641	'629	'618	'607	'597	'586	'576	'566	'556	'546	'537	'528	'518	'510
28	'681	'668	'657	'645	'634	'623	'612	'601	'591	'580	'570	'560	'551	'541	'532
29	'709	'697	'685	'672	'661	'649	'638	'627	'616	'605	'594	'584	'574	'564	'554
30	'739	'726	'713	'700	'688	'676	'664	'653	'641	'630	'619	'608	'598	'588	'577
31°	'769	'755	'742	'729	'716	'704	'691	'679	'667	'656	'644	'633	'622	'611	'601
32	'800	'786	'772	'758	'745	'732	'719	'706	'694	'682	'670	'658	'646	'636	'625
33	'831	'816	'802	'788	'774	'760	'747	'734	'721	'709	'696	'684	'672	'661	'649
34	'863	'848	'833	'818	'804	'790	'776	'762	'749	'736	'723	'711	'698	'686	'675
35	'896	'880	'865	'849	'834	'820	'805	'791	'778	'764	'751	'738	'725	'713	'700
36°	'930	'913	'897	'881	'866	'851	'836	'821	'807	'793	'779	'766	'752	'739	'727
37	'965	'947	'931	'914	'898	'882	'867	'852	'837	'822	'808	'794	'780	'767	'754
38	'1'000	'982	'965	'948	'931	'915	'899	'883	'868	'853	'838	'823	'809	'795	'781
39	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'982	'965	'948	'932	'915	'899	'884	'868	'853	'839	'825	'811
40	'1'074	'1'055	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'982	'965	'948	'932	'916	'900	'884	'869	'854	'839
41°	'1'113	'1'093	'1'073	'1'055	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'965	'949	'932	'916	'900	'885	'869
42	'1'152	'1'132	'1'112	'1'092	'1'073	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'966	'949	'932	'916	'900
43	'1'194	'1'172	'1'152	'1'131	'1'111	'1'092	'1'073	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'966	'949	'933
44	'1'236	'1'214	'1'193	'1'171	'1'151	'1'131	'1'111	'1'092	'1'073	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000	'983	'966
45	'1'280	'1'257	'1'235	'1'213	'1'192	'1'171	'1'150	'1'130	'1'111	'1'091	'1'072	'1'054	'1'036	'1'018	'1'000
46°	'1'325	'1'302	'1'279	'1'256	'1'234	'1'212	'1'191	'1'170	'1'150	'1'130	'1'110	'1'091	'1'072	'1'054	'1'036
47	'1'373	'1'348	'1'324	'1'301	'1'278	'1'256	'1'234	'1'212	'1'191	'1'170	'1'150	'1'130	'1'110	'1'091	'1'072
48	'1'422	'1'396	'1'371	'1'347	'1'324	'1'300	'1'278	'1'255	'1'233	'1'212	'1'191	'1'170	'1'150	'1'130	'1'111
49	'1'472	'1'446	'1'421	'1'396	'1'371	'1'347	'1'323	'1'300	'1'278	'1'255	'1'234	'1'212	'1'191	'1'171	'1'150
50	'1'525	'1'498	'1'472	'1'446	'1'420	'1'395	'1'371	'1'347	'1'324	'1'301	'1'278	'1'256	'1'234	'1'213	'1'192
51°	'1'581	'1'552	'1'525	'1'498	'1'472	'1'446	'1'421	'1'396	'1'371	'1'348	'1'324	'1'301	'1'279	'1'257	'1'235
52	'1'638	'1'609	'1'581	'1'553	'1'525	'1'499	'1'472	'1'447	'1'422	'1'397	'1'373	'1'349	'1'325	'1'302	'1'280
53	'1'699	'1'668	'1'639	'1'610	'1'582	'1'554	'1'527	'1'500	'1'474	'1'448	'1'423	'1'398	'1'374	'1'350	'1'327
54	'1'762	'1'730	'1'700	'1'670	'1'640	'1'612	'1'583	'1'556	'1'529	'1'502	'1'476	'1'450	'1'425	'1'401	'1'376
55	'1'828	'1'795	'1'764	'1'732	'1'702	'1'672	'1'643	'1'614	'1'586	'1'559	'1'532	'1'505	'1'479	'1'453	'1'428
56°	'1'898	'1'864	'1'831	'1'798	'1'767	'1'736	'1'705	'1'676	'1'647	'1'618	'1'590	'1'562	'1'535	'1'509	'1'483
57	'1'971	'1'936	'1'902	'1'868	'1'835	'1'803	'1'771	'1'741	'1'710	'1'680	'1'651	'1'623	'1'595	'1'567	'1'540
58	'2'048	'2'012	'1'976	'1'941	'1'907	'1'874	'1'841	'1'809	'1'777	'1'746	'1'716	'1'686	'1'657	'1'629	'1'600
59	'2'130	'2'092	'2'055	'2'019	'1'983	'1'949	'1'915	'1'881	'1'848	'1'816	'1'785	'1'754	'1'723	'1'694	'1'664
60	'2'217	'2'177	'2'139	'2'101	'2'064	'2'028	'1'992	'1'958	'1'924	'1'890	'1'857	'1'825	'1'794	'1'763	'1'732
61°	'2'309	'2'268	'2'228	'2'188	'2'150	'2'112	'2'075	'2'039	'2'004	'1'969	'1'935	'1'901	'1'868	'1'836	'1'804
62	'2'407	'2'364	'2'323	'2'282	'2'241	'2'202	'2'164	'2'126	'2'089	'2'052	'2'017	'1'982	'1'948	'1'914	'1'881
63	'2'512	'2'467	'2'424	'2'381	'2'339	'2'298	'2'258	'2'218	'2'180	'2'142	'2'105	'2'068	'2'032	'1'997	'1'963
64	'2'624	'2'578	'2'532	'2'487	'2'443	'2'401	'2'359	'2'317	'2'277	'2'238	'2'199	'2'161	'2'123	'2'086	'2'050
65	'2'745	'2'696	'2'648	'2'601	'2'556	'2'511	'2'467	'2'424	'2'382	'2'340	'2'300	'2'260	'2'221	'2'182	'2'145
	m 28 (142°)	m 26 (141½°)	m 24 (141°)	m 22 (140½°)	m 20 (140°)	m 18 (139½°)	m 16 (139°)	m 14 (138½°)	m 12 (138°)	m 10 (137½°)	m 8 (137°)	m 6 (136½°)	m 4 (136°)	m 2 (135½°)	m 0 (135°)

## 9 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	2 HOURS.														
		m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
		32 (38°)	34 (38½°)	36 (39°)	38 (39½°)	40 (40°)	42 (40½°)	44 (41°)	46 (41½°)	48 (42°)	50 (42½°)	52 (43°)	54 (43½°)	56 (44°)	58 (44½°)	60 (45°)
2·7	MENKAR . . .	·105	·104	·103	·102	·101	·100	·099	·098	·097	·096	·095	·094	·093	·092	·091
0·5	PROCYON . . .	·156	·154	·152	·151	·149	·148	·146	·145	·143	·142	·141	·139	·138	·137	·136
1·9	BELLATRIX . . .	·178	·176	·174	·172	·171	·169	·167	·166	·164	·162	·161	·159	·158	·156	·155
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	·211	·208	·206	·204	·202	·200	·198	·196	·194	·192	·190	·188	·187	·185	·183
0·3	RIGEL . . .	·237	·235	·232	·230	·227	·225	·223	·221	·218	·216	·214	·212	·210	·209	·207
1·0	ALTAIR . . .	·246	·243	·240	·238	·235	·233	·231	·228	·226	·224	·222	·220	·218	·216	·214
2·7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	·258	·255	·252	·249	·247	·244	·242	·239	·237	·235	·233	·230	·228	·226	·224
2·4	ENIF . . .	·269	·266	·264	·261	·258	·255	·253	·250	·248	·245	·243	·241	·239	·237	·235
1·2	SPICA . . .	·305	·302	·299	·295	·292	·289	·286	·284	·281	·278	·275	·273	·270	·268	·266
1·4	REGULUS . . .	·359	·355	·351	·347	·344	·340	·337	·333	·330	·327	·324	·321	·318	·315	·312
2·2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	·364	·360	·356	·352	·349	·345	·342	·338	·335	·332	·329	·326	·323	·320	·317
2·6	MARKAB . . .	·425	·420	·416	·411	·407	·403	·399	·395	·391	·387	·384	·380	·377	·373	·370
2·2	DENEbola . . .	·439	·434	·430	·425	·421	·416	·412	·408	·404	·400	·396	·393	·389	·386	·382
1·0	ALDEBARAN . . .	·475	·470	·465	·460	·455	·451	·446	·442	·437	·433	·429	·425	·421	·417	·414
2·0	ALHENA . . .	·481	·475	·470	·465	·460	·456	·451	·447	·442	·438	·434	·430	·426	·422	·418
1·4	SIRIUS . . .	·484	·478	·473	·468	·463	·458	·454	·449	·445	·441	·437	·433	·429	·425	·421
2·1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	·545	·539	·533	·527	·522	·516	·511	·506	·501	·496	·492	·487	·483	·478	·474
0·0	ARCTURUS . . .	·582	·575	·569	·563	·557	·551	·546	·540	·535	·530	·525	·520	·516	·511	·506
2·5	ALGRIBA . . .	·602	·596	·589	·583	·577	·571	·565	·560	·554	·549	·544	·539	·534	·529	·524
2·0	HAMEL . . .	·689	·682	·674	·667	·660	·653	·647	·640	·634	·628	·622	·616	·611	·605	·600
1·1	ANTARES . . .	·800	·791	·782	·774	·766	·758	·750	·743	·736	·729	·722	·715	·709	·702	·696
2·3	σ <i>Sagittarii</i> . . .	·807	·798	·790	·781	·773	·765	·757	·750	·743	·735	·729	·722	·715	·709	·703
2·4	ALPHACCA . . .	·829	·820	·811	·803	·794	·786	·778	·771	·763	·756	·749	·742	·735	·729	·722
1·1	POLLUX . . .	·873	·864	·854	·845	·837	·828	·820	·812	·804	·796	·788	·781	·774	·767	·760
1·9	NATH . . .	·883	·873	·864	·854	·845	·837	·828	·820	·812	·804	·797	·790	·782	·775	·769
1·5	ADARA . . .	·894	·884	·875	·866	·857	·848	·839	·831	·823	·815	·807	·800	·793	·786	·779
1·3	FOMALHAUT . . .	·944	·933	·923	·913	·904	·894	·885	·877	·868	·860	·852	·844	·836	·829	·822
2·0	CASTOR . . .	1·019	1·008	·997	·987	·976	·966	·956	·947	·938	·929	·920	·912	·903	·895	·887
2·7	PHACT . . .	1·101	1·089	1·077	1·066	1·054	1·044	1·033	1·023	1·013	1·003	·994	·985	·976	·967	·958
2·1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	1·113	1·101	1·089	1·078	1·067	1·056	1·045	1·035	1·025	1·015	1·005	·996	·987	·978	·969
2·2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	1·141	1·129	1·116	1·105	1·093	1·082	1·071	1·060	1·050	1·040	1·030	1·021	1·011	1·002	·994
1·7	θ CENTAURI . . .	1·175	1·162	1·149	1·137	1·125	1·114	1·102	1·092	1·081	1·071	1·061	1·051	1·041	1·032	1·023
0·2	VEGA . . .	1·301	1·287	1·273	1·259	1·246	1·233	1·221	1·209	1·197	1·185	1·174	1·163	1·153	1·143	1·133
2·2	ALMACH . . .	1·455	1·439	1·423	1·408	1·393	1·379	1·365	1·352	1·339	1·326	1·313	1·301	1·289	1·278	1·267
2·4	α <i>Phaniciis</i> . . .	1·507	1·490	1·474	1·458	1·443	1·428	1·414	1·400	1·386	1·373	1·360	1·348	1·335	1·323	1·312
2·1	θ <i>Scorpii</i> . . .	1·511	1·495	1·478	1·463	1·447	1·433	1·418	1·404	1·390	1·377	1·364	1·352	1·339	1·327	1·316
1·5	ARIDED . . .	1·620	1·602	1·585	1·568	1·552	1·536	1·520	1·505	1·490	1·476	1·462	1·449	1·436	1·423	1·410
0·2	CAPELLA . . .	1·676	1·657	1·640	1·622	1·605	1·589	1·573	1·557	1·542	1·527	1·513	1·499	1·485	1·472	1·459
1·9	α <i>Gruis</i> . . .	1·769	1·750	1·731	1·712	1·695	1·677	1·660	1·644	1·628	1·612	1·597	1·582	1·568	1·554	1·540
1·9	MIRFACK . . .	1·902	1·881	1·861	1·841	1·822	1·803	1·785	1·767	1·750	1·733	1·717	1·701	1·686	1·671	1·656
2·0	BENETNASCH . . .	1·923	1·902	1·881	1·861	1·842	1·823	1·804	1·787	1·769	1·752	1·736	1·720	1·704	1·689	1·674
2·4	ETANIN . . .	2·042	2·020	1·998	1·976	1·956	1·936	1·916	1·897	1·879	1·861	1·843	1·826	1·810	1·794	1·778
0·4	CANOPUS . . .	2·128	2·104	2·081	2·059	2·038	2·017	1·997	1·977	1·958	1·939	1·921	1·903	1·886	1·869	1·852
Var.	SCHIEDAR . . .	2·407	2·381	2·355	2·330	2·305	2·282	2·259	2·236	2·215	2·194	2·173	2·153	2·133	2·114	2·096
2·1	α <i>Pavonis</i> . . .	2·506	2·479	2·452	2·426	2·401	2·376	2·352	2·329	2·306	2·284	2·263	2·242	2·221	2·202	2·182
1·0	ACHERNAR . . .	2·574	2·545	2·518	2·491	2·465	2·440	2·415	2·391	2·368	2·345	2·323	2·302	2·281	2·261	2·241
2·5	TUREIS . . .	2·688	2·658	2·629	2·602	2·574	2·548	2·522	2·497	2·473	2·449	2·426	2·404	2·382	2·361	2·340
1·7	β <i>Crucis</i> . . .	2·718	2·689	2·659	2·631	2·604	2·577	2·551	2·526	2·501	2·477	2·454	2·431	2·409	2·388	2·367
1·2	β <i>Centauri</i> . . .	2·801	2·770	2·740	2·711	2·683	2·655	2·628	2·602	2·577	2·552	2·529	2·505	2·482	2·460	2·439
2·0	DUBHE . . .	3·093	3·059	3·025	2·993	2·962	2·932	2·902	2·873	2·845	2·818	2·792	2·766	2·741	2·716	2·693
1½	α <i>Crucis</i> . . .	3·126	3·092	3·058	3·026	2·994	2·964	2·934	2·905	2·876	2·849	2·822	2·796	2·771	2·746	2·722
2·2	α <i>Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	4·197	4·151	4·106	4·062	4·020	3·979	3·939	3·900	3·862	3·825	3·789	3·754	3·720	3·687	3·654
2·0	β <i>Argūs</i> . . .	4·300	4·252	4·206	4·162	4·118	4·076	4·035	3·995	3·956	3·918	3·881	3·846	3·811	3·777	3·744
2·1	KOCHAB . . .	5·883	5·818	5·755	5·694	5·634	5·576	5·520	5·466	5·412	5·361	5·310	5·261	5·214	5·167	5·122
		m 28 (142°)	m 26 (141½°)	m 24 (141°)	m 22 (140½°)	m 20 (140°)	m 18 (139½°)	m 16 (139°)	m 14 (138½°)	m 12 (138°)	m 10 (137½°)	m 8 (137°)	m 6 (136½°)	m 4 (136°)	m 2 (135½°)	m 0 (135°)

## 9 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

3 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 2	<sup>m</sup> 4	<sup>m</sup> 6	<sup>m</sup> 8	<sup>m</sup> 10	<sup>m</sup> 12	<sup>m</sup> 14	<sup>m</sup> 16	<sup>m</sup> 18	<sup>m</sup> 20	<sup>m</sup> 22	<sup>m</sup> 24	<sup>m</sup> 26	<sup>m</sup> 28	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(45½°)	(46°)	(46½°)	(47°)	(47½°)	(48°)	(48½°)	(49°)	(49½°)	(50°)	(50½°)	(51°)	(51½°)	(52°)	(52½°)
0°	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
1	017	017	017	016	016	016	015	015	015	015	014	014	014	014	013
2	034	034	033	033	032	031	031	030	030	029	029	028	028	027	026
3	052	051	050	049	048	047	046	046	045	044	043	042	042	041	040
4	069	068	066	065	064	063	062	061	060	059	058	057	056	055	054
5	086	084	083	082	080	079	077	076	075	073	072	071	070	068	067
6°	103	101	100	098	096	095	093	091	090	088	087	085	084	082	081
7	121	119	117	114	113	111	109	107	105	103	101	099	098	096	094
8	138	136	133	131	129	127	124	122	120	118	116	114	112	110	108
9	156	153	150	148	145	143	140	138	135	133	131	128	126	124	122
10	173	170	167	164	162	159	156	153	151	148	145	143	140	138	135
11°	191	188	184	181	178	175	172	169	166	163	160	157	155	152	149
12	209	205	202	198	195	191	188	185	182	178	175	172	169	166	163
13	227	223	219	215	212	208	204	201	197	194	190	187	184	180	177
14	245	241	237	233	228	224	221	217	213	209	206	202	198	195	191
15	263	259	254	250	246	241	237	233	229	225	221	217	213	209	206
16°	282	277	272	267	263	258	254	249	245	241	236	232	228	224	220
17	300	295	290	285	280	275	270	266	261	257	252	248	243	239	235
18	319	314	308	303	298	293	287	282	278	273	268	263	258	254	249
19	338	333	327	321	316	310	305	299	294	289	284	279	274	269	264
20	358	351	345	339	334	328	322	316	311	305	300	295	290	284	279
21°	377	371	364	358	352	346	340	334	328	322	316	311	305	300	295
22	397	390	383	377	370	364	357	351	345	339	333	327	321	316	310
23	417	410	403	396	389	382	376	369	363	356	350	344	338	332	326
24	438	430	423	415	408	401	394	387	380	374	367	361	354	348	342
25	458	450	443	435	427	420	413	405	398	391	384	378	371	364	358
26°	479	471	463	455	447	439	432	424	417	409	402	395	388	381	374
27	501	492	484	475	467	459	451	443	435	428	420	413	405	398	391
28	523	513	505	496	487	479	470	462	454	446	438	431	423	415	408
29	545	535	526	517	508	499	490	482	473	465	457	449	441	433	425
30	567	558	548	538	529	520	511	502	493	484	476	468	459	451	443
31°	590	580	570	560	551	541	532	522	513	504	495	487	478	469	461
32	614	603	593	583	573	563	553	543	534	524	515	506	497	488	479
33	638	627	616	606	595	585	575	565	555	545	535	526	517	507	498
34	663	651	640	629	618	607	597	586	576	566	556	546	537	527	518
35	688	676	664	653	642	630	619	609	598	588	577	567	557	547	537
36°	714	702	689	678	666	654	643	632	621	610	599	588	578	568	557
37	741	728	715	703	691	679	667	655	644	632	621	610	599	589	578
38	768	754	741	729	716	703	691	679	667	656	644	633	621	610	600
39	796	782	768	755	742	729	716	704	692	679	668	656	644	633	621
40	825	810	796	782	769	756	742	729	717	704	692	679	667	656	644
41°	854	839	825	811	797	783	769	756	742	729	717	704	691	679	667
42	885	870	854	840	825	811	797	783	769	756	742	729	716	703	691
43	916	901	885	870	854	840	825	811	796	782	769	755	742	729	716
44	949	933	916	901	885	870	854	839	825	810	796	782	768	754	741
45	983	966	949	933	916	900	885	869	854	839	824	810	795	781	767
46°	1018	1000	983	966	949	932	916	900	884	869	854	839	824	809	795
47	1054	1036	1018	1000	983	966	949	932	916	900	884	869	853	838	823
48	1091	1073	1054	1036	1018	1000	983	965	949	932	916	899	883	868	852
49	1130	1111	1092	1073	1054	1036	1018	1000	983	965	948	932	915	899	883
50	1171	1151	1131	1111	1092	1073	1054	1036	1018	1000	982	965	948	931	914
51°	1214	1193	1172	1152	1132	1112	1093	1073	1055	1036	1018	1000	982	965	948
52	1258	1236	1215	1194	1173	1152	1132	1113	1093	1074	1055	1036	1018	1000	982
53	1304	1282	1259	1237	1216	1195	1174	1154	1133	1114	1094	1075	1056	1037	1018
54	1353	1329	1306	1283	1261	1239	1218	1196	1176	1155	1135	1115	1095	1075	1056
55	1403	1379	1355	1332	1309	1286	1264	1241	1220	1198	1177	1156	1136	1116	1096
56°	1457	1432	1407	1383	1359	1335	1312	1289	1266	1244	1222	1201	1179	1158	1138
57	1513	1487	1461	1436	1411	1387	1362	1339	1315	1292	1269	1247	1225	1203	1182
58	1573	1545	1519	1492	1466	1441	1416	1391	1367	1343	1319	1296	1273	1250	1228
59	1635	1607	1579	1552	1525	1499	1472	1447	1421	1396	1372	1348	1324	1300	1277
60	1702	1673	1644	1615	1587	1560	1532	1506	1479	1453	1428	1403	1378	1353	1329
61°	1773	1742	1712	1682	1653	1624	1596	1568	1541	1514	1487	1461	1435	1409	1384
62	1848	1816	1785	1754	1723	1693	1664	1635	1606	1578	1550	1523	1496	1469	1443
63	1929	1895	1862	1830	1798	1767	1736	1706	1676	1647	1618	1589	1561	1533	1506
64	2015	1980	1946	1912	1879	1846	1814	1782	1751	1720	1690	1660	1631	1602	1573
65	2107	2071	2035	2000	1965	1931	1897	1864	1832	1799	1768	1737	1706	1675	1646
	<sup>m</sup> 58	<sup>m</sup> 56	<sup>m</sup> 54	<sup>m</sup> 52	<sup>m</sup> 50	<sup>m</sup> 48	<sup>m</sup> 46	<sup>m</sup> 44	<sup>m</sup> 42	<sup>m</sup> 40	<sup>m</sup> 38	<sup>m</sup> 36	<sup>m</sup> 34	<sup>m</sup> 32	<sup>m</sup> 30
	(134½°)	(134°)	(133½°)	(133°)	(132½°)	(132°)	(131½°)	(131°)	(130½°)	(130°)	(129½°)	(129°)	(128½°)	(128°)	(127½°)

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	3 HOURS.														
		m 2 (45½°)	m 4 (46°)	m 6 (46½°)	m 8 (47°)	m 10 (47½°)	m 12 (48°)	m 14 (48½°)	m 16 (49°)	m 18 (49½°)	m 20 (50°)	m 22 (50½°)	m 24 (51°)	m 26 (51½°)	m 28 (52°)	m 30 (52½°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	091	090	089	088	088	087	086	086	085	084	084	083	083	082	081
0.5	PROCYON . . .	135	133	132	131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	123	122	121
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	154	152	151	150	149	148	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	182	180	179	177	176	174	173	172	171	169	168	167	166	165	163
0.3	RIGEL . . .	205	203	202	200	198	197	195	194	192	191	189	188	187	186	184
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	212	210	209	207	205	204	202	200	199	198	196	195	193	192	191
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	222	221	219	217	215	213	212	210	209	207	206	204	203	201	200
2.4	ENIF . . .	233	231	229	227	225	223	221	220	218	216	215	213	212	210	209
1.2	SPICA . . .	263	261	259	257	255	253	251	249	247	245	243	242	240	238	237
1.4	REGULUS . . .	310	307	305	302	300	297	295	293	290	288	286	284	282	280	278
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	314	312	309	306	304	302	299	297	294	293	290	288	286	284	283
2.6	MARKAB . . .	367	364	361	358	355	352	349	347	344	342	339	337	334	332	330
2.2	DENEbola . . .	379	376	373	370	367	364	361	358	356	353	350	348	346	343	341
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	410	407	403	400	397	394	391	388	385	382	379	376	374	371	369
2.0	ALHENA . . .	415	411	408	405	401	398	395	392	389	386	384	381	378	376	373
1.4	SIRIUS . . .	417	414	410	407	404	401	398	394	392	389	386	383	380	378	375
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	470	466	462	458	455	451	448	444	441	438	435	431	428	425	423
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	502	498	494	490	486	482	478	475	471	467	464	461	458	454	451
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	520	516	511	507	503	499	495	491	488	484	481	477	474	471	467
2.0	HAMEL . . .	595	590	585	580	575	571	566	562	558	554	550	546	542	538	535
1.1	ANTARES . . .	690	684	679	673	668	662	657	652	647	643	638	633	629	625	621
2.3	<i>α Sagittarii</i> . . .	697	691	685	679	674	669	663	658	653	649	644	639	635	631	626
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	716	710	704	698	693	687	682	677	672	667	662	657	652	648	644
1.1	POLLUX . . .	754	748	741	735	729	724	718	712	707	702	697	692	687	682	678
1.9	NATH . . .	762	756	749	743	737	731	726	720	715	709	704	699	694	690	685
1.5	ADARA . . .	772	765	759	753	747	741	735	730	724	719	714	708	704	699	694
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	814	808	801	794	788	782	776	770	764	758	753	747	742	737	732
2.0	CASTOR . . .	880	872	865	858	851	844	838	831	825	819	813	807	802	796	791
2.7	PHACT . . .	950	942	934	927	919	912	905	898	891	885	878	872	866	860	854
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	961	953	945	937	930	922	915	908	902	895	888	882	876	870	864
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	985	977	969	961	953	945	938	931	924	917	911	904	898	892	886
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	1014	1005	997	989	981	973	966	958	951	944	937	931	924	918	912
0.2	VERGA . . .	1123	1113	1104	1095	1086	1078	1069	1061	1053	1045	1038	1031	1023	1016	1009
2.2	ALMACH . . .	1256	1245	1235	1225	1215	1205	1196	1187	1178	1169	1161	1153	1144	1137	1129
2.4	<i>α Phœnicis</i> . . .	1301	1290	1279	1268	1258	1248	1239	1229	1220	1211	1202	1194	1185	1177	1169
2.1	θ SCORPII . . .	1304	1293	1283	1272	1262	1252	1242	1233	1224	1215	1206	1197	1189	1181	1173
1.5	ARIDED . . .	1398	1386	1375	1364	1353	1342	1332	1321	1312	1302	1292	1283	1274	1266	1257
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	1447	1434	1422	1411	1399	1388	1378	1367	1357	1347	1337	1328	1318	1309	1301
1.9	<i>α Gruis</i> . . .	1527	1514	1502	1489	1477	1466	1454	1443	1432	1422	1412	1402	1392	1382	1373
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	1642	1628	1614	1601	1588	1576	1564	1552	1540	1529	1518	1507	1496	1486	1476
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	1660	1646	1632	1619	1606	1593	1581	1569	1557	1545	1534	1523	1513	1502	1492
2.4	ETANIN . . .	1763	1748	1733	1719	1705	1692	1679	1666	1653	1641	1629	1618	1606	1595	1585
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	1837	1821	1806	1791	1777	1763	1749	1736	1723	1710	1698	1686	1674	1662	1651
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	2078	2060	2043	2026	2010	1994	1979	1964	1949	1935	1921	1907	1894	1881	1868
2.1	<i>α Pavonis</i> . . .	2164	2145	2127	2110	2093	2076	2060	2045	2029	2014	2000	1986	1972	1958	1945
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	2222	2203	2185	2167	2149	2132	2116	2100	2084	2069	2054	2039	2025	2011	1997
2.5	TUREIS . . .	2320	2300	2281	2263	2244	2227	2209	2193	2176	2160	2145	2129	2114	2100	2086
1.7	β CRUCIS . . .	2347	2327	2307	2288	2270	2252	2235	2218	2201	2185	2169	2154	2139	2124	2110
1.2	β CENTAURI . . .	2418	2397	2377	2358	2339	2320	2302	2285	2268	2251	2235	2219	2203	2188	2174
2.0	DUBHE . . .	2669	2647	2625	2603	2582	2562	2542	2523	2504	2485	2467	2450	2433	2416	2400
1½	<i>α Crucis</i> . . .	2698	2676	2653	2632	2610	2590	2570	2550	2531	2512	2494	2477	2459	2442	2426
2.2	<i>α Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	3623	3592	3562	3533	3505	3477	3450	3424	3398	3373	3349	3325	3302	3279	3257
2.0	β ARGUS . . .	3711	3680	3649	3620	3590	3562	3534	3508	3481	3456	3431	3406	3382	3359	3337
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	5078	5035	4993	4952	4912	4873	4836	4799	4763	4728	4694	4660	4628	4596	4565
		m 58 (134½°)	m 56 (134°)	m 54 (133½°)	m 52 (133°)	m 50 (132½°)	m 48 (132°)	m 46 (131½°)	m 44 (131°)	m 42 (130½°)	m 40 (130°)	m 38 (129½°)	m 36 (129°)	m 34 (128½°)	m 32 (128°)	m 30 (127½°)

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

M

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

## 3 HOURS.

LAT.	3 HOURS.														
	<sup>m</sup> 32 (53°)	<sup>m</sup> 34 (53½°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (54°)	<sup>m</sup> 38 (54½°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (55°)	<sup>m</sup> 42 (55½°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (56°)	<sup>m</sup> 46 (56½°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (57°)	<sup>m</sup> 50 (57½°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (58°)	<sup>m</sup> 54 (58½°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (59°)	<sup>m</sup> 58 (59½°)	<sup>m</sup> 60 (60°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'013	'013	'013	'012	'012	'012	'012	'012	'011	'011	'011	'011	'010	'010	'010
2	'026	'026	'025	'025	'025	'024	'024	'023	'023	'022	'022	'021	'021	'021	'020
3	'039	'039	'038	'037	'037	'036	'035	'035	'034	'033	'033	'032	'031	'031	'030
4	'053	'052	'051	'050	'049	'048	'047	'046	'045	'045	'044	'043	'042	'041	'040
5	'066	'065	'064	'062	'061	'060	'059	'058	'057	'056	'055	'054	'053	'052	'051
6°	'079	'078	'076	'075	'074	'072	'071	'070	'068	'067	'066	'064	'063	'062	'061
7	'093	'091	'089	'088	'086	'084	'083	'081	'080	'078	'077	'075	'074	'072	'071
8	'106	'104	'102	'100	'098	'097	'095	'093	'091	'090	'088	'086	'084	'083	'081
9	'119	'117	'115	'113	'111	'109	'107	'105	'103	'101	'099	'097	'095	'093	'091
10	'133	'130	'128	'126	'123	'121	'119	'117	'115	'112	'110	'108	'106	'104	'102
11°	'146	'144	'141	'139	'136	'134	'131	'129	'126	'124	'121	'119	'117	'114	'112
12	'160	'157	'154	'152	'149	'146	'143	'141	'138	'135	'133	'130	'128	'125	'123
13	'174	'171	'168	'165	'162	'159	'156	'153	'150	'147	'144	'141	'139	'136	'133
14	'188	'184	'181	'178	'175	'171	'168	'165	'162	'159	'156	'153	'150	'147	'144
15	'202	'198	'195	'191	'188	'184	'181	'177	'174	'171	'167	'164	'161	'158	'155
16°	'216	'212	'208	'205	'201	'197	'193	'190	'186	'183	'179	'176	'172	'169	'166
17	'230	'226	'222	'218	'214	'210	'206	'202	'199	'195	'191	'187	'184	'180	'177
18	'245	'240	'236	'232	'228	'223	'219	'215	'211	'207	'203	'199	'195	'191	'188
19	'259	'255	'250	'246	'241	'237	'232	'228	'224	'219	'215	'211	'207	'203	'199
20	'274	'269	'264	'260	'255	'250	'246	'241	'236	'232	'227	'223	'219	'214	'210
21°	'289	'284	'279	'274	'269	'264	'259	'254	'249	'245	'240	'235	'231	'226	'222
22	'304	'299	'294	'288	'283	'278	'273	'267	'262	'257	'252	'248	'243	'238	'233
23	'320	'314	'308	'303	'297	'292	'286	'281	'276	'270	'265	'260	'255	'250	'245
24	'336	'329	'323	'318	'312	'306	'300	'295	'289	'284	'278	'273	'268	'262	'257
25	'351	'345	'339	'333	'327	'320	'315	'309	'303	'297	'291	'286	'280	'275	'269
26°	'368	'361	'354	'348	'342	'335	'329	'323	'317	'311	'305	'299	'293	'287	'282
27	'384	'377	'370	'363	'357	'350	'344	'337	'331	'325	'318	'312	'306	'300	'294
28	'401	'393	'386	'379	'372	'365	'359	'352	'345	'339	'332	'326	'319	'313	'307
29	'418	'410	'403	'395	'388	'381	'374	'367	'360	'353	'346	'340	'333	'327	'320
30	'435	'427	'419	'412	'404	'397	'389	'382	'375	'368	'361	'354	'347	'340	'333
31°	'453	'445	'437	'429	'421	'413	'405	'398	'390	'383	'375	'368	'361	'354	'347
32	'471	'462	'454	'446	'438	'429	'421	'414	'406	'398	'390	'383	'375	'368	'361
33	'489	'481	'472	'463	'455	'446	'438	'430	'422	'414	'406	'398	'390	'383	'375
34	'508	'499	'490	'481	'472	'464	'455	'446	'438	'430	'421	'413	'405	'397	'389
35	'528	'518	'509	'499	'490	'481	'472	'463	'455	'446	'438	'429	'421	'412	'404
36°	'547	'538	'528	'518	'509	'499	'490	'481	'472	'463	'454	'445	'437	'428	'419
37	'568	'558	'547	'538	'528	'518	'508	'499	'489	'480	'471	'462	'453	'444	'435
38	'589	'578	'568	'557	'547	'537	'527	'517	'507	'498	'488	'479	'469	'460	'451
39	'610	'599	'588	'578	'567	'557	'546	'536	'526	'516	'506	'496	'487	'477	'468
40	'632	'621	'610	'599	'588	'577	'566	'555	'545	'535	'524	'514	'504	'494	'484
41°	'655	'643	'632	'620	'609	'597	'586	'575	'565	'554	'543	'533	'522	'512	'502
42	'679	'666	'654	'642	'630	'619	'607	'596	'585	'574	'563	'552	'541	'530	'520
43	'703	'690	'678	'665	'653	'641	'629	'617	'606	'594	'583	'571	'560	'549	'538
44	'728	'715	'702	'689	'676	'664	'651	'639	'627	'615	'603	'592	'580	'569	'558
45	'754	'740	'727	'713	'700	'687	'675	'662	'649	'637	'625	'613	'601	'589	'577
46°	'780	'766	'752	'739	'725	'712	'698	'685	'672	'660	'647	'635	'622	'610	'598
47	'808	'794	'779	'765	'751	'737	'723	'710	'696	'683	'670	'657	'644	'632	'619
48	'837	'822	'807	'792	'778	'763	'749	'735	'721	'708	'694	'681	'667	'654	'641
49	'867	'851	'836	'821	'805	'791	'776	'761	'747	'733	'719	'705	'691	'678	'664
50	'898	'882	'866	'850	'834	'819	'804	'789	'774	'759	'745	'730	'716	'702	'688
51°	'931	'914	'897	'881	'865	'849	'833	'817	'802	'787	'772	'757	'742	'727	'713
52	'965	'947	'930	'913	'896	'880	'863	'847	'831	'815	'800	'784	'769	'754	'739
53	'1'000	'982	'964	'947	'929	'912	'895	'878	'862	'845	'829	'813	'797	'782	'766
54	'1'037	'1'019	'1'000	'982	'964	'946	'928	'911	'894	'877	'860	'843	'827	'811	'795
55	'1'076	'1'057	'1'038	'1'019	'1'000	'982	'963	'945	'927	'910	'892	'875	'858	'841	'825
56°	'1'117	'1'097	'1'077	'1'058	'1'038	'1'019	'1'000	'981	'963	'944	'926	'909	'891	'873	'856
57	'1'160	'1'139	'1'119	'1'098	'1'078	'1'058	'1'039	'1'019	'1'000	'981	'962	'944	'925	'907	'889
58	'1'206	'1'184	'1'163	'1'142	'1'121	'1'100	'1'079	'1'059	'1'039	'1'020	'1'000	'981	'962	'943	'924
59	'1'254	'1'232	'1'209	'1'187	'1'165	'1'144	'1'123	'1'102	'1'081	'1'060	'1'040	'1'020	'1'000	'980	'961
60	'1'305	'1'282	'1'258	'1'235	'1'213	'1'190	'1'168	'1'146	'1'125	'1'103	'1'082	'1'061	'1'041	'1'020	'1'000
61°	'1'359	'1'335	'1'311	'1'287	'1'263	'1'240	'1'217	'1'194	'1'172	'1'149	'1'127	'1'106	'1'084	'1'063	'1'042
62	'1'417	'1'392	'1'366	'1'342	'1'317	'1'293	'1'269	'1'245	'1'221	'1'198	'1'175	'1'153	'1'130	'1'108	'1'086
63	'1'479	'1'452	'1'426	'1'400	'1'374	'1'349	'1'324	'1'299	'1'275	'1'250	'1'226	'1'203	'1'179	'1'156	'1'133
64	'1'545	'1'517	'1'490	'1'462	'1'436	'1'409	'1'383	'1'357	'1'331	'1'306	'1'281	'1'256	'1'232	'1'208	'1'184
65	'1'616	'1'587	'1'558	'1'530	'1'502	'1'474	'1'446	'1'419	'1'393	'1'366	'1'340	'1'314	'1'289	'1'263	'1'238
	<sup>m</sup> 28 (127°)	<sup>m</sup> 26 (126½°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (126°)	<sup>m</sup> 22 (125½°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (125°)	<sup>m</sup> 18 (124½°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (124°)	<sup>m</sup> 14 (123½°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (123°)	<sup>m</sup> 10 (122½°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (122°)	<sup>m</sup> 6 (121½°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (121°)	<sup>m</sup> 2 (120½°)	<sup>m</sup> 0 (120°)

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	3 HOURS.														
		m 32 (53°)	m 34 (53½°)	m 36 (54°)	m 38 (54½°)	m 40 (55°)	m 42 (55½°)	m 44 (56°)	m 46 (56½°)	m 48 (57°)	m 50 (57½°)	m 52 (58°)	m 54 (58½°)	m 56 (59°)	m 58 (59½°)	m 60 (60°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	081	080	080	079	079	078	078	077	077	077	076	076	075	075	075
0.5	PROCYON . . .	120	119	119	118	117	116	116	115	114	114	113	113	112	111	111
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	137	136	136	135	134	133	132	132	131	130	129	129	128	127	127
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	162	161	160	159	158	157	156	156	155	154	153	152	151	150	150
0.3	RIGEL . . .	183	182	181	180	178	177	176	175	174	173	172	171	171	170	169
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	189	188	187	186	185	184	183	181	180	179	178	177	177	176	175
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	199	197	196	195	194	192	191	190	189	188	187	186	185	184	183
2.4	ENIF . . .	208	206	205	204	202	201	200	199	198	197	196	195	193	192	191
1.2	SPICA . . .	235	234	232	231	229	228	227	225	224	223	222	220	219	218	217
1.4	REGULUS . . .	277	275	273	271	270	268	266	265	263	262	260	259	258	256	255
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	281	279	277	275	274	272	270	269	267	266	264	263	261	260	259
2.6	MARKAB . . .	328	326	324	321	320	318	316	314	312	310	309	307	305	304	302
2.2	DENEbola . . .	339	336	334	332	330	328	326	324	322	321	319	317	315	314	312
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	366	364	362	359	357	355	353	351	349	347	345	343	341	340	338
2.0	ALHENA . . .	371	368	366	363	361	359	357	355	353	351	349	347	345	343	342
1.4	SIRIUS . . .	373	370	368	366	363	361	359	357	355	353	351	349	347	346	344
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	420	417	414	412	409	407	404	402	400	398	395	393	391	389	387
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	448	445	443	440	437	435	432	429	427	425	422	420	418	416	414
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	464	461	458	456	453	450	447	445	442	440	437	435	433	430	428
2.0	HAMEL . . .	531	528	524	521	518	515	512	509	506	503	500	498	495	492	490
1.1	ANTARES . . .	616	612	608	605	601	597	594	590	587	584	580	577	574	571	568
2.3	σ <i>Sagittarii</i> . . .	622	618	614	610	607	603	599	596	592	589	586	583	580	577	574
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	639	635	631	627	623	620	616	612	609	605	602	599	596	593	590
1.1	POLLUX . . .	673	669	665	660	656	652	649	645	641	638	634	631	627	624	621
1.9	NATH . . .	681	676	672	668	663	659	656	652	648	644	641	637	634	631	628
1.5	ADARA . . .	689	685	681	676	672	668	664	660	656	653	649	646	642	639	636
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	727	723	718	714	709	705	701	697	693	689	685	681	678	674	671
2.0	CASTOR . . .	786	781	776	771	766	761	757	752	748	744	740	736	732	728	725
2.7	PHACT . . .	849	843	838	832	827	822	818	813	808	804	799	795	791	787	783
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	858	853	847	842	837	832	827	822	817	813	808	804	800	796	792
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	880	874	868	863	858	852	847	843	838	833	828	824	820	815	811
1.7	θ CENTAURI . . .	906	900	894	888	883	878	872	867	862	858	853	848	844	839	835
0.2	VEGA . . .	1003	996	990	984	978	972	966	960	955	950	944	939	934	929	925
2.2	ALMACH . . .	1122	1114	1107	1100	1093	1087	1080	1074	1068	1062	1056	1050	1045	1040	1034
2.4	α <i>Phaniciis</i> . . .	1161	1154	1147	1139	1132	1126	1119	1112	1106	1100	1094	1088	1082	1077	1071
2.1	θ <i>Scorpii</i> . . .	1165	1157	1150	1143	1136	1129	1122	1116	1109	1103	1097	1091	1085	1080	1074
1.5	ARIDED . . .	1249	1241	1233	1225	1217	1210	1203	1196	1189	1182	1176	1170	1163	1157	1152
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	1292	1284	1275	1267	1260	1252	1245	1237	1230	1223	1217	1210	1204	1197	1191
1.9	α <i>Gruis</i> . . .	1364	1355	1346	1338	1330	1322	1314	1306	1299	1291	1284	1277	1271	1264	1258
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	1466	1457	1448	1438	1430	1421	1413	1404	1396	1389	1381	1373	1366	1359	1352
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	1482	1473	1463	1454	1445	1436	1428	1420	1412	1404	1396	1388	1381	1374	1367
2.4	ETANIN . . .	1574	1564	1554	1544	1535	1525	1516	1508	1499	1491	1482	1474	1467	1459	1452
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	1640	1630	1619	1609	1599	1589	1580	1571	1562	1553	1545	1536	1528	1520	1513
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	1856	1844	1832	1820	1809	1798	1788	1777	1767	1757	1747	1738	1729	1720	1711
2.1	α <i>Pavonis</i> . . .	1932	1920	1907	1895	1884	1872	1861	1851	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1791	1782
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	1984	1971	1959	1946	1934	1923	1911	1900	1889	1879	1869	1858	1849	1839	1830
2.5	TUREIS . . .	2072	2059	2045	2033	2020	2008	1996	1984	1973	1962	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911
1.7	β <i>Crucis</i> . . .	2096	2082	2069	2056	2043	2031	2019	2007	1996	1984	1974	1963	1953	1942	1933
1.2	β <i>Centauri</i> . . .	2159	2145	2132	2118	2105	2092	2080	2068	2056	2045	2033	2022	2012	2001	1991
2.0	DUBHE . . .	2384	2369	2353	2339	2324	2310	2297	2283	2270	2258	2245	2233	2221	2210	2199
1½	α <i>Crucis</i> . . .	2410	2394	2379	2364	2350	2335	2322	2308	2295	2282	2270	2257	2245	2234	2222
2.2	α <i>Tri. Austral.</i> . . .	3236	3215	3194	3174	3155	3136	3117	3099	3081	3064	3047	3031	3015	2999	2984
2.0	β <i>Argūs</i> . . .	3315	3293	3272	3252	3232	3212	3193	3174	3156	3139	3121	3105	3088	3072	3057
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	4535	4505	4477	4449	4421	4395	4368	4343	4318	4294	4271	4248	4225	4203	4182
		m 28 (127°)	m 26 (126½°)	m 24 (126°)	m 22 (125½°)	m 20 (125°)	m 18 (124½°)	m 16 (124°)	m 14 (123½°)	m 12 (123°)	m 10 (122½°)	m 8 (122°)	m 6 (121½°)	m 4 (121°)	m 2 (120½°)	m 0 (120°)

## 8 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

4 HOURS.															
LAT.	<sup>m</sup> 4	<sup>m</sup> 8	<sup>m</sup> 12	<sup>m</sup> 16	<sup>m</sup> 20	<sup>m</sup> 24	<sup>m</sup> 28	<sup>m</sup> 32	<sup>m</sup> 36	<sup>m</sup> 40	<sup>m</sup> 44	<sup>m</sup> 48	<sup>m</sup> 52	<sup>m</sup> 56	<sup>m</sup> 60
	(61°)	(62°)	(63°)	(64°)	(65°)	(66°)	(67°)	(68°)	(69°)	(70°)	(71°)	(72°)	(73°)	(74°)	(75°)
0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'010	'009	'009	'009	'008	'008	'007	'007	'006	'006	'006	'006	'005	'005	'005
2	'019	'019	'018	'017	'016	'016	'015	'014	'013	'013	'012	'011	'011	'010	'009
3	'029	'028	'027	'026	'024	'023	'022	'021	'020	'019	'018	'017	'016	'015	'014
4	'039	'037	'036	'034	'033	'031	'030	'028	'027	'026	'024	'023	'021	'020	'019
5	'048	'047	'045	'043	'041	'039	'037	'035	'034	'032	'030	'028	'027	'025	'023
6°	'058	'056	'054	'051	'049	'047	'045	'043	'040	'038	'036	'034	'032	'030	'028
7	'068	'065	'063	'060	'057	'055	'052	'050	'047	'045	'042	'040	'038	'035	'033
8	'078	'075	'072	'069	'066	'063	'060	'057	'054	'051	'048	'046	'043	'040	'038
9	'088	'084	'081	'077	'074	'071	'067	'064	'061	'058	'055	'051	'048	'045	'042
10	'098	'094	'090	'086	'082	'079	'075	'071	'068	'064	'061	'057	'054	'051	'047
11°	'108	'103	'099	'095	'091	'087	'083	'079	'075	'071	'067	'063	'059	'056	'052
12	'118	'113	'108	'104	'099	'095	'090	'086	'082	'077	'073	'069	'065	'061	'057
13	'128	'123	'118	'113	'108	'103	'098	'093	'089	'084	'079	'075	'071	'066	'062
14	'138	'133	'127	'122	'116	'111	'106	'101	'096	'091	'086	'081	'076	'071	'067
15	'149	'142	'137	'131	'125	'119	'114	'108	'103	'098	'092	'087	'082	'077	'072
16°	'159	'152	'146	'140	'134	'128	'122	'116	'110	'104	'099	'093	'088	'082	'077
17	'169	'163	'156	'149	'143	'136	'130	'124	'117	'111	'105	'099	'093	'088	'082
18	'180	'173	'166	'158	'152	'145	'138	'131	'125	'118	'112	'106	'099	'093	'087
19	'191	'183	'175	'168	'161	'153	'146	'139	'132	'125	'119	'112	'105	'099	'092
20	'202	'194	'185	'178	'170	'162	'154	'147	'140	'132	'125	'118	'111	'104	'098
21°	'213	'204	'196	'187	'179	'171	'163	'155	'147	'140	'132	'125	'117	'110	'103
22	'224	'215	'206	'197	'188	'180	'171	'163	'155	'147	'139	'131	'124	'116	'108
23	'235	'226	'216	'207	'198	'189	'180	'171	'163	'154	'146	'138	'130	'122	'114
24	'247	'237	'227	'217	'208	'198	'189	'180	'171	'162	'153	'145	'136	'128	'119
25	'258	'248	'238	'227	'217	'208	'198	'188	'179	'170	'161	'152	'143	'134	'125
26°	'270	'259	'249	'238	'227	'217	'207	'197	'187	'178	'168	'158	'149	'140	'131
27	'282	'271	'260	'249	'238	'227	'216	'206	'196	'185	'175	'166	'156	'146	'137
28	'295	'283	'271	'259	'248	'237	'226	'215	'204	'194	'183	'173	'163	'152	'142
29	'307	'295	'282	'270	'258	'247	'235	'224	'213	'202	'191	'180	'169	'159	'149
30	'320	'307	'294	'282	'269	'257	'245	'233	'222	'210	'199	'188	'177	'166	'155
31°	'333	'319	'306	'293	'280	'268	'255	'243	'231	'219	'207	'195	'184	'172	'161
32	'346	'332	'318	'305	'291	'278	'265	'252	'240	'227	'215	'203	'191	'179	'167
33	'360	'345	'331	'317	'303	'289	'276	'262	'249	'236	'224	'211	'199	'186	'174
34	'374	'359	'344	'329	'315	'300	'286	'273	'259	'246	'232	'219	'206	'193	'181
35	'388	'372	'357	'342	'327	'312	'297	'283	'269	'255	'241	'228	'214	'201	'188
36°	'403	'386	'370	'354	'339	'323	'308	'294	'279	'264	'250	'236	'222	'208	'195
37	'418	'401	'384	'368	'351	'336	'320	'304	'289	'274	'259	'245	'230	'216	'202
38	'433	'415	'398	'381	'364	'348	'332	'316	'300	'284	'269	'254	'239	'224	'209
39	'449	'431	'413	'395	'378	'361	'344	'327	'311	'295	'279	'263	'248	'232	'217
40	'465	'446	'428	'409	'391	'374	'356	'339	'322	'305	'289	'273	'257	'241	'225
41°	'482	'462	'443	'424	'405	'387	'369	'351	'334	'316	'299	'282	'266	'249	'233
42	'499	'479	'459	'439	'420	'401	'382	'364	'346	'328	'310	'293	'275	'258	'241
43	'517	'496	'475	'455	'435	'415	'396	'377	'358	'339	'321	'303	'285	'267	'250
44	'535	'513	'492	'471	'450	'430	'410	'390	'371	'351	'333	'314	'295	'277	'259
45	'554	'532	'510	'488	'466	'445	'424	'404	'384	'364	'344	'325	'306	'287	'268
46°	'574	'551	'528	'505	'483	'461	'440	'418	'398	'377	'357	'336	'317	'297	'277
47	'594	'570	'546	'523	'500	'477	'455	'433	'412	'390	'369	'348	'328	'307	'287
48	'616	'591	'566	'542	'518	'494	'471	'449	'426	'404	'382	'361	'340	'318	'298
49	'638	'612	'586	'561	'536	'512	'488	'465	'442	'419	'396	'374	'352	'330	'308
50	'661	'634	'607	'581	'555	'531	'506	'481	'457	'434	'410	'387	'364	'342	'319
51°	'685	'657	'629	'602	'576	'550	'524	'499	'474	'449	'425	'401	'378	'354	'331
52	'709	'681	'652	'624	'597	'570	'543	'517	'491	'466	'441	'416	'391	'367	'343
53	'736	'706	'676	'647	'619	'591	'563	'536	'509	'483	'457	'431	'406	'381	'356
54	'763	'732	'701	'671	'642	'613	'584	'556	'528	'501	'474	'447	'421	'395	'369
55	'792	'759	'728	'697	'666	'636	'606	'577	'548	'520	'492	'464	'437	'410	'383
56°	'822	'788	'755	'723	'691	'660	'629	'599	'569	'540	'510	'482	'453	'425	'397
57	'854	'819	'785	'751	'718	'686	'654	'622	'591	'560	'530	'500	'471	'442	'413
58	'887	'851	'815	'781	'746	'713	'679	'647	'614	'582	'551	'520	'489	'459	'429
59	'923	'885	'848	'812	'776	'741	'706	'672	'639	'606	'573	'541	'509	'477	'446
60	'960	'921	'883	'845	'808	'771	'735	'700	'665	'630	'596	'563	'530	'497	'464
61°	1°000	'959	'919	'880	'841	'803	'766	'729	'693	'657	'621	'586	'552	'517	'483
62	1°043	1°000	'958	'917	'877	'837	'798	'760	'722	'685	'648	'611	'575	'539	'504
63	1°088	1°044	1°000	'957	'915	'874	'833	'793	'753	'714	'676	'638	'600	'563	'526
64	1°137	1°090	1°045	1°000	'956	'913	'870	'828	'787	'746	'706	'666	'627	'588	'549
65	1°189	1°140	1°093	1°046	1°000	'955	'910	'866	'823	'781	'738	'697	'656	'615	'575
	<sup>m</sup> 56°	<sup>m</sup> 52°	<sup>m</sup> 48°	<sup>m</sup> 44°	<sup>m</sup> 40°	<sup>m</sup> 36°	<sup>m</sup> 32°	<sup>m</sup> 28°	<sup>m</sup> 24°	<sup>m</sup> 20°	<sup>m</sup> 16°	<sup>m</sup> 12°	<sup>m</sup> 8°	<sup>m</sup> 4°	<sup>m</sup> 0°
	(119°)	(118°)	(117°)	(116°)	(115°)	(114°)	(113°)	(112°)	(111°)	(110°)	(109°)	(108°)	(107°)	(106°)	(105°)

## 7 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.

## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	4 HOURS.														
		m 4 (61°)	m 8 (62°)	m 12 (63°)	m 16 (64°)	m 20 (65°)	m 24 (66°)	m 28 (67°)	m 32 (68°)	m 36 (69°)	m 40 (70°)	m 44 (71°)	m 48 (72°)	m 52 (73°)	m 56 (74°)	m 60 (75°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	'074	'073	'073	'072	'071	'071	'070	'070	'069	'069	'068	'068	'068	'067	'067
0.5	PROCYON . . .	'110	'109	'108	'107	'106	'105	'104	'104	'103	'102	'101	'101	'100	'100	'099
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	'125	'124	'123	'122	'121	'120	'119	'118	'117	'117	'116	'115	'115	'114	'114
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	'148	'147	'146	'144	'143	'142	'141	'140	'139	'138	'137	'136	'136	'135	'134
0.3	RIGEL . . .	'167	'166	'164	'163	'161	'160	'159	'158	'157	'156	'155	'154	'153	'152	'151
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	'173	'171	'170	'168	'167	'166	'164	'163	'162	'161	'160	'159	'158	'157	'157
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	'181	'180	'178	'177	'175	'174	'172	'171	'170	'169	'168	'167	'166	'165	'164
2.4	ENIF . . .	'190	'188	'186	'185	'183	'182	'180	'179	'178	'176	'175	'174	'173	'173	'172
1.2	SPICA . . .	'215	'213	'211	'209	'207	'206	'204	'203	'201	'200	'199	'198	'196	'195	'194
1.4	REGULUS . . .	'253	'250	'248	'246	'244	'242	'240	'238	'237	'235	'234	'232	'231	'230	'229
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	'256	'254	'252	'249	'247	'245	'243	'242	'240	'239	'237	'236	'234	'233	'232
2.6	MARKAB . . .	'299	'296	'294	'291	'289	'287	'284	'282	'280	'279	'277	'275	'274	'272	'271
2.2	DENEbola . . .	'309	'306	'303	'301	'298	'296	'294	'292	'290	'288	'286	'284	'283	'281	'280
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	'335	'331	'328	'326	'323	'320	'318	'316	'313	'311	'309	'308	'306	'304	'303
2.0	ALHENA . . .	'338	'335	'332	'329	'327	'324	'321	'319	'317	'315	'313	'311	'309	'308	'306
1.4	SIRIUS . . .	'340	'337	'334	'331	'329	'326	'323	'321	'319	'317	'315	'313	'311	'310	'308
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	'383	'380	'376	'373	'370	'367	'364	'362	'359	'357	'355	'353	'351	'349	'347
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	'409	'406	'402	'398	'395	'392	'389	'386	'384	'381	'379	'377	'374	'373	'371
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	'424	'420	'416	'413	'409	'406	'403	'400	'397	'395	'392	'390	'388	'386	'384
2.0	HAMEL . . .	'485	'481	'476	'472	'468	'464	'461	'458	'454	'451	'449	'446	'444	'441	'439
1.1	ANTARES . . .	'563	'558	'552	'548	'543	'539	'535	'531	'527	'524	'521	'518	'515	'512	'510
2.3	<i>σ Sagittarii</i> . . .	'568	'563	'558	'553	'548	'544	'540	'536	'532	'529	'525	'522	'520	'517	'514
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	'584	'578	'573	'568	'563	'559	'555	'551	'547	'543	'540	'537	'534	'531	'529
1.1	POLLUX . . .	'615	'609	'603	'598	'593	'589	'584	'580	'576	'572	'569	'565	'562	'559	'557
1.9	NATH . . .	'621	'616	'610	'605	'600	'595	'590	'586	'582	'578	'575	'571	'568	'565	'563
1.5	ADARA . . .	'629	'624	'618	'613	'607	'603	'598	'594	'590	'586	'582	'579	'576	'573	'570
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	'664	'658	'652	'646	'641	'636	'631	'627	'622	'618	'614	'611	'607	'604	'601
2.0	CASTOR . . .	'717	'711	'704	'698	'692	'687	'682	'677	'672	'668	'664	'660	'656	'653	'650
2.7	PHACT . . .	'775	'768	'761	'754	'748	'742	'736	'731	'726	'721	'717	'713	'709	'705	'702
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	'784	'776	'769	'763	'756	'750	'745	'739	'734	'730	'725	'721	'717	'713	'710
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	'803	'796	'789	'782	'775	'769	'763	'758	'753	'748	'743	'739	'735	'731	'727
1.7	<i>θ Centauri</i> . . .	'827	'819	'812	'805	'798	'792	'786	'780	'775	'770	'765	'761	'756	'752	'749
0.2	VEGA . . .	'916	'907	'899	'891	'884	'877	'870	'864	'858	'852	'847	'842	'837	'833	'829
2.2	ALMACH . . .	1°024	1°014	1°005	'997	'988	'980	'973	'966	'959	'953	'947	'942	'937	'932	'927
2.4	<i>α Phœnicis</i> . . .	1°061	1°051	1°041	1°032	1°023	1°015	1°008	1°000	'994	'987	'981	'975	'970	'965	'960
2.1	<i>θ Scorpionis</i> . . .	1°064	1°054	1°044	1°035	1°027	1°018	1°011	1°003	'997	'990	'984	'978	'973	'968	'963
1.5	ARIDED . . .	1°140	1°130	1°119	1°110	1°100	1°092	1°083	1°076	1°068	1°061	1°055	1°049	1°043	1°037	1°032
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	1°180	1°169	1°158	1°148	1°138	1°129	1°121	1°113	1°105	1°098	1°091	1°085	1°079	1°073	1°068
1.9	<i>α Gruis</i> . . .	1°245	1°234	1°222	1°212	1°202	1°192	1°183	1°175	1°167	1°159	1°152	1°145	1°139	1°133	1°128
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	1°339	1°326	1°314	1°303	1°292	1°282	1°272	1°263	1°254	1°246	1°239	1°231	1°225	1°218	1°212
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	1°354	1°341	1°329	1°317	1°306	1°296	1°286	1°277	1°268	1°260	1°252	1°245	1°238	1°232	1°226
2.4	ETANIN . . .	1°437	1°424	1°411	1°399	1°387	1°376	1°366	1°356	1°347	1°338	1°330	1°322	1°315	1°308	1°302
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	1°498	1°484	1°470	1°457	1°445	1°434	1°423	1°413	1°403	1°394	1°385	1°377	1°370	1°363	1°356
Var.	SCHIEDAR . . .	1°694	1°678	1°663	1°649	1°635	1°622	1°610	1°598	1°587	1°577	1°567	1°558	1°550	1°542	1°534
2.1	<i>α Pavonis</i> . . .	1°764	1°748	1°732	1°717	1°703	1°689	1°676	1°664	1°653	1°642	1°632	1°623	1°614	1°605	1°598
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	1°812	1°795	1°778	1°763	1°748	1°735	1°721	1°709	1°697	1°686	1°676	1°666	1°657	1°648	1°640
2.5	TUREIS . . .	1°892	1°874	1°857	1°841	1°826	1°811	1°798	1°785	1°773	1°761	1°750	1°740	1°730	1°721	1°713
1.7	<i>β Crucis</i> . . .	1°914	1°896	1°878	1°862	1°847	1°832	1°818	1°805	1°793	1°781	1°770	1°760	1°750	1°741	1°733
1.2	<i>β Centauri</i> . . .	1°972	1°953	1°935	1°919	1°903	1°888	1°873	1°860	1°847	1°835	1°824	1°813	1°803	1°794	1°785
2.0	DUBHE . . .	2°177	2°156	2°137	2°118	2°101	2°084	2°068	2°054	2°039	2°026	2°014	2°002	1°991	1°981	1°971
1.5	<i>α Crucis</i> . . .	2°201	2°180	2°160	2°141	2°124	2°107	2°091	2°076	2°062	2°048	2°036	2°024	2°013	2°002	1°993
2.2	<i>α Tri. Australis</i> . . .	2°954	2°927	2°900	2°875	2°851	2°829	2°807	2°787	2°768	2°750	2°733	2°717	2°702	2°688	2°675
2.0	<i>β Argus</i> . . .	3°027	2°998	2°971	2°945	2°921	2°898	2°876	2°855	2°835	2°817	2°800	2°783	2°768	2°754	2°741
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	4°141	4°102	4°065	4°029	3°996	3°964	3°934	3°906	3°879	3°854	3°830	3°808	3°787	3°768	3°749
		m 56 (119°)	m 52 (118°)	m 48 (117°)	m 44 (116°)	m 40 (115°)	m 36 (114°)	m 32 (113°)	m 28 (112°)	m 24 (111°)	m 20 (110°)	m 16 (109°)	m 12 (108°)	m 8 (107°)	m 4 (106°)	m 0 (105°)

## 7 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem IV. it represents Diff. of Long. In Problem V. the Initial Course. In Problem VI. the  
 Complement of the Diff. of Long. In Problem VIII. the Diff. of Long. In Problems X. and XI. the True Azim.

The degrees in the margin have various significations, according to the Problem in use.  In Problems IV., V., VI., and VIII. they represent the Lat. of the Ship, or of the place of Departure.  In Problems X. and XI. they represent the Lat. of the observer.	LAT.	5 HOURS.													
		<sup>m</sup> 4 (76°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (77°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (78°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (79°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (80°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (81°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (82°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (83°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (84°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (85°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (86°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (87°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (88°)	<sup>m</sup> 56 (89°)
	0°	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1	'004	'004	'004	'003	'003	'003	'003	'002	'002	'002	'001	'001	'001	'000	'000
2	'009	'008	'007	'007	'006	'006	'005	'004	'004	'003	'002	'002	'001	'001	'000
3	'013	'012	'011	'010	'009	'008	'007	'006	'006	'005	'004	'003	'002	'001	'000
4	'017	'016	'015	'014	'012	'011	'010	'009	'007	'006	'005	'004	'002	'001	'000
5	'022	'020	'019	'017	'015	'014	'012	'011	'009	'008	'006	'005	'003	'002	'000
6°	'026	'024	'022	'020	'019	'017	'015	'013	'011	'009	'007	'006	'004	'002	'000
7	'031	'028	'026	'024	'022	'019	'017	'015	'013	'011	'009	'006	'004	'002	'000
8	'035	'032	'030	'027	'025	'022	'020	'017	'015	'012	'010	'007	'005	'003	'000
9	'039	'037	'034	'031	'028	'025	'022	'019	'017	'014	'011	'008	'006	'003	'000
10	'044	'041	'037	'034	'031	'028	'025	'022	'019	'015	'012	'009	'006	'003	'000
11°	'048	'045	'041	'038	'034	'031	'027	'024	'020	'017	'014	'010	'007	'003	'000
12	'053	'049	'045	'041	'037	'034	'030	'026	'022	'019	'015	'011	'007	'004	'000
13	'058	'053	'049	'045	'041	'037	'032	'028	'024	'020	'016	'012	'008	'004	'000
14	'062	'058	'053	'048	'044	'039	'035	'031	'026	'022	'017	'013	'009	'004	'000
15	'067	'062	'057	'052	'047	'042	'038	'033	'028	'023	'019	'014	'009	'005	'000
16°	'071	'066	'061	'056	'051	'045	'040	'035	'030	'025	'020	'015	'010	'005	'000
17	'076	'071	'065	'059	'054	'048	'043	'038	'032	'027	'021	'016	'011	'005	'000
18	'081	'075	'069	'063	'057	'051	'046	'040	'034	'028	'023	'017	'011	'006	'000
19	'086	'079	'073	'067	'061	'055	'048	'042	'036	'030	'024	'018	'012	'006	'000
20	'091	'084	'077	'071	'064	'058	'051	'045	'038	'032	'025	'019	'013	'006	'000
21°	'096	'089	'082	'075	'068	'061	'054	'047	'040	'034	'027	'020	'013	'007	'000
22	'101	'093	'086	'079	'071	'064	'057	'050	'042	'035	'028	'021	'014	'007	'000
23	'106	'098	'090	'083	'075	'067	'060	'052	'045	'037	'030	'022	'015	'007	'000
24	'111	'103	'095	'087	'079	'071	'063	'055	'047	'039	'031	'023	'016	'008	'000
25	'116	'108	'099	'091	'082	'074	'066	'057	'049	'041	'033	'024	'016	'008	'000
26°	'122	'113	'104	'095	'086	'077	'069	'060	'051	'043	'034	'026	'017	'009	'000
27	'127	'118	'108	'099	'090	'081	'072	'063	'054	'045	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
28	'133	'123	'113	'103	'094	'084	'075	'065	'056	'047	'037	'028	'019	'009	'000
29	'138	'128	'118	'108	'098	'088	'078	'068	'058	'049	'039	'029	'019	'010	'000
30	'144	'133	'123	'112	'102	'091	'081	'071	'061	'051	'040	'030	'020	'010	'000
31°	'150	'139	'128	'117	'106	'095	'084	'074	'063	'053	'042	'031	'021	'010	'000
32	'156	'144	'133	'121	'110	'099	'088	'077	'066	'055	'044	'033	'022	'011	'000
33	'162	'150	'138	'126	'115	'103	'091	'080	'068	'057	'045	'034	'023	'011	'000
34	'168	'156	'143	'131	'119	'107	'095	'083	'071	'059	'047	'035	'024	'012	'000
35	'175	'162	'149	'136	'123	'111	'098	'086	'074	'061	'049	'037	'024	'012	'000
36°	'181	'168	'154	'141	'128	'115	'102	'089	'076	'064	'051	'038	'025	'013	'000
37	'188	'174	'160	'146	'133	'119	'106	'093	'079	'066	'053	'039	'026	'013	'000
38	'195	'180	'166	'152	'138	'124	'110	'096	'082	'068	'055	'041	'027	'014	'000
39	'202	'187	'172	'157	'143	'128	'114	'099	'085	'071	'057	'042	'028	'014	'000
40	'209	'194	'178	'163	'148	'133	'118	'103	'088	'073	'059	'044	'029	'015	'000
41°	'217	'201	'185	'169	'153	'138	'122	'107	'091	'076	'061	'046	'030	'015	'000
42	'224	'208	'191	'175	'159	'143	'127	'111	'095	'079	'063	'047	'031	'016	'000
43	'233	'215	'198	'181	'164	'148	'131	'114	'098	'082	'065	'049	'033	'017	'000
44	'241	'223	'205	'188	'170	'153	'136	'119	'101	'085	'068	'051	'034	'017	'000
45	'249	'231	'213	'194	'176	'158	'141	'123	'105	'088	'070	'052	'035	'017	'000
46°	'258	'239	'220	'201	'183	'164	'146	'127	'109	'091	'072	'054	'036	'018	'000
47	'267	'248	'228	'208	'189	'170	'151	'132	'113	'094	'075	'056	'037	'019	'000
48	'277	'256	'236	'216	'196	'176	'156	'136	'117	'097	'078	'058	'039	'019	'000
49	'287	'266	'245	'224	'203	'182	'162	'141	'121	'101	'080	'060	'040	'020	'000
50	'297	'275	'253	'232	'210	'189	'167	'146	'125	'104	'083	'062	'042	'021	'000
51°	'308	'285	'262	'240	'218	'196	'174	'152	'130	'108	'086	'065	'043	'022	'000
52	'319	'295	'272	'249	'226	'203	'180	'157	'135	'112	'090	'067	'045	'022	'000
53	'331	'306	'282	'258	'234	'210	'187	'163	'139	'116	'093	'070	'046	'023	'000
54	'343	'318	'293	'268	'243	'218	'193	'169	'145	'120	'096	'072	'048	'024	'000
55	'356	'330	'304	'278	'252	'226	'201	'175	'150	'125	'100	'075	'050	'025	'000
56°	'370	'342	'315	'288	'261	'235	'208	'182	'156	'130	'104	'078	'052	'026	'000
57	'384	'356	'327	'299	'272	'244	'216	'189	'162	'135	'108	'081	'054	'027	'000
58	'399	'369	'340	'311	'282	'253	'225	'196	'168	'140	'112	'084	'056	'028	'000
59	'415	'384	'354	'324	'293	'264	'234	'204	'175	'146	'116	'087	'058	'029	'000
60	'432	'400	'368	'337	'305	'274	'243	'213	'182	'152	'121	'091	'060	'030	'000
61°	'450	'416	'383	'351	'318	'286	'254	'222	'190	'158	'126	'095	'063	'031	'000
62	'469	'434	'400	'366	'332	'298	'264	'231	'198	'165	'132	'099	'066	'033	'000
63	'489	'453	'417	'381	'346	'311	'276	'241	'206	'172	'137	'103	'069	'034	'000
64	'511	'473	'436	'399	'362	'325	'288	'252	'215	'179	'143	'107	'072	'036	'000
65	'535	'495	'456	'417	'378	'340	'301	'263	'225	'188	'150	'112	'075	'037	'000
	<sup>m</sup> 56 (104°)	<sup>m</sup> 52 (103°)	<sup>m</sup> 48 (102°)	<sup>m</sup> 44 (101°)	<sup>m</sup> 40 (100°)	<sup>m</sup> 36 (99°)	<sup>m</sup> 32 (98°)	<sup>m</sup> 28 (97°)	<sup>m</sup> 24 (96°)	<sup>m</sup> 20 (95°)	<sup>m</sup> 16 (94°)	<sup>m</sup> 12 (93°)	<sup>m</sup> 8 (92°)	<sup>m</sup> 4 (91°)	<sup>m</sup> 0 (90°)

## 6 HOURS.

For the Azimuth:—The Sign is always +, except when the Hour-Angle exceeds 6 hours.



## USEFUL NAVIGATIONAL STARS IN ORDER OF DECLINATION.

Magnitude.	NAMES OF STARS.	5 HOURS.														
		m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
		4 (76°)	8 (77°)	12 (78°)	16 (79°)	20 (80°)	24 (81°)	28 (82°)	32 (83°)	36 (84°)	40 (85°)	44 (86°)	48 (87°)	52 (88°)	56 (89°)	60 (90°)
2.7	MENKAR . . .	'067	'066	'066	'066	'066	'065	'065	'065	'065	'065	'065	'065	'065	'065	'065
0.5	PROCYON . . .	'099	'098	'098	'098	'097	'097	'097	'097	'096	'096	'096	'096	'096	'096	'096
1.9	BELLATRIX . . .	'113	'113	'112	'112	'111	'111	'111	'110	'110	'110	'110	'110	'110	'110	'110
Var.	BETELGEUSE . . .	'134	'133	'133	'132	'132	'131	'131	'131	'130	'130	'130	'130	'130	'130	'130
0.3	RIGEL . . .	'151	'150	'149	'149	'148	'148	'148	'147	'147	'147	'147	'146	'146	'146	'146
1.0	ALTAIR . . .	'156	'155	'155	'154	'154	'153	'153	'152	'152	'152	'152	'152	'151	'151	'151
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS . . .	'163	'163	'162	'162	'161	'161	'160	'160	'160	'159	'159	'159	'159	'159	'159
2.4	ENIF . . .	'171	'170	'170	'169	'168	'168	'167	'167	'167	'166	'166	'166	'166	'166	'166
1.2	SPICA . . .	'194	'193	'192	'191	'191	'190	'190	'189	'189	'189	'188	'188	'188	'188	'188
1.4	REGULUS . . .	'228	'227	'226	'225	'224	'224	'223	'223	'222	'222	'221	'221	'221	'221	'221
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE . . .	'231	'230	'229	'228	'228	'227	'226	'226	'225	'225	'225	'224	'224	'224	'224
2.6	MARKAB . . .	'270	'269	'268	'267	'266	'265	'264	'264	'263	'263	'262	'262	'262	'262	'262
2.2	DENEbola . . .	'279	'278	'276	'275	'275	'274	'273	'272	'272	'271	'271	'271	'271	'270	'270
1.0	ALDEBARAN . . .	'302	'300	'299	'298	'297	'296	'295	'295	'294	'294	'293	'293	'293	'293	'293
2.0	ALHENA . . .	'305	'304	'303	'301	'300	'300	'299	'298	'298	'297	'297	'296	'296	'296	'296
1.4	SIRIUS . . .	'307	'306	'304	'303	'302	'301	'301	'300	'299	'299	'298	'298	'298	'298	'298
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS . . .	'346	'344	'343	'342	'340	'339	'339	'338	'337	'337	'336	'336	'335	'335	'335
0.0	ARCTURUS . . .	'369	'368	'366	'365	'364	'363	'362	'361	'360	'359	'359	'359	'358	'358	'358
2.5	ALGEIBA . . .	'382	'381	'379	'378	'377	'375	'374	'374	'373	'372	'371	'371	'371	'371	'371
2.0	HAMEL . . .	'437	'435	'434	'432	'431	'430	'428	'427	'427	'426	'425	'425	'425	'424	'424
1.1	ANTARES . . .	'507	'505	'503	'501	'500	'498	'497	'496	'495	'494	'493	'493	'493	'492	'492
2.3	<i>σ Sagittarii</i> . . .	'512	'510	'508	'506	'505	'503	'502	'501	'500	'499	'498	'498	'497	'497	'497
2.4	ALPHACCA . . .	'526	'524	'522	'520	'519	'517	'516	'514	'513	'513	'512	'511	'511	'511	'511
1.1	POLLUX . . .	'554	'552	'550	'548	'546	'544	'543	'542	'541	'540	'539	'538	'538	'538	'538
1.9	NATH . . .	'560	'558	'556	'554	'552	'550	'549	'548	'546	'546	'545	'544	'544	'544	'543
1.5	ADARA . . .	'567	'565	'563	'561	'559	'557	'556	'555	'554	'553	'552	'551	'551	'551	'551
1.3	FOMALHAUT . . .	'599	'596	'594	'592	'590	'588	'587	'585	'584	'583	'582	'582	'581	'581	'581
2.0	CASTOR . . .	'647	'644	'642	'639	'637	'635	'634	'632	'631	'630	'629	'628	'628	'628	'627
2.7	PHACT . . .	'698	'696	'693	'690	'688	'686	'684	'683	'681	'680	'679	'679	'678	'678	'678
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS . . .	'707	'704	'701	'698	'696	'694	'692	'691	'689	'688	'687	'686	'686	'686	'686
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR . . .	'724	'721	'718	'716	'713	'711	'709	'708	'706	'705	'704	'704	'703	'703	'703
1.7	<i>θ Centauri</i> . . .	'745	'742	'739	'737	'734	'732	'730	'729	'727	'726	'725	'724	'724	'723	'723
0.2	VEGA . . .	'825	'822	'819	'816	'813	'811	'809	'807	'805	'804	'803	'802	'801	'801	'801
2.2	ALMACH . . .	'923	'919	'916	'912	'909	'907	'904	'902	'901	'899	'898	'897	'896	'896	'896
2.4	<i>α Phœnicis</i> . . .	'956	'952	'948	'945	'942	'939	'937	'935	'933	'931	'930	'929	'928	'928	'928
2.1	<i>θ Scorpionis</i> . . .	'959	'955	'951	'948	'945	'942	'940	'937	'935	'934	'933	'932	'931	'931	'930
1.5	ARIDED . . .	1'028	1'024	1'020	1'016	1'013	1'010	1'007	1'005	1'003	1'001	1'000	'999	'998	'997	'997
0.2	CAPELLA . . .	1'063	1'059	1'055	1'051	1'048	1'045	1'042	1'040	1'037	1'036	1'034	1'033	1'032	1'032	1'032
1.9	<i>α Gruis</i> . . .	1'123	1'118	1'114	1'110	1'106	1'103	1'100	1'097	1'095	1'093	1'092	1'091	1'090	1'089	1'089
1.9	MIRFACK . . .	1'207	1'202	1'197	1'193	1'189	1'186	1'183	1'180	1'178	1'176	1'174	1'173	1'172	1'171	1'171
2.0	BENETNASCH . . .	1'220	1'215	1'210	1'206	1'202	1'199	1'195	1'193	1'190	1'188	1'187	1'185	1'185	1'184	1'184
2.4	ETANIN . . .	1'296	1'290	1'285	1'281	1'277	1'273	1'270	1'267	1'264	1'262	1'260	1'259	1'258	1'257	1'257
0.4	CANOPUS . . .	1'350	1'344	1'339	1'334	1'330	1'326	1'323	1'320	1'317	1'315	1'313	1'312	1'311	1'310	1'310
Var.	SCHEDAR . . .	1'527	1'521	1'515	1'510	1'505	1'500	1'496	1'493	1'490	1'488	1'486	1'484	1'483	1'482	1'482
2.1	<i>α Pavonis</i> . . .	1'590	1'584	1'578	1'572	1'567	1'562	1'558	1'555	1'552	1'549	1'547	1'545	1'544	1'543	1'543
1.0	ACHERNAR . . .	1'633	1'626	1'620	1'614	1'609	1'604	1'600	1'596	1'593	1'591	1'588	1'587	1'586	1'585	1'585
2.5	TUREIS . . .	1'705	1'698	1'692	1'686	1'680	1'675	1'671	1'667	1'664	1'661	1'659	1'657	1'656	1'655	1'655
1.7	<i>β Crucis</i> . . .	1'725	1'718	1'711	1'705	1'699	1'695	1'690	1'686	1'683	1'680	1'678	1'676	1'675	1'674	1'674
1.2	<i>β Centauri</i> . . .	1'777	1'770	1'763	1'757	1'751	1'746	1'741	1'737	1'734	1'731	1'729	1'727	1'725	1'725	1'724
2.0	DUBHE . . .	1'962	1'954	1'947	1'940	1'933	1'928	1'923	1'918	1'914	1'911	1'909	1'907	1'905	1'904	1'904
1.2	<i>α Crucis</i> . . .	1'984	1'975	1'968	1'961	1'954	1'949	1'944	1'939	1'935	1'932	1'929	1'927	1'926	1'925	1'925
2.2	<i>α Tri. Austr.</i> . . .	2'663	2'652	2'642	2'632	2'624	2'616	2'609	2'603	2'598	2'594	2'590	2'588	2'586	2'584	2'584
2.0	<i>β Argus</i> . . .	2'728	2'717	2'706	2'697	2'688	2'680	2'673	2'667	2'662	2'657	2'654	2'651	2'649	2'648	2'647
2.1	KOCHAB . . .	3'733	3'717	3'703	3'689	3'678	3'667	3'657	3'649	3'642	3'635	3'630	3'627	3'624	3'622	3'622
		m 56 (104°)	m 52 (103°)	m 48 (102°)	m 44 (101°)	m 40 (100°)	m 36 (99°)	m 32 (98°)	m 28 (97°)	m 24 (96°)	m 20 (95°)	m 16 (94°)	m 12 (93°)	m 8 (92°)	m 4 (91°)	m 0 (90°)

## 6 HOURS.

For the Azimuth: { When Latitude and Declination are of contrary names, the Sign is +.  
 { When Latitude and Declination are of same name, the Sign is —.





## TABLE C.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSERVER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.															
	0 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	1°	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	2°	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	3°	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	4°	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	5°	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	6°	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	7°	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	
	h m (o 2)	h m (o 4)	h m (o 6)	h m (o 8)	h m (o 10)	h m (o 12)	h m (o 14)	h m (o 16)	h m (o 18)	h m (o 20)	h m (o 22)	h m (o 24)	h m (o 26)	h m (o 28)	h m (o 30)	
0°	114.6	57.29	38.19	28.64	22.90	19.08	16.35	14.30	12.71	11.43	10.39	9.514	8.777	8.144	7.596	
1	114.6	57.30	38.19	28.64	22.91	19.08	16.35	14.30	12.71	11.43	10.39	9.516	8.778	8.146	7.597	
2	114.7	57.32	38.21	28.65	22.92	19.09	16.36	14.31	12.71	11.44	10.39	9.520	8.782	8.149	7.600	
3	114.7	57.37	38.24	28.68	22.94	19.11	16.37	14.32	12.72	11.45	10.40	9.527	8.789	8.156	7.606	
4	114.9	57.43	38.28	28.71	22.96	19.13	16.39	14.34	12.74	11.46	10.41	9.538	8.798	8.164	7.614	
5	115.0	57.51	38.33	28.75	22.99	19.15	16.41	14.36	12.75	11.47	10.43	9.551	8.810	8.175	7.625	
6°	115.2	57.61	38.40	28.79	23.03	19.19	16.44	14.38	12.78	11.49	10.44	9.567	8.825	8.189	7.638	
7	115.4	57.72	38.48	28.85	23.08	19.22	16.47	14.41	12.80	11.52	10.46	9.586	8.843	8.206	7.653	
8	115.7	57.85	38.56	28.92	23.13	19.27	16.51	14.44	12.83	11.54	10.49	9.608	8.863	8.224	7.670	
9	116.0	58.00	38.66	28.99	23.19	19.32	16.55	14.48	12.86	11.57	10.51	9.633	8.886	8.246	7.690	
10	116.4	58.17	38.78	29.08	23.26	19.38	16.60	14.52	12.90	11.61	10.55	9.661	8.912	8.270	7.713	
11°	116.7	58.36	38.90	29.17	23.33	19.44	16.66	14.57	12.94	11.64	10.58	9.692	8.941	8.297	7.738	
12	117.1	58.57	39.04	29.28	23.42	19.51	16.72	14.62	12.99	11.69	10.62	9.727	8.973	8.326	7.765	
13	117.6	58.80	39.19	29.39	23.51	19.58	16.78	14.68	13.04	11.73	10.66	9.765	9.008	8.359	7.796	
14	118.1	59.04	39.36	29.51	23.60	19.67	16.85	14.74	13.10	11.78	10.70	9.806	9.046	8.394	7.828	
15	118.6	59.31	39.54	29.65	23.71	19.75	16.93	14.81	13.15	11.83	10.75	9.850	9.087	8.432	7.864	
16°	119.2	59.60	39.73	29.79	23.83	19.85	17.01	14.88	13.22	11.89	10.80	9.898	9.131	8.473	7.902	
17	119.8	59.91	39.93	29.94	23.95	19.95	17.10	14.95	13.29	11.95	10.86	9.949	9.178	8.516	7.943	
18	120.5	60.24	40.15	30.11	24.08	20.06	17.19	15.04	13.36	12.02	10.92	10.00	9.229	8.563	7.987	
19	121.2	60.59	40.39	30.29	24.22	20.18	17.29	15.12	13.44	12.09	10.98	10.06	9.283	8.614	8.033	
20	121.9	60.97	40.64	30.47	24.37	20.31	17.40	15.22	13.52	12.16	11.05	10.12	9.340	8.667	8.083	
21°	122.7	61.37	40.91	30.67	24.53	20.44	17.51	15.32	13.61	12.24	11.12	10.19	9.401	8.724	8.136	
22	123.6	61.79	41.19	30.89	24.70	20.58	17.63	15.42	13.70	12.33	11.20	10.26	9.466	8.784	8.192	
23	124.5	62.24	41.49	31.11	24.88	20.73	17.76	15.54	13.80	12.42	11.28	10.34	9.535	8.848	8.252	
24	125.4	62.71	41.80	31.35	25.07	20.89	17.90	15.65	13.91	12.51	11.37	10.41	9.607	8.915	8.315	
25	126.4	63.21	42.14	31.60	25.27	21.05	18.04	15.78	14.02	12.61	11.46	10.50	9.684	8.986	8.381	
26°	127.5	63.74	42.49	31.86	25.48	21.23	18.19	15.91	14.14	12.72	11.55	10.59	9.765	9.061	8.451	
27	128.6	64.30	42.86	32.14	25.71	21.42	18.35	16.05	14.26	12.83	11.66	10.68	9.851	9.141	8.525	
28	129.8	64.88	43.25	32.43	25.94	21.61	18.52	16.20	14.39	12.95	11.76	10.78	9.940	9.224	8.603	
29	131.0	65.50	43.66	32.74	26.19	21.82	18.69	16.35	14.53	13.07	11.87	10.88	10.04	9.312	8.685	
30	132.3	66.15	44.10	33.07	26.45	22.03	18.88	16.51	14.67	13.20	11.99	10.99	10.13	9.404	8.771	
31°	133.7	66.84	44.55	33.41	26.72	22.26	19.07	16.68	14.82	13.33	12.12	11.10	10.24	9.501	8.861	
32	135.1	67.56	45.03	33.77	27.01	22.50	19.28	16.86	14.98	13.48	12.25	11.22	10.35	9.604	8.957	
33	136.6	68.31	45.53	34.14	27.31	22.75	19.49	17.05	15.15	13.63	12.38	11.34	10.47	9.711	9.057	
34	138.2	69.10	46.06	34.54	27.63	23.02	19.72	17.25	15.33	13.79	12.53	11.48	10.59	9.824	9.162	
35	139.9	69.94	46.62	34.96	27.96	23.29	19.96	17.46	15.51	13.95	12.68	11.61	10.71	9.942	9.273	
36°	141.6	70.81	47.20	35.40	28.31	23.59	20.21	17.68	15.71	14.13	12.84	11.76	10.85	10.07	9.389	
37	143.5	71.73	47.82	35.86	28.68	23.89	20.47	17.91	15.91	14.31	13.00	11.91	10.99	10.20	9.511	
38	145.4	72.70	48.46	36.34	29.07	24.21	20.75	18.15	16.12	14.50	13.18	12.07	11.14	10.34	9.639	
39	147.4	73.72	49.14	36.85	29.47	24.55	21.04	18.40	16.35	14.71	13.36	12.24	11.29	10.48	9.774	
40	149.6	74.79	49.85	37.38	29.90	24.91	21.34	18.67	16.59	14.92	13.56	12.42	11.46	10.63	9.916	
41°	151.8	75.91	50.60	37.94	30.35	25.28	21.66	18.95	16.84	15.14	13.76	12.61	11.63	10.79	10.06	
42	154.2	77.09	51.39	38.53	30.82	25.68	22.00	19.24	17.10	15.38	13.97	12.80	11.81	10.96	10.22	
43	156.7	78.33	52.22	39.16	31.32	26.09	22.36	19.55	17.37	15.63	14.20	13.01	12.00	11.14	10.39	
44	159.3	79.64	53.09	39.81	31.84	26.53	22.73	19.88	17.66	15.89	14.44	13.23	12.20	11.32	10.56	
45	162.1	81.02	54.01	40.50	32.39	26.98	23.12	20.22	17.97	16.16	14.69	13.46	12.41	11.52	10.74	
46°	165.0	82.47	54.97	41.22	32.97	27.47	23.54	20.59	18.29	16.45	14.95	13.70	12.63	11.72	10.93	
47	168.0	84.00	55.99	41.99	33.58	27.98	23.97	20.97	18.63	16.76	15.23	13.95	12.87	11.94	11.14	
48	171.3	85.62	57.07	42.80	34.23	28.52	24.43	21.37	18.99	17.08	15.52	14.22	13.12	12.17	11.35	
49	174.7	87.32	58.21	43.65	34.91	29.08	24.92	21.80	19.37	17.42	15.83	14.50	13.38	12.41	11.58	
50	178.3	89.13	59.41	44.55	35.63	29.68	25.44	22.25	19.77	17.78	16.16	14.80	13.65	12.67	11.82	
51°	182.1	91.03	60.68	45.50	36.39	30.32	25.98	22.72	20.19	18.16	16.50	15.12	13.95	12.94	12.07	
52	186.1	93.05	62.03	46.51	37.20	30.99	26.56	23.23	20.64	18.57	16.87	15.45	14.26	13.23	12.34	
53	190.4	95.20	63.46	47.58	38.06	31.71	27.17	23.76	21.11	18.99	17.26	15.81	14.58	13.53	12.62	
54	194.9	97.47	64.97	48.72	38.97	32.46	27.82	24.33	21.62	19.45	17.67	16.19	14.93	13.86	12.92	
55	199.8	99.88	66.58	49.93	39.93	33.27	28.51	24.93	22.15	19.93	18.11	16.59	15.30	14.20	13.24	
56°	204.9	102.5	68.29	51.21	40.96	34.12	29.24	25.57	22.72	20.44	18.57	17.01	15.70	14.56	13.58	
57	210.4	105.2	70.12	52.58	42.05	35.03	30.02	26.26	23.33	20.99	19.07	17.47	16.12	14.95	13.95	
58	216.2	108.1	72.06	54.04	43.22	36.01	30.85	26.99	23.98	21.57	19.60	17.95	16.56	15.37	14.33	
59	222.5	111.2	74.15	55.60	44.47	37.05	31.74	27.77	24.67	22.19	20.16	18.47	17.04	15.81	14.75	
60	229.2	114.6	76.38	57.27	45.81	38.16	32.70	28.60	25.41	22.86	20.77	19.03	17.55	16.29	15.19	
61°	236.4	118.2	78.77	59.07	47.24	39.36	33.72	29.50	26.21	23.58	21.42	19.62	18.10	16.80	15.67	
62	244.1	122.0	81.34	61.00	48.79	40.64	34.83	30.46	27.06	24.35	22.12	20.27	18.70	17.35	16.18	
63	252.4	126.2	84.12	63.08	50.45	42.03	36.01	31.50	27.99	25.18	22.88	20.96	19.33	17.94	16.73	
64	261.4	130.7	87.11	65.32	52.25	43.53	37.30	32.62	28.99	26.07	23.69	21.70	20.02	18.58	17.33	
65	271.1	135.6	90.36	67.76	54.19	45.15	38.69	33.84	30.07	27.05	24.57	22.51	20.77	19.27	17.97	

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSERVER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	8°	8½°	9°	9½°	10°	10½°	11°	11½°	12°	12½°	13°	13½°	14°	14½°	15°
	h m (o 32)	h m (o 34)	h m (o 36)	h m (o 38)	h m (o 40)	h m (o 42)	h m (o 44)	h m (o 46)	h m (o 48)	h m (o 50)	h m (o 52)	h m (o 54)	h m (o 56)	h m (o 58)	h m (o 10)
0°	7'115	6'691	6'314	5'976	5'671	5'396	5'145	4'915	4'705	4'511	4'331	4'165	4'011	3'867	3'732
1	7'116	6'692	6'315	5'977	5'672	5'396	5'145	4'916	4'705	4'511	4'332	4'166	4'011	3'867	3'733
2	7'120	6'695	6'318	5'979	5'675	5'399	5'148	4'918	4'707	4'513	4'334	4'168	4'013	3'869	3'734
3	7'125	6'700	6'322	5'984	5'679	5'403	5'152	4'922	4'711	4'517	4'337	4'171	4'016	3'872	3'737
4	7'133	6'707	6'329	5'990	5'685	5'409	5'157	4'927	4'716	4'522	4'342	4'175	4'021	3'876	3'741
5	7'143	6'717	6'338	5'999	5'693	5'416	5'164	4'934	4'723	4'528	4'348	4'181	4'026	3'881	3'746
6°	7'155	6'728	6'349	6'009	5'703	5'425	5'173	4'942	4'731	4'536	4'355	4'188	4'033	3'888	3'753
7	7'169	6'741	6'361	6'021	5'714	5'436	5'183	4'952	4'740	4'545	4'364	4'197	4'041	3'896	3'760
8	7'185	6'757	6'376	6'034	5'727	5'449	5'195	4'963	4'751	4'555	4'374	4'206	4'050	3'905	3'769
9	7'204	6'775	6'392	6'050	5'742	5'463	5'209	4'976	4'763	4'567	4'385	4'217	4'061	3'915	3'779
10	7'225	6'794	6'411	6'068	5'759	5'479	5'224	4'991	4'777	4'580	4'398	4'230	4'073	3'926	3'790
11°	7'249	6'816	6'432	6'088	5'777	5'497	5'241	5'007	4'793	4'595	4'413	4'243	4'086	3'939	3'802
12	7'274	6'841	6'455	6'109	5'798	5'516	5'259	5'025	4'810	4'611	4'428	4'258	4'100	3'953	3'815
13	7'303	6'867	6'480	6'133	5'820	5'537	5'280	5'044	4'828	4'629	4'445	4'275	4'116	3'968	3'830
14	7'333	6'896	6'507	6'159	5'845	5'561	5'302	5'066	4'849	4'649	4'464	4'293	4'134	3'985	3'846
15	7'366	6'927	6'536	6'187	5'871	5'586	5'326	5'089	4'871	4'670	4'484	4'312	4'152	4'003	3'864
16°	7'402	6'961	6'568	6'217	5'900	5'613	5'352	5'113	4'894	4'692	4'506	4'333	4'172	4'023	3'882
17	7'440	6'997	6'602	6'249	5'930	5'642	5'380	5'140	4'920	4'717	4'529	4'356	4'194	4'043	3'903
18	7'482	7'035	6'639	6'283	5'963	5'673	5'409	5'168	4'947	4'743	4'554	4'380	4'217	4'066	3'924
19	7'525	7'077	6'678	6'320	5'998	5'706	5'441	5'198	4'976	4'771	4'581	4'405	4'242	4'090	3'947
20	7'572	7'121	6'719	6'359	6'035	5'742	5'475	5'231	5'007	4'800	4'609	4'433	4'268	4'115	3'972
21°	7'622	7'167	6'763	6'401	6'075	5'779	5'511	5'265	5'039	4'832	4'640	4'462	4'296	4'142	3'998
22	7'674	7'217	6'810	6'445	6'117	5'819	5'549	5'301	5'074	4'865	4'672	4'492	4'326	4'170	4'025
23	7'730	7'269	6'859	6'492	6'161	5'861	5'589	5'340	5'111	4'900	4'706	4'525	4'357	4'201	4'054
24	7'789	7'324	6'911	6'541	6'208	5'906	5'631	5'380	5'150	4'938	4'741	4'559	4'390	4'233	4'085
25	7'851	7'383	6'966	6'594	6'258	5'953	5'676	5'423	5'191	4'977	4'779	4'596	4'425	4'266	4'118
26°	7'917	7'445	7'025	6'649	6'310	6'003	5'724	5'469	5'234	5'019	4'819	4'634	4'462	4'302	4'152
27	7'986	7'510	7'086	6'707	6'365	6'056	5'774	5'516	5'280	5'062	4'861	4'675	4'501	4'340	4'189
28	8'059	7'578	7'151	6'768	6'423	6'111	5'827	5'567	5'328	5'109	4'906	4'717	4'542	4'379	4'227
29	8'135	7'650	7'219	6'832	6'484	6'169	5'882	5'620	5'379	5'157	4'952	4'762	4'586	4'421	4'267
30	8'216	7'726	7'290	6'900	6'549	6'230	5'940	5'676	5'432	5'209	5'002	4'810	4'631	4'465	4'309
31°	8'301	7'806	7'366	6'972	6'616	6'295	6'002	5'734	5'489	5'262	5'053	4'859	4'679	4'511	4'354
32	8'390	7'890	7'445	7'046	6'687	6'362	6'066	5'796	5'548	5'319	5'108	4'912	4'729	4'560	4'401
33	8'484	7'978	7'528	7'125	6'762	6'433	6'134	5'861	5'610	5'378	5'165	4'967	4'782	4'611	4'450
34	8'583	8'071	7'616	7'208	6'841	6'508	6'205	5'929	5'675	5'441	5'225	5'024	4'838	4'664	4'502
35	8'686	8'168	7'708	7'295	6'923	6'587	6'280	6'000	5'743	5'507	5'288	5'085	4'896	4'720	4'556
36°	8'795	8'271	7'804	7'386	7'010	6'669	6'359	6'075	5'815	5'576	5'354	5'149	4'958	4'780	4'613
37	8'909	8'378	7'906	7'482	7'101	6'756	6'442	6'154	5'891	5'648	5'424	5'216	5'022	4'842	4'673
38	9'030	8'491	8'012	7'583	7'197	6'847	6'529	6'237	5'970	5'724	5'497	5'286	5'090	4'907	4'736
39	9'156	8'610	8'124	7'689	7'298	6'943	6'620	6'325	6'054	5'804	5'574	5'360	5'161	4'976	4'802
40	9'288	8'735	8'242	7'801	7'403	7'043	6'716	6'416	6'141	5'888	5'654	5'437	5'236	5'048	4'872
41°	9'428	8'866	8'366	7'918	7'515	7'149	6'817	6'513	6'234	5'977	5'739	5'519	5'314	5'123	4'945
42	9'575	9'004	8'496	8'041	7'631	7'260	6'923	6'614	6'331	6'070	5'829	5'605	5'397	5'203	5'022
43	9'729	9'149	8'633	8'171	7'754	7'377	7'034	6'721	6'433	6'168	5'923	5'695	5'484	5'287	5'103
44	9'892	9'302	8'777	8'307	7'884	7'501	7'152	6'833	6'540	6'271	6'021	5'790	5'576	5'375	5'188
45	10'06	9'463	8'929	8'451	8'020	7'630	7'275	6'951	6'653	6'379	6'126	5'891	5'672	5'468	5'278
46°	10'24	9'632	9'089	8'602	8'164	7'767	7'406	7'076	6'773	6'493	6'235	5'996	5'774	5'566	5'372
47	10'43	9'811	9'258	8'762	8'316	7'911	7'543	7'207	6'898	6'614	6'351	6'107	5'881	5'670	5'472
48	10'63	10'00	9'436	8'931	8'476	8'063	7'688	7'346	7'031	6'741	6'473	6'225	5'994	5'779	5'577
49	10'85	10'20	9'624	9'109	8'644	8'224	7'842	7'492	7'171	6'875	6'602	6'349	6'113	5'894	5'689
50	11'07	10'41	9'822	9'297	8'823	8'394	8'004	7'647	7'319	7'017	6'739	6'480	6'240	6'016	5'806
51°	11'31	10'63	10'03	9'496	9'012	8'574	8'175	7'810	7'476	7'168	6'883	6'619	6'373	6'144	5'930
52	11'56	10'87	10'26	9'706	9'212	8'764	8'356	7'984	7'642	7'327	7'035	6'766	6'515	6'281	6'062
53	11'82	11'12	10'49	9'930	9'424	8'965	8'548	8'167	7'817	7'495	7'197	6'921	6'664	6'425	6'201
54	12'11	11'38	10'74	10'17	9'649	9'179	8'752	8'362	8'004	7'674	7'369	7'086	6'824	6'578	6'349
55	12'41	11'67	11'01	10'42	9'888	9'407	8'969	8'569	8'202	7'864	7'552	7'262	6'993	6'741	6'507
56°	12'72	11'97	11'29	10'69	10'14	9'649	9'200	8'790	8'413	8'066	7'746	7'449	7'172	6'915	6'674
57	13'06	12'29	11'59	10'97	10'41	9'907	9'446	9'025	8'638	8'282	7'953	7'648	7'364	7'100	6'852
58	13'43	12'63	11'91	11'28	10'70	10'18	9'708	9'275	8'878	8'512	8'174	7'860	7'569	7'297	7'043
59	13'82	12'99	12'26	11'60	11'01	10'48	9'989	9'543	9'135	8'758	8'410	8'087	7'787	7'508	7'246
60	14'23	13'38	12'63	11'95	11'34	10'79	10'29	9'830	9'409	9'021	8'663	8'331	8'022	7'733	7'464
61°	14'68	13'80	13'02	12'33	11'70	11'13	10'61	10'14	9'704	9'304	8'934	8'592	8'273	7'976	7'698
62	15'16	14'25	13'45	12'73	12'08	11'49	10'96	10'47	10'02	9'608	9'226	8'872	8'543	8'236	7'949
63	15'67	14'74	13'91	13'16	12'49	11'88	11'33	10'83	10'36	9'936	9'541	9'175	8'835	8'517	8'221
64	16'23	15'26	14'40	13'63	12'94	12'31	11'74	11'21	10'73	10'29	9'881	9'502	9'149	8'821	8'513
65	16'84	15'83	14'94	14'14	13'42	12'77	12'17	11'63	11'13	10'67	10'25	9'856	9'490	9'149	8'831

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSERVER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	15½°	16°	16½°	17°	17½°	18°	18½°	19°	19½°	20°	20½°	21°	21½°	22°	22½°
	h m (I 2)	h m (I 4)	h m (I 6)	h m (I 8)	h m (I 10)	h m (I 12)	h m (I 14)	h m (I 16)	h m (I 18)	h m (I 20)	h m (I 22)	h m (I 24)	h m (I 26)	h m (I 28)	h m (I 30)
0°	3'606	3'487	3'376	3'271	3'172	3'078	2'989	2'904	2'824	2'747	2'675	2'605	2'539	2'475	2'414
1	3'606	3'488	3'376	3'271	3'172	3'078	2'989	2'905	2'824	2'748	2'675	2'605	2'539	2'475	2'415
2	3'608	3'490	3'378	3'273	3'174	3'080	2'991	2'906	2'826	2'749	2'676	2'607	2'540	2'477	2'416
3	3'611	3'492	3'381	3'275	3'176	3'082	2'993	2'908	2'828	2'751	2'678	2'609	2'542	2'478	2'418
4	3'615	3'496	3'384	3'279	3'179	3'085	2'996	2'911	2'831	2'754	2'681	2'611	2'545	2'481	2'420
5	3'620	3'501	3'389	3'283	3'184	3'089	3'000	2'915	2'835	2'758	2'685	2'615	2'548	2'485	2'423
6°	3'626	3'507	3'395	3'289	3'189	3'095	3'005	2'920	2'839	2'763	2'689	2'619	2'553	2'489	2'428
7	3'633	3'514	3'401	3'295	3'195	3'101	3'011	2'926	2'845	2'768	2'695	2'625	2'558	2'494	2'432
8	3'641	3'522	3'409	3'303	3'203	3'108	3'018	2'933	2'852	2'774	2'701	2'631	2'564	2'499	2'438
9	3'651	3'531	3'418	3'312	3'211	3'116	3'026	2'940	2'859	2'782	2'708	2'638	2'570	2'506	2'444
10	3'662	3'541	3'428	3'321	3'221	3'125	3'035	2'949	2'867	2'790	2'716	2'645	2'578	2'513	2'451
11°	3'673	3'553	3'439	3'332	3'231	3'135	3'045	2'959	2'877	2'799	2'725	2'654	2'586	2'521	2'459
12	3'686	3'565	3'451	3'344	3'242	3'146	3'055	2'969	2'887	2'809	2'734	2'663	2'595	2'530	2'468
13	3'701	3'579	3'465	3'357	3'255	3'159	3'067	2'981	2'898	2'820	2'745	2'674	2'605	2'540	2'478
14	3'716	3'594	3'479	3'371	3'269	3'172	3'080	2'993	2'910	2'832	2'757	2'685	2'616	2'551	2'488
15	3'733	3'610	3'495	3'386	3'283	3'186	3'094	3'007	2'924	2'844	2'769	2'697	2'628	2'562	2'499
16°	3'751	3'628	3'512	3'403	3'299	3'202	3'109	3'021	2'938	2'858	2'782	2'710	2'641	2'575	2'512
17	3'771	3'647	3'530	3'420	3'317	3'218	3'125	3'037	2'953	2'873	2'797	2'724	2'655	2'588	2'525
18	3'791	3'667	3'550	3'439	3'335	3'236	3'142	3'054	2'969	2'889	2'812	2'739	2'669	2'602	2'538
19	3'814	3'688	3'570	3'459	3'354	3'255	3'161	3'072	2'987	2'906	2'829	2'755	2'685	2'618	2'553
20	3'837	3'711	3'593	3'481	3'375	3'275	3'180	3'091	3'005	2'924	2'846	2'772	2'702	2'634	2'569
21°	3'862	3'736	3'616	3'504	3'397	3'297	3'201	3'111	3'025	2'943	2'865	2'790	2'719	2'651	2'586
22	3'889	3'761	3'641	3'528	3'421	3'319	3'223	3'132	3'046	2'963	2'885	2'810	2'738	2'669	2'604
23	3'917	3'789	3'667	3'553	3'445	3'343	3'247	3'155	3'068	2'985	2'906	2'830	2'758	2'689	2'623
24	3'947	3'817	3'695	3'580	3'472	3'369	3'272	3'179	3'091	3'007	2'928	2'852	2'779	2'709	2'643
25	3'979	3'848	3'725	3'609	3'499	3'396	3'298	3'204	3'116	3'032	2'951	2'874	2'801	2'731	2'664
26°	4'012	3'880	3'756	3'639	3'529	3'424	3'325	3'231	3'142	3'057	2'976	2'898	2'825	2'754	2'686
27	4'047	3'914	3'789	3'671	3'560	3'454	3'354	3'259	3'169	3'084	3'002	2'924	2'849	2'778	2'710
28	4'084	3'950	3'823	3'704	3'592	3'486	3'385	3'289	3'198	3'112	3'029	2'950	2'875	2'803	2'734
29	4'123	3'987	3'860	3'740	3'626	3'519	3'417	3'321	3'229	3'141	3'058	2'979	2'903	2'830	2'760
30	4'164	4'027	3'898	3'777	3'662	3'554	3'451	3'353	3'261	3'173	3'088	3'008	2'931	2'858	2'788
31°	4'207	4'069	3'938	3'816	3'700	3'591	3'487	3'388	3'294	3'205	3'120	3'039	2'962	2'888	2'817
32	4'252	4'112	3'981	3'857	3'740	3'629	3'524	3'425	3'330	3'240	3'154	3'072	2'994	2'919	2'847
33	4'300	4'158	4'025	3'900	3'782	3'670	3'564	3'463	3'367	3'276	3'189	3'106	3'027	2'951	2'879
34	4'349	4'207	4'072	3'945	3'826	3'712	3'605	3'503	3'406	3'314	3'226	3'142	3'062	2'985	2'912
35	4'402	4'257	4'121	3'993	3'872	3'757	3'649	3'545	3'447	3'354	3'265	3'180	3'099	3'022	2'947
36°	4'457	4'311	4'173	4'043	3'920	3'804	3'694	3'590	3'491	3'396	3'306	3'220	3'138	3'059	2'984
37	4'515	4'367	4'227	4'096	3'971	3'854	3'742	3'636	3'536	3'440	3'349	3'262	3'179	3'099	3'023
38	4'576	4'426	4'284	4'151	4'025	3'906	3'793	3'685	3'584	3'487	3'394	3'306	3'222	3'141	3'064
39	4'640	4'487	4'344	4'209	4'081	3'960	3'846	3'737	3'634	3'535	3'442	3'352	3'267	3'185	3'107
40	4'707	4'552	4'407	4'270	4'140	4'018	3'901	3'791	3'686	3'587	3'491	3'401	3'314	3'231	3'152
41°	4'778	4'621	4'473	4'334	4'202	4'078	3'960	3'848	3'742	3'640	3'544	3'452	3'364	3'280	3'199
42	4'852	4'693	4'543	4'401	4'268	4'141	4'022	3'908	3'800	3'697	3'599	3'505	3'416	3'331	3'249
43	4'930	4'768	4'616	4'472	4'337	4'208	4'087	3'971	3'861	3'757	3'657	3'562	3'471	3'384	3'301
44	5'013	4'848	4'693	4'547	4'409	4'278	4'155	4'037	3'926	3'819	3'718	3'622	3'529	3'441	3'356
45	5'099	4'932	4'774	4'626	4'485	4'353	4'227	4'107	3'994	3'886	3'782	3'684	3'590	3'500	3'414
46°	5'191	5'020	4'860	4'709	4'566	4'431	4'302	4'181	4'065	3'955	3'850	3'750	3'655	3'563	3'475
47	5'287	5'114	4'950	4'796	4'650	4'513	4'382	4'258	4'141	4'029	3'922	3'820	3'722	3'629	3'540
48	5'389	5'212	5'045	4'888	4'740	4'600	4'467	4'340	4'220	4'106	3'997	3'893	3'794	3'699	3'608
49	5'496	5'316	5'146	4'986	4'834	4'691	4'556	4'427	4'304	4'188	4'077	3'971	3'870	3'773	3'680
50	5'610	5'425	5'252	5'089	4'934	4'788	4'650	4'518	4'393	4'274	4'161	4'053	3'949	3'851	3'756
51°	5'730	5'542	5'364	5'197	5'040	4'890	4'749	4'615	4'487	4'366	4'250	4'140	4'034	3'933	3'836
52	5'857	5'665	5'483	5'313	5'152	4'999	4'854	4'717	4'587	4'463	4'344	4'231	4'123	4'020	3'921
53	5'992	5'795	5'610	5'435	5'270	5'114	4'966	4'826	4'692	4'565	4'444	4'329	4'218	4'113	4'012
54	6'135	5'933	5'743	5'565	5'396	5'236	5'085	4'941	4'804	4'674	4'550	4'432	4'319	4'211	4'107
55	6'287	6'080	5'886	5'703	5'530	5'366	5'211	5'063	4'923	4'790	4'663	4'542	4'426	4'315	4'209
56°	6'448	6'237	6'037	5'849	5'672	5'504	5'345	5'194	5'050	4'913	4'783	4'659	4'540	4'426	4'317
57	6'621	6'403	6'198	6'006	5'823	5'651	5'487	5'332	5'185	5'045	4'911	4'783	4'661	4'544	4'433
58	6'805	6'581	6'371	6'172	5'985	5'808	5'640	5'480	5'329	5'185	5'047	4'916	4'791	4'671	4'556
59	7'001	6'771	6'555	6'351	6'158	5'976	5'803	5'639	5'483	5'335	5'193	5'058	4'929	4'806	4'687
60	7'212	6'975	6'752	6'542	6'343	6'155	5'977	5'808	5'648	5'495	5'349	5'210	5'077	4'950	4'828
61°	7'438	7'193	6'963	6'747	6'542	6'348	6'165	5'990	5'825	5'667	5'517	5'373	5'236	5'105	4'980
62	7'681	7'428	7'191	6'967	6'756	6'556	6'366	6'186	6'015	5'852	5'697	5'549	5'407	5'272	5'142
63	7'943	7'682	7'436	7'205	6'986	6'779	6'583	6'397	6'220	6'052	5'891	5'738	5'592	5'452	5'318
64	8'226	7'955	7'701	7'461	7'235	7'021	6'818	6'625	6'442	6'267	6'101	5'943	5'791	5'646	5'507
65	8'532	8'252	7'988	7'739	7'505	7'282	7'072	6'872	6'682	6'501	6'329	6'164	6'007	5'857	5'713

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 { In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	23°	23½°	24°	24½°	25°	25½°	26°	26½°	27°	27½°	28°	28½°	29°	29½°	30°
	h m (1 32)	h m (1 34)	h m (1 36)	h m (1 38)	h m (1 40)	h m (1 42)	h m (1 44)	h m (1 46)	h m (1 48)	h m (1 50)	h m (1 52)	h m (1 54)	h m (1 56)	h m (1 58)	h m (2 0)
0°	2'356	2'300	2'246	2'194	2'145	2'097	2'050	2'006	1'963	1'921	1'881	1'842	1'804	1'767	1'732
1	2'356	2'300	2'246	2'195	2'145	2'097	2'051	2'006	1'963	1'921	1'881	1'842	1'804	1'768	1'732
2	2'357	2'301	2'247	2'196	2'146	2'098	2'052	2'007	1'964	1'922	1'882	1'843	1'805	1'769	1'733
3	2'359	2'303	2'249	2'197	2'147	2'099	2'053	2'008	1'965	1'924	1'883	1'844	1'807	1'770	1'734
4	2'362	2'305	2'252	2'200	2'150	2'102	2'055	2'011	1'967	1'926	1'885	1'846	1'808	1'772	1'736
5	2'365	2'309	2'255	2'203	2'153	2'105	2'058	2'013	1'970	1'928	1'888	1'849	1'811	1'774	1'739
6°	2'369	2'313	2'258	2'206	2'156	2'108	2'062	2'017	1'973	1'932	1'891	1'852	1'814	1'777	1'742
7	2'374	2'317	2'263	2'211	2'161	2'112	2'066	2'021	1'977	1'935	1'895	1'856	1'818	1'781	1'745
8	2'379	2'322	2'268	2'216	2'166	2'117	2'070	2'025	1'982	1'940	1'899	1'860	1'822	1'785	1'749
9	2'385	2'329	2'274	2'222	2'171	2'123	2'076	2'031	1'987	1'945	1'904	1'865	1'827	1'790	1'754
10	2'392	2'335	2'281	2'228	2'178	2'129	2'082	2'037	1'993	1'951	1'910	1'870	1'832	1'795	1'759
11°	2'400	2'343	2'288	2'235	2'185	2'136	2'089	2'043	1'999	1'957	1'916	1'876	1'838	1'801	1'764
12	2'408	2'351	2'296	2'243	2'192	2'143	2'096	2'050	2'006	1'964	1'923	1'883	1'844	1'807	1'771
13	2'418	2'360	2'305	2'252	2'201	2'152	2'104	2'058	2'014	1'972	1'930	1'890	1'852	1'814	1'778
14	2'428	2'370	2'315	2'261	2'210	2'161	2'113	2'067	2'023	1'980	1'938	1'898	1'859	1'822	1'785
15	2'439	2'381	2'325	2'272	2'220	2'171	2'123	2'076	2'032	1'989	1'947	1'907	1'868	1'830	1'793
16°	2'451	2'393	2'337	2'283	2'231	2'181	2'133	2'087	2'042	1'998	1'957	1'916	1'877	1'839	1'802
17	2'463	2'405	2'349	2'295	2'242	2'192	2'144	2'097	2'052	2'009	1'967	1'926	1'886	1'848	1'811
18	2'477	2'418	2'362	2'307	2'255	2'204	2'156	2'109	2'064	2'020	1'978	1'937	1'897	1'858	1'821
19	2'492	2'432	2'375	2'321	2'268	2'217	2'168	2'121	2'076	2'032	1'989	1'948	1'908	1'869	1'832
20	2'507	2'447	2'390	2'335	2'282	2'231	2'182	2'134	2'089	2'044	2'001	1'960	1'920	1'881	1'843
21°	2'523	2'463	2'406	2'350	2'297	2'246	2'196	2'148	2'102	2'058	2'015	1'973	1'932	1'893	1'855
22	2'541	2'480	2'422	2'367	2'313	2'261	2'211	2'163	2'117	2'072	2'028	1'986	1'946	1'906	1'868
23	2'559	2'498	2'440	2'384	2'330	2'278	2'227	2'179	2'132	2'087	2'043	2'001	1'960	1'920	1'882
24	2'579	2'517	2'459	2'402	2'347	2'295	2'244	2'196	2'148	2'103	2'059	2'016	1'975	1'935	1'896
25	2'599	2'538	2'478	2'421	2'366	2'313	2'262	2'213	2'166	2'120	2'075	2'032	1'991	1'950	1'911
26°	2'621	2'559	2'499	2'441	2'386	2'333	2'281	2'232	2'184	2'137	2'092	2'049	2'007	1'967	1'927
27	2'644	2'581	2'521	2'463	2'407	2'353	2'301	2'251	2'203	2'156	2'111	2'067	2'025	1'984	1'944
28	2'668	2'605	2'544	2'485	2'429	2'374	2'322	2'272	2'223	2'176	2'130	2'086	2'043	2'002	1'962
29	2'694	2'630	2'568	2'509	2'452	2'397	2'344	2'293	2'244	2'196	2'150	2'106	2'063	2'021	1'980
30	2'720	2'656	2'594	2'534	2'476	2'421	2'367	2'316	2'266	2'218	2'172	2'127	2'083	2'041	2'000
31°	2'748	2'683	2'620	2'560	2'502	2'446	2'392	2'340	2'290	2'241	2'194	2'149	2'105	2'062	2'021
32	2'778	2'712	2'648	2'587	2'529	2'472	2'418	2'365	2'314	2'265	2'218	2'172	2'127	2'084	2'042
33	2'809	2'742	2'678	2'616	2'557	2'500	2'445	2'392	2'340	2'291	2'243	2'196	2'151	2'107	2'065
34	2'842	2'774	2'709	2'647	2'587	2'529	2'473	2'419	2'367	2'317	2'269	2'222	2'176	2'132	2'089
35	2'876	2'808	2'742	2'679	2'618	2'559	2'503	2'448	2'396	2'345	2'296	2'248	2'202	2'158	2'114
36°	2'912	2'843	2'776	2'712	2'651	2'591	2'534	2'479	2'426	2'374	2'325	2'277	2'230	2'185	2'141
37	2'950	2'880	2'812	2'748	2'685	2'625	2'567	2'511	2'457	2'405	2'355	2'306	2'259	2'213	2'169
38	2'990	2'919	2'850	2'785	2'721	2'661	2'602	2'545	2'491	2'438	2'387	2'337	2'289	2'243	2'198
39	3'031	2'959	2'890	2'824	2'759	2'698	2'638	2'581	2'525	2'472	2'420	2'370	2'321	2'274	2'229
40	3'075	3'002	2'932	2'864	2'799	2'737	2'676	2'618	2'562	2'508	2'455	2'404	2'355	2'307	2'261
41°	3'122	3'047	2'976	2'907	2'841	2'778	2'717	2'658	2'600	2'545	2'492	2'440	2'390	2'342	2'295
42	3'170	3'095	3'022	2'953	2'886	2'821	2'759	2'699	2'641	2'585	2'531	2'478	2'428	2'378	2'331
43	3'221	3'145	3'071	3'000	2'932	2'867	2'803	2'742	2'684	2'627	2'572	2'518	2'467	2'417	2'368
44	3'275	3'197	3'122	3'050	2'981	2'915	2'850	2'788	2'728	2'670	2'615	2'560	2'508	2'457	2'408
45	3'332	3'252	3'176	3'103	3'033	2'965	2'900	2'836	2'776	2'717	2'660	2'605	2'551	2'500	2'449
46°	3'391	3'311	3'233	3'159	3'087	3'018	2'952	2'887	2'825	2'765	2'707	2'651	2'597	2'544	2'493
47	3'454	3'372	3'293	3'217	3'144	3'074	3'006	2'941	2'878	2'817	2'758	2'701	2'645	2'592	2'540
48	3'521	3'437	3'357	3'279	3'205	3'133	3'064	2'997	2'933	2'871	2'811	2'752	2'696	2'641	2'589
49	3'591	3'506	3'424	3'345	3'269	3'196	3'125	3'057	2'992	2'928	2'867	2'807	2'750	2'694	2'640
50	3'665	3'578	3'494	3'414	3'336	3'262	3'190	3'120	3'053	2'989	2'926	2'865	2'807	2'750	2'695
51°	3'743	3'654	3'569	3'487	3'408	3'331	3'258	3'187	3'119	3'052	2'989	2'927	2'867	2'809	2'752
52	3'827	3'736	3'648	3'564	3'483	3'405	3'330	3'258	3'188	3'120	3'055	2'992	2'930	2'871	2'813
53	3'915	3'822	3'732	3'646	3'563	3'484	3'407	3'333	3'261	3'192	3'125	3'060	2'998	2'937	2'878
54	4'008	3'913	3'821	3'733	3'648	3'567	3'488	3'412	3'339	3'268	3'200	3'133	3'069	3'007	2'947
55	4'107	4'010	3'916	3'826	3'739	3'655	3'575	3'497	3'422	3'349	3'279	3'211	3'145	3'082	3'020
56°	4'213	4'113	4'017	3'924	3'835	3'749	3'667	3'587	3'510	3'435	3'363	3'294	3'226	3'161	3'097
57	4'326	4'223	4'124	4'029	3'937	3'849	3'765	3'683	3'604	3'527	3'453	3'382	3'312	3'245	3'180
58	4'446	4'340	4'238	4'141	4'047	3'956	3'869	3'785	3'704	3'625	3'549	3'476	3'404	3'335	3'269
59	4'574	4'465	4'361	4'260	4'164	4'071	3'981	3'894	3'811	3'730	3'652	3'576	3'503	3'432	3'363
60	4'712	4'600	4'492	4'389	4'289	4'193	4'101	4'011	3'925	3'842	3'761	3'684	3'608	3'535	3'464
61°	4'859	4'744	4'633	4'526	4'423	4'324	4'229	4'137	4'048	3'962	3'879	3'799	3'721	3'646	3'573
62	5'018	4'899	4'784	4'674	4'568	4'466	4'367	4'272	4'180	4'092	4'006	3'923	3'843	3'765	3'689
63	5'189	5'066	4'947	4'833	4'724	4'618	4'516	4'418	4'323	4'231	4'143	4'057	3'974	3'893	3'815
64	5'374	5'246	5'124	5'006	4'892	4'783	4'677	4'575	4'477	4'382	4'290	4'201	4'115	4'032	3'951
65	5'574	5'442	5'315	5'192	5'074	4'961	4'851	4'746	4'644	4'545	4'450	4'358	4'269	4'182	4'098

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table show the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	31°	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	32°	32 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	33°	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	34°	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	35°	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	36°	36 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	37°	37 $\frac{1}{2}$ °
	h m (2 2)	h m (2 4)	h m (2 6)	h m (2 8)	h m (2 10)	h m (2 12)	h m (2 14)	h m (2 16)	h m (2 18)	h m (2 20)	h m (2 22)	h m (2 24)	h m (2 26)	h m (2 28)	h m (2 30)
0°	1'698	1'664	1'632	1'600	1'570	1'540	1'511	1'483	1'455	1'428	1'402	1'376	1'351	1'327	1'303
1	1'698	1'665	1'632	1'601	1'570	1'540	1'511	1'483	1'455	1'428	1'402	1'377	1'352	1'327	1'303
2	1'699	1'665	1'633	1'601	1'571	1'541	1'512	1'483	1'456	1'429	1'403	1'377	1'352	1'328	1'304
3	1'700	1'667	1'634	1'603	1'572	1'542	1'513	1'485	1'457	1'430	1'404	1'378	1'353	1'329	1'305
4	1'702	1'668	1'636	1'604	1'574	1'544	1'515	1'486	1'459	1'432	1'405	1'380	1'355	1'330	1'306
5	1'704	1'671	1'638	1'606	1'576	1'546	1'517	1'488	1'461	1'434	1'407	1'382	1'357	1'332	1'308
6°	1'707	1'673	1'641	1'609	1'578	1'548	1'519	1'491	1'463	1'436	1'410	1'384	1'359	1'334	1'310
7	1'710	1'677	1'644	1'612	1'581	1'551	1'522	1'494	1'466	1'439	1'412	1'387	1'362	1'337	1'313
8	1'714	1'681	1'648	1'616	1'585	1'555	1'526	1'497	1'469	1'442	1'416	1'390	1'365	1'340	1'316
9	1'719	1'685	1'652	1'620	1'589	1'559	1'530	1'501	1'473	1'446	1'419	1'394	1'368	1'344	1'319
10	1'724	1'690	1'657	1'625	1'594	1'564	1'534	1'505	1'477	1'450	1'424	1'398	1'372	1'348	1'323
11°	1'729	1'695	1'662	1'630	1'599	1'569	1'539	1'510	1'482	1'455	1'428	1'402	1'377	1'352	1'328
12	1'736	1'701	1'668	1'636	1'605	1'574	1'545	1'516	1'488	1'460	1'433	1'407	1'382	1'357	1'332
13	1'742	1'708	1'675	1'642	1'611	1'580	1'551	1'522	1'493	1'466	1'439	1'413	1'387	1'362	1'338
14	1'750	1'715	1'682	1'649	1'618	1'587	1'557	1'528	1'500	1'472	1'445	1'419	1'393	1'368	1'343
15	1'758	1'723	1'689	1'657	1'625	1'594	1'564	1'535	1'506	1'479	1'451	1'425	1'399	1'374	1'349
16°	1'766	1'731	1'698	1'665	1'633	1'602	1'572	1'542	1'514	1'486	1'458	1'432	1'406	1'381	1'356
17	1'775	1'740	1'706	1'673	1'641	1'610	1'580	1'550	1'521	1'493	1'466	1'439	1'413	1'388	1'363
18	1'785	1'750	1'716	1'683	1'650	1'619	1'589	1'559	1'530	1'502	1'474	1'447	1'421	1'395	1'370
19	1'795	1'760	1'726	1'693	1'660	1'629	1'598	1'568	1'539	1'510	1'483	1'456	1'429	1'404	1'378
20	1'807	1'771	1'737	1'703	1'670	1'639	1'608	1'578	1'548	1'520	1'492	1'465	1'438	1'412	1'387
21°	1'818	1'783	1'748	1'714	1'681	1'649	1'618	1'588	1'559	1'530	1'502	1'474	1'448	1'421	1'396
22	1'831	1'795	1'760	1'726	1'693	1'661	1'629	1'599	1'569	1'540	1'512	1'484	1'458	1'431	1'406
23	1'844	1'808	1'773	1'739	1'705	1'673	1'641	1'611	1'581	1'551	1'523	1'495	1'468	1'442	1'416
24	1'858	1'822	1'786	1'752	1'718	1'686	1'654	1'623	1'593	1'563	1'535	1'507	1'479	1'453	1'427
25	1'873	1'836	1'801	1'766	1'732	1'699	1'667	1'636	1'605	1'576	1'547	1'519	1'491	1'464	1'438
26°	1'889	1'852	1'816	1'781	1'746	1'713	1'681	1'650	1'619	1'589	1'560	1'531	1'504	1'476	1'450
27	1'905	1'868	1'831	1'796	1'762	1'728	1'696	1'664	1'633	1'603	1'573	1'545	1'517	1'489	1'463
28	1'923	1'885	1'848	1'812	1'778	1'744	1'711	1'679	1'648	1'617	1'588	1'559	1'531	1'503	1'476
29	1'941	1'903	1'866	1'830	1'795	1'761	1'727	1'695	1'664	1'633	1'603	1'574	1'545	1'517	1'490
30	1'960	1'922	1'884	1'848	1'813	1'778	1'745	1'712	1'680	1'649	1'619	1'589	1'560	1'532	1'505
31°	1'981	1'942	1'904	1'867	1'831	1'796	1'763	1'730	1'697	1'666	1'636	1'606	1'577	1'548	1'520
32	2'002	1'962	1'924	1'887	1'851	1'816	1'782	1'748	1'716	1'684	1'653	1'623	1'594	1'565	1'537
33	2'024	1'984	1'946	1'908	1'872	1'836	1'801	1'768	1'735	1'703	1'672	1'641	1'611	1'582	1'554
34	2'048	2'007	1'968	1'930	1'893	1'857	1'822	1'788	1'755	1'723	1'691	1'660	1'630	1'601	1'572
35	2'072	2'032	1'992	1'954	1'916	1'880	1'844	1'810	1'776	1'743	1'711	1'680	1'650	1'620	1'591
36°	2'098	2'057	2'017	1'978	1'940	1'903	1'867	1'833	1'798	1'765	1'733	1'701	1'670	1'640	1'611
37	2'126	2'084	2'043	2'004	1'965	1'928	1'892	1'856	1'822	1'788	1'755	1'723	1'692	1'662	1'632
38	2'154	2'112	2'071	2'031	1'992	1'954	1'917	1'881	1'846	1'812	1'779	1'747	1'715	1'684	1'654
39	2'184	2'142	2'100	2'059	2'020	1'981	1'944	1'908	1'874	1'838	1'804	1'771	1'739	1'708	1'677
40	2'216	2'173	2'130	2'089	2'049	2'010	1'972	1'935	1'899	1'864	1'830	1'797	1'764	1'732	1'701
41°	2'249	2'205	2'162	2'120	2'080	2'040	2'002	1'964	1'928	1'892	1'858	1'824	1'791	1'758	1'727
42	2'284	2'240	2'196	2'153	2'112	2'072	2'033	1'995	1'958	1'922	1'887	1'852	1'819	1'786	1'754
43	2'321	2'276	2'231	2'188	2'146	2'105	2'066	2'027	1'989	1'953	1'917	1'882	1'848	1'815	1'782
44	2'360	2'314	2'269	2'225	2'182	2'141	2'100	2'061	2'023	1'985	1'949	1'913	1'879	1'845	1'812
45	2'401	2'354	2'308	2'263	2'220	2'178	2'137	2'097	2'058	2'020	1'983	1'946	1'911	1'877	1'843
46°	2'444	2'396	2'349	2'304	2'260	2'217	2'175	2'134	2'095	2'056	2'018	1'981	1'945	1'910	1'876
47	2'489	2'440	2'393	2'347	2'302	2'258	2'215	2'174	2'133	2'094	2'056	2'018	1'982	1'946	1'911
48	2'537	2'487	2'439	2'392	2'346	2'301	2'258	2'216	2'174	2'134	2'095	2'057	2'020	1'983	1'948
49	2'588	2'537	2'487	2'439	2'393	2'347	2'303	2'260	2'218	2'177	2'137	2'098	2'060	2'023	1'986
50	2'641	2'589	2'539	2'490	2'442	2'396	2'350	2'306	2'264	2'222	2'181	2'141	2'102	2'065	2'027
51°	2'698	2'645	2'593	2'543	2'494	2'447	2'401	2'356	2'312	2'269	2'228	2'187	2'147	2'109	2'071
52	2'757	2'703	2'651	2'599	2'550	2'501	2'454	2'408	2'363	2'320	2'277	2'236	2'195	2'155	2'117
53	2'821	2'765	2'712	2'659	2'608	2'559	2'510	2'463	2'418	2'373	2'330	2'287	2'246	2'205	2'165
54	2'888	2'831	2'776	2'723	2'671	2'620	2'570	2'522	2'475	2'430	2'385	2'342	2'299	2'258	2'217
55	2'960	2'902	2'845	2'790	2'737	2'685	2'634	2'585	2'537	2'490	2'444	2'400	2'356	2'314	2'272
56°	3'036	2'976	2'918	2'862	2'807	2'754	2'702	2'651	2'602	2'554	2'507	2'461	2'417	2'373	2'331
57	3'117	3'056	2'996	2'938	2'882	2'827	2'774	2'722	2'672	2'622	2'574	2'527	2'481	2'437	2'393
58	3'204	3'141	3'079	3'020	2'962	2'906	2'851	2'798	2'746	2'695	2'646	2'597	2'550	2'504	2'459
59	3'296	3'231	3'168	3'107	3'048	2'990	2'933	2'879	2'825	2'773	2'722	2'672	2'624	2'577	2'530
60	3'395	3'329	3'264	3'201	3'139	3'080	3'022	2'965	2'910	2'856	2'804	2'753	2'703	2'654	2'606
61°	3'502	3'433	3'366	3'301	3'238	3'176	3'116	3'058	3'001	2'946	2'892	2'839	2'788	2'737	2'688
62	3'616	3'545	3'476	3'409	3'344	3'280	3'218	3'158	3'099	3'042	2'986	2'932	2'879	2'827	2'776
63	3'739	3'666	3'594	3'525	3'458	3'392	3'328	3'266	3'205	3'146	3'088	3'032	2'977	2'923	2'871
64	3'873	3'797	3'723	3'651	3'581	3'513	3'446	3'382	3'319	3'258	3'198	3'140	3'083	3'027	2'973
65	4'017	3'938	3'861	3'787	3'714	3'644	3'575	3'508	3'443	3'379	3'317	3'257	3'198	3'140	3'084

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 { In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



C

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSERVER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	38°	38½°	39°	39½°	40°	40½°	41°	41½°	42°	42½°	43°	43½°	44°	44½°	45°
	h m (2 32)	h m (2 34)	h m (2 36)	h m (2 38)	h m (2 40)	h m (2 42)	h m (2 44)	h m (2 46)	h m (2 48)	h m (2 50)	h m (2 52)	h m (2 54)	h m (2 56)	h m (2 58)	h m (3 0)
0°	1'280	1'257	1'235	1'213	1'192	1'171	1'150	1'130	1'111	1'091	1'072	1'054	1'036	1'018	1'000
1	1'280	1'257	1'235	1'213	1'192	1'171	1'151	1'130	1'111	1'091	1'073	1'054	1'036	1'018	1'000
2	1'281	1'258	1'236	1'214	1'192	1'172	1'151	1'131	1'111	1'092	1'073	1'054	1'036	1'018	1'001
3	1'282	1'259	1'237	1'215	1'193	1'172	1'152	1'132	1'112	1'093	1'074	1'055	1'037	1'019	1'001
4	1'283	1'260	1'238	1'216	1'195	1'174	1'153	1'133	1'113	1'094	1'075	1'056	1'038	1'020	1'002
5	1'285	1'262	1'240	1'218	1'196	1'175	1'155	1'135	1'115	1'095	1'076	1'058	1'039	1'021	1'004
6°	1'287	1'264	1'242	1'220	1'198	1'177	1'157	1'137	1'117	1'097	1'078	1'060	1'041	1'023	1'006
7	1'290	1'267	1'244	1'222	1'201	1'180	1'159	1'139	1'119	1'100	1'080	1'062	1'043	1'025	1'008
8	1'293	1'270	1'247	1'225	1'203	1'182	1'162	1'141	1'122	1'102	1'083	1'064	1'046	1'028	1'010
9	1'296	1'273	1'250	1'228	1'207	1'185	1'165	1'144	1'124	1'105	1'086	1'067	1'048	1'030	1'012
10	1'300	1'277	1'254	1'232	1'210	1'189	1'168	1'148	1'128	1'108	1'089	1'070	1'052	1'033	1'015
11°	1'304	1'281	1'258	1'236	1'214	1'193	1'172	1'151	1'131	1'112	1'092	1'074	1'055	1'037	1'019
12	1'309	1'285	1'262	1'240	1'218	1'197	1'176	1'156	1'135	1'116	1'096	1'077	1'059	1'040	1'022
13	1'314	1'290	1'267	1'245	1'223	1'202	1'181	1'160	1'140	1'120	1'101	1'081	1'063	1'044	1'026
14	1'319	1'296	1'273	1'250	1'228	1'207	1'186	1'165	1'145	1'125	1'105	1'086	1'067	1'049	1'031
15	1'325	1'302	1'278	1'256	1'234	1'212	1'191	1'170	1'150	1'130	1'110	1'091	1'072	1'054	1'035
16°	1'332	1'308	1'285	1'262	1'240	1'218	1'197	1'176	1'155	1'135	1'116	1'096	1'077	1'059	1'040
17	1'338	1'315	1'291	1'269	1'246	1'224	1'203	1'182	1'161	1'141	1'121	1'102	1'083	1'064	1'046
18	1'346	1'322	1'298	1'276	1'253	1'231	1'210	1'188	1'168	1'147	1'128	1'108	1'089	1'070	1'051
19	1'354	1'330	1'306	1'283	1'260	1'238	1'217	1'195	1'175	1'154	1'134	1'114	1'095	1'076	1'058
20	1'362	1'338	1'314	1'291	1'268	1'246	1'224	1'203	1'182	1'161	1'141	1'121	1'102	1'083	1'064
21°	1'371	1'347	1'323	1'299	1'277	1'254	1'232	1'211	1'190	1'169	1'149	1'129	1'109	1'090	1'071
22	1'380	1'356	1'332	1'308	1'285	1'263	1'241	1'219	1'198	1'177	1'157	1'137	1'117	1'098	1'079
23	1'390	1'366	1'342	1'318	1'295	1'272	1'250	1'228	1'207	1'186	1'165	1'145	1'125	1'105	1'086
24	1'401	1'376	1'352	1'328	1'305	1'282	1'260	1'237	1'216	1'195	1'174	1'154	1'134	1'114	1'095
25	1'412	1'387	1'363	1'339	1'315	1'292	1'269	1'247	1'225	1'204	1'183	1'163	1'143	1'123	1'103
26°	1'424	1'399	1'374	1'350	1'326	1'303	1'280	1'258	1'236	1'214	1'193	1'172	1'152	1'132	1'113
27	1'437	1'411	1'386	1'361	1'338	1'314	1'291	1'269	1'246	1'225	1'204	1'183	1'162	1'142	1'122
28	1'450	1'424	1'399	1'374	1'350	1'326	1'303	1'280	1'258	1'236	1'215	1'193	1'173	1'153	1'133
29	1'463	1'437	1'412	1'387	1'363	1'339	1'315	1'292	1'270	1'248	1'226	1'205	1'184	1'163	1'143
30	1'478	1'452	1'426	1'401	1'376	1'352	1'328	1'305	1'282	1'260	1'238	1'217	1'196	1'175	1'155
31°	1'493	1'467	1'441	1'415	1'390	1'366	1'342	1'319	1'296	1'273	1'251	1'229	1'208	1'187	1'167
32	1'509	1'482	1'456	1'430	1'405	1'381	1'356	1'333	1'310	1'287	1'265	1'243	1'221	1'200	1'179
33	1'526	1'499	1'472	1'446	1'421	1'396	1'372	1'348	1'324	1'301	1'279	1'256	1'235	1'213	1'192
34	1'544	1'516	1'490	1'463	1'438	1'412	1'388	1'363	1'340	1'316	1'294	1'271	1'249	1'227	1'206
35	1'563	1'535	1'508	1'481	1'455	1'429	1'404	1'380	1'356	1'332	1'309	1'286	1'264	1'242	1'221
36°	1'582	1'554	1'526	1'499	1'473	1'447	1'422	1'397	1'373	1'349	1'326	1'303	1'280	1'258	1'236
37	1'603	1'574	1'546	1'519	1'492	1'466	1'440	1'415	1'391	1'366	1'343	1'319	1'297	1'274	1'252
38	1'624	1'595	1'567	1'539	1'512	1'486	1'460	1'434	1'409	1'385	1'361	1'337	1'314	1'291	1'269
39	1'647	1'618	1'589	1'561	1'534	1'507	1'480	1'454	1'429	1'404	1'380	1'356	1'333	1'309	1'287
40	1'671	1'641	1'612	1'584	1'556	1'528	1'502	1'475	1'450	1'425	1'400	1'376	1'352	1'328	1'305
41°	1'696	1'666	1'636	1'607	1'579	1'551	1'524	1'498	1'472	1'446	1'421	1'396	1'372	1'348	1'325
42	1'722	1'692	1'662	1'632	1'604	1'576	1'548	1'521	1'494	1'468	1'443	1'418	1'393	1'369	1'346
43	1'750	1'719	1'689	1'659	1'630	1'601	1'573	1'545	1'519	1'492	1'466	1'441	1'416	1'391	1'367
44	1'779	1'748	1'717	1'686	1'657	1'628	1'599	1'571	1'544	1'517	1'491	1'465	1'440	1'415	1'390
45	1'810	1'778	1'746	1'716	1'685	1'656	1'627	1'598	1'571	1'543	1'517	1'490	1'464	1'439	1'414
46°	1'843	1'810	1'778	1'746	1'716	1'686	1'656	1'627	1'599	1'571	1'544	1'517	1'491	1'465	1'440
47	1'877	1'843	1'811	1'779	1'747	1'717	1'687	1'657	1'628	1'600	1'572	1'545	1'518	1'492	1'466
48	1'913	1'879	1'846	1'813	1'781	1'750	1'719	1'689	1'660	1'631	1'603	1'575	1'548	1'521	1'494
49	1'951	1'916	1'882	1'849	1'817	1'785	1'753	1'723	1'693	1'663	1'635	1'606	1'578	1'551	1'524
50	1'991	1'956	1'921	1'887	1'854	1'822	1'790	1'758	1'728	1'698	1'668	1'639	1'611	1'583	1'556
51°	2'034	1'998	1'962	1'928	1'894	1'860	1'828	1'796	1'765	1'734	1'704	1'674	1'645	1'617	1'589
52	2'079	2'042	2'006	1'970	1'936	1'902	1'869	1'836	1'804	1'773	1'742	1'712	1'682	1'653	1'624
53	2'127	2'089	2'052	2'016	1'980	1'946	1'911	1'878	1'845	1'813	1'782	1'751	1'721	1'691	1'662
54	2'178	2'139	2'101	2'064	2'028	1'992	1'957	1'923	1'889	1'857	1'824	1'793	1'762	1'731	1'701
55	2'232	2'192	2'153	2'115	2'078	2'041	2'006	1'971	1'936	1'903	1'870	1'837	1'805	1'774	1'743
56°	2'289	2'248	2'208	2'169	2'131	2'094	2'057	2'021	1'986	1'952	1'918	1'884	1'852	1'820	1'788
57	2'350	2'308	2'267	2'227	2'188	2'150	2'112	2'075	2'039	2'004	1'969	1'935	1'901	1'868	1'836
58	2'415	2'372	2'330	2'289	2'249	2'209	2'171	2'133	2'096	2'059	2'024	1'989	1'954	1'920	1'887
59	2'485	2'441	2'398	2'355	2'314	2'273	2'234	2'195	2'156	2'119	2'082	2'046	2'011	1'976	1'942
60	2'560	2'514	2'470	2'426	2'384	2'342	2'301	2'261	2'221	2'183	2'145	2'108	2'071	2'035	2'000
61°	2'640	2'593	2'547	2'502	2'458	2'415	2'373	2'331	2'291	2'251	2'212	2'174	2'136	2'099	2'063
62	2'726	2'678	2'630	2'584	2'538	2'494	2'450	2'408	2'366	2'325	2'284	2'245	2'206	2'168	2'130
63	2'819	2'769	2'720	2'672	2'625	2'579	2'534	2'490	2'446	2'404	2'362	2'321	2'281	2'241	2'203
64	2'920	2'868	2'817	2'767	2'719	2'671	2'624	2'578	2'533	2'489	2'446	2'404	2'362	2'321	2'281
65	3'029	2'975	2'922	2'870	2'820	2'770	2'722	2'675	2'628	2'582	2'537	2'493	2'450	2'408	2'366

To Name Azimuth } In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 } In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	45°	46°	46½	47°	47½	48°	48½	49°	49½	50°	50½	51°	51½	52°	52½
	h m (3 2)	h m (3 4)	h m (3 6)	h m (3 8)	h m (3 10)	h m (3 12)	h m (3 14)	h m (3 16)	h m (3 18)	h m (3 20)	h m (3 22)	h m (3 24)	h m (3 26)	h m (3 28)	h m (3 30)
0°	'983	'966	'949	'933	'916	'900	'885	'869	'854	'839	'824	'810	'795	'781	'767
1	'983	'966	'949	'933	'916	'901	'885	'869	'854	'839	'824	'810	'796	'781	'767
2	'983	'966	'950	'933	'917	'901	'885	'870	'855	'840	'825	'810	'796	'782	'768
3	'984	'967	'950	'934	'918	'902	'886	'870	'855	'840	'825	'811	'797	'782	'768
4	'985	'968	'951	'935	'919	'903	'887	'871	'856	'841	'826	'812	'797	'783	'769
5	'986	'969	'953	'936	'920	'904	'888	'873	'857	'842	'827	'813	'798	'784	'770
6°	'988	'971	'954	'938	'921	'905	'890	'874	'859	'844	'829	'814	'800	'786	'772
7	'990	'973	'956	'940	'923	'907	'891	'876	'860	'845	'831	'816	'801	'787	'773
8	'992	'975	'958	'942	'925	'909	'893	'878	'862	'847	'832	'818	'803	'789	'775
9	'995	'978	'961	'944	'928	'912	'896	'880	'865	'850	'835	'820	'805	'791	'777
10	'998	'981	'964	'947	'930	'914	'898	'883	'867	'852	'837	'822	'808	'793	'779
11°	1'001	'984	'967	'950	'933	'917	'901	'886	'870	'855	'840	'825	'810	'796	'782
12	1'005	'987	'970	'953	'937	'921	'904	'889	'873	'858	'843	'828	'813	'799	'784
13	1'009	'991	'974	'957	'940	'924	'908	'892	'877	'861	'846	'831	'816	'802	'788
14	1'013	'995	'978	'961	'944	'928	'912	'896	'880	'865	'850	'835	'820	'805	'791
15	1'017	1'000	'982	'965	'949	'932	'916	'900	'884	'869	'853	'838	'823	'809	'794
16°	1'022	1'005	'987	'970	'953	'937	'920	'904	'888	'873	'858	'842	'827	'813	'798
17	1'028	1'010	'992	'975	'958	'942	'925	'909	'893	'877	'862	'847	'832	'817	'802
18	1'033	1'015	'998	'981	'963	'947	'930	'914	'898	'882	'867	'851	'836	'821	'807
19	1'039	1'021	1'004	'986	'969	'952	'936	'919	'903	'887	'872	'856	'841	'826	'812
20	1'046	1'028	1'010	'992	'975	'958	'942	'925	'909	'893	'877	'862	'846	'831	'817
21°	1'053	1'034	1'016	'999	'982	'964	'948	'931	'915	'899	'883	'867	'852	'837	'822
22	1'060	1'042	1'023	1'006	'988	'971	'954	'938	'921	'905	'889	'873	'858	'843	'828
23	1'068	1'049	1'031	1'013	'995	'978	'961	'944	'928	'912	'896	'880	'864	'849	'834
24	1'076	1'057	1'039	1'021	1'003	'986	'968	'952	'935	'919	'902	'886	'871	'855	'840
25	1'084	1'066	1'047	1'029	1'011	'993	'976	'959	'942	'926	'910	'893	'878	'862	'847
26°	1'093	1'074	1'056	1'038	1'020	1'002	'984	'967	'950	'934	'917	'901	'885	'869	'854
27	1'103	1'084	1'065	1'047	1'028	1'011	'993	'976	'959	'942	'925	'909	'893	'877	'861
28	1'113	1'094	1'075	1'056	1'038	1'020	1'002	'985	'967	'950	'934	'917	'901	'885	'869
29	1'124	1'104	1'085	1'066	1'048	1'029	1'012	'994	'977	'959	'943	'926	'909	'893	'877
30	1'135	1'115	1'096	1'077	1'058	1'040	1'022	1'004	'986	'969	'952	'935	'918	'902	'886
31°	1'146	1'127	1'107	1'088	1'069	1'050	1'032	1'014	'996	'979	'962	'945	'928	'911	'895
32	1'159	1'139	1'119	1'100	1'081	1'062	1'043	1'025	1'007	'989	'972	'955	'938	'921	'905
33	1'172	1'151	1'132	1'112	1'093	1'074	1'055	1'037	1'018	1'001	'983	'966	'948	'932	'915
34	1'185	1'165	1'145	1'125	1'105	1'086	1'067	1'049	1'030	1'012	'994	'977	'959	'942	'926
35	1'200	1'179	1'158	1'138	1'119	1'099	1'080	1'061	1'043	1'024	1'006	'989	'971	'954	'937
36°	1'215	1'194	1'173	1'153	1'133	1'113	1'094	1'074	1'056	1'037	1'019	1'001	'983	'966	'948
37	1'230	1'209	1'188	1'168	1'147	1'127	1'108	1'088	1'069	1'051	1'032	1'014	'996	'978	'961
38	1'247	1'225	1'204	1'183	1'163	1'143	1'123	1'103	1'084	1'065	1'046	1'028	1'009	'991	'974
39	1'264	1'243	1'221	1'200	1'179	1'159	1'138	1'119	1'099	1'080	1'061	1'042	1'024	1'005	'987
40	1'283	1'261	1'239	1'217	1'196	1'175	1'155	1'135	1'115	1'095	1'076	1'057	1'038	1'020	1'002
41°	1'302	1'280	1'257	1'236	1'214	1'193	1'172	1'152	1'132	1'112	1'092	1'073	1'054	1'035	1'017
42	1'322	1'299	1'277	1'255	1'233	1'212	1'191	1'170	1'149	1'129	1'109	1'090	1'070	1'051	1'033
43	1'344	1'320	1'298	1'275	1'253	1'231	1'210	1'189	1'168	1'147	1'127	1'107	1'088	1'068	1'049
44	1'366	1'342	1'319	1'296	1'274	1'252	1'230	1'208	1'187	1'166	1'146	1'126	1'106	1'086	1'067
45	1'390	1'366	1'342	1'319	1'296	1'273	1'251	1'229	1'208	1'187	1'166	1'145	1'125	1'105	1'085
46°	1'415	1'390	1'366	1'342	1'319	1'296	1'274	1'251	1'229	1'208	1'187	1'166	1'145	1'125	1'105
47	1'441	1'416	1'391	1'367	1'344	1'320	1'297	1'275	1'252	1'230	1'209	1'187	1'166	1'146	1'125
48	1'469	1'443	1'418	1'394	1'369	1'346	1'322	1'299	1'276	1'254	1'232	1'210	1'189	1'168	1'147
49	1'498	1'472	1'446	1'421	1'397	1'372	1'349	1'325	1'302	1'279	1'256	1'234	1'212	1'191	1'170
50	1'529	1'502	1'476	1'451	1'426	1'401	1'376	1'352	1'329	1'305	1'282	1'260	1'237	1'215	1'194
51°	1'562	1'534	1'508	1'482	1'456	1'431	1'406	1'381	1'357	1'333	1'310	1'287	1'264	1'241	1'219
52	1'596	1'569	1'541	1'515	1'488	1'462	1'437	1'412	1'387	1'363	1'339	1'315	1'292	1'269	1'246
53	1'633	1'605	1'577	1'550	1'523	1'496	1'470	1'444	1'419	1'394	1'370	1'346	1'322	1'298	1'275
54	1'672	1'643	1'614	1'586	1'559	1'532	1'505	1'479	1'453	1'428	1'402	1'378	1'353	1'329	1'305
55	1'713	1'684	1'654	1'626	1'598	1'570	1'542	1'516	1'489	1'463	1'437	1'412	1'387	1'362	1'338
56°	1'757	1'727	1'697	1'668	1'639	1'610	1'582	1'555	1'527	1'501	1'474	1'448	1'422	1'397	1'372
57	1'804	1'773	1'742	1'712	1'682	1'653	1'624	1'596	1'568	1'541	1'514	1'487	1'460	1'435	1'409
58	1'854	1'822	1'791	1'760	1'729	1'699	1'670	1'640	1'612	1'583	1'556	1'528	1'501	1'474	1'448
59	1'908	1'875	1'843	1'811	1'779	1'748	1'718	1'688	1'658	1'629	1'601	1'572	1'544	1'517	1'490
60	1'965	1'931	1'898	1'865	1'833	1'801	1'769	1'739	1'708	1'678	1'649	1'620	1'591	1'563	1'535
61°	2'027	1'992	1'957	1'923	1'890	1'857	1'825	1'793	1'762	1'731	1'700	1'670	1'641	1'612	1'583
62	2'093	2'057	2'021	1'986	1'952	1'918	1'885	1'852	1'819	1'787	1'756	1'725	1'694	1'664	1'634
63	2'165	2'127	2'090	2'054	2'018	1'983	1'949	1'915	1'881	1'848	1'816	1'784	1'752	1'721	1'690
64	2'242	2'203	2'165	2'127	2'090	2'054	2'018	1'983	1'948	1'914	1'880	1'847	1'815	1'782	1'750
65	2'325	2'285	2'245	2'207	2'168	2'131	2'093	2'057	2'021	1'985	1'951	1'916	1'882	1'849	1'816

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



C

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	53°	53½°	54°	54½°	55°	55½°	56°	56½°	57°	57½°	58°	58½°	59°	59½°	60°
	h m (3 32)	h m (3 34)	h m (3 36)	h m (3 38)	h m (3 40)	h m (3 42)	h m (3 44)	h m (3 46)	h m (3 48)	h m (3 50)	h m (3 52)	h m (3 54)	h m (3 56)	h m (3 58)	h m (4 0)
0°	754	740	727	713	700	687	675	662	649	637	625	613	601	589	577
1	754	740	727	713	700	687	675	662	649	637	625	613	601	589	577
2	754	740	727	714	701	688	675	662	650	637	625	613	601	589	578
3	755	741	728	714	701	688	675	663	650	638	626	614	602	590	578
4	755	742	728	715	702	689	676	664	651	639	626	614	602	590	579
5	756	743	729	716	703	690	677	664	652	640	627	615	603	591	580
6°	758	744	731	717	704	691	678	666	653	641	628	616	604	592	581
7	759	746	732	719	705	692	680	667	654	642	630	617	605	593	582
8	761	747	734	720	707	694	681	668	656	643	631	619	607	595	583
9	763	749	736	722	709	696	683	670	658	645	633	620	608	596	585
10	765	751	738	724	711	698	685	672	659	647	635	622	610	598	586
11°	768	754	740	727	713	700	687	674	662	649	637	624	612	600	588
12	770	756	743	729	716	703	690	677	664	651	639	626	614	602	590
13	773	759	746	732	719	705	692	679	666	654	641	629	617	605	593
14	777	763	749	735	722	708	695	682	669	657	644	632	619	607	595
15	780	766	752	738	725	712	698	685	672	660	647	634	622	610	598
16°	784	770	756	742	728	715	702	689	676	663	650	637	625	613	601
17	788	774	760	746	732	719	705	692	679	666	653	641	628	616	604
18	792	778	764	750	736	723	709	696	683	670	657	644	632	619	607
19	797	783	768	754	741	727	713	700	687	674	661	648	635	623	611
20	802	787	773	759	745	731	718	704	691	678	665	652	639	627	614
21°	807	793	778	764	750	736	722	709	696	682	669	656	644	631	618
22	813	798	784	769	755	741	727	714	700	687	674	661	648	635	623
23	819	804	789	775	761	747	733	719	705	692	679	666	653	640	627
24	825	810	795	781	766	752	738	725	711	697	684	671	658	645	632
25	831	816	802	787	773	758	744	730	717	703	689	676	663	650	637
26°	838	823	808	794	779	765	750	736	723	709	695	682	669	655	642
27	846	830	815	801	786	771	757	743	729	715	701	688	674	661	648
28	853	838	823	808	793	778	764	750	736	722	708	694	681	667	654
29	862	846	831	816	801	786	771	757	743	728	714	701	687	673	660
30	870	854	839	824	809	794	779	764	750	736	722	708	694	680	667
31°	879	863	848	832	817	802	787	772	758	743	729	715	701	687	674
32	889	873	857	841	826	810	795	780	766	751	737	723	709	695	681
33	899	882	866	851	835	819	804	789	774	760	745	731	716	702	688
34	909	893	876	860	845	829	814	798	783	768	754	739	725	711	696
35	920	903	887	871	855	839	823	808	793	778	763	748	734	719	705
36°	931	915	898	882	866	850	834	818	803	787	772	757	743	728	714
37	944	927	910	893	877	861	845	829	813	798	782	767	752	738	723
38	956	939	922	905	889	872	856	840	824	808	793	778	763	748	733
39	970	952	935	918	901	884	868	852	836	820	804	789	773	758	743
40	984	966	948	931	914	897	881	864	848	832	816	800	784	769	754
41°	998	980	963	945	928	911	894	877	860	844	828	812	796	780	765
42	1'014	996	978	960	942	925	908	891	874	857	841	825	809	793	777
43	1'030	1'012	993	975	957	940	922	905	888	871	854	838	822	805	789
44	1'048	1'029	1'010	992	973	955	938	920	903	886	869	852	835	819	803
45	1'066	1'046	1'027	1'009	990	972	954	936	918	901	884	867	850	833	817
46°	1'085	1'065	1'046	1'027	1'008	989	971	953	935	917	900	882	865	848	831
47	1'105	1'085	1'065	1'046	1'027	1'008	989	971	952	934	916	899	881	864	847
48	1'126	1'106	1'086	1'066	1'046	1'027	1'008	989	971	952	934	916	898	880	863
49	1'149	1'128	1'107	1'087	1'067	1'048	1'028	1'009	990	971	952	934	916	898	880
50	1'172	1'151	1'130	1'110	1'089	1'069	1'049	1'030	1'010	991	972	953	935	916	898
51°	1'197	1'176	1'154	1'133	1'113	1'092	1'072	1'052	1'032	1'012	993	974	955	936	917
52	1'224	1'202	1'180	1'159	1'137	1'116	1'096	1'075	1'055	1'035	1'015	995	976	957	938
53	1'252	1'230	1'207	1'185	1'163	1'142	1'121	1'100	1'079	1'059	1'038	1'018	998	979	959
54	1'282	1'259	1'236	1'214	1'191	1'169	1'148	1'126	1'105	1'084	1'063	1'043	1'022	1'002	982
55	1'314	1'290	1'267	1'244	1'221	1'198	1'176	1'154	1'132	1'111	1'089	1'068	1'048	1'027	1'007
56°	1'348	1'323	1'299	1'276	1'252	1'229	1'206	1'184	1'161	1'139	1'117	1'096	1'075	1'053	1'032
57	1'384	1'359	1'334	1'310	1'286	1'262	1'238	1'215	1'192	1'170	1'147	1'125	1'103	1'082	1'060
58	1'422	1'397	1'371	1'346	1'321	1'297	1'273	1'249	1'225	1'202	1'179	1'156	1'134	1'112	1'090
59	1'463	1'437	1'411	1'385	1'360	1'334	1'310	1'285	1'261	1'237	1'213	1'190	1'167	1'144	1'121
60	1'507	1'480	1'453	1'427	1'400	1'375	1'349	1'324	1'299	1'274	1'250	1'226	1'202	1'178	1'155
61°	1'554	1'526	1'499	1'471	1'444	1'418	1'391	1'365	1'340	1'314	1'289	1'264	1'239	1'215	1'191
62	1'605	1'576	1'548	1'519	1'491	1'464	1'437	1'410	1'383	1'357	1'331	1'305	1'280	1'255	1'230
63	1'660	1'630	1'600	1'571	1'542	1'514	1'486	1'458	1'430	1'403	1'376	1'350	1'324	1'297	1'272
64	1'719	1'688	1'657	1'627	1'597	1'568	1'539	1'510	1'481	1'453	1'425	1'398	1'371	1'344	1'317
65	1'783	1'751	1'719	1'688	1'657	1'626	1'596	1'566	1'537	1'507	1'479	1'450	1'422	1'394	1'366

To Name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 { In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	60 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	61°	61 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	62°	62 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	63°	63 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	64°	64 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	65°	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	66°	66 $\frac{1}{2}$ °	67°	67 $\frac{1}{2}$ °
	h m (4 2)	h m (4 4)	h m (4 6)	h m (4 8)	h m (4 10)	h m (4 12)	h m (4 14)	h m (4 16)	h m (4 18)	h m (4 20)	h m (4 22)	h m (4 24)	h m (4 26)	h m (4 28)	h m (4 30)
0°	'566	'554	'543	'532	'521	'510	'499	'488	'477	'466	'456	'445	'435	'424	'414
1	'566	'554	'543	'532	'521	'510	'499	'488	'477	'466	'456	'445	'435	'425	'414
2	'566	'555	'543	'532	'521	'510	'499	'488	'477	'466	'456	'446	'435	'425	'414
3	'567	'555	'544	'532	'521	'510	'499	'488	'478	'467	'456	'446	'435	'425	'415
4	'567	'556	'544	'533	'522	'511	'500	'489	'478	'467	'457	'446	'436	'426	'415
5	'568	'556	'545	'534	'523	'511	'500	'490	'479	'468	'457	'447	'436	'426	'416
6°	'569	'557	'546	'535	'523	'512	'501	'490	'480	'469	'458	'448	'437	'427	'416
7	'570	'558	'547	'536	'524	'513	'502	'491	'481	'470	'459	'449	'438	'428	'417
8	'571	'560	'548	'537	'526	'515	'503	'493	'482	'471	'460	'450	'439	'429	'418
9	'573	'561	'550	'538	'527	'516	'505	'494	'483	'472	'461	'451	'440	'430	'419
10	'575	'563	'551	'540	'529	'517	'506	'495	'484	'474	'463	'452	'442	'431	'421
11°	'576	'565	'553	'542	'530	'519	'508	'497	'486	'475	'464	'454	'443	'432	'422
12	'578	'567	'555	'544	'532	'521	'510	'499	'488	'477	'466	'455	'445	'434	'423
13	'581	'569	'557	'546	'534	'523	'512	'501	'490	'479	'468	'457	'446	'436	'425
14	'583	'571	'560	'548	'537	'525	'514	'503	'492	'481	'470	'459	'448	'437	'427
15	'586	'574	'562	'550	'539	'527	'516	'505	'494	'483	'472	'461	'450	'439	'429
16°	'589	'577	'565	'553	'542	'530	'519	'507	'496	'485	'474	'463	'452	'442	'431
17	'592	'580	'568	'556	'544	'533	'521	'510	'499	'488	'477	'466	'455	'444	'433
18	'595	'583	'571	'559	'547	'536	'524	'513	'502	'490	'479	'468	'457	'446	'436
19	'598	'586	'574	'562	'551	'539	'527	'516	'504	'493	'482	'471	'460	'449	'438
20	'602	'590	'578	'566	'554	'542	'531	'519	'508	'496	'485	'474	'463	'452	'441
21°	'606	'594	'582	'570	'558	'546	'534	'522	'511	'499	'488	'477	'466	'455	'444
22	'610	'598	'586	'573	'561	'550	'538	'526	'514	'503	'492	'480	'469	'458	'447
23	'615	'602	'590	'578	'566	'554	'542	'530	'518	'507	'495	'484	'472	'461	'450
24	'619	'607	'594	'582	'570	'558	'546	'534	'522	'510	'499	'487	'476	'465	'453
25	'624	'612	'599	'587	'574	'562	'550	'538	'526	'515	'503	'491	'480	'468	'457
26°	'629	'617	'604	'592	'579	'567	'555	'543	'531	'519	'507	'495	'484	'472	'461
27	'635	'622	'609	'597	'584	'572	'560	'547	'535	'523	'511	'500	'488	'476	'465
28	'641	'628	'615	'602	'590	'577	'565	'552	'540	'528	'516	'504	'492	'481	'469
29	'647	'634	'621	'608	'595	'583	'570	'558	'545	'533	'521	'509	'497	'485	'474
30	'653	'640	'627	'614	'601	'588	'576	'563	'551	'538	'526	'514	'502	'490	'478
31°	'660	'647	'633	'620	'607	'594	'582	'569	'556	'544	'532	'519	'507	'495	'483
32	'667	'654	'640	'627	'614	'601	'588	'575	'562	'550	'537	'525	'513	'501	'488
33	'675	'661	'647	'634	'621	'608	'594	'582	'569	'556	'543	'531	'518	'506	'494
34	'682	'669	'655	'641	'628	'615	'601	'588	'575	'562	'550	'537	'524	'512	'500
35	'691	'677	'663	'649	'635	'622	'609	'595	'582	'569	'556	'544	'531	'518	'506
36°	'699	'685	'671	'657	'643	'630	'616	'603	'590	'576	'563	'550	'537	'525	'512
37	'708	'694	'680	'666	'652	'638	'624	'611	'597	'584	'571	'557	'544	'532	'519
38	'718	'703	'689	'675	'661	'647	'633	'619	'605	'592	'578	'565	'552	'539	'526
39	'728	'713	'699	'684	'670	'656	'642	'628	'614	'600	'586	'573	'559	'546	'533
40	'739	'724	'709	'694	'680	'665	'651	'637	'623	'609	'595	'581	'568	'554	'541
41°	'750	'734	'719	'705	'690	'675	'661	'646	'632	'618	'604	'590	'576	'562	'549
42	'761	'746	'731	'715	'700	'686	'671	'656	'642	'627	'613	'599	'585	'571	'557
43	'774	'758	'742	'727	'712	'697	'682	'667	'652	'638	'623	'609	'595	'580	'566
44	'787	'771	'755	'739	'724	'708	'693	'678	'663	'648	'634	'619	'604	'590	'576
45	'800	'784	'768	'752	'736	'721	'705	'690	'675	'659	'644	'630	'615	'600	'586
46°	'814	'798	'782	'765	'749	'733	'718	'702	'687	'671	'656	'641	'626	'611	'596
47	'830	'813	'796	'780	'763	'747	'731	'715	'699	'684	'668	'653	'638	'622	'607
48	'846	'828	'811	'795	'778	'761	'745	'729	'713	'697	'681	'665	'650	'634	'619
49	'862	'845	'828	'810	'793	'777	'760	'743	'727	'711	'695	'679	'663	'647	'631
50	'880	'862	'845	'827	'810	'793	'776	'759	'742	'725	'709	'693	'676	'660	'644
51°	'899	'881	'863	'845	'827	'810	'792	'775	'758	'741	'724	'707	'691	'674	'658
52	'919	'900	'882	'864	'846	'828	'810	'792	'775	'757	'740	'723	'706	'689	'673
53	'940	'921	'902	'884	'865	'847	'828	'810	'793	'775	'757	'740	'723	'705	'688
54	'963	'943	'924	'905	'886	'867	'848	'830	'811	'793	'775	'757	'740	'722	'705
55	'986	'966	'947	'927	'908	'888	'869	'850	'832	'813	'795	'776	'758	'740	'722
56°	1°012	'991	'971	'951	'931	'911	'892	'872	'853	'834	'815	'796	'778	'759	'741
57	1°039	1°018	'997	'976	'956	'936	'915	'896	'876	'856	'837	'817	'798	'779	'761
58	1°068	1°046	1°025	1°003	'982	'962	'941	'920	'900	'880	'860	'840	'821	'801	'782
59	1°099	1°076	1°054	1°032	1°011	'989	'968	'947	'926	'905	'885	'864	'844	'824	'804
60	1°132	1°109	1°086	1°063	1°041	1°019	'997	'975	'954	'933	'911	'890	'870	'849	'828
61°	1°167	1°143	1°120	1°097	1°074	1°051	1°028	1°006	'984	'962	'940	'918	'897	'876	'854
62	1°205	1°181	1°157	1°133	1°109	1°085	1°062	1°039	1°016	'993	'971	'948	'926	'904	'882
63	1°246	1°221	1°196	1°171	1°147	1°122	1°098	1°074	1°051	1°027	1°004	'981	'958	'935	'912
64	1°291	1°264	1°239	1°213	1°188	1°162	1°137	1°113	1°088	1°064	1°040	1°016	'992	'968	'945
65	1°339	1°312	1°285	1°258	1°232	1°206	1°180	1°154	1°129	1°103	1°078	1°053	1°029	1°004	'980

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.

C

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	68°	68½°	69°	69½°	70°	70½°	71°	71½°	72°	72½°	73°	73½°	74°	74½°	75°
	h m (4 32)	h m (4 34)	h m (4 36)	h m (4 38)	h m (4 40)	h m (4 42)	h m (4 44)	h m (4 46)	h m (4 48)	h m (4 50)	h m (4 52)	h m (4 54)	h m (4 56)	h m (4 58)	h m (5 0)
0°	404	394	384	374	364	354	344	335	325	315	306	296	287	277	268
1	404	394	384	374	364	354	344	335	325	315	306	296	287	277	268
2	404	394	384	374	364	354	345	335	325	315	306	296	287	277	268
3	405	394	384	374	364	355	345	335	325	316	306	297	287	278	268
4	405	395	385	375	365	355	345	335	326	316	306	297	287	278	269
5	406	395	385	375	365	355	346	336	326	317	307	297	288	278	269
6°	406	396	386	376	366	356	346	336	327	317	307	298	288	279	269
7	407	397	387	377	367	357	347	337	327	318	308	298	289	279	270
8	408	398	388	378	368	358	348	338	328	318	309	299	290	280	271
9	409	399	389	379	369	359	349	339	329	319	310	300	290	281	271
10	410	400	390	380	370	360	350	340	330	320	310	301	291	282	272
11°	412	401	391	381	371	361	351	341	331	321	311	302	292	283	273
12	413	403	392	382	372	362	352	342	332	322	313	303	293	284	274
13	415	404	394	384	374	363	353	343	333	324	314	304	294	285	275
14	416	406	396	385	375	365	355	345	335	325	315	305	296	286	276
15	418	408	397	387	377	367	356	346	336	326	317	307	297	287	277
16°	420	410	399	389	379	368	358	348	338	328	318	308	298	289	279
17	422	412	401	391	381	370	360	350	340	330	320	310	300	290	280
18	425	414	404	393	383	372	362	352	342	332	321	311	302	292	282
19	427	417	406	395	385	375	364	354	344	333	323	313	303	293	283
20	430	419	408	398	387	377	366	356	346	336	325	315	305	295	285
21°	433	422	411	400	390	379	369	358	348	338	327	317	307	297	287
22	436	425	414	403	393	382	371	361	350	340	330	319	309	299	289
23	439	428	417	406	395	385	374	363	353	343	332	322	312	301	291
24	442	431	420	409	398	388	377	366	356	345	335	324	314	304	293
25	446	435	424	413	402	391	380	369	359	348	337	327	316	306	296
26°	450	438	427	416	405	394	383	372	362	351	340	330	319	309	298
27	453	442	431	420	408	397	386	376	365	354	343	332	322	311	302
28	458	446	435	423	412	401	390	379	368	357	346	335	325	314	303
29	462	450	439	427	416	405	394	383	371	360	350	339	328	317	306
30	467	455	443	432	420	409	398	386	375	364	353	342	331	320	309
31°	471	460	448	436	425	413	402	390	379	368	357	346	335	324	313
32	476	464	453	441	429	418	406	395	383	372	361	349	338	327	316
33	482	470	458	446	434	422	411	399	387	376	365	353	342	331	319
34	487	475	463	451	439	427	415	404	392	380	369	357	346	335	323
35	493	481	469	456	444	432	420	408	397	385	373	362	350	339	327
36°	499	487	474	462	450	438	426	414	402	390	378	366	354	343	331
37	506	493	481	468	456	443	431	419	407	395	383	371	359	347	336
38	513	500	487	474	462	449	437	425	412	400	388	376	364	352	340
39	520	507	494	481	468	456	443	431	418	406	393	381	369	357	345
40	527	514	501	488	475	462	449	437	424	412	399	387	374	362	350
41°	535	522	509	495	482	469	456	443	431	418	405	392	380	367	355
42	544	530	517	503	490	477	463	450	437	424	411	399	386	373	361
43	552	539	525	511	498	484	471	458	444	431	418	405	392	379	366
44	562	548	534	520	506	492	479	465	452	438	425	412	399	386	372
45	571	557	543	529	515	501	487	473	460	446	432	419	406	392	379
46°	582	567	553	538	524	510	496	482	468	454	440	426	413	399	386
47	592	578	563	548	534	519	505	491	476	462	448	434	420	407	393
48	604	589	574	559	545	529	515	500	486	471	457	443	429	414	400
49	616	600	585	570	555	540	525	510	495	481	466	452	437	423	408
50	629	613	597	582	566	551	536	521	505	491	476	461	446	431	417
51°	642	626	610	594	578	563	547	532	516	501	486	471	456	441	426
52	656	640	623	607	591	575	559	543	528	512	497	481	466	450	435
53	671	655	638	621	605	588	572	556	540	524	508	492	476	461	445
54	687	670	653	636	619	602	586	569	553	536	520	504	488	472	456
55	704	687	669	652	635	617	600	583	566	550	533	516	500	484	467
56°	723	704	686	669	651	633	616	598	581	564	547	530	513	496	479
57	742	723	705	688	668	650	632	614	597	579	561	544	526	509	492
58	762	743	724	706	687	668	650	631	613	595	577	559	541	523	506
59	784	765	745	726	707	688	669	650	631	612	594	575	557	538	520
60	808	788	768	748	728	708	689	669	650	631	611	592	573	555	536
61°	833	813	792	771	751	730	710	690	670	650	631	611	591	572	553
62	861	839	818	796	775	754	733	713	692	672	651	631	611	591	571
63	890	868	846	824	802	780	758	737	716	695	673	652	632	611	590
64	922	899	876	853	830	808	785	763	741	719	697	676	654	633	611
65	956	932	908	885	861	838	815	792	769	746	723	701	678	656	634

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 { In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table shew the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.

In Problem III. it represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	75½°	76°	76½°	77°	77½°	78°	78½°	79°	79½°	80°	80½°	81°	81½°	82°	82½°
	h m (5 2)	h m (5 4)	h m (5 6)	h m (5 8)	h m (5 10)	h m (5 12)	h m (5 14)	h m (5 16)	h m (5 18)	h m (5 20)	h m (5 22)	h m (5 24)	h m (5 26)	h m (5 28)	h m (5 30)
0°	'259	'249	'240	'231	'222	'213	'203	'194	'185	'176	'167	'158	'149	'141	'132
1	'259	'249	'240	'231	'222	'213	'203	'194	'185	'176	'167	'158	'149	'141	'132
2	'259	'249	'240	'231	'222	'213	'204	'194	'185	'176	'167	'158	'150	'141	'132
3	'259	'250	'240	'231	'222	'213	'204	'195	'186	'177	'168	'159	'150	'141	'132
4	'259	'250	'241	'231	'222	'213	'204	'195	'186	'177	'168	'159	'150	'141	'132
5	'260	'250	'241	'232	'223	'213	'204	'195	'186	'177	'168	'159	'150	'141	'132
6°	'260	'251	'241	'232	'223	'214	'205	'195	'186	'177	'168	'159	'150	'141	'132
7	'261	'251	'242	'233	'223	'214	'205	'196	'187	'178	'169	'160	'151	'142	'133
8	'261	'252	'242	'233	'224	'215	'205	'196	'187	'178	'169	'160	'151	'142	'133
9	'262	'252	'243	'234	'224	'215	'206	'197	'188	'179	'170	'160	'151	'142	'133
10	'263	'253	'244	'234	'225	'216	'207	'197	'188	'179	'170	'161	'152	'143	'134
11°	'263	'254	'245	'235	'226	'217	'207	'198	'189	'180	'170	'161	'152	'143	'134
12	'264	'255	'245	'236	'227	'217	'208	'199	'189	'180	'171	'162	'153	'144	'135
13	'265	'256	'246	'237	'228	'218	'209	'199	'190	'181	'172	'163	'153	'144	'135
14	'267	'257	'247	'238	'228	'219	'210	'200	'191	'182	'172	'163	'154	'145	'136
15	'268	'258	'249	'239	'230	'220	'211	'201	'192	'183	'173	'164	'155	'145	'136
16°	'269	'259	'250	'240	'231	'221	'212	'202	'193	'183	'174	'165	'155	'146	'137
17	'270	'261	'251	'241	'232	'222	'213	'203	'194	'184	'175	'166	'156	'147	'138
18	'272	'262	'252	'243	'233	'223	'214	'204	'195	'185	'176	'167	'157	'148	'138
19	'274	'264	'254	'244	'234	'225	'215	'206	'196	'186	'177	'168	'158	'149	'139
20	'275	'265	'255	'246	'236	'226	'217	'207	'197	'188	'178	'169	'159	'150	'140
21°	'277	'267	'257	'247	'237	'228	'218	'208	'199	'189	'179	'170	'160	'151	'141
22	'279	'269	'259	'249	'239	'229	'219	'210	'200	'190	'180	'171	'161	'152	'142
23	'281	'271	'261	'251	'241	'231	'221	'211	'201	'192	'182	'172	'162	'153	'143
24	'283	'273	'263	'253	'243	'233	'223	'213	'203	'193	'183	'173	'164	'154	'144
25	'285	'275	'265	'255	'245	'235	'224	'214	'204	'195	'185	'175	'165	'155	'145
26°	'288	'277	'267	'257	'247	'236	'226	'216	'206	'196	'186	'176	'166	'156	'146
27	'290	'280	'269	'259	'249	'239	'228	'218	'208	'198	'188	'178	'168	'158	'148
28	'293	'282	'272	'261	'251	'241	'230	'220	'210	'200	'190	'179	'169	'159	'149
29	'296	'285	'274	'264	'253	'243	'233	'222	'212	'202	'191	'181	'171	'161	'151
30	'299	'288	'277	'267	'256	'245	'235	'224	'214	'204	'193	'183	'173	'162	'152
31°	'302	'291	'280	'269	'259	'248	'237	'227	'216	'206	'195	'185	'174	'164	'154
32	'305	'294	'283	'272	'261	'251	'240	'229	'219	'208	'197	'187	'176	'166	'155
33	'308	'297	'286	'275	'264	'253	'243	'232	'221	'210	'200	'189	'178	'168	'157
34	'312	'301	'290	'278	'267	'256	'245	'234	'224	'213	'202	'191	'180	'170	'159
35	'316	'304	'293	'282	'271	'259	'248	'237	'226	'215	'204	'193	'182	'172	'161
36°	'320	'308	'297	'285	'274	'263	'251	'240	'229	'218	'207	'196	'185	'174	'163
37	'324	'312	'301	'289	'278	'266	'255	'243	'232	'221	'210	'198	'187	'176	'165
38	'328	'316	'305	'293	'281	'270	'258	'247	'235	'224	'212	'201	'190	'178	'167
39	'333	'321	'309	'297	'285	'274	'262	'250	'238	'227	'215	'204	'192	'181	'169
40	'338	'325	'313	'301	'289	'277	'266	'254	'242	'230	'218	'207	'195	'183	'172
41°	'343	'330	'318	'306	'294	'282	'270	'258	'246	'234	'222	'210	'198	'186	'174
42	'348	'336	'323	'311	'298	'286	'274	'262	'249	'237	'225	'213	'201	'189	'177
43	'354	'341	'328	'316	'303	'291	'278	'266	'253	'241	'229	'217	'204	'192	'180
44	'360	'347	'334	'321	'308	'295	'283	'270	'258	'245	'233	'220	'208	'195	'183
45	'366	'353	'340	'326	'314	'301	'288	'275	'262	'249	'237	'224	'211	'199	'186
46°	'372	'359	'346	'332	'319	'306	'293	'280	'267	'254	'241	'228	'215	'202	'190
47	'379	'366	'352	'339	'325	'312	'298	'285	'272	'259	'245	'232	'219	'206	'193
48	'386	'373	'359	'345	'331	'318	'304	'290	'277	'264	'250	'237	'223	'210	'197
49	'394	'380	'366	'352	'338	'324	'310	'296	'283	'269	'255	'241	'228	'214	'201
50	'402	'388	'373	'359	'345	'331	'317	'302	'288	'274	'260	'246	'233	'219	'205
51°	'411	'396	'381	'367	'352	'338	'323	'309	'295	'280	'266	'252	'237	'223	'209
52	'420	'405	'390	'375	'360	'345	'330	'316	'301	'286	'272	'257	'243	'228	'214
53	'430	'414	'399	'384	'368	'353	'338	'323	'308	'293	'278	'263	'248	'234	'219
54	'440	'424	'408	'393	'377	'362	'346	'331	'315	'300	'285	'269	'254	'239	'224
55	'451	'435	'419	'403	'387	'371	'355	'339	'323	'307	'292	'276	'261	'245	'230
56°	'462	'446	'429	'413	'396	'380	'364	'348	'331	'315	'299	'283	'267	'251	'235
57	'475	'458	'441	'424	'407	'390	'374	'357	'340	'324	'307	'291	'274	'258	'242
58	'488	'471	'453	'436	'418	'401	'384	'367	'350	'333	'316	'299	'282	'265	'248
59	'502	'484	'466	'448	'430	'413	'395	'377	'360	'342	'325	'308	'290	'273	'256
60	'517	'499	'480	'462	'443	'425	'407	'389	'371	'353	'335	'317	'299	'281	'263
61°	'533	'514	'495	'476	'457	'438	'420	'401	'382	'364	'345	'327	'308	'290	'272
62	'551	'531	'511	'492	'472	'453	'433	'414	'395	'376	'356	'337	'318	'299	'280
63	'570	'549	'529	'509	'488	'468	'448	'428	'408	'388	'369	'349	'329	'310	'290
64	'590	'569	'548	'527	'506	'485	'464	'443	'423	'402	'382	'361	'341	'321	'300
65	'612	'590	'568	'546	'525	'503	'481	'460	'439	'417	'396	'375	'354	'333	'312

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 { In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table show the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.

C

The Head-line has various significations, according to the Problem in use.  
 In Problem III. It represents the True Azimuth. In Problem IV. the Initial Course. In Problem V. the Diff. of Long., also the True Distance. In Problem VII. the Lat. of Departure, also Lat. of Vertex. In Problem IX. the Lat. of Departure or of Destination, also Limiting Parallel. In Problems X. and XI. the Hour-Angle or its supplement.

LAT. OF OBSER- VER.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	83°	83½°	84°	84½°	85°	85½°	86°	86½°	87°	87½°	88°	88½°	89°	89½°	90°
	h m (5 32)	h m (5 34)	h m (5 36)	h m (5 38)	h m (5 40)	h m (5 42)	h m (5 44)	h m (5 46)	h m (5 48)	h m (5 50)	h m (5 52)	h m (5 54)	h m (5 56)	h m (5 58)	h m (6 0)
0°	'123	'114	'105	'096	'087	'079	'070	'061	'052	'044	'035	'026	'017	'009	'000
1	'123	'114	'105	'096	'088	'079	'070	'061	'052	'044	'035	'026	'017	'009	'000
2	'123	'114	'105	'096	'088	'079	'070	'061	'052	'044	'035	'026	'017	'009	'000
3	'123	'114	'105	'096	'088	'079	'070	'061	'052	'044	'035	'026	'017	'009	'000
4	'123	'114	'105	'097	'088	'079	'070	'061	'053	'044	'035	'026	'017	'009	'000
5	'123	'114	'106	'097	'088	'079	'070	'061	'053	'044	'035	'026	'018	'009	'000
6°	'123	'115	'106	'097	'088	'079	'070	'062	'053	'044	'035	'026	'018	'009	'000
7	'124	'115	'106	'097	'088	'079	'070	'062	'053	'044	'035	'026	'018	'009	'000
8	'124	'115	'106	'097	'088	'079	'071	'062	'053	'044	'035	'026	'018	'009	'000
9	'124	'115	'106	'097	'089	'080	'071	'062	'053	'044	'035	'027	'018	'009	'000
10	'125	'116	'107	'098	'089	'080	'071	'062	'053	'044	'035	'027	'018	'009	'000
11°	'125	'116	'107	'098	'089	'080	'071	'062	'053	'044	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
12	'126	'116	'107	'098	'089	'080	'071	'063	'054	'045	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
13	'126	'117	'108	'099	'090	'081	'072	'063	'054	'045	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
14	'127	'117	'108	'099	'090	'081	'072	'063	'054	'045	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
15	'127	'118	'109	'100	'091	'081	'072	'063	'054	'045	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
16°	'128	'119	'109	'100	'091	'082	'073	'064	'055	'045	'036	'027	'018	'009	'000
17	'128	'119	'110	'101	'091	'082	'073	'064	'055	'046	'037	'027	'018	'009	'000
18	'129	'120	'111	'101	'092	'083	'074	'064	'055	'046	'037	'028	'018	'009	'000
19	'130	'121	'111	'102	'093	'083	'074	'065	'055	'046	'037	'028	'018	'009	'000
20	'131	'121	'112	'102	'093	'084	'074	'065	'056	'046	'037	'028	'019	'009	'000
21°	'132	'122	'113	'103	'094	'084	'075	'066	'056	'047	'037	'028	'019	'009	'000
22	'132	'123	'113	'104	'094	'085	'075	'066	'057	'047	'038	'028	'019	'009	'000
23	'133	'124	'114	'105	'095	'085	'076	'066	'057	'047	'038	'028	'019	'009	'000
24	'134	'125	'115	'105	'096	'086	'077	'067	'057	'048	'038	'029	'019	'010	'000
25	'135	'125	'116	'106	'097	'087	'077	'067	'058	'048	'039	'029	'019	'010	'000
26°	'137	'127	'117	'107	'097	'088	'078	'068	'058	'049	'039	'029	'019	'010	'000
27	'138	'128	'118	'108	'098	'088	'078	'069	'059	'049	'039	'029	'020	'010	'000
28	'139	'129	'119	'109	'099	'089	'079	'069	'059	'049	'040	'030	'020	'010	'000
29	'140	'130	'120	'110	'100	'090	'080	'070	'060	'050	'040	'030	'020	'010	'000
30	'142	'132	'121	'111	'101	'091	'081	'071	'061	'050	'040	'030	'020	'010	'000
31°	'143	'133	'123	'112	'102	'092	'082	'071	'061	'051	'041	'031	'020	'010	'000
32	'145	'134	'124	'114	'103	'093	'082	'072	'062	'051	'041	'031	'021	'010	'000
33	'146	'136	'125	'115	'104	'094	'083	'073	'062	'052	'042	'031	'021	'010	'000
34	'148	'137	'127	'116	'106	'095	'084	'074	'063	'053	'042	'032	'021	'011	'000
35	'150	'139	'128	'118	'107	'096	'085	'075	'064	'053	'043	'032	'021	'011	'000
36°	'152	'141	'130	'119	'108	'097	'086	'076	'065	'054	'043	'032	'022	'011	'000
37	'154	'143	'132	'121	'110	'099	'088	'077	'066	'055	'044	'033	'022	'011	'000
38	'156	'145	'133	'122	'111	'100	'089	'078	'067	'055	'044	'033	'022	'011	'000
39	'158	'147	'135	'124	'113	'101	'090	'079	'067	'056	'045	'034	'022	'011	'000
40	'160	'149	'137	'126	'114	'103	'091	'080	'068	'057	'046	'034	'023	'011	'000
41°	'163	'151	'139	'128	'116	'104	'093	'081	'069	'058	'046	'035	'023	'012	'000
42	'165	'153	'141	'130	'118	'106	'094	'082	'071	'059	'047	'035	'023	'012	'000
43	'168	'156	'144	'132	'120	'108	'096	'084	'072	'060	'048	'036	'024	'012	'000
44	'171	'158	'146	'134	'122	'109	'097	'085	'073	'061	'049	'036	'024	'012	'000
45	'174	'161	'149	'136	'124	'111	'099	'086	'074	'062	'049	'037	'025	'012	'000
46°	'177	'164	'151	'139	'126	'113	'101	'088	'075	'063	'050	'038	'025	'013	'000
47	'180	'167	'154	'141	'128	'115	'103	'090	'077	'064	'051	'038	'026	'013	'000
48	'183	'170	'157	'144	'131	'118	'105	'091	'078	'065	'052	'039	'026	'013	'000
49	'187	'174	'160	'147	'133	'120	'107	'093	'080	'067	'053	'040	'027	'013	'000
50	'191	'177	'164	'150	'136	'122	'109	'095	'082	'068	'054	'041	'027	'014	'000
51°	'195	'181	'167	'153	'139	'125	'111	'097	'083	'069	'055	'042	'028	'014	'000
52	'199	'185	'171	'156	'142	'128	'114	'099	'085	'071	'057	'043	'028	'014	'000
53	'204	'189	'175	'160	'145	'131	'116	'102	'087	'073	'058	'044	'029	'015	'000
54	'209	'194	'179	'164	'149	'134	'119	'104	'089	'074	'059	'045	'030	'015	'000
55	'214	'199	'183	'168	'153	'137	'122	'107	'091	'076	'061	'046	'030	'015	'000
56°	'220	'204	'188	'172	'156	'141	'125	'109	'094	'078	'062	'047	'031	'016	'000
57	'225	'209	'193	'177	'161	'145	'128	'112	'096	'080	'064	'048	'032	'016	'000
58	'232	'215	'198	'182	'165	'149	'132	'115	'099	'082	'066	'049	'033	'016	'000
59	'238	'221	'204	'187	'170	'153	'136	'119	'102	'085	'068	'051	'034	'017	'000
60	'246	'228	'210	'193	'175	'157	'140	'122	'105	'087	'070	'052	'035	'017	'000
61°	'253	'235	'217	'199	'180	'162	'144	'126	'108	'090	'072	'054	'036	'018	'000
62	'262	'243	'224	'205	'186	'168	'149	'130	'112	'093	'074	'056	'037	'019	'000
63	'270	'251	'232	'212	'193	'173	'154	'135	'115	'096	'077	'058	'038	'019	'000
64	'280	'260	'240	'220	'200	'180	'160	'140	'120	'100	'080	'060	'040	'020	'000
65	'291	'270	'249	'228	'207	'186	'165	'145	'124	'103	'083	'062	'041	'021	'000

To name Azimuth { In North latitude put N for a - 'Error,' and S for a + 'Error.'  
 { In South latitude put S for a - 'Error,' and N for a + 'Error.'

Depending upon the Latitude of the observer and the Azimuth of the object observed, the numbers in the body of this Table show the error in the Longitude produced by an error of 1' in the Latitude worked with. They represent the sum or difference of the A and B values.



## TABLE D.

Showing the error produced in the Longitude by an error of 1' in the Altitude.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	13°	14°	15°
	h m (o 4)	h m (o 8)	h m (o 12)	h m (o 16)	h m (o 20)	h m (o 24)	h m (o 28)	h m (o 32)	h m (o 36)	h m (o 40)	h m (o 44)	h m (o 48)	h m (o 52)	h m (o 56)	h m (o 60)
0°	57'30	28'65	19'11	14'34	11'47	9'567	8'206	7'185	6'392	5'759	5'241	4'810	4'445	4'134	3'864
1	57'31	28'66	19'11	14'34	11'48	9'568	8'207	7'186	6'393	5'760	5'242	4'810	4'446	4'134	3'864
2	57'33	28'67	19'12	14'34	11'48	9'573	8'211	7'190	6'396	5'762	5'244	4'813	4'448	4'136	3'866
3	57'38	28'69	19'13	14'36	11'49	9'580	8'217	7'195	6'401	5'767	5'248	4'816	4'452	4'139	3'869
4	57'44	28'72	19'15	14'37	11'50	9'590	8'226	7'203	6'408	5'773	5'254	4'821	4'456	4'144	3'873
5	57'52	28'76	19'18	14'39	11'52	9'603	8'237	7'213	6'417	5'781	5'261	4'828	4'462	4'149	3'878
6°	57'61	28'81	19'21	14'41	11'54	9'619	8'251	7'225	6'428	5'790	5'270	4'836	4'470	4'156	3'885
7	57'73	28'87	19'25	14'44	11'56	9'639	8'267	7'239	6'440	5'802	5'280	4'846	4'479	4'165	3'893
8	57'86	28'94	19'30	14'48	11'59	9'661	8'286	7'256	6'455	5'815	5'292	4'857	4'489	4'174	3'902
9	58'01	29'01	19'35	14'51	11'62	9'686	8'308	7'275	6'472	5'831	5'306	4'870	4'501	4'185	3'912
10	58'18	29'10	19'40	14'56	11'65	9'714	8'332	7'296	6'491	5'848	5'322	4'884	4'514	4'197	3'923
11°	58'37	29'19	19'46	14'60	11'69	9'746	8'359	7'320	6'512	5'867	5'339	4'900	4'529	4'211	3'936
12	58'58	29'29	19'53	14'66	11'73	9'780	8'389	7'346	6'535	5'887	5'358	4'917	4'545	4'226	3'950
13	58'81	29'41	19'61	14'71	11'78	9'818	8'421	7'374	6'561	5'910	5'379	4'936	4'562	4'242	3'965
14	59'05	29'53	19'69	14'77	11'82	9'860	8'457	7'405	6'588	5'935	5'401	4'957	4'582	4'260	3'982
15	59'32	29'66	19'78	14'84	11'88	9'904	8'495	7'439	6'618	5'962	5'426	4'979	4'602	4'279	4'000
16°	59'61	29'81	19'88	14'91	11'94	9'952	8'536	7'475	6'650	5'991	5'452	5'004	4'625	4'300	4'019
17	59'92	29'96	19'98	14'99	12'00	10'00	8'580	7'514	6'685	6'022	5'480	5'030	4'649	4'322	4'040
18	60'25	30'13	20'09	15'07	12'06	10'06	8'628	7'555	6'721	6'055	5'511	5'057	4'674	4'346	4'063
19	60'60	30'30	20'21	15'16	12'13	10'12	8'678	7'599	6'761	6'091	5'543	5'087	4'702	4'372	4'086
20	60'98	30'49	20'33	15'26	12'21	10'18	8'732	7'646	6'803	6'128	5'577	5'118	4'731	4'399	4'112
21°	61'38	30'69	20'47	15'36	12'29	10'25	8'789	7'696	6'847	6'168	5'614	5'152	4'762	4'428	4'139
22	61'80	30'90	20'61	15'46	12'37	10'32	8'850	7'750	6'894	6'211	5'652	5'187	4'795	4'458	4'167
23	62'25	31'13	20'76	15'57	12'46	10'39	8'914	7'806	6'945	6'256	5'693	5'225	4'829	4'491	4'197
24	62'72	31'37	20'92	15'69	12'56	10'47	8'982	7'865	6'997	6'304	5'737	5'265	4'866	4'525	4'229
25	63'22	31'62	21'08	15'82	12'66	10'56	9'054	7'928	7'053	6'354	5'783	5'307	4'905	4'561	4'263
26°	63'75	31'88	21'26	15'95	12'77	10'64	9'129	7'994	7'112	6'407	5'831	5'351	4'946	4'599	4'299
27	64'31	32'16	21'44	16'09	12'88	10'74	9'209	8'064	7'174	6'463	5'882	5'398	4'989	4'639	4'336
28	64'89	32'45	21'64	16'24	12'99	10'84	9'293	8'138	7'240	6'522	5'936	5'447	5'035	4'682	4'376
29	65'51	32'76	21'85	16'39	13'12	10'94	9'382	8'215	7'309	6'584	5'992	5'499	5'083	4'726	4'418
30	66'16	33'09	22'06	16'55	13'25	11'05	9'475	8'297	7'381	6'650	6'052	5'554	5'133	4'773	4'461
31°	66'85	33'43	22'29	16'72	13'39	11'16	9'573	8'383	7'458	6'718	6'114	5'611	5'186	4'822	4'508
32	67'57	33'79	22'53	16'90	13'53	11'28	9'676	8'473	7'538	6'791	6'180	5'672	5'242	4'874	4'556
33	68'32	34'17	22'78	17'09	13'68	11'41	9'784	8'567	7'622	6'867	6'249	5'735	5'301	4'929	4'607
34	69'11	34'56	23'05	17'29	13'84	11'54	9'898	8'667	7'711	6'946	6'322	5'802	5'362	4'986	4'660
35	69'95	34'98	23'33	17'50	14'01	11'68	10'02	8'772	7'804	7'030	6'398	5'872	5'427	5'046	4'717
36°	70'83	35'42	23'62	17'72	14'18	11'83	10'14	8'882	7'902	7'118	6'478	5'945	5'495	5'109	4'776
37	71'75	35'88	23'92	17'95	14'37	11'98	10'27	8'997	8'004	7'211	6'562	6'022	5'566	5'176	4'838
38	72'71	36'36	24'25	18'19	14'56	12'14	10'41	9'118	8'112	7'308	6'651	6'104	5'641	5'246	4'903
39	73'73	36'87	24'59	18'45	14'76	12'31	10'56	9'246	8'226	7'410	6'744	6'189	5'720	5'319	4'972
40	74'80	37'40	24'94	18'71	14'98	12'49	10'71	9'380	8'345	7'518	6'841	6'279	5'803	5'396	5'044
41°	75'92	37'97	25'32	18'99	15'20	12'68	10'87	9'521	8'470	7'630	6'944	6'373	5'890	5'477	5'119
42	77'10	38'56	25'71	19'29	15'44	12'87	11'04	9'669	8'602	7'749	7'052	6'472	5'982	5'562	5'199
43	78'35	39'18	26'13	19'60	15'69	13'08	11'22	9'825	8'741	7'874	7'166	6'576	6'078	5'652	5'283
44	79'65	39'83	26'56	19'93	15'95	13'30	11'41	9'989	8'887	8'006	7'286	6'686	6'180	5'746	5'371
45	81'03	40'52	27'02	20'27	16'23	13'53	11'60	10'16	9'040	8'144	7'412	6'802	6'287	5'846	5'464
46°	82'48	41'25	27'51	20'64	16'52	13'77	11'81	10'34	9'202	8'290	7'544	6'924	6'399	5'951	5'562
47	84'02	42'01	28'02	21'02	16'82	14'03	12'03	10'54	9'373	8'444	7'685	7'052	6'518	6'061	5'665
48	85'63	42'82	28'56	21'42	17'15	14'30	12'26	10'74	9'553	8'606	7'832	7'188	6'644	6'178	5'774
49	87'34	43'68	29'12	21'85	17'49	14'58	12'51	10'95	9'744	8'778	7'988	7'331	6'776	6'301	5'889
50	89'14	44'58	29'73	22'30	17'85	14'88	12'77	11'18	9'945	8'959	8'153	7'483	6'916	6'431	6'011
51°	91'05	45'53	30'36	22'78	18'23	15'20	13'04	11'42	10'16	9'151	8'328	7'643	7'064	6'568	6'139
52	93'07	46'54	31'04	23'28	18'64	15'54	13'33	11'67	10'38	9'354	8'513	7'812	7'221	6'714	6'276
53	95'21	47'61	31'75	23'82	19'07	15'90	13'63	11'94	10'62	9'569	8'708	7'992	7'387	6'868	6'420
54	97'48	48'75	32'51	24'39	19'52	16'28	13'96	12'22	10'88	9'797	8'916	8'183	7'563	7'032	6'573
55	99'90	49'96	33'31	24'99	20'00	16'68	14'31	12'53	11'14	10'04	9'137	8'386	7'750	7'207	6'736
56°	102'5	51'24	34'17	25'64	20'52	17'11	14'67	12'85	11'43	10'30	9'372	8'601	7'950	7'392	6'909
57	105'2	52'61	35'08	26'32	21'07	17'57	15'07	13'19	11'74	10'57	9'623	8'831	8'162	7'590	7'094
58	108'1	54'07	36'06	27'05	21'65	18'05	15'48	13'56	12'06	10'87	9'890	9'076	8'389	7'800	7'291
59	111'3	55'63	37'10	27'83	22'28	18'57	15'93	13'95	12'41	11'18	10'18	9'339	8'631	8'026	7'502
60	114'6	57'31	38'21	28'67	22'95	19'13	16'41	14'37	12'78	11'52	10'48	9'619	8'891	8'267	7'727
61°	118'2	59'10	39'41	29'57	23'67	19'73	16'93	14'82	13'19	11'88	10'81	9'921	9'169	8'526	7'970
62	122'0	61'03	40'70	30'54	24'44	20'38	17'48	15'31	13'62	12'27	11'16	10'24	9'469	8'805	8'230
63	126'2	63'12	42'09	31'58	25'27	21'07	18'07	15'83	14'08	12'69	11'54	10'59	9'792	9'105	8'511
64	130'7	65'36	43'59	32'70	26'17	21'82	18'72	16'39	14'58	13'14	11'96	10'97	10'14	9'429	8'814
65	135'6	67'80	45'21	33'92	27'15	22'64	19'42	17'00	15'13	13'63	12'40	11'38	10'52	9'781	9'142

To convert into Time, Multiply by 4. Thus  $114'6 \times 4 = 7^h 38'4''$ .  
This applies also to the quantities in Table C.



Shewing the error produced in the Longitude by an error of 1' in the Altitude.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°	21°	22°	23°	24°	25°	26°	27°	28°	29°	30°
	h m (1 4)	h m (1 8)	h m (1 12)	h m (1 16)	h m (1 20)	h m (1 24)	h m (1 28)	h m (1 32)	h m (1 36)	h m (1 40)	h m (1 44)	h m (1 48)	h m (1 52)	h m (1 56)	h m (2 0)
0°	3'628	3'420	3'236	3'072	2'924	2'790	2'669	2'559	2'459	2'366	2'281	2'203	2'130	2'063	2'000
1	3'629	3'421	3'237	3'072	2'924	2'791	2'670	2'560	2'459	2'367	2'282	2'203	2'130	2'063	2'000
2	3'630	3'422	3'238	3'073	2'926	2'792	2'671	2'561	2'460	2'368	2'283	2'204	2'131	2'064	2'001
3	3'633	3'425	3'241	3'076	2'928	2'794	2'673	2'563	2'462	2'369	2'284	2'206	2'133	2'065	2'003
4	3'637	3'429	3'244	3'079	2'931	2'797	2'676	2'566	2'465	2'372	2'287	2'208	2'135	2'068	2'005
5	3'642	3'433	3'248	3'083	2'935	2'801	2'680	2'569	2'468	2'375	2'290	2'211	2'138	2'071	2'008
6°	3'648	3'439	3'254	3'088	2'940	2'806	2'684	2'573	2'472	2'379	2'294	2'215	2'142	2'074	2'011
7	3'655	3'446	3'260	3'095	2'946	2'811	2'690	2'579	2'477	2'384	2'298	2'219	2'146	2'078	2'015
8	3'664	3'454	3'268	3'102	2'953	2'818	2'696	2'584	2'483	2'389	2'304	2'224	2'151	2'083	2'020
9	3'673	3'463	3'276	3'110	2'960	2'825	2'703	2'591	2'489	2'396	2'310	2'230	2'157	2'088	2'025
10	3'684	3'473	3'286	3'119	2'969	2'833	2'711	2'599	2'497	2'403	2'316	2'237	2'163	2'094	2'031
11°	3'696	3'484	3'297	3'129	2'979	2'843	2'719	2'607	2'505	2'410	2'324	2'244	2'170	2'101	2'037
12	3'709	3'497	3'308	3'140	2'989	2'853	2'729	2'616	2'514	2'419	2'332	2'252	2'178	2'109	2'045
13	3'723	3'510	3'321	3'152	3'001	2'864	2'740	2'627	2'523	2'428	2'341	2'261	2'186	2'117	2'053
14	3'739	3'525	3'335	3'166	3'013	2'876	2'751	2'638	2'534	2'439	2'351	2'270	2'195	2'126	2'061
15	3'756	3'541	3'350	3'180	3'027	2'889	2'764	2'650	2'545	2'450	2'362	2'280	2'205	2'135	2'071
16°	3'774	3'558	3'366	3'195	3'042	2'903	2'777	2'662	2'558	2'462	2'373	2'291	2'216	2'146	2'081
17	3'794	3'577	3'384	3'212	3'057	2'918	2'791	2'676	2'571	2'474	2'385	2'303	2'227	2'157	2'091
18	3'815	3'596	3'403	3'230	3'074	2'934	2'807	2'691	2'585	2'488	2'399	2'316	2'240	2'169	2'103
19	3'837	3'617	3'423	3'249	3'092	2'951	2'823	2'707	2'600	2'503	2'413	2'330	2'253	2'182	2'115
20	3'861	3'640	3'444	3'269	3'111	2'970	2'841	2'724	2'616	2'518	2'428	2'344	2'267	2'195	2'128
21°	3'886	3'664	3'466	3'290	3'132	2'989	2'859	2'741	2'634	2'535	2'443	2'359	2'282	2'209	2'142
22	3'913	3'689	3'490	3'313	3'153	3'010	2'879	2'760	2'652	2'552	2'460	2'376	2'297	2'225	2'157
23	3'941	3'716	3'516	3'337	3'176	3'031	2'900	2'780	2'671	2'571	2'478	2'393	2'314	2'241	2'173
24	3'971	3'744	3'542	3'362	3'201	3'055	2'922	2'802	2'691	2'590	2'497	2'411	2'332	2'258	2'189
25	4'003	3'774	3'571	3'389	3'226	3'079	2'945	2'824	2'713	2'611	2'517	2'430	2'350	2'276	2'207
26°	4'036	3'805	3'600	3'417	3'253	3'105	2'970	2'847	2'735	2'633	2'538	2'451	2'370	2'295	2'225
27	4'072	3'839	3'632	3'447	3'281	3'132	2'996	2'872	2'759	2'656	2'560	2'472	2'391	2'315	2'245
28	4'109	3'874	3'665	3'479	3'311	3'160	3'023	2'899	2'785	2'680	2'584	2'495	2'412	2'336	2'265
29	4'148	3'911	3'700	3'512	3'343	3'190	3'052	2'926	2'811	2'705	2'608	2'518	2'435	2'358	2'287
30	4'189	3'949	3'737	3'547	3'376	3'222	3'082	2'955	2'839	2'732	2'634	2'543	2'460	2'382	2'309
31°	4'232	3'990	3'775	3'583	3'411	3'255	3'114	2'986	2'868	2'760	2'661	2'570	2'485	2'406	2'333
32	4'278	4'033	3'816	3'622	3'448	3'290	3'148	3'018	2'899	2'790	2'690	2'597	2'512	2'432	2'358
33	4'326	4'078	3'859	3'662	3'486	3'327	3'183	3'052	2'932	2'821	2'720	2'626	2'540	2'459	2'385
34	4'376	4'126	3'903	3'705	3'527	3'366	3'220	3'087	2'966	2'854	2'752	2'657	2'569	2'488	2'412
35	4'429	4'175	3'951	3'750	3'569	3'406	3'259	3'124	3'001	2'889	2'785	2'689	2'600	2'518	2'442
36°	4'484	4'228	4'000	3'797	3'614	3'449	3'300	3'163	3'039	2'925	2'820	2'723	2'633	2'550	2'472
37	4'543	4'283	4'052	3'846	3'661	3'494	3'343	3'205	3'078	2'963	2'856	2'758	2'667	2'583	2'504
38	4'604	4'340	4'107	3'898	3'710	3'541	3'388	3'248	3'120	3'003	2'895	2'795	2'703	2'618	2'538
39	4'668	4'401	4'164	3'952	3'762	3'591	3'435	3'293	3'164	3'045	2'935	2'834	2'741	2'654	2'574
40	4'736	4'465	4'224	4'010	3'817	3'643	3'485	3'341	3'209	3'089	2'978	2'875	2'781	2'693	2'611
41°	4'807	4'532	4'288	4'070	3'874	3'697	3'537	3'391	3'258	3'135	3'023	2'919	2'822	2'733	2'650
42	4'882	4'602	4'355	4'133	3'934	3'755	3'592	3'444	3'308	3'184	3'070	2'964	2'866	2'776	2'691
43	4'961	4'677	4'425	4'200	3'998	3'815	3'650	3'499	3'362	3'235	3'119	3'012	2'912	2'820	2'735
44	5'043	4'755	4'499	4'270	4'065	3'879	3'711	3'558	3'418	3'289	3'171	3'062	2'961	2'867	2'780
45	5'131	4'837	4'576	4'344	4'135	3'946	3'775	3'619	3'477	3'346	3'226	3'115	3'012	2'917	2'828
46°	5'223	4'924	4'659	4'422	4'209	4'017	3'843	3'684	3'539	3'406	3'284	3'171	3'066	2'969	2'879
47	5'320	5'015	4'745	4'504	4'287	4'092	3'914	3'753	3'605	3'470	3'345	3'230	3'123	3'024	2'933
48	5'422	5'112	4'836	4'590	4'370	4'170	3'989	3'825	3'674	3'536	3'409	3'292	3'183	3'083	2'989
49	5'530	5'213	4'933	4'682	4'457	4'253	4'069	3'901	3'743	3'607	3'477	3'357	3'247	3'144	3'049
50	5'644	5'321	5'034	4'778	4'549	4'341	4'153	3'982	3'825	3'681	3'549	3'427	3'314	3'209	3'111
51°	5'765	5'435	5'142	4'881	4'646	4'434	4'242	4'067	3'907	3'760	3'625	3'500	3'385	3'278	3'178
52	5'893	5'555	5'256	4'989	4'749	4'532	4'336	4'157	3'993	3'843	3'705	3'578	3'460	3'350	3'249
53	6'028	5'683	5'377	5'104	4'858	4'637	4'436	4'253	4'085	3'932	3'790	3'660	3'539	3'427	3'323
54	6'172	5'819	5'506	5'226	4'974	4'747	4'542	4'354	4'183	4'026	3'881	3'747	3'624	3'509	3'403
55	6'325	5'963	5'642	5'355	5'097	4'865	4'654	4'462	4'286	4'125	3'977	3'840	3'714	3'596	3'487
56°	6'488	6'117	5'787	5'493	5'229	4'990	4'774	4'577	4'397	4'231	4'079	3'939	3'809	3'689	3'577
57	6'661	6'280	5'942	5'640	5'368	5'123	4'901	4'699	4'514	4'345	4'188	4'044	3'911	3'787	3'672
58	6'846	6'454	6'107	5'796	5'517	5'266	5'037	4'830	4'640	4'465	4'305	4'157	4'020	3'892	3'774
59	7'044	6'641	6'283	5'964	5'677	5'418	5'183	4'969	4'774	4'594	4'429	4'277	4'136	4'005	3'883
60	7'256	6'841	6'472	6'143	5'848	5'581	5'339	5'119	4'917	4'732	4'562	4'405	4'260	4'125	4'000
61°	7'483	7'055	6'675	6'336	6'031	5'756	5'506	5'279	5'071	4'881	4'705	4'543	4'394	4'255	4'125
62	7'728	7'285	6'893	6'543	6'228	5'944	5'686	5'451	5'237	5'040	4'859	4'692	4'537	4'394	4'260
63	7'991	7'534	7'128	6'766	6'440	6'146	5'880	5'637	5'416	5'212	5'025	4'852	4'692	4'543	4'405
64	8'276	7'802	7'382	7'007	6'670	6'365	6'090	5'838	5'608	5'398	5'204	5'025	4'859	4'705	4'562
65	8'584	8'093	7'657	7'268	6'918	6'603	6'316	6'056	5'818	5'599	5'398	5'212	5'040	4'881	4'732

To convert into Time, Multiply by 4. Thus  $7'256 \times 4 = 29'024$ .  
This applies also to the quantities in Table C.

Shewing the error produced in the Longitude by an error of 1' in the Altitude.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	31°	32°	33°	34°	35°	36°	37°	38°	39°	40°	41°	42°	43°	44°	45°
	h m (2 4)	h m (2 8)	h m (2 12)	h m (2 16)	h m (2 20)	h m (2 24)	h m (2 28)	h m (2 32)	h m (2 36)	h m (2 40)	h m (2 44)	h m (2 48)	h m (2 52)	h m (2 56)	h m (3 0)
0°	1'942	1'887	1'836	1'788	1'743	1'701	1'662	1'624	1'589	1'556	1'524	1'494	1'466	1'440	1'414
1	1'942	1'887	1'836	1'789	1'744	1'702	1'662	1'625	1'589	1'556	1'524	1'495	1'467	1'440	1'414
2	1'943	1'888	1'837	1'789	1'745	1'702	1'663	1'625	1'590	1'557	1'525	1'495	1'467	1'440	1'415
3	1'944	1'890	1'839	1'791	1'746	1'704	1'664	1'626	1'591	1'558	1'526	1'497	1'468	1'442	1'416
4	1'946	1'892	1'841	1'793	1'748	1'705	1'666	1'628	1'593	1'560	1'528	1'498	1'470	1'443	1'418
5	1'949	1'894	1'843	1'795	1'750	1'708	1'668	1'630	1'595	1'562	1'530	1'500	1'472	1'445	1'420
6°	1'952	1'897	1'846	1'798	1'753	1'711	1'671	1'633	1'598	1'564	1'533	1'503	1'474	1'447	1'422
7	1'956	1'901	1'850	1'802	1'757	1'714	1'674	1'636	1'601	1'567	1'536	1'506	1'477	1'450	1'425
8	1'961	1'906	1'854	1'806	1'761	1'718	1'678	1'640	1'605	1'571	1'539	1'509	1'481	1'454	1'428
9	1'966	1'911	1'859	1'811	1'765	1'723	1'682	1'645	1'609	1'575	1'543	1'513	1'485	1'458	1'432
10	1'972	1'916	1'864	1'816	1'770	1'728	1'687	1'649	1'614	1'580	1'548	1'518	1'489	1'462	1'436
11°	1'978	1'922	1'870	1'822	1'776	1'733	1'693	1'655	1'619	1'585	1'553	1'522	1'494	1'467	1'441
12	1'985	1'929	1'877	1'828	1'782	1'739	1'699	1'661	1'625	1'590	1'558	1'528	1'499	1'472	1'446
13	1'993	1'937	1'884	1'835	1'789	1'746	1'705	1'667	1'631	1'597	1'564	1'534	1'505	1'477	1'451
14	2'001	1'945	1'892	1'843	1'797	1'753	1'713	1'674	1'638	1'603	1'571	1'540	1'511	1'484	1'458
15	2'010	1'954	1'901	1'851	1'805	1'761	1'720	1'682	1'645	1'611	1'578	1'547	1'518	1'490	1'464
16°	2'020	1'963	1'910	1'860	1'814	1'770	1'729	1'690	1'653	1'618	1'586	1'555	1'525	1'498	1'471
17	2'030	1'973	1'920	1'870	1'823	1'779	1'738	1'698	1'662	1'627	1'594	1'563	1'533	1'505	1'479
18	2'042	1'984	1'931	1'880	1'833	1'789	1'747	1'708	1'671	1'636	1'603	1'571	1'542	1'514	1'487
19	2'053	1'996	1'942	1'891	1'844	1'799	1'757	1'718	1'681	1'645	1'612	1'581	1'551	1'523	1'496
20	2'066	2'008	1'954	1'903	1'855	1'810	1'768	1'729	1'691	1'656	1'622	1'590	1'560	1'532	1'505
21°	2'080	2'021	1'967	1'916	1'867	1'822	1'780	1'740	1'702	1'666	1'633	1'601	1'571	1'542	1'515
22	2'094	2'035	1'980	1'929	1'880	1'835	1'792	1'752	1'714	1'678	1'644	1'612	1'581	1'553	1'525
23	2'109	2'050	1'995	1'943	1'894	1'848	1'805	1'765	1'726	1'690	1'656	1'624	1'593	1'564	1'536
24	2'125	2'066	2'010	1'958	1'908	1'862	1'819	1'778	1'739	1'703	1'669	1'636	1'605	1'576	1'548
25	2'142	2'082	2'026	1'973	1'924	1'877	1'833	1'792	1'753	1'717	1'682	1'649	1'618	1'588	1'560
26°	2'160	2'100	2'043	1'990	1'940	1'893	1'849	1'807	1'768	1'731	1'696	1'663	1'631	1'602	1'573
27	2'179	2'118	2'061	2'007	1'957	1'909	1'865	1'823	1'783	1'746	1'711	1'677	1'646	1'616	1'587
28	2'199	2'137	2'079	2'025	1'975	1'927	1'882	1'840	1'800	1'762	1'726	1'693	1'661	1'630	1'602
29	2'220	2'158	2'099	2'045	1'993	1'945	1'900	1'857	1'817	1'779	1'743	1'709	1'676	1'646	1'617
30	2'242	2'179	2'120	2'065	2'013	1'964	1'919	1'876	1'835	1'796	1'760	1'726	1'693	1'662	1'633
31°	2'265	2'202	2'142	2'086	2'034	1'985	1'939	1'895	1'854	1'815	1'778	1'744	1'711	1'679	1'650
32	2'289	2'225	2'165	2'109	2'056	2'006	1'959	1'915	1'874	1'834	1'797	1'762	1'729	1'697	1'668
33	2'315	2'250	2'189	2'132	2'079	2'029	1'981	1'937	1'895	1'855	1'817	1'782	1'748	1'716	1'686
34	2'342	2'276	2'215	2'157	2'103	2'052	2'004	1'959	1'917	1'877	1'839	1'803	1'769	1'736	1'706
35	2'370	2'304	2'241	2'183	2'128	2'077	2'028	1'983	1'940	1'899	1'861	1'824	1'790	1'757	1'726
36°	2'400	2'333	2'270	2'210	2'155	2'103	2'054	2'008	1'964	1'923	1'884	1'847	1'812	1'779	1'748
37	2'431	2'363	2'299	2'239	2'183	2'130	2'081	2'034	1'990	1'948	1'909	1'871	1'836	1'803	1'771
38	2'464	2'395	2'330	2'269	2'212	2'159	2'109	2'061	2'016	1'974	1'934	1'897	1'861	1'827	1'795
39	2'498	2'428	2'363	2'301	2'243	2'189	2'138	2'090	2'045	2'002	1'961	1'923	1'887	1'852	1'820
40	2'535	2'463	2'397	2'334	2'276	2'221	2'169	2'120	2'074	2'031	1'990	1'951	1'914	1'879	1'846
41°	2'573	2'500	2'433	2'370	2'310	2'254	2'202	2'152	2'105	2'061	2'020	1'980	1'943	1'907	1'874
42	2'613	2'539	2'471	2'406	2'346	2'289	2'236	2'186	2'138	2'093	2'051	2'011	1'973	1'937	1'903
43	2'655	2'580	2'511	2'445	2'384	2'326	2'272	2'221	2'173	2'127	2'084	2'043	2'005	1'968	1'934
44	2'699	2'623	2'552	2'486	2'424	2'365	2'310	2'258	2'209	2'163	2'119	2'078	2'038	2'001	1'966
45	2'746	2'669	2'597	2'529	2'466	2'406	2'350	2'297	2'247	2'200	2'156	2'114	2'074	2'036	2'000
46°	2'795	2'717	2'643	2'574	2'510	2'449	2'392	2'338	2'287	2'240	2'194	2'151	2'111	2'072	2'036
47	2'847	2'767	2'692	2'622	2'556	2'495	2'436	2'382	2'330	2'281	2'235	2'191	2'150	2'111	2'074
48	2'902	2'820	2'744	2'673	2'606	2'543	2'483	2'427	2'375	2'325	2'278	2'233	2'191	2'151	2'114
49	2'959	2'876	2'799	2'726	2'657	2'593	2'533	2'476	2'422	2'371	2'323	2'278	2'235	2'194	2'156
50	3'021	2'936	2'856	2'782	2'712	2'647	2'585	2'527	2'472	2'420	2'371	2'325	2'281	2'240	2'200
51°	3'085	2'999	2'918	2'842	2'770	2'703	2'640	2'581	2'525	2'472	2'422	2'375	2'330	2'287	2'247
52	3'154	3'065	2'982	2'905	2'832	2'763	2'699	2'638	2'581	2'527	2'476	2'427	2'382	2'338	2'297
53	3'226	3'136	3'051	2'971	2'897	2'827	2'761	2'699	2'640	2'585	2'533	2'483	2'436	2'392	2'350
54	3'303	3'210	3'124	3'042	2'966	2'894	2'827	2'763	2'703	2'647	2'593	2'543	2'495	2'449	2'406
55	3'385	3'290	3'201	3'118	3'040	2'966	2'897	2'832	2'770	2'712	2'657	2'606	2'556	2'510	2'466
56°	3'472	3'375	3'283	3'198	3'118	3'042	2'971	2'905	2'842	2'782	2'726	2'673	2'622	2'574	2'529
57	3'565	3'465	3'371	3'283	3'201	3'124	3'051	2'982	2'918	2'856	2'799	2'744	2'692	2'643	2'597
58	3'664	3'561	3'465	3'375	3'290	3'210	3'136	3'065	2'999	2'936	2'876	2'820	2'767	2'717	2'669
59	3'770	3'664	3'565	3'472	3'385	3'303	3'226	3'154	3'085	3'021	2'959	2'902	2'847	2'795	2'746
60	3'883	3'774	3'672	3'577	3'487	3'403	3'323	3'249	3'178	3'111	3'049	2'989	2'933	2'879	2'828
61°	4'005	3'892	3'787	3'689	3'596	3'509	3'427	3'350	3'278	3'209	3'144	3'083	3'024	2'969	2'917
62	4'136	4'020	3'911	3'809	3'714	3'624	3'539	3'460	3'385	3'314	3'247	3'183	3'123	3'066	3'012
63	4'277	4'157	4'044	3'939	3'840	3'747	3'660	3'578	3'500	3'427	3'357	3'292	3'230	3'171	3'115
64	4'429	4'305	4'188	4'079	3'977	3'881	3'790	3'705	3'625	3'549	3'477	3'409	3'345	3'284	3'226
65	4'594	4'465	4'345	4'231	4'125	4'026	3'932	3'843	3'760	3'681	3'607	3'536	3'470	3'406	3'346

To convert into Time, Multiply by 4. Thus 3'883 × 4 = 15'532.  
This applies also to the quantities in Table C.

Shewing the error produced in the Longitude by an error of 1' in the Altitude.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	46°	47°	48°	49°	50°	51°	52°	53°	54°	55°	56°	57°	58°	59°	60°
	h m (3 4)	h m (3 8)	h m (3 12)	h m (3 16)	h m (3 20)	h m (3 24)	h m (3 28)	h m (3 32)	h m (3 36)	h m (3 40)	h m (3 44)	h m (3 48)	h m (3 52)	h m (3 56)	h m (4 0)
0°	1'390	1'367	1'346	1'325	1'305	1'287	1'269	1'252	1'236	1'221	1'206	1'192	1'179	1'167	1'155
1	1'390	1'368	1'346	1'325	1'306	1'287	1'269	1'252	1'236	1'221	1'206	1'193	1'179	1'167	1'155
2	1'391	1'368	1'346	1'326	1'306	1'288	1'270	1'253	1'237	1'222	1'207	1'193	1'180	1'167	1'155
3	1'392	1'369	1'347	1'327	1'307	1'289	1'271	1'254	1'238	1'222	1'208	1'194	1'181	1'168	1'156
4	1'394	1'371	1'349	1'328	1'309	1'290	1'272	1'255	1'239	1'224	1'209	1'195	1'182	1'169	1'158
5	1'395	1'373	1'351	1'330	1'310	1'292	1'274	1'257	1'241	1'225	1'211	1'197	1'184	1'171	1'159
6°	1'398	1'375	1'353	1'332	1'313	1'294	1'276	1'259	1'243	1'227	1'213	1'199	1'186	1'173	1'161
7	1'401	1'378	1'356	1'335	1'315	1'296	1'279	1'262	1'245	1'230	1'215	1'201	1'188	1'175	1'163
8	1'404	1'381	1'359	1'338	1'318	1'299	1'281	1'264	1'248	1'233	1'218	1'204	1'191	1'178	1'166
9	1'407	1'384	1'362	1'342	1'322	1'303	1'285	1'268	1'251	1'236	1'221	1'207	1'194	1'181	1'169
10	1'412	1'388	1'366	1'345	1'326	1'307	1'289	1'271	1'255	1'240	1'225	1'211	1'197	1'185	1'173
11°	1'416	1'393	1'371	1'350	1'330	1'311	1'293	1'276	1'259	1'244	1'229	1'215	1'201	1'188	1'176
12	1'421	1'398	1'376	1'355	1'335	1'316	1'297	1'280	1'264	1'248	1'233	1'219	1'206	1'193	1'180
13	1'427	1'403	1'381	1'360	1'340	1'321	1'302	1'285	1'269	1'253	1'238	1'224	1'210	1'197	1'185
14	1'433	1'409	1'387	1'366	1'345	1'326	1'308	1'290	1'274	1'258	1'243	1'229	1'215	1'202	1'190
15	1'439	1'416	1'393	1'372	1'351	1'332	1'314	1'296	1'280	1'264	1'249	1'234	1'221	1'208	1'195
16°	1'446	1'422	1'400	1'378	1'358	1'339	1'320	1'303	1'286	1'270	1'255	1'240	1'227	1'214	1'201
17	1'454	1'430	1'407	1'386	1'365	1'346	1'327	1'309	1'293	1'277	1'261	1'247	1'233	1'220	1'207
18	1'462	1'438	1'415	1'393	1'373	1'353	1'334	1'317	1'300	1'284	1'268	1'254	1'240	1'227	1'214
19	1'470	1'446	1'423	1'401	1'381	1'361	1'342	1'324	1'307	1'291	1'276	1'261	1'247	1'234	1'221
20	1'479	1'455	1'432	1'410	1'389	1'369	1'350	1'332	1'315	1'299	1'284	1'269	1'255	1'242	1'229
21°	1'489	1'465	1'441	1'419	1'398	1'378	1'359	1'341	1'324	1'308	1'292	1'277	1'263	1'250	1'237
22	1'499	1'475	1'451	1'429	1'408	1'388	1'369	1'350	1'333	1'317	1'301	1'286	1'272	1'258	1'245
23	1'510	1'485	1'462	1'439	1'418	1'398	1'379	1'360	1'343	1'326	1'310	1'295	1'281	1'267	1'254
24	1'522	1'497	1'473	1'450	1'429	1'409	1'389	1'371	1'353	1'336	1'320	1'305	1'291	1'277	1'264
25	1'534	1'509	1'485	1'462	1'440	1'420	1'400	1'382	1'364	1'347	1'331	1'316	1'301	1'287	1'274
26°	1'547	1'521	1'497	1'474	1'452	1'432	1'412	1'393	1'375	1'358	1'342	1'327	1'312	1'298	1'285
27	1'560	1'535	1'510	1'487	1'465	1'444	1'424	1'405	1'387	1'370	1'354	1'338	1'323	1'309	1'296
28	1'574	1'549	1'524	1'501	1'478	1'457	1'437	1'418	1'400	1'383	1'366	1'350	1'336	1'321	1'308
29	1'589	1'563	1'539	1'515	1'493	1'471	1'451	1'432	1'413	1'396	1'379	1'363	1'348	1'334	1'320
30	1'605	1'579	1'554	1'530	1'507	1'486	1'465	1'446	1'427	1'410	1'393	1'377	1'362	1'347	1'333
31°	1'622	1'595	1'570	1'546	1'523	1'501	1'480	1'461	1'442	1'424	1'407	1'391	1'376	1'361	1'347
32	1'639	1'612	1'587	1'562	1'539	1'517	1'496	1'476	1'458	1'440	1'422	1'406	1'390	1'376	1'362
33	1'658	1'630	1'604	1'580	1'557	1'534	1'513	1'493	1'474	1'456	1'438	1'422	1'406	1'391	1'377
34	1'677	1'649	1'623	1'598	1'575	1'552	1'531	1'510	1'491	1'473	1'455	1'438	1'422	1'407	1'393
35	1'697	1'669	1'643	1'618	1'594	1'571	1'549	1'529	1'509	1'490	1'473	1'456	1'440	1'424	1'410
36°	1'718	1'690	1'663	1'638	1'614	1'591	1'569	1'548	1'528	1'509	1'491	1'474	1'458	1'442	1'427
37	1'741	1'712	1'685	1'659	1'635	1'611	1'589	1'568	1'548	1'529	1'510	1'493	1'476	1'461	1'446
38	1'764	1'735	1'708	1'681	1'657	1'633	1'610	1'589	1'569	1'549	1'531	1'513	1'496	1'480	1'465
39	1'789	1'759	1'732	1'705	1'680	1'656	1'633	1'611	1'591	1'571	1'552	1'534	1'517	1'501	1'486
40	1'815	1'785	1'757	1'730	1'704	1'680	1'657	1'635	1'614	1'594	1'575	1'557	1'539	1'523	1'507
41°	1'842	1'812	1'783	1'756	1'730	1'705	1'681	1'659	1'638	1'618	1'598	1'580	1'562	1'546	1'530
42	1'871	1'840	1'811	1'783	1'757	1'732	1'708	1'685	1'663	1'643	1'623	1'604	1'587	1'570	1'554
43	1'901	1'870	1'840	1'812	1'785	1'759	1'735	1'712	1'690	1'669	1'649	1'630	1'612	1'595	1'579
44	1'933	1'901	1'871	1'842	1'815	1'789	1'764	1'741	1'718	1'697	1'677	1'658	1'639	1'622	1'605
45	1'966	1'934	1'903	1'874	1'846	1'820	1'795	1'771	1'748	1'726	1'706	1'686	1'668	1'650	1'633
46°	2'001	1'968	1'937	1'907	1'879	1'852	1'827	1'803	1'779	1'757	1'736	1'716	1'697	1'679	1'662
47	2'038	2'005	1'973	1'943	1'914	1'887	1'861	1'836	1'812	1'790	1'769	1'748	1'729	1'711	1'693
48	2'078	2'043	2'011	1'980	1'951	1'923	1'897	1'871	1'847	1'824	1'803	1'782	1'762	1'744	1'726
49	2'119	2'084	2'051	2'020	1'990	1'961	1'934	1'909	1'884	1'861	1'839	1'817	1'797	1'778	1'760
50	2'163	2'127	2'093	2'061	2'031	2'002	1'974	1'948	1'923	1'899	1'877	1'855	1'834	1'815	1'796
51°	2'209	2'173	2'138	2'105	2'074	2'045	2'016	1'990	1'964	1'940	1'917	1'895	1'874	1'854	1'835
52	2'258	2'221	2'186	2'152	2'120	2'090	2'061	2'034	2'008	1'983	1'959	1'937	1'915	1'895	1'876
53	2'310	2'272	2'236	2'202	2'169	2'138	2'109	2'081	2'054	2'028	2'004	1'981	1'959	1'939	1'919
54	2'365	2'326	2'289	2'254	2'221	2'189	2'159	2'130	2'103	2'077	2'052	2'029	2'006	1'985	1'964
55	2'424	2'384	2'346	2'310	2'276	2'243	2'212	2'183	2'155	2'128	2'103	2'079	2'056	2'034	2'013
56°	2'486	2'445	2'406	2'370	2'334	2'301	2'269	2'239	2'210	2'183	2'157	2'132	2'109	2'086	2'065
57	2'552	2'511	2'471	2'433	2'397	2'363	2'330	2'299	2'270	2'241	2'215	2'189	2'165	2'142	2'120
58	2'623	2'580	2'539	2'500	2'463	2'428	2'395	2'363	2'333	2'304	2'276	2'250	2'225	2'202	2'179
59	2'699	2'655	2'613	2'573	2'535	2'498	2'464	2'431	2'400	2'370	2'342	2'315	2'289	2'265	2'242
60	2'780	2'735	2'691	2'650	2'611	2'574	2'538	2'504	2'472	2'442	2'412	2'385	2'358	2'333	2'309
61°	2'867	2'820	2'776	2'733	2'693	2'654	2'618	2'583	2'550	2'518	2'488	2'459	2'432	2'406	2'382
62	2'961	2'912	2'866	2'822	2'781	2'741	2'703	2'667	2'633	2'600	2'569	2'540	2'512	2'485	2'460
63	3'062	3'012	2'964	2'919	2'875	2'834	2'795	2'758	2'723	2'689	2'657	2'626	2'597	2'570	2'543
64	3'171	3'119	3'070	3'023	2'978	2'935	2'895	2'856	2'820	2'785	2'752	2'720	2'690	2'661	2'634
65	3'289	3'235	3'184	3'135	3'089	3'045	3'003	2'963	2'925	2'889	2'854	2'821	2'790	2'760	2'732

To convert into Time, Multiply by 4. Thus  $2'780 \times 4 = 11'120$ .  
This applies also to the quantities in Table C.

Shewing the error produced in the Longitude by an error of 1' in the Altitude.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	61° h m (4 4)	62° h m (4 8)	63° h m (4 12)	64° h m (4 16)	65° h m (4 20)	66° h m (4 24)	67° h m (4 28)	68° h m (4 32)	69° h m (4 36)	70° h m (4 40)	71° h m (4 44)	72° h m (4 48)	73° h m (4 52)	74° h m (4 56)	75° h m (5 0)
0°	1'143	1'133	1'122	1'113	1'103	1'095	1'086	1'079	1'071	1'064	1'058	1'051	1'046	1'040	1'035
1	1'144	1'133	1'122	1'113	1'104	1'095	1'087	1'079	1'071	1'064	1'058	1'052	1'046	1'040	1'035
2	1'144	1'133	1'123	1'113	1'104	1'095	1'087	1'079	1'072	1'065	1'058	1'052	1'046	1'041	1'036
3	1'145	1'134	1'124	1'114	1'105	1'096	1'088	1'080	1'073	1'066	1'059	1'053	1'047	1'042	1'037
4	1'146	1'135	1'125	1'115	1'106	1'097	1'089	1'081	1'074	1'067	1'060	1'054	1'048	1'043	1'038
5	1'148	1'137	1'127	1'117	1'108	1'099	1'091	1'083	1'075	1'068	1'062	1'055	1'050	1'044	1'039
6°	1'150	1'139	1'129	1'119	1'109	1'101	1'092	1'084	1'077	1'070	1'063	1'057	1'051	1'046	1'041
7	1'152	1'141	1'131	1'121	1'112	1'103	1'095	1'087	1'079	1'072	1'066	1'059	1'054	1'048	1'043
8	1'155	1'144	1'133	1'124	1'114	1'105	1'097	1'089	1'082	1'075	1'068	1'062	1'056	1'051	1'045
9	1'158	1'147	1'136	1'126	1'117	1'108	1'100	1'092	1'084	1'077	1'071	1'065	1'059	1'053	1'048
10	1'161	1'150	1'140	1'130	1'120	1'112	1'103	1'095	1'088	1'081	1'074	1'068	1'062	1'056	1'051
11°	1'165	1'154	1'143	1'133	1'124	1'115	1'107	1'099	1'091	1'084	1'077	1'071	1'065	1'060	1'055
12	1'169	1'158	1'147	1'137	1'128	1'119	1'111	1'103	1'095	1'088	1'081	1'075	1'069	1'064	1'058
13	1'173	1'162	1'152	1'142	1'132	1'123	1'115	1'107	1'099	1'092	1'085	1'079	1'073	1'068	1'063
14	1'178	1'167	1'157	1'147	1'137	1'128	1'120	1'112	1'104	1'097	1'090	1'084	1'078	1'072	1'067
15	1'184	1'173	1'162	1'152	1'142	1'133	1'125	1'117	1'109	1'102	1'095	1'089	1'083	1'077	1'072
16°	1'189	1'178	1'168	1'157	1'148	1'139	1'130	1'122	1'114	1'107	1'100	1'094	1'088	1'082	1'077
17	1'196	1'184	1'174	1'163	1'154	1'145	1'136	1'128	1'120	1'113	1'106	1'100	1'093	1'088	1'083
18	1'202	1'191	1'180	1'170	1'160	1'151	1'142	1'134	1'126	1'119	1'112	1'106	1'100	1'094	1'089
19	1'209	1'198	1'187	1'177	1'167	1'158	1'149	1'141	1'133	1'125	1'119	1'112	1'106	1'100	1'095
20	1'217	1'205	1'194	1'184	1'174	1'165	1'156	1'148	1'140	1'132	1'125	1'119	1'113	1'107	1'102
21°	1'225	1'213	1'202	1'192	1'182	1'173	1'164	1'155	1'147	1'140	1'133	1'126	1'120	1'114	1'109
22	1'233	1'222	1'210	1'200	1'190	1'181	1'172	1'163	1'155	1'148	1'141	1'134	1'128	1'122	1'117
23	1'242	1'230	1'219	1'209	1'199	1'189	1'180	1'172	1'164	1'156	1'149	1'142	1'136	1'130	1'125
24	1'252	1'240	1'229	1'218	1'208	1'198	1'189	1'181	1'173	1'165	1'158	1'151	1'145	1'139	1'133
25	1'262	1'250	1'238	1'228	1'217	1'208	1'199	1'190	1'182	1'174	1'167	1'160	1'154	1'148	1'142
26°	1'272	1'260	1'249	1'238	1'228	1'218	1'209	1'200	1'192	1'184	1'177	1'170	1'163	1'157	1'152
27	1'283	1'271	1'260	1'249	1'238	1'229	1'219	1'210	1'202	1'194	1'187	1'180	1'174	1'168	1'162
28	1'295	1'283	1'271	1'260	1'250	1'240	1'230	1'222	1'213	1'205	1'198	1'191	1'184	1'178	1'173
29	1'307	1'295	1'283	1'272	1'262	1'252	1'242	1'233	1'225	1'217	1'209	1'202	1'196	1'189	1'184
30	1'320	1'308	1'296	1'285	1'274	1'264	1'254	1'245	1'237	1'229	1'221	1'214	1'207	1'201	1'195
31°	1'334	1'321	1'309	1'298	1'287	1'277	1'267	1'258	1'250	1'242	1'234	1'227	1'220	1'214	1'208
32	1'348	1'336	1'323	1'312	1'301	1'291	1'281	1'272	1'263	1'255	1'247	1'240	1'233	1'227	1'221
33	1'363	1'350	1'338	1'327	1'316	1'305	1'295	1'286	1'277	1'269	1'261	1'254	1'247	1'240	1'234
34	1'379	1'366	1'354	1'342	1'331	1'320	1'310	1'301	1'292	1'284	1'276	1'268	1'261	1'255	1'249
35	1'396	1'383	1'370	1'358	1'347	1'336	1'326	1'317	1'308	1'299	1'291	1'284	1'277	1'270	1'264
36°	1'413	1'400	1'387	1'375	1'364	1'353	1'343	1'333	1'324	1'315	1'307	1'300	1'293	1'286	1'280
37	1'432	1'418	1'405	1'393	1'382	1'371	1'360	1'350	1'341	1'332	1'324	1'317	1'309	1'303	1'296
38	1'451	1'437	1'424	1'412	1'400	1'389	1'379	1'369	1'359	1'350	1'342	1'334	1'327	1'320	1'314
39	1'471	1'457	1'444	1'432	1'420	1'409	1'398	1'388	1'378	1'369	1'361	1'353	1'346	1'339	1'332
40	1'493	1'478	1'465	1'452	1'440	1'429	1'418	1'408	1'398	1'389	1'381	1'373	1'365	1'358	1'351
41°	1'515	1'501	1'487	1'474	1'462	1'450	1'439	1'429	1'419	1'410	1'401	1'393	1'386	1'378	1'372
42	1'539	1'524	1'510	1'497	1'485	1'473	1'462	1'451	1'441	1'432	1'423	1'415	1'407	1'400	1'393
43	1'563	1'549	1'535	1'521	1'509	1'497	1'485	1'475	1'465	1'455	1'446	1'438	1'430	1'422	1'416
44	1'589	1'574	1'560	1'547	1'534	1'522	1'510	1'499	1'489	1'479	1'470	1'462	1'454	1'446	1'439
45	1'617	1'602	1'587	1'573	1'560	1'548	1'536	1'525	1'515	1'505	1'496	1'487	1'479	1'471	1'464
46°	1'646	1'630	1'616	1'602	1'588	1'576	1'564	1'553	1'542	1'532	1'523	1'514	1'505	1'498	1'490
47	1'676	1'661	1'646	1'631	1'618	1'605	1'593	1'581	1'571	1'560	1'551	1'542	1'533	1'525	1'518
48	1'709	1'693	1'677	1'663	1'649	1'636	1'624	1'612	1'601	1'590	1'581	1'571	1'563	1'555	1'547
49	1'743	1'726	1'711	1'696	1'682	1'669	1'656	1'644	1'633	1'622	1'612	1'603	1'594	1'586	1'578
50	1'779	1'762	1'746	1'731	1'717	1'703	1'690	1'678	1'666	1'656	1'645	1'636	1'627	1'618	1'611
51°	1'817	1'800	1'783	1'768	1'753	1'739	1'726	1'714	1'702	1'691	1'681	1'671	1'662	1'653	1'645
52	1'857	1'840	1'823	1'807	1'792	1'778	1'765	1'752	1'740	1'729	1'718	1'708	1'698	1'690	1'682
53	1'900	1'882	1'865	1'849	1'833	1'819	1'805	1'792	1'780	1'768	1'757	1'747	1'738	1'729	1'720
54	1'945	1'927	1'909	1'893	1'877	1'862	1'848	1'835	1'822	1'810	1'799	1'789	1'779	1'770	1'761
55	1'993	1'975	1'957	1'940	1'924	1'908	1'894	1'880	1'867	1'855	1'844	1'833	1'823	1'814	1'805
56°	2'045	2'025	2'007	1'990	1'973	1'958	1'943	1'929	1'916	1'903	1'891	1'880	1'870	1'860	1'851
57	2'099	2'079	2'061	2'043	2'026	2'010	1'995	1'980	1'967	1'954	1'942	1'931	1'920	1'910	1'901
58	2'158	2'137	2'118	2'100	2'082	2'066	2'050	2'035	2'021	2'008	1'996	1'984	1'973	1'963	1'954
59	2'220	2'199	2'179	2'160	2'142	2'125	2'109	2'094	2'080	2'066	2'053	2'042	2'030	2'020	2'010
60	2'287	2'265	2'245	2'225	2'207	2'189	2'173	2'157	2'142	2'128	2'115	2'103	2'091	2'081	2'071
61°	2'358	2'336	2'315	2'295	2'276	2'258	2'241	2'225	2'209	2'195	2'182	2'169	2'157	2'146	2'135
62	2'435	2'412	2'391	2'370	2'350	2'332	2'314	2'297	2'282	2'267	2'253	2'240	2'227	2'216	2'205
63	2'518	2'495	2'472	2'451	2'430	2'411	2'393	2'376	2'359	2'344	2'330	2'316	2'303	2'291	2'280
64	2'608	2'584	2'560	2'538	2'517	2'497	2'478	2'460	2'443	2'428	2'413	2'399	2'385	2'373	2'362
65	2'705	2'680	2'656	2'633	2'611	2'590	2'571	2'552	2'535	2'518	2'503	2'488	2'474	2'462	2'450

To convert into Time, Multiply by 4. Thus  $2'287 \times 4 = 9'148$ .  
This applies also to the quantities in Table C.

Shewing the error produced in the Longitude by an error of 1' in the Altitude.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	76°	77°	78°	79°	80°	81°	82°	83°	84°	85°	86°	87°	88°	89°	90°
	h m (5 4)	h m (5 8)	h m (5 12)	h m (5 16)	h m (5 20)	h m (5 24)	h m (5 28)	h m (5 32)	h m (5 36)	h m (5 40)	h m (5 44)	h m (5 48)	h m (5 52)	h m (5 56)	h m (6 0)
0°	1'031	1'026	1'022	1'019	1'015	1'012	1'010	1'008	1'006	1'004	1'002	1'001	1'001	1'000	1'000
1	1'031	1'026	1'022	1'019	1'016	1'013	1'010	1'008	1'006	1'004	1'003	1'002	1'001	1'000	1'000
2	1'031	1'027	1'023	1'019	1'016	1'013	1'010	1'008	1'006	1'004	1'003	1'002	1'001	1'001	1'001
3	1'032	1'028	1'024	1'020	1'017	1'014	1'011	1'009	1'007	1'005	1'004	1'003	1'002	1'002	1'001
4	1'033	1'029	1'025	1'021	1'018	1'015	1'012	1'010	1'008	1'006	1'005	1'004	1'003	1'003	1'002
5	1'035	1'030	1'026	1'023	1'019	1'016	1'014	1'011	1'009	1'008	1'006	1'005	1'004	1'004	1'004
6°	1'036	1'032	1'028	1'024	1'021	1'018	1'015	1'013	1'011	1'009	1'008	1'007	1'006	1'006	1'006
7	1'038	1'034	1'030	1'026	1'023	1'020	1'017	1'015	1'013	1'011	1'010	1'009	1'008	1'008	1'008
8	1'041	1'036	1'032	1'029	1'025	1'022	1'020	1'017	1'015	1'014	1'012	1'011	1'010	1'010	1'010
9	1'043	1'039	1'035	1'031	1'028	1'025	1'022	1'020	1'018	1'016	1'015	1'014	1'013	1'013	1'012
10	1'047	1'042	1'038	1'034	1'031	1'028	1'025	1'023	1'021	1'019	1'018	1'017	1'016	1'016	1'015
11°	1'050	1'046	1'041	1'038	1'034	1'031	1'029	1'026	1'024	1'023	1'021	1'020	1'019	1'019	1'019
12	1'054	1'049	1'045	1'041	1'038	1'035	1'032	1'030	1'028	1'026	1'025	1'024	1'023	1'022	1'022
13	1'058	1'053	1'049	1'046	1'042	1'039	1'036	1'034	1'032	1'030	1'029	1'028	1'027	1'026	1'026
14	1'062	1'058	1'054	1'050	1'047	1'043	1'041	1'038	1'036	1'035	1'033	1'032	1'031	1'031	1'031
15	1'067	1'063	1'058	1'055	1'051	1'048	1'045	1'043	1'041	1'039	1'038	1'037	1'036	1'035	1'035
16°	1'072	1'068	1'064	1'060	1'056	1'053	1'051	1'048	1'046	1'044	1'043	1'042	1'041	1'040	1'040
17	1'078	1'073	1'069	1'065	1'062	1'059	1'056	1'054	1'051	1'050	1'048	1'047	1'046	1'046	1'046
18	1'084	1'079	1'075	1'071	1'068	1'065	1'062	1'059	1'057	1'055	1'054	1'053	1'052	1'052	1'051
19	1'090	1'085	1'081	1'077	1'074	1'071	1'068	1'066	1'063	1'062	1'060	1'059	1'058	1'058	1'058
20	1'097	1'092	1'088	1'084	1'081	1'077	1'075	1'072	1'070	1'068	1'067	1'066	1'065	1'064	1'064
21°	1'104	1'099	1'095	1'091	1'088	1'084	1'082	1'079	1'077	1'075	1'074	1'073	1'072	1'071	1'071
22	1'112	1'107	1'103	1'099	1'095	1'092	1'089	1'087	1'084	1'083	1'081	1'080	1'079	1'079	1'079
23	1'120	1'115	1'111	1'107	1'103	1'100	1'097	1'095	1'092	1'091	1'089	1'088	1'087	1'087	1'086
24	1'128	1'123	1'119	1'115	1'112	1'108	1'105	1'103	1'101	1'099	1'097	1'096	1'095	1'095	1'095
25	1'137	1'132	1'128	1'124	1'120	1'117	1'114	1'112	1'109	1'108	1'106	1'105	1'104	1'104	1'103
26°	1'147	1'142	1'137	1'133	1'130	1'126	1'124	1'121	1'119	1'117	1'115	1'114	1'113	1'113	1'113
27	1'157	1'152	1'147	1'143	1'140	1'136	1'133	1'131	1'129	1'127	1'125	1'124	1'123	1'122	1'122
28	1'167	1'162	1'158	1'154	1'150	1'147	1'144	1'141	1'139	1'137	1'135	1'134	1'133	1'133	1'133
29	1'178	1'173	1'169	1'165	1'161	1'158	1'155	1'152	1'150	1'148	1'146	1'145	1'144	1'144	1'143
30	1'190	1'185	1'180	1'176	1'173	1'169	1'166	1'163	1'161	1'159	1'158	1'156	1'155	1'155	1'155
31°	1'202	1'197	1'193	1'188	1'185	1'181	1'178	1'175	1'173	1'171	1'169	1'168	1'167	1'167	1'167
32	1'215	1'210	1'206	1'201	1'197	1'194	1'191	1'188	1'186	1'184	1'182	1'181	1'180	1'179	1'179
33	1'229	1'224	1'219	1'215	1'211	1'207	1'204	1'201	1'199	1'197	1'195	1'194	1'193	1'193	1'192
34	1'243	1'238	1'233	1'229	1'225	1'221	1'218	1'215	1'213	1'211	1'209	1'208	1'207	1'206	1'206
35	1'258	1'253	1'248	1'244	1'240	1'236	1'233	1'230	1'227	1'225	1'224	1'222	1'222	1'221	1'221
36°	1'274	1'269	1'264	1'259	1'255	1'251	1'248	1'245	1'243	1'241	1'239	1'238	1'237	1'236	1'236
37	1'290	1'285	1'280	1'276	1'271	1'268	1'264	1'262	1'259	1'257	1'255	1'254	1'253	1'252	1'252
38	1'308	1'302	1'297	1'293	1'289	1'285	1'281	1'279	1'276	1'274	1'272	1'271	1'270	1'269	1'269
39	1'326	1'321	1'316	1'311	1'307	1'303	1'299	1'296	1'294	1'292	1'290	1'289	1'288	1'287	1'287
40	1'345	1'340	1'335	1'330	1'326	1'322	1'318	1'315	1'313	1'310	1'309	1'307	1'306	1'306	1'305
41°	1'366	1'360	1'355	1'350	1'345	1'342	1'338	1'335	1'332	1'330	1'328	1'327	1'326	1'325	1'325
42	1'387	1'381	1'376	1'371	1'366	1'362	1'359	1'356	1'353	1'351	1'349	1'347	1'346	1'346	1'346
43	1'409	1'403	1'398	1'393	1'388	1'384	1'381	1'378	1'375	1'373	1'371	1'369	1'368	1'368	1'367
44	1'433	1'427	1'421	1'416	1'412	1'407	1'404	1'401	1'398	1'395	1'394	1'392	1'391	1'390	1'390
45	1'458	1'451	1'446	1'441	1'436	1'432	1'428	1'425	1'422	1'420	1'418	1'416	1'415	1'414	1'414
46°	1'484	1'477	1'472	1'467	1'462	1'458	1'454	1'450	1'447	1'445	1'443	1'442	1'440	1'440	1'440
47	1'511	1'505	1'499	1'494	1'489	1'485	1'481	1'477	1'474	1'472	1'470	1'468	1'467	1'467	1'466
48	1'540	1'534	1'528	1'522	1'518	1'513	1'509	1'506	1'503	1'500	1'498	1'497	1'495	1'495	1'494
49	1'571	1'564	1'558	1'553	1'548	1'543	1'539	1'536	1'533	1'530	1'528	1'526	1'525	1'524	1'524
50	1'603	1'597	1'590	1'585	1'580	1'575	1'571	1'567	1'564	1'562	1'560	1'558	1'557	1'556	1'556
51°	1'638	1'631	1'625	1'619	1'614	1'609	1'605	1'601	1'598	1'595	1'593	1'591	1'590	1'589	1'589
52	1'674	1'667	1'661	1'655	1'649	1'645	1'640	1'636	1'633	1'630	1'628	1'626	1'625	1'625	1'624
53	1'713	1'705	1'699	1'693	1'687	1'682	1'678	1'674	1'671	1'668	1'666	1'664	1'663	1'662	1'662
54	1'753	1'746	1'739	1'733	1'728	1'723	1'718	1'714	1'711	1'708	1'705	1'704	1'702	1'702	1'701
55	1'797	1'789	1'782	1'776	1'770	1'765	1'761	1'757	1'753	1'750	1'748	1'746	1'745	1'744	1'743
56°	1'843	1'835	1'828	1'822	1'816	1'811	1'806	1'802	1'798	1'795	1'793	1'791	1'789	1'789	1'788
57	1'892	1'884	1'877	1'870	1'864	1'859	1'854	1'850	1'846	1'843	1'841	1'839	1'837	1'836	1'836
58	1'945	1'937	1'929	1'922	1'916	1'911	1'906	1'901	1'897	1'894	1'892	1'890	1'888	1'887	1'887
59	2'001	1'993	1'985	1'978	1'972	1'966	1'961	1'956	1'952	1'949	1'946	1'944	1'943	1'942	1'942
60	2'061	2'053	2'045	2'037	2'031	2'025	2'020	2'015	2'011	2'008	2'005	2'003	2'001	2'000	2'000
61°	2'126	2'117	2'109	2'101	2'094	2'088	2'083	2'078	2'074	2'071	2'068	2'065	2'064	2'063	2'063
62	2'195	2'186	2'178	2'170	2'163	2'157	2'151	2'146	2'142	2'138	2'135	2'133	2'131	2'130	2'130
63	2'270	2'261	2'252	2'244	2'237	2'230	2'224	2'219	2'215	2'211	2'208	2'206	2'204	2'203	2'203
64	2'351	2'341	2'332	2'324	2'316	2'310	2'304	2'298	2'294	2'290	2'287	2'284	2'283	2'282	2'281
65	2'439	2'428	2'419	2'410	2'403	2'396	2'389	2'384	2'379	2'375	2'372	2'369	2'368	2'367	2'366

To convert into Time, Multiply by 4. Thus  $2'061 \times 4 = 8'244$ .  
This applies also to the quantities in Table C.



LIST OF  
54 SELECTED STARS.

THE MEAN PLACES  
OF  
54 SELECTED NAVIGATIONAL STARS

(IN ORDER OF RIGHT ASCENSION)  
FOR JANUARY 1<sup>ST</sup>, A.D. 1900.

MAG.	NAMES OF STARS.	RIGHT ASCENSION.			ANNUAL CHANGE.	DECLINATION.				ANNUAL CHANGE.
		H.	M.	S.		°	'	"	S.	
2.4	— a <i>Phœnicis</i>	0	21	20	+2.97	42	50	57	S.	-19.54
Var.	SCHEDAR. a <i>Cassiopeia</i>	0	34	50	+3.38	55	59	19	N.	+19.78
2.1	DENEK-KAITOS. β <i>Ceti</i>	0	38	34	+3.01	18	32	8	S.	-19.80
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR. β <i>Antromeda</i>	1	4	8	+3.35	35	5	26	N.	+19.19
1.0	ACHERNAR. a <i>Eridani</i>	1	33	59	+2.24	57	44	41	S.	-18.32
2.2	ALMACH. γ <i>Andromeda</i>	1	57	45	+3.66	41	51	0	N.	+17.41
2.0	HAMEL. α <i>Arietis</i>	2	1	32	+3.37	22	59	23	N.	+17.16
2.7	MENKAR. α <i>Ceti</i>	2	57	3	+3.13	3	41	51	N.	+14.29
1.9	MIRFACK. α <i>Persei</i>	3	17	11	+4.26	49	30	19	N.	+13.04
1.0	ALDEBARAN. α <i>Tauri</i>	4	30	11	+3.44	16	18	30	N.	+7.47
0.2	CAPELLA. α <i>Aurigæ</i>	5	9	18	+4.43	45	53	47	N.	+3.97
0.3	RIGEL. β <i>Orionis</i>	5	9	44	+2.88	8	19	1	S.	-4.37
1.9	BELLATRIX. γ <i>Orionis</i>	5	19	46	+3.22	6	15	32	N.	+3.49
1.9	NATH. β <i>Tauri</i>	5	19	58	+3.79	28	31	23	N.	+3.30
2.7	PHACT. α <i>Comæ</i>	5	36	2	+2.18	34	7	38	S.	-2.07
Var.	BETELGUESE. α <i>Orionis</i>	5	49	45	+3.25	7	23	19	N.	+0.92
0.4	CANOPUS. α <i>Argûs</i>	6	21	44	+1.33	52	38	28	S.	+1.90
2.0	ALHENA. γ <i>Geminorum</i>	6	31	56	+3.47	16	29	5	N.	-2.82
-1.4	SIRIUS. α <i>Canis Majoris</i>	6	40	44	+2.64	16	34	46	S.	+4.75
1.5	ADARA. ε <i>Canis Majoris</i>	6	54	42	+2.36	28	50	9	S.	+4.73
2.0	CASTOR. α <i>Geminorum</i>	7	28	13	+3.83	32	6	29	N.	-7.61
0.5	PROCYON. α <i>Canis Minoris</i>	7	34	4	+3.14	5	28	54	N.	-9.03
1.1	POLLUX. β <i>Geminorum</i>	7	39	12	+3.68	28	16	4	N.	-8.46
2.0	— β <i>Argûs</i>	9	12	6	+0.67	69	18	19	S.	+14.85
2.5	TUREIS. ε <i>Argûs</i>	9	14	25	+1.60	58	51	19	S.	+14.98
1.4	REGULUS. α <i>Leonis</i>	10	3	3	+3.20	12	27	22	N.	-17.48
2.5	ALGEIBA. γ <i>Leonis</i>	10	14	28	+3.31	20	20	50	N.	-18.10
2.0	DUBHE. α <i>Ursæ Majoris</i>	10	57	34	+3.74	62	17	27	N.	-19.38
2.2	DENEbola. β <i>Leonis</i>	11	43	58	+3.06	15	7	52	N.	-20.10
1.2	— α <i>Crucis</i>	12	21	2	+3.30	62	32	41	S.	+20.02
1.7	— β <i>Crucis</i>	12	41	52	+3.47	59	8	31	S.	+19.75
1.2	SPICA. α <i>Virginis</i>	13	19	55	+3.15	10	38	22	S.	+18.86
2.0	BENETNASCH. η <i>Ursæ Majoris</i>	13	43	36	+2.37	49	48	44	N.	-18.05
1.2	— β <i>Centauri</i>	13	56	46	+4.19	59	53	26	S.	+17.55
1.7	— θ <i>Centauri</i>	14	0	48	+3.52	35	52	40	S.	+17.83
0.0	ARCTURUS. α <i>Boötis</i>	14	11	6	+2.73	19	42	11	N.	-18.83
2.1	KOCHAR. β <i>Ursæ Minoris</i>	14	51	0	-0.22	74	33	51	N.	-14.74
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS. β <i>Libræ</i>	15	11	37	+3.22	9	0	51	S.	+13.46
2.4	ALPHACCA. α <i>Coronæ</i>	15	30	27	+2.54	27	3	4	N.	-12.27
1.1	ANTARES. α <i>Scorpii</i>	16	23	16	+3.67	26	12	36	S.	+8.24
2.2	— α <i>Trianguli Australis</i>	16	38	4	+6.31	68	50	39	S.	+7.10
2.1	— θ <i>Scorpii</i>	17	30	8	+4.31	42	56	3	S.	+2.60
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE. α <i>Ophiuchi</i>	17	30	17	+2.78	12	37	58	N.	-2.81
2.4	ETANIN. γ <i>Draconis</i>	17	54	17	+1.39	51	30	2	N.	-0.53
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS. ε <i>Sagittarii</i>	18	17	32	+3.98	34	25	55	S.	-1.39
0.2	VEGA. α <i>Lyre</i>	18	33	33	+2.03	38	41	26	N.	+3.22
2.3	— σ <i>Sagittarii</i>	18	49	4	+3.72	26	25	15	S.	-4.21
1.0	ALTAIR. α <i>Aquila</i>	19	45	54	+2.93	8	36	14	N.	+9.33
2.1	— α <i>Pavonis</i>	20	17	44	+4.77	57	3	20	S.	-11.24
1.5	ARIDED. α <i>Cygni</i>	20	38	1	+2.04	44	55	22	N.	+12.76
2.4	ENIF. ε <i>Pegasi</i>	21	39	16	+2.95	9	24	59	N.	+16.40
1.9	— α <i>Gruis</i>	22	1	56	+3.80	47	26	43	S.	-17.30
1.3	FOMALHAUT. α <i>Piscis Australis</i>	22	52	7	+3.32	30	9	8	S.	-19.02
2.6	MARKAB. α <i>Pegasi</i>	22	59	47	+2.98	14	40	2	N.	+19.33

NOTE.—In this Table + means *Add*, and - means *Subtract*.



THE MEAN PLACES  
OF  
54 SELECTED NAVIGATIONAL STARS

(IN ORDER OF DECLINATION)  
FOR JANUARY 1<sup>ST</sup>, A.D. 1900.

MAG.	NAMES OF STARS.	DECLINATION.	ANNUAL CHANGE.	RIGHT ASCENSION.	ANNUAL CHANGE.
				H. M. S.	S.
2.7	MENKAR. $\alpha$ Ceti . . . . .	3 41 51 N.	+14.29	2 57 3	+3.13
0.5	PROCYON. $\alpha$ Canis Minoris . . . . .	5 28 54 N.	-9.03	7 34 4	+3.14
1.9	BELLATRIX. $\gamma$ Orionis . . . . .	6 15 32 N.	+3.49	5 19 46	+3.22
Var.	BETELGUESE. $\alpha$ Orionis . . . . .	7 23 19 N.	+0.92	5 49 45	+3.25
0.3	RIGEL. $\beta$ Orionis . . . . .	8 19 1 S.	-4.37	5 9 44	+2.88
1.0	ALTAIR. $\alpha$ Aquila . . . . .	8 36 14 N.	+9.33	19 45 54	+2.93
2.7	KIFFA BOREALIS. $\beta$ Libræ . . . . .	9 0 51 S.	+13.46	15 11 37	+3.22
2.4	ENIF. $\epsilon$ Pegasi . . . . .	9 24 59 N.	+16.40	21 39 16	+2.95
1.2	SPICA. $\alpha$ Virginis . . . . .	10 38 22 S.	+18.86	13 19 55	+3.15
1.4	REGULUS. $\alpha$ Leonis . . . . .	12 27 22 N.	-17.48	10 3 3	+3.20
2.2	RAS ALHAGUE. $\alpha$ Ophiuchi . . . . .	12 37 58 N.	-2.81	17 30 17	+2.78
2.6	MARKAB. $\alpha$ Pegasi . . . . .	14 40 2 N.	+19.33	22 59 47	+2.98
2.2	DENEbola. $\beta$ Leonis . . . . .	15 7 52 N.	-20.10	11 43 58	+3.06
1.0	ALDEBARAN. $\alpha$ Tauri . . . . .	16 18 30 N.	+7.47	4 30 11	+3.44
2.0	ALHENA. $\gamma$ Geminorum . . . . .	16 29 5 N.	-2.82	6 31 56	+3.47
-1.4	SIRIUS. $\alpha$ Canis Majoris . . . . .	16 34 46 S.	+4.75	6 40 44	+2.64
2.1	DENEb-KAITOS. $\beta$ Ceti . . . . .	18 32 8 S.	-19.80	0 38 34	+3.01
0.0	ARCTURUS. $\alpha$ Boötis . . . . .	19 42 11 N.	-18.83	14 11 6	+2.73
2.5	ALGEIBA. $\gamma^1$ Leonis . . . . .	20 20 50 N.	-18.10	10 14 28	+3.31
2.0	HAMEL. $\alpha$ Arietis . . . . .	22 59 23 N.	+17.16	2 1 32	+3.37
1.1	ANTARES. $\alpha$ Scorpii . . . . .	26 12 36 S.	+8.24	16 23 16	+3.67
2.3	— $\sigma$ Sagittarii . . . . .	26 25 15 S.	-4.21	18 49 4	+3.72
2.4	ALPHACCA. $\alpha$ Coronæ . . . . .	27 3 4 N.	-12.27	15 30 27	+2.54
1.1	POLLUX. $\beta$ Geminorum . . . . .	28 16 4 N.	-8.46	7 39 12	+3.68
1.9	NATH. $\beta$ Tauri . . . . .	28 31 23 N.	+3.30	5 19 58	+3.79
1.5	ADARA. $\epsilon$ Canis Majoris . . . . .	28 50 9 S.	+4.73	6 54 42	+2.36
1.3	FOMALHAUT. $\alpha$ Piscis Australis . . . . .	30 9 8 S.	-19.02	22 52 7	+3.32
2.0	CASTOR. $\alpha^2$ Geminorum . . . . .	32 6 29 N.	-7.61	7 28 13	+3.83
2.7	PHACT. $\alpha$ Comæ . . . . .	34 7 38 S.	-2.07	5 36 2	+2.18
2.1	KAUS AUSTRALIS. $\epsilon$ Sagittarii . . . . .	34 25 55 S.	-1.39	18 17 32	+3.98
2.2	MIRACH MIZAR. $\beta$ Andromedæ . . . . .	35 5 26 N.	+19.19	1 4 8	+3.35
1.7	— $\theta$ Centauri . . . . .	35 52 40 S.	+17.83	14 0 48	+3.52
0.2	VEGA. $\alpha$ Lyræ . . . . .	38 41 26 N.	+3.22	18 33 33	+2.03
2.2	ALMACH. $\gamma^1$ Andromedæ . . . . .	41 51 0 N.	+17.41	1 57 45	+3.66
2.4	— $\alpha$ Phœnicis . . . . .	42 50 57 S.	-19.54	0 21 20	+2.97
2.1	— $\theta$ Scorpii . . . . .	42 56 3 S.	+2.60	17 30 8	+4.31
1.5	ARIDED. $\alpha$ Cygni . . . . .	44 55 22 N.	+12.76	20 38 1	+2.04
0.2	CAPELLA. $\alpha$ Aurigæ . . . . .	45 53 47 N.	+3.97	5 9 18	+4.43
1.9	— $\alpha$ Gruis . . . . .	47 26 43 S.	-17.30	22 1 56	+3.80
1.9	MIRFACK. $\alpha$ Persei . . . . .	49 30 19 N.	+13.04	3 17 11	+4.26
2.0	BENETNASCH. $\eta$ Ursæ Majoris . . . . .	49 48 44 N.	-18.05	13 43 36	+2.37
2.4	ETANIN. $\gamma$ Draconis . . . . .	51 30 2 N.	-0.53	17 54 17	+1.39
0.4	CANOPUS. $\alpha$ Argûs . . . . .	52 38 28 S.	+1.90	6 21 44	+1.33
Var.	SCHEDAR. $\alpha$ Cassiopeiæ . . . . .	55 59 19 N.	+19.78	0 34 50	+3.38
2.1	— $\alpha$ Pavonis . . . . .	57 3 20 S.	-11.24	20 17 44	+4.77
1.0	ACHERNAR. $\alpha$ Eridani . . . . .	57 44 41 S.	-18.32	1 33 59	+2.24
2.5	TUREIS. $\epsilon$ Argus . . . . .	58 51 19 S.	+14.98	9 14 25	+1.60
1.7	— $\beta$ Crucis . . . . .	59 8 31 S.	+19.75	12 41 52	+3.47
1.2	— $\beta$ Centauri . . . . .	59 53 26 S.	+17.55	13 56 46	+4.19
2.0	DUBHE. $\alpha$ Ursæ Majoris . . . . .	62 17 27 N.	-19.38	10 57 34	+3.74
1.5	— $\alpha^1$ Crucis . . . . .	62 32 41 S.	+20.02	12 21 2	+3.30
2.2	— $\alpha$ Trianguli Australis . . . . .	63 50 39 S.	+7.10	16 38 4	+6.31
2.0	— $\beta$ Argûs . . . . .	69 18 19 S.	+14.85	9 12 6	+0.67
2.1	KOCHAB. $\beta$ Ursæ Minoris . . . . .	74 33 51 N.	-14.74	14 51 0	-0.22

NOTE.—In this Table + means Add, and - means Subtract.

## AUXILIARY STAR LIST.

## MEAN PLACES OF 38 NAVIGATIONAL STARS

OF

MAGNITUDE NOT LESS THAN 2.8, AND OF DECLINATION NOT EXCEEDING 65°

Though the special Table B\* does not include these stars, they nevertheless come within the range of the ordinary Table B, as will be seen by the examples on opposite page. Where interpolation is necessary it can be done at sight. Thus nearly 100 stars are at the disposal of the navigator. This is better than one Sun or one Moon.

EPOCH 1900.

MAG.	NAMES OF STARS.	RIGHT ASCENSION.			ANNUAL CHANGE.	DECLINATION.			ANNUAL CHANGE.
		H.	M.	S.		S.			
2.1	$\alpha$ ANDROMEDÆ ( <i>Alpheratz</i> ) . . . . .	0	3	13	+3.09	28	32	18 N.	+19.90
2.4	$\beta$ CASSIOPEIÆ ( <i>Caph</i> ) . . . . .	0	3	50	+3.18	58	35	53 N.	+19.86
2.3	$\gamma$ CASSIOPEIÆ . . . . .	0	50	40	+3.59	60	10	30 N.	+19.55
2.6	$\theta$ ERIDANI . . . . .	2	54	28	+2.27	40	42	19 S.	-14.55
Var.	$\beta$ PERSEI ( <i>Algol</i> ) . . . . .	3	1	39	+3.89	40	34	14 N.	+14.08
2.7	$\epsilon$ AURIGÆ . . . . .	4	50	29	+3.90	33	0	29 N.	+5.98
2.7	$\alpha$ LEOPORIS ( <i>Arneb</i> ) . . . . .	5	28	19	+2.64	17	53	38 S.	-2.77
1.8	$\epsilon$ ORIONIS ( <i>Ainilam</i> ) . . . . .	5	31	8	+3.04	1	15	57 S.	-2.52
2.2	$\kappa$ ORIONIS . . . . .	5	43	1	+2.84	9	42	19 S.	-1.49
2.1	$\beta$ AURIGÆ ( <i>Menkalinan</i> ) . . . . .	5	52	12	+4.40	44	56	14 N.	+0.67
2.0	$\beta$ CANIS MAJOR. ( <i>Mirzam</i> ) . . . . .	6	18	18	+2.64	17	54	23 S.	+1.60
1.9	$\delta$ CANIS MAJOR. . . . .	7	4	19	+2.44	26	14	3 S.	+5.56
2.7	$\pi$ ARGÛS . . . . .	7	13	37	+2.12	36	55	4 S.	+6.32
2.4	$\eta$ CANIS MAJORIS . . . . .	7	20	8	+2.37	29	6	28 S.	+6.86
2.5	$\zeta$ ARGÛS . . . . .	8	0	4	+2.11	39	43	16 S.	+9.99
2.1	$\epsilon$ ARGÛS . . . . .	8	20	28	+1.24	59	11	15 S.	+11.51
2.2	$\delta$ ARGÛS . . . . .	8	41	57	+1.66	54	20	32 S.	+13.12
2.5	$\lambda$ ARGÛS . . . . .	9	4	19	+2.20	43	1	44 S.	+14.43
2.0	$\alpha$ HYDRÆ ( <i>Aphard</i> ) . . . . .	9	22	40	+2.95	8	13	30 S.	+15.46
2.6	$\beta$ URSÆ MAJOR. ( <i>Merak</i> ) . . . . .	10	55	48	+3.65	56	55	7 N.	-19.22
2.6	$\gamma$ URSÆ MAJOR. ( <i>Phecda</i> ) . . . . .	11	48	34	+3.17	54	15	3 N.	-20.02
2.0	$\gamma$ CRUCIS . . . . .	12	25	37	+3.30	56	33	12 S.	+20.21
2.8	$\beta$ CORVI . . . . .	12	29	8	+3.14	22	50	38 S.	+19.94
2.4	$\gamma$ CENTAURI . . . . .	12	36	0	+3.29	48	24	38 S.	+19.81
1.8	$\epsilon$ URSÆ MAJOR. ( <i>Alioth</i> ) . . . . .	12	49	38	+2.65	56	30	9 N.	-19.60
2.6	$\epsilon$ CENTAURI . . . . .	13	33	33	+3.78	52	57	28 S.	+18.42
2.5	$\eta$ CENTAURI . . . . .	14	29	9	+3.79	41	43	6 S.	+15.96
2.6	$\alpha$ LUPI . . . . .	14	35	17	+3.97	46	57	32 S.	+15.64
2.7	$\alpha$ SERPENTIS ( <i>Unukalhai</i> ) . . . . .	15	39	20	+2.95	6	44	24 N.	-11.49
2.5	$\delta$ SCORPII . . . . .	15	54	25	+3.54	22	20	14 S.	+10.47
2.2	$\epsilon$ SCORPII . . . . .	16	43	41	+3.88	34	6	42 S.	+6.82
2.6	$\eta$ OPHIUCHI . . . . .	17	4	38	+3.44	15	36	5 S.	+4.70
1.7	$\lambda$ SCORPII . . . . .	17	26	49	+4.07	37	1	51 S.	+2.94
2.6	$\kappa$ SCORPII . . . . .	17	35	34	+4.15	38	58	42 S.	+2.16
2.3	$\gamma$ CYGNI . . . . .	20	18	38	+2.15	39	56	12 N.	+11.42
2.6	$\alpha$ CEPHEI ( <i>Alderamin</i> ) . . . . .	21	16	12	+1.43	62	9	42 N.	+15.17
2.8	$\alpha$ TOUCANI . . . . .	22	11	39	+4.15	60	45	30 S.	-17.81
2.2	$\beta$ GRUIS . . . . .	22	36	42	+3.60	47	24	28 S.	-18.60
Var.	$\beta$ PEGASI ( <i>Scheat</i> ) . . . . .	22	58	55	+2.90	27	32	25 N.	+19.48

NOTE.—In this Table + means *Add*, and - means *Subtract*.

When the star places are taken from this Table *anterior* to 1900, the application of the signs must of course be reversed.

EXAMPLES SHEWING HOW THE STARS IN THE AUXILIARY LIST CAN BE UTILISED  
FOR ANY DESIRED PURPOSE.

Example 1.

What is the error produced in the Longitude for each 1' of error in the Latitude worked with when the Hour-angle of \*  $\lambda$  *Scorpii* is 3h. 32m. P.M., the Latitude of the observer being 49° S., and the star's Declination 37° S.?

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{A} & + & 0\cdot867 \text{ (page 19).} \\ \text{B} & - & 0\cdot944 \text{ (page 20).} \\ & & \hline & & - 0\cdot077 \text{ Error in the Longitude.} \\ & & \times 4 \\ & & \hline & & - 0\cdot308 \text{ Error in the Hour-angle.} \end{array}$$

The error being so very small, shews that \*  $\lambda$  *Scorpii* must be near the Prime Vertical. Let us test this.

Enter **C** with Latitude 49° in "Margin," and "Error" - 0'077 in body of the Table. The corresponding Azimuth is S. 87° W.

Reference to Table **D** (page 66) shews that for each 1' of error in the *Altitude* the error in the Longitude would be 1'526, and 6"104 in the Hour-angle.

Example 2.

What is the error produced in the Longitude for each 1' of error in the Latitude when the Hour-angle of  $\epsilon$  *Centauri* is 2h. 20m. A.M., the Latitude of the observer being 36° S., and the star's Declination 53° S.?

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{A} & + & 1\cdot038 \text{ (page 13).} \\ \text{B} & - & 2\cdot314 \text{ (page 14).} \\ & & \hline & & - 1\cdot276 \text{ Error in the Longitude.} \\ & & \times 4 \\ & & \hline & & - 5\cdot104 \text{ Error in the Hour-angle.} \end{array}$$

To find the Azimuth. Enter **C** with Latitude 36° in "Margin," and "Error" - 1'276 in body of the Table. The corresponding Azimuth is  
S. 44° E.

Table **D** (page 63) shews that for each 1' of error in the *Altitude* the error in the Longitude would be 1'779, and 7"116 in the Hour-angle.

Example 3.

What is the error produced in the Longitude for each 1' of error in the Latitude when the Hour-angle of Alphard ( $\alpha$  *Hydræ*) is 2h. 56m. P.M., the Latitude of the observer being 10° N., and the star's Declination 8½° S.?

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{A} & + & 0\cdot183 \text{ (page 15).} \\ \text{B} & + & 0\cdot208 \text{ (page 16).} \\ & & \hline & & + 0\cdot391 \text{ Error in the Longitude.} \\ & & \times 4 \\ & & \hline & & + 1\cdot564 \text{ Error in the Hour-angle.} \end{array}$$

Enter **C** with Latitude 10° in "Margin," and "Error" + 0'391 in body of the Table. The corresponding Azimuth is S. 69° W.

Table **D** (page 65) shews that for each 1' of error in the *Altitude* the error in the Longitude would be 1'088, and 4"352 in the Hour-angle.

NOTE.—No reference is made to the value of the Tables in connection with Johnson's "Double Chronometer" problem, nor to Sumner's method, because these subjects are fully dealt with in "Wrinkles."

## A D D E N D U M.

---

### NOTE ON GREAT CIRCLE SAILING.

To further elucidate matters it may not come amiss to direct the student's attention to an interesting feature—omitted on page xv.—regarding the position of Vertex.

It is this, that when the Latitude of the place of Departure is the same as the Latitude of Destination, things are much simplified. For example:—

1. The Meridian of Vertex is equal to the middle Longitude.
2. The distance of Vertex from either place is exactly the same.
3. The Initial and Final courses have the same angular value.

Taking Example 6 on pages xiv. and xv., and assuming Formosa to be in  $23^{\circ}$  N., the same as C. San Lucas, we quickly obtain the following results:—

1. Meridian of Vertex =  $174^{\circ} 30'$  W.
2. The True Distance between terminal points being 6,742 miles, Vertex would be 3,371 miles from both, or just half-way.
3. The Initial course at C. San Lucas would be N.  $50^{\circ} 41'$  W., and the Final course at Formosa would be S.  $50^{\circ} 41'$  W.

The Latitude of Vertex would be  $44^{\circ} 35'$  N.

Such a case is very unlikely to occur in sea practice, but all the same it helps the learner to master the Mysteries and pick up the Principles; and this is what is wanted.

F I N I S.

## E F G ALT-AZIMUTH TABLES.

Whereas the **A B C** tables serve to determine the Azimuth by means of the *Hour-Angle*, the **E F G** tables effect the same purpose by substituting the *Altitude*. The two sets of Tables are so very much alike in principle that anyone familiar with the Time-Azimuth process will be quite at home when using the present Tables. The application of the sign for each Table is given at foot of every page, so that no effort of memory is needed.

To ascertain the Azimuth by this method is exceedingly simple, and involves a knowledge of only three things, namely, Latitude of the observer, with Altitude and Declination of the body observed. *No more than two openings of the Tables are required*, so the method is also expeditious in a high degree.

### RULES.

- 1st opening. Table **E**. Under the Altitude and abreast the Latitude take out the corresponding number and prefix the sign according to instructions at foot of page.
- Same opening. Table **F**. Under the Altitude and abreast the Declination take out the corresponding number and prefix the sign according to instructions. Find the algebraic sum of these two numbers :—that is to say, if the numbers have *different* signs take their *difference* and prefix the sign of the greater ; but if the numbers have like signs add them together and prefix the common sign : call this the “Azimuth Number.”
- 2nd opening. Table **G**. Abreast of Latitude in margin look for the “Azimuth number,” and over it in the headline will be found the Azimuth.

#### Example I.

Latitude 5° N. } Altitude 2° E. } Declination 3° S. }	Alt. 2° and Lat. 5° ..... + 0030 <b>E</b> Alt. 2° and Declin. 3° ..... + 0524 <b>F</b> “Azimuth Number” ..... + 0554 <b>G</b>	In Table <b>G</b> , abreast Lat. 5°, and over 0554 is the Azm. S. 86½° E.
---	---	---

#### Example II.

Latitude 45° S. } Altitude 22° W. } Declination 65° S. }	Alt. 22° and Lat. 45° ..... - 2857 <b>E</b> Alt. 22° and Declin. 65° ..... + 9775 <b>F</b> “Azimuth Number” ..... + 6918 <b>G</b>	In Table <b>G</b> , abreast Lat. 45°, and over 6918 is the Azm. S. 12° W.
--	---	---

#### Example III.

In Lat. 51° N. the Altitude of \* *Dubhe* in the “Plough” was 25° W. of meridian. Declin. 62° N.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 + 3624 \text{ **E** } \\
 - 9742 \text{ **F** } \\
 \hline
 - 6118 \text{ **G** } = \text{Azm. N. } 13\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{ W.}
 \end{array}$$

#### Example IV.

In Lat. 54° N. the Altitude of \* *Capella* was 16° E. of Meridian. Declin. 46° N.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 + 2320 \text{ **E** } \\
 - 7483 \text{ **F** } \\
 \hline
 - 5163 \text{ **G** } = \text{Azm. N. } 28\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{ E.}
 \end{array}$$

#### Example V.

In Lat. 46° S. the Altitude of  $\beta$  *Centauri* was 20° W. of meridian. Declin. 60° S.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 - 2618 \text{ **E** } \\
 + 9216 \text{ **F** } \\
 \hline
 + 6598 \text{ **G** } = \text{Azm. S. } 18\frac{1}{4}^{\circ} \text{ W.}
 \end{array}$$

#### Example VI.

Nearing the North Cape, Norway, Lat. 65° N. Alt. of Moon 6° W. of meridian. Declin. 28° N.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 + 0953 \text{ **E** } \\
 - 4721 \text{ **F** } \\
 \hline
 - 3768 \text{ **G** } = \text{Azm. N. } 27^{\circ} \text{ W.}
 \end{array}$$

To enable the foregoing examples to be verified by the **A B C** Time-Azimuth Tables, the Hour-Angles are subjoined.  
 Ex. I., 5<sup>h</sup> 50<sup>m</sup> 54<sup>s</sup> Ex. II., 10<sup>h</sup> 11<sup>m</sup> 58<sup>s</sup> Ex. III., 10<sup>h</sup> 12<sup>m</sup> 32<sup>s</sup> Ex. IV., 9<sup>h</sup> 14<sup>m</sup> 26<sup>s</sup> Ex. V., 9<sup>h</sup> 35<sup>m</sup> 57<sup>s</sup>  
 Ex. VI., 9<sup>h</sup> 57<sup>m</sup> 20<sup>s</sup>

The first page of Table **G** is coloured red as a warning, since Alt-Azimuths *near the meridian* cannot give good results owing to the motion in altitude at such times being usually very slow. Time-Azimuths are then preferable (see p. xxxvi.).

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - ,  
according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	0°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	1°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	2°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0000	'0000	'0001	'0002	'0002	'0003	'0003	'0004	'0004	'0005	'0005	'0006	'0006	'0007	'0007	'0008
2	'0000	'0001	'0002	'0003	'0004	'0005	'0006	'0007	'0008	'0009	'0010	'0011	'0012	'0013	'0014	'0015
3	'0000	'0002	'0003	'0005	'0006	'0008	'0009	'0011	'0012	'0014	'0016	'0018	'0020	'0022	'0024	'0026
4	'0000	'0002	'0004	'0006	'0008	'0010	'0012	'0014	'0016	'0018	'0020	'0022	'0024	'0026	'0028	'0030
5	'0000	'0003	'0005	'0008	'0010	'0013	'0015	'0018	'0020	'0023	'0025	'0028	'0030	'0033	'0036	'0038
6°	'0000	'0003	'0006	'0009	'0012	'0015	'0018	'0021	'0024	'0027	'0030	'0033	'0037	'0040	'0043	'0046
7	'0000	'0004	'0007	'0011	'0014	'0018	'0021	'0025	'0028	'0032	'0035	'0039	'0043	'0046	'0050	'0053
8	'0000	'0004	'0008	'0012	'0016	'0020	'0024	'0028	'0032	'0036	'0040	'0045	'0049	'0053	'0057	'0061
9	'0000	'0005	'0009	'0014	'0018	'0023	'0027	'0032	'0036	'0041	'0046	'0050	'0055	'0059	'0064	'0068
10	'0000	'0005	'0010	'0015	'0020	'0025	'0030	'0035	'0040	'0045	'0051	'0056	'0061	'0066	'0071	'0076
11°	'0000	'0006	'0011	'0017	'0022	'0028	'0033	'0039	'0044	'0050	'0056	'0061	'0067	'0072	'0078	'0083
12	'0000	'0006	'0012	'0018	'0024	'0030	'0036	'0042	'0048	'0054	'0060	'0067	'0073	'0079	'0085	'0091
13	'0000	'0007	'0013	'0020	'0026	'0033	'0039	'0046	'0052	'0059	'0065	'0072	'0079	'0085	'0092	'0098
14	'0000	'0007	'0014	'0021	'0028	'0035	'0042	'0049	'0056	'0063	'0070	'0077	'0084	'0092	'0099	'0106
15	'0000	'0008	'0015	'0023	'0030	'0038	'0045	'0053	'0060	'0068	'0075	'0083	'0090	'0098	'0105	'0113
16°	'0000	'0008	'0016	'0024	'0032	'0040	'0048	'0056	'0064	'0072	'0080	'0088	'0096	'0104	'0112	'0120
17	'0000	'0009	'0017	'0026	'0034	'0043	'0051	'0060	'0068	'0077	'0085	'0094	'0102	'0111	'0119	'0128
18	'0000	'0009	'0018	'0027	'0036	'0045	'0054	'0063	'0072	'0081	'0090	'0099	'0108	'0117	'0126	'0135
19	'0000	'0009	'0019	'0028	'0038	'0047	'0057	'0066	'0076	'0085	'0095	'0104	'0114	'0123	'0133	'0142
20	'0000	'0010	'0020	'0030	'0040	'0050	'0060	'0070	'0080	'0090	'0100	'0109	'0119	'0129	'0139	'0149
21°	'0000	'0010	'0021	'0031	'0042	'0052	'0063	'0073	'0083	'0094	'0104	'0115	'0125	'0136	'0146	'0156
22	'0000	'0011	'0022	'0033	'0044	'0054	'0065	'0076	'0087	'0098	'0109	'0120	'0131	'0142	'0153	'0164
23	'0000	'0011	'0023	'0034	'0045	'0057	'0068	'0080	'0091	'0102	'0114	'0125	'0136	'0148	'0159	'0171
24	'0000	'0012	'0024	'0035	'0047	'0059	'0071	'0083	'0095	'0107	'0118	'0130	'0142	'0154	'0166	'0178
25	'0000	'0012	'0025	'0037	'0049	'0061	'0074	'0086	'0098	'0111	'0123	'0135	'0148	'0160	'0172	'0185
26°	'0000	'0013	'0026	'0038	'0051	'0064	'0077	'0089	'0102	'0115	'0128	'0140	'0153	'0166	'0179	'0191
27	'0000	'0013	'0026	'0040	'0053	'0066	'0079	'0092	'0106	'0119	'0132	'0145	'0159	'0172	'0185	'0198
28	'0000	'0014	'0027	'0041	'0055	'0068	'0082	'0096	'0109	'0123	'0137	'0150	'0164	'0178	'0191	'0205
29	'0000	'0014	'0028	'0042	'0056	'0071	'0085	'0099	'0113	'0127	'0141	'0155	'0169	'0183	'0198	'0212
30	'0000	'0015	'0029	'0044	'0058	'0073	'0087	'0102	'0116	'0131	'0145	'0160	'0175	'0189	'0204	'0218
31°	'0000	'0015	'0030	'0045	'0060	'0075	'0090	'0105	'0120	'0135	'0150	'0165	'0180	'0195	'0210	'0225
32	'0000	'0015	'0031	'0046	'0062	'0077	'0092	'0108	'0123	'0139	'0154	'0170	'0185	'0200	'0216	'0231
33	'0000	'0016	'0032	'0048	'0063	'0079	'0095	'0111	'0127	'0143	'0158	'0174	'0190	'0206	'0222	'0238
34	'0000	'0016	'0033	'0049	'0065	'0081	'0098	'0114	'0130	'0146	'0163	'0179	'0195	'0212	'0228	'0244
35	'0000	'0017	'0033	'0050	'0067	'0083	'0100	'0117	'0134	'0150	'0167	'0184	'0200	'0217	'0234	'0250
36°	'0000	'0017	'0034	'0051	'0068	'0085	'0103	'0120	'0137	'0154	'0171	'0188	'0205	'0222	'0240	'0257
37	'0000	'0018	'0035	'0053	'0070	'0088	'0105	'0123	'0140	'0158	'0175	'0193	'0210	'0228	'0245	'0263
38	'0000	'0018	'0036	'0054	'0072	'0090	'0107	'0125	'0143	'0161	'0179	'0197	'0215	'0233	'0251	'0269
39	'0000	'0018	'0037	'0055	'0073	'0092	'0110	'0128	'0146	'0165	'0183	'0201	'0220	'0238	'0256	'0275
40	'0000	'0019	'0037	'0056	'0075	'0093	'0112	'0131	'0150	'0168	'0187	'0206	'0224	'0243	'0262	'0281
41°	'0000	'0019	'0038	'0057	'0076	'0095	'0115	'0134	'0153	'0172	'0191	'0210	'0229	'0248	'0267	'0286
42	'0000	'0019	'0039	'0058	'0078	'0097	'0117	'0136	'0156	'0175	'0195	'0214	'0234	'0253	'0273	'0292
43	'0000	'0020	'0040	'0060	'0079	'0099	'0119	'0139	'0159	'0179	'0198	'0218	'0238	'0258	'0278	'0298
44	'0000	'0020	'0040	'0061	'0081	'0101	'0121	'0141	'0162	'0182	'0202	'0222	'0243	'0263	'0283	'0303
45	'0000	'0021	'0041	'0062	'0082	'0103	'0123	'0144	'0165	'0185	'0206	'0226	'0247	'0268	'0288	'0309
46°	'0000	'0021	'0042	'0063	'0084	'0105	'0126	'0146	'0167	'0188	'0209	'0230	'0251	'0272	'0293	'0314
47	'0000	'0021	'0043	'0064	'0085	'0106	'0128	'0149	'0170	'0192	'0213	'0234	'0255	'0277	'0298	'0319
48	'0000	'0022	'0043	'0065	'0086	'0108	'0130	'0151	'0173	'0195	'0216	'0238	'0260	'0281	'0303	'0324
49	'0000	'0022	'0044	'0066	'0088	'0110	'0132	'0154	'0176	'0198	'0220	'0242	'0264	'0286	'0308	'0330
50	'0000	'0022	'0045	'0067	'0089	'0111	'0134	'0156	'0178	'0201	'0223	'0245	'0268	'0290	'0312	'0334
51°	'0000	'0023	'0045	'0068	'0090	'0113	'0136	'0158	'0181	'0204	'0226	'0249	'0271	'0294	'0317	'0339
52	'0000	'0023	'0046	'0069	'0092	'0115	'0138	'0160	'0183	'0206	'0229	'0252	'0275	'0298	'0321	'0344
53	'0000	'0023	'0046	'0070	'0093	'0116	'0139	'0163	'0186	'0209	'0232	'0256	'0279	'0302	'0325	'0349
54	'0000	'0024	'0047	'0071	'0094	'0118	'0141	'0165	'0188	'0212	'0235	'0259	'0283	'0306	'0330	'0353
55	'0000	'0024	'0048	'0071	'0095	'0119	'0143	'0167	'0191	'0215	'0238	'0262	'0286	'0310	'0334	'0358
56°	'0000	'0024	'0048	'0072	'0096	'0121	'0145	'0169	'0193	'0217	'0241	'0265	'0290	'0314	'0338	'0362
57	'0000	'0024	'0049	'0073	'0098	'0122	'0146	'0171	'0195	'0220	'0244	'0268	'0293	'0317	'0342	'0366
58	'0000	'0025	'0049	'0074	'0099	'0123	'0148	'0173	'0197	'0222	'0247	'0271	'0296	'0321	'0346	'0370
59	'0000	'0025	'0050	'0075	'0100	'0125	'0150	'0175	'0200	'0224	'0249	'0274	'0299	'0324	'0349	'0374
60	'0000	'0025	'0050	'0076	'0101	'0126	'0151	'0176	'0202	'0227	'0252	'0277	'0302	'0328	'0353	'0378
61°	'0000	'0025	'0051	'0076	'0102	'0127	'0153	'0178	'0204	'0229	'0254	'0280	'0305	'0331	'0356	'0382
62	'0000	'0026	'0051	'0077	'0103	'0128	'0154	'0180	'0206	'0231	'0257	'0283	'0308	'0334	'0360	'0386
63	'0000	'0026	'0052	'0078	'0104	'0130	'0156	'0181	'0207	'0233	'0259	'0285	'0311	'0337	'0363	'0389
64	'0000	'0026	'0052	'0078	'0105	'0131	'0157	'0183	'0209	'0235	'0262	'0288	'0314	'0340	'0366	'0392
65	'0000	'0026	'0053	'0079	'0105	'0132	'0158	'0185	'0211	'0237	'0264	'0290	'0316	'0343	'0369	'0396
	0°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	1°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	2°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	0°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	1°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	2°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175
2	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349
3	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523	'0523
4	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0698
5	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872	'0872
6°	'1045	'1045	'1045	'1045	'1045	'1045	'1045	'1046	'1046	'1046	'1046	'1046	'1046	'1046	'1046	'1046
7	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219	'1219
8	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392	'1392
9	'1564	'1564	'1564	'1564	'1564	'1564	'1565	'1565	'1565	'1565	'1565	'1565	'1565	'1565	'1565	'1565
10	'1736	'1736	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1737	'1738	'1738	'1738	'1738
11°	'1908	'1908	'1908	'1908	'1908	'1908	'1908	'1908	'1909	'1909	'1909	'1909	'1909	'1909	'1910	'1910
12	'2079	'2079	'2079	'2079	'2079	'2079	'2079	'2080	'2080	'2080	'2080	'2080	'2080	'2081	'2081	'2081
13	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2250	'2251	'2251	'2251	'2251
14	'2419	'2419	'2419	'2419	'2419	'2419	'2419	'2420	'2420	'2420	'2420	'2420	'2421	'2421	'2421	'2421
15	'2588	'2588	'2588	'2588	'2588	'2588	'2589	'2589	'2589	'2589	'2589	'2589	'2590	'2590	'2590	'2590
16°	'2756	'2756	'2756	'2756	'2756	'2757	'2757	'2757	'2757	'2757	'2757	'2758	'2758	'2758	'2759	'2759
17	'2924	'2924	'2924	'2924	'2924	'2924	'2924	'2925	'2925	'2925	'2925	'2925	'2925	'2925	'2926	'2927
18	'3090	'3090	'3090	'3090	'3090	'3090	'3091	'3091	'3091	'3091	'3091	'3092	'3092	'3092	'3093	'3093
19	'3256	'3256	'3256	'3256	'3256	'3256	'3256	'3257	'3257	'3257	'3257	'3257	'3258	'3258	'3258	'3259
20	'3420	'3420	'3420	'3420	'3420	'3421	'3421	'3421	'3421	'3421	'3421	'3422	'3422	'3423	'3423	'3423
21°	'3584	'3584	'3584	'3584	'3584	'3584	'3584	'3585	'3585	'3585	'3585	'3586	'3586	'3586	'3587	'3587
22	'3746	'3746	'3746	'3746	'3746	'3746	'3747	'3747	'3747	'3747	'3747	'3748	'3748	'3749	'3749	'3750
23	'3907	'3907	'3907	'3907	'3907	'3908	'3908	'3908	'3908	'3908	'3908	'3909	'3909	'3910	'3911	'3911
24	'4067	'4067	'4067	'4068	'4068	'4068	'4068	'4068	'4068	'4068	'4069	'4069	'4070	'4070	'4071	'4071
25	'4226	'4226	'4226	'4226	'4226	'4227	'4227	'4227	'4227	'4228	'4228	'4228	'4229	'4229	'4230	'4230
26°	'4384	'4384	'4384	'4384	'4384	'4384	'4384	'4385	'4385	'4385	'4385	'4386	'4386	'4387	'4387	'4388
27	'4540	'4540	'4540	'4540	'4540	'4540	'4541	'4541	'4541	'4541	'4542	'4542	'4543	'4543	'4544	'4544
28	'4695	'4695	'4695	'4695	'4695	'4695	'4696	'4696	'4696	'4696	'4697	'4697	'4698	'4698	'4699	'4699
29	'4848	'4848	'4848	'4848	'4848	'4849	'4849	'4849	'4849	'4850	'4850	'4851	'4851	'4852	'4852	'4853
30	'5000	'5000	'5000	'5000	'5000	'5001	'5001	'5001	'5001	'5002	'5002	'5003	'5003	'5004	'5004	'5005
31°	'5150	'5150	'5150	'5151	'5151	'5151	'5151	'5151	'5152	'5152	'5153	'5153	'5154	'5154	'5155	'5155
32	'5299	'5299	'5299	'5299	'5300	'5300	'5300	'5300	'5301	'5301	'5301	'5302	'5302	'5303	'5304	'5304
33	'5446	'5446	'5446	'5447	'5447	'5447	'5447	'5448	'5448	'5448	'5449	'5449	'5450	'5450	'5451	'5452
34	'5592	'5592	'5592	'5592	'5593	'5593	'5593	'5593	'5594	'5594	'5595	'5595	'5596	'5596	'5597	'5597
35	'5736	'5736	'5736	'5736	'5736	'5737	'5737	'5737	'5738	'5738	'5738	'5739	'5739	'5740	'5741	'5741
36°	'5878	'5878	'5878	'5878	'5878	'5878	'5879	'5879	'5879	'5880	'5880	'5881	'5881	'5882	'5883	'5883
37	'6018	'6018	'6018	'6018	'6018	'6019	'6019	'6019	'6020	'6020	'6021	'6021	'6022	'6022	'6023	'6024
38	'6157	'6157	'6157	'6157	'6157	'6158	'6158	'6158	'6158	'6159	'6159	'6160	'6160	'6161	'6162	'6162
39	'6293	'6293	'6293	'6293	'6294	'6294	'6294	'6295	'6295	'6295	'6296	'6296	'6297	'6298	'6299	'6299
40	'6428	'6428	'6428	'6428	'6428	'6429	'6429	'6429	'6430	'6430	'6431	'6431	'6432	'6433	'6434	'6434
41°	'6561	'6561	'6561	'6561	'6561	'6562	'6562	'6562	'6563	'6563	'6563	'6564	'6565	'6565	'6566	'6567
42	'6691	'6691	'6691	'6692	'6692	'6692	'6693	'6693	'6694	'6694	'6695	'6695	'6696	'6697	'6698	'6698
43	'6820	'6820	'6820	'6820	'6820	'6821	'6821	'6821	'6822	'6822	'6823	'6823	'6824	'6825	'6826	'6826
44	'6947	'6947	'6947	'6947	'6947	'6948	'6948	'6948	'6949	'6949	'6950	'6951	'6952	'6953	'6954	'6955
45	'7071	'7071	'7071	'7071	'7072	'7072	'7072	'7073	'7073	'7073	'7074	'7075	'7075	'7076	'7077	'7078
46°	'7193	'7193	'7194	'7194	'7194	'7194	'7195	'7195	'7195	'7196	'7196	'7197	'7198	'7199	'7199	'7200
47	'7314	'7314	'7314	'7314	'7314	'7315	'7315	'7315	'7316	'7316	'7317	'7317	'7318	'7319	'7320	'7321
48	'7431	'7431	'7432	'7432	'7432	'7433	'7433	'7433	'7434	'7434	'7435	'7435	'7436	'7437	'7438	'7439
49	'7547	'7547	'7548	'7548	'7548	'7549	'7549	'7549	'7550	'7550	'7551	'7552	'7553	'7554	'7555	'7556
50	'7660	'7660	'7661	'7661	'7661	'7662	'7662	'7663	'7663	'7664	'7665	'7666	'7667	'7668	'7669	'7670
51°	'7771	'7771	'7772	'7772	'7772	'7773	'7773	'7774	'7774	'7775	'7775	'7776	'7777	'7778	'7779	'7780
52	'7880	'7880	'7881	'7881	'7881	'7882	'7882	'7883	'7883	'7884	'7885	'7886	'7887	'7888	'7889	'7890
53	'7986	'7986	'7987	'7987	'7987	'7988	'7988	'7989	'7989	'7990	'7991	'7992	'7993	'7994	'7995	'7996
54	'8090	'8090	'8091	'8091	'8091	'8092	'8092	'8093	'8093	'8094	'8095	'8096	'8097	'8098	'8099	'8100
55	'8192	'8192	'8192	'8192	'8192	'8193	'8193	'8194	'8194	'8195	'8196	'8197	'8198	'8199	'8200	'8201
56°	'8290	'8290	'8291	'8291	'8291	'8292	'8292	'8293	'8293	'8294	'8295	'8296	'8297	'8298	'8299	'8300
57	'8387	'8387	'8388	'8388	'8388	'8389	'8389	'8390	'8390	'8391	'8392	'8393	'8394	'8395	'8396	'8397
58	'8480	'8480	'8481	'8481	'8481	'8482	'8482	'8483	'8483	'8484	'8485	'8486	'8487	'8488	'8489	'8490
59	'8572	'8572	'8573	'8573	'8573	'8574	'8574	'8575	'8575	'8576	'8577	'8578	'8579	'8580	'8581	'8582
60	'8660	'8660	'8661	'8661	'8661	'8662	'8662	'8663	'8664	'8665	'8666	'8667	'8668	'8669	'8670	'8671
61°	'8746	'8746	'8747	'8747	'8747	'8748	'8748	'8749	'8749	'8750	'8751	'8752	'8753	'8754	'8755	'8756
62	'8829	'8829	'8830	'8830	'8830	'8831	'8831	'8832	'8832	'8833	'8834	'8835	'8836	'8837	'8838	'8839
63	'8910	'8910	'8911	'8911	'8911	'8912	'8912	'8913	'8913	'8914	'8915	'8916	'8917	'8918	'8919	'8920
64	'8988	'8988	'8989	'8989	'8989	'8990	'8990	'8991	'8991	'8992	'8993	'8994	'8995	'8996	'8997	'8998
65	'9063	'9063	'9064	'9064	'9064	'9065	'9065	'9066	'9066	'9067	'9068	'9069	'9070	'9071	'9072	'9073
	0°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	1°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	2°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	2° 30'	40'	50'	3°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	4°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	5°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0008	'0008	'0009	'0009	'0010	'0010	'0011	'0011	'0012	'0012	'0013	'0013	'0014	'0014	'0015	'0015
2	'0015	'0016	'0017	'0018	'0019	'0020	'0021	'0022	'0023	'0024	'0025	'0026	'0027	'0028	'0030	'0031
3	'0023	'0024	'0026	'0027	'0029	'0030	'0032	'0033	'0035	'0037	'0038	'0040	'0041	'0043	'0044	'0046
4	'0030	'0032	'0035	'0037	'0039	'0041	'0043	'0045	'0047	'0049	'0051	'0053	'0055	'0057	'0059	'0061
5	'0038	'0041	'0043	'0046	'0048	'0051	'0053	'0056	'0058	'0061	'0063	'0066	'0069	'0071	'0074	'0076
6°	'0046	'0049	'0052	'0055	'0058	'0061	'0064	'0067	'0070	'0073	'0076	'0079	'0082	'0085	'0088	'0091
7	'0053	'0057	'0060	'0064	'0067	'0071	'0075	'0078	'0082	'0085	'0089	'0092	'0096	'0099	'0103	'0107
8	'0061	'0065	'0069	'0073	'0077	'0081	'0085	'0089	'0093	'0097	'0101	'0105	'0110	'0114	'0118	'0122
9	'0068	'0073	'0077	'0082	'0087	'0091	'0096	'0100	'0105	'0109	'0114	'0119	'0123	'0128	'0132	'0137
10	'0076	'0081	'0086	'0091	'0096	'0101	'0106	'0111	'0116	'0121	'0127	'0132	'0137	'0142	'0147	'0152
11°	'0083	'0089	'0094	'0100	'0106	'0111	'0117	'0122	'0128	'0133	'0139	'0145	'0150	'0156	'0161	'0167
12	'0091	'0097	'0103	'0109	'0115	'0121	'0127	'0133	'0139	'0145	'0151	'0158	'0164	'0170	'0176	'0182
13	'0098	'0105	'0111	'0118	'0124	'0131	'0138	'0144	'0151	'0157	'0164	'0170	'0177	'0184	'0190	'0197
14	'0106	'0113	'0120	'0127	'0134	'0141	'0148	'0155	'0162	'0169	'0176	'0183	'0190	'0197	'0205	'0212
15	'0113	'0121	'0128	'0136	'0143	'0151	'0158	'0166	'0173	'0181	'0189	'0196	'0204	'0211	'0219	'0226
16°	'0120	'0128	'0136	'0144	'0152	'0161	'0169	'0177	'0185	'0193	'0201	'0209	'0217	'0225	'0233	'0241
17	'0128	'0136	'0145	'0153	'0162	'0170	'0179	'0187	'0196	'0204	'0213	'0222	'0230	'0239	'0247	'0256
18	'0135	'0144	'0153	'0162	'0171	'0180	'0189	'0198	'0207	'0216	'0225	'0234	'0243	'0252	'0261	'0270
19	'0142	'0152	'0161	'0171	'0180	'0190	'0199	'0209	'0218	'0228	'0237	'0247	'0256	'0266	'0275	'0285
20	'0149	'0159	'0169	'0179	'0189	'0199	'0209	'0219	'0229	'0239	'0249	'0259	'0269	'0279	'0289	'0299
21°	'0156	'0167	'0177	'0188	'0198	'0209	'0219	'0230	'0240	'0251	'0261	'0272	'0282	'0293	'0303	'0313
22	'0164	'0174	'0185	'0196	'0207	'0218	'0229	'0241	'0251	'0262	'0273	'0284	'0295	'0306	'0317	'0328
23	'0171	'0182	'0193	'0205	'0216	'0228	'0239	'0250	'0262	'0273	'0284	'0296	'0308	'0319	'0330	'0342
24	'0178	'0189	'0201	'0213	'0225	'0237	'0249	'0261	'0273	'0284	'0296	'0308	'0320	'0332	'0344	'0356
25	'0185	'0197	'0209	'0221	'0234	'0246	'0258	'0271	'0283	'0296	'0308	'0320	'0333	'0345	'0357	'0370
26°	'0191	'0204	'0217	'0230	'0243	'0255	'0268	'0281	'0294	'0307	'0319	'0332	'0345	'0358	'0371	'0384
27	'0198	'0211	'0225	'0238	'0251	'0264	'0278	'0291	'0304	'0317	'0331	'0344	'0357	'0371	'0384	'0397
28	'0205	'0219	'0232	'0246	'0260	'0273	'0287	'0301	'0315	'0328	'0342	'0356	'0369	'0383	'0397	'0411
29	'0212	'0226	'0240	'0254	'0268	'0282	'0297	'0311	'0325	'0339	'0353	'0367	'0382	'0396	'0410	'0424
30	'0218	'0233	'0247	'0262	'0277	'0291	'0306	'0320	'0335	'0350	'0364	'0379	'0394	'0408	'0423	'0437
31°	'0225	'0240	'0255	'0270	'0285	'0300	'0315	'0330	'0345	'0360	'0375	'0390	'0405	'0420	'0436	'0451
32	'0231	'0247	'0262	'0278	'0293	'0309	'0324	'0340	'0355	'0371	'0386	'0402	'0417	'0433	'0448	'0464
33	'0238	'0254	'0270	'0285	'0301	'0317	'0333	'0349	'0365	'0381	'0397	'0413	'0429	'0445	'0461	'0476
34	'0244	'0260	'0277	'0293	'0309	'0326	'0342	'0358	'0375	'0391	'0407	'0424	'0440	'0456	'0473	'0489
35	'0250	'0267	'0284	'0301	'0317	'0334	'0351	'0368	'0384	'0401	'0418	'0435	'0451	'0468	'0485	'0502
36°	'0257	'0274	'0291	'0308	'0325	'0342	'0360	'0377	'0394	'0411	'0428	'0445	'0463	'0480	'0497	'0514
37	'0263	'0280	'0298	'0315	'0333	'0351	'0368	'0386	'0403	'0421	'0438	'0456	'0474	'0491	'0509	'0527
38	'0269	'0287	'0305	'0323	'0341	'0359	'0377	'0395	'0413	'0431	'0449	'0467	'0485	'0503	'0521	'0539
39	'0275	'0293	'0311	'0330	'0348	'0367	'0385	'0403	'0422	'0440	'0458	'0477	'0495	'0514	'0532	'0551
40	'0281	'0299	'0318	'0337	'0356	'0374	'0393	'0412	'0431	'0449	'0468	'0487	'0506	'0525	'0544	'0562
41°	'0286	'0306	'0325	'0344	'0363	'0382	'0401	'0420	'0440	'0459	'0478	'0497	'0516	'0536	'0555	'0574
42	'0292	'0312	'0331	'0351	'0370	'0390	'0409	'0429	'0448	'0468	'0487	'0507	'0527	'0546	'0566	'0585
43	'0298	'0318	'0338	'0357	'0377	'0397	'0417	'0437	'0457	'0477	'0497	'0517	'0537	'0557	'0577	'0597
44	'0303	'0324	'0344	'0364	'0384	'0405	'0425	'0445	'0465	'0486	'0506	'0526	'0547	'0567	'0587	'0608
45	'0309	'0329	'0350	'0371	'0391	'0412	'0432	'0453	'0474	'0494	'0515	'0536	'0557	'0577	'0598	'0619
46°	'0314	'0335	'0356	'0377	'0398	'0419	'0440	'0461	'0482	'0503	'0524	'0545	'0566	'0587	'0608	'0629
47	'0319	'0341	'0362	'0383	'0405	'0426	'0447	'0469	'0490	'0511	'0533	'0554	'0576	'0597	'0618	'0640
48	'0324	'0346	'0368	'0389	'0411	'0433	'0455	'0476	'0498	'0520	'0541	'0563	'0585	'0607	'0628	'0650
49	'0330	'0352	'0374	'0396	'0418	'0440	'0462	'0484	'0506	'0528	'0550	'0572	'0594	'0616	'0638	'0660
50	'0334	'0357	'0379	'0401	'0424	'0446	'0469	'0491	'0513	'0536	'0558	'0580	'0603	'0625	'0648	'0670
51°	'0339	'0362	'0385	'0407	'0430	'0453	'0475	'0498	'0521	'0543	'0566	'0589	'0612	'0634	'0657	'0680
52	'0344	'0367	'0390	'0413	'0436	'0459	'0482	'0505	'0528	'0551	'0574	'0597	'0620	'0643	'0666	'0689
53	'0349	'0372	'0395	'0419	'0442	'0465	'0488	'0512	'0535	'0558	'0582	'0605	'0629	'0652	'0675	'0699
54	'0353	'0377	'0400	'0424	'0448	'0471	'0495	'0518	'0542	'0566	'0589	'0613	'0637	'0660	'0684	'0708
55	'0358	'0382	'0405	'0429	'0453	'0477	'0501	'0525	'0549	'0573	'0597	'0621	'0645	'0669	'0693	'0717
56°	'0362	'0386	'0410	'0434	'0459	'0483	'0507	'0531	'0555	'0580	'0604	'0628	'0652	'0677	'0701	'0725
57	'0366	'0391	'0415	'0440	'0464	'0488	'0513	'0537	'0562	'0586	'0611	'0636	'0660	'0685	'0709	'0734
58	'0370	'0395	'0420	'0444	'0469	'0494	'0519	'0543	'0568	'0593	'0618	'0643	'0667	'0692	'0717	'0742
59	'0374	'0399	'0424	'0449	'0474	'0499	'0524	'0549	'0574	'0599	'0624	'0650	'0675	'0700	'0725	'0750
60	'0378	'0403	'0429	'0454	'0479	'0504	'0530	'0555	'0580	'0606	'0631	'0656	'0682	'0707	'0732	'0758
61°	'0382	'0407	'0433	'0458	'0484	'0509	'0535	'0560	'0586	'0612	'0637	'0663	'0688	'0714	'0740	'0765
62	'0386	'0411	'0437	'0463	'0488	'0514	'0540	'0566	'0592	'0617	'0643	'0669	'0695	'0721	'0747	'0772
63	'0389	'0415	'0441	'0467	'0493	'0519	'0545	'0571	'0597	'0623	'0649	'0675	'0701	'0727	'0753	'0780
64	'0392	'0419	'0445	'0471	'0497	'0523	'0550	'0576	'0602	'0628	'0655	'0681	'0707	'0734	'0760	'0786
65	'0396	'0422	'0449	'0475	'0501	'0528	'0554	'0581	'0607	'0634	'0660	'0687	'0713	'0740	'0766	'0793
	2° 30'	40'	50'	3°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	4°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	5°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .

When the Latitude is South the sign is - .



## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LINA- TION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	2° 30'	40'	50'	3°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	4°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	5°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175
2	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0349	'0350	'0350	'0350	'0350	'0350	'0350	'0350	'0350	'0350	'0350
3	'0524	'0524	'0524	'0524	'0524	'0524	'0524	'0524	'0525	'0525	'0525	'0525	'0525	'0525	'0525	'0525
4	'0698	'0698	'0698	'0699	'0699	'0699	'0699	'0699	'0699	'0699	'0699	'0700	'0700	'0700	'0700	'0700
5	'0872	'0873	'0873	'0873	'0873	'0873	'0873	'0873	'0874	'0874	'0874	'0874	'0874	'0874	'0875	'0875
6°	'1046	'1046	'1047	'1047	'1047	'1047	'1047	'1047	'1048	'1048	'1048	'1048	'1049	'1049	'1049	'1049
7	'1220	'1220	'1220	'1220	'1221	'1221	'1221	'1221	'1221	'1222	'1222	'1222	'1222	'1223	'1223	'1223
8	'1393	'1393	'1393	'1394	'1394	'1394	'1394	'1395	'1395	'1395	'1395	'1396	'1396	'1396	'1397	'1397
9	'1566	'1566	'1566	'1566	'1567	'1567	'1567	'1568	'1568	'1568	'1568	'1569	'1569	'1570	'1570	'1570
10	'1738	'1738	'1739	'1739	'1739	'1739	'1740	'1740	'1740	'1741	'1741	'1741	'1742	'1742	'1743	'1743
11°	'1910	'1910	'1910	'1911	'1911	'1911	'1912	'1912	'1912	'1913	'1913	'1914	'1914	'1914	'1915	'1915
12	'2081	'2081	'2082	'2082	'2082	'2083	'2083	'2083	'2084	'2084	'2085	'2085	'2086	'2086	'2087	'2087
13	'2252	'2252	'2252	'2253	'2253	'2253	'2254	'2254	'2255	'2255	'2255	'2256	'2256	'2257	'2258	'2258
14	'2422	'2422	'2422	'2423	'2423	'2423	'2424	'2424	'2425	'2425	'2426	'2426	'2427	'2427	'2428	'2428
15	'2591	'2591	'2591	'2592	'2592	'2593	'2593	'2593	'2594	'2595	'2595	'2596	'2596	'2597	'2597	'2598
16°	'2759	'2759	'2760	'2760	'2761	'2761	'2762	'2762	'2763	'2763	'2764	'2764	'2765	'2766	'2766	'2767
17	'2927	'2927	'2927	'2928	'2928	'2929	'2929	'2930	'2931	'2931	'2932	'2932	'2933	'2933	'2934	'2935
18	'3093	'3094	'3094	'3094	'3095	'3095	'3096	'3097	'3097	'3098	'3099	'3099	'3100	'3100	'3101	'3102
19	'3259	'3259	'3260	'3260	'3261	'3261	'3262	'3262	'3263	'3264	'3264	'3265	'3266	'3267	'3267	'3268
20	'3423	'3424	'3424	'3425	'3425	'3426	'3427	'3427	'3428	'3429	'3429	'3430	'3431	'3432	'3432	'3433
21°	'3587	'3588	'3588	'3589	'3589	'3590	'3590	'3591	'3592	'3592	'3593	'3594	'3595	'3596	'3596	'3597
22	'3750	'3750	'3751	'3751	'3752	'3752	'3753	'3754	'3755	'3755	'3756	'3757	'3758	'3759	'3759	'3760
23	'3911	'3912	'3912	'3913	'3913	'3914	'3915	'3915	'3916	'3917	'3918	'3919	'3920	'3921	'3922	'3923
24	'4071	'4072	'4072	'4073	'4074	'4074	'4075	'4076	'4077	'4078	'4079	'4080	'4081	'4082	'4083	'4084
25	'4230	'4231	'4231	'4232	'4233	'4233	'4234	'4235	'4236	'4237	'4238	'4239	'4240	'4241	'4242	'4243
26°	'4388	'4388	'4389	'4390	'4390	'4391	'4392	'4393	'4394	'4394	'4395	'4396	'4397	'4398	'4399	'4400
27	'4544	'4545	'4545	'4546	'4547	'4548	'4549	'4550	'4551	'4552	'4553	'4554	'4555	'4556	'4557	'4558
28	'4699	'4700	'4701	'4702	'4703	'4704	'4705	'4706	'4707	'4708	'4709	'4710	'4711	'4712	'4713	'4714
29	'4853	'4854	'4855	'4856	'4857	'4858	'4859	'4860	'4861	'4862	'4863	'4864	'4865	'4866	'4867	'4868
30	'5005	'5006	'5007	'5008	'5009	'5010	'5011	'5012	'5013	'5014	'5015	'5016	'5017	'5018	'5019	'5020
31°	'5155	'5156	'5157	'5158	'5159	'5160	'5161	'5162	'5163	'5164	'5165	'5166	'5167	'5168	'5169	'5170
32	'5304	'5305	'5306	'5307	'5308	'5309	'5310	'5311	'5312	'5313	'5314	'5315	'5316	'5317	'5318	'5319
33	'5452	'5453	'5454	'5455	'5456	'5457	'5458	'5459	'5460	'5461	'5462	'5463	'5464	'5465	'5466	'5467
34	'5597	'5598	'5599	'5600	'5601	'5602	'5603	'5604	'5605	'5606	'5607	'5608	'5609	'5610	'5611	'5612
35	'5741	'5742	'5743	'5744	'5745	'5746	'5747	'5748	'5749	'5750	'5751	'5752	'5753	'5754	'5755	'5756
36°	'5883	'5884	'5885	'5886	'5887	'5888	'5889	'5890	'5891	'5892	'5893	'5894	'5895	'5896	'5897	'5898
37	'6024	'6025	'6026	'6027	'6028	'6029	'6030	'6031	'6032	'6033	'6034	'6035	'6036	'6037	'6038	'6039
38	'6162	'6163	'6164	'6165	'6166	'6167	'6168	'6169	'6170	'6171	'6172	'6173	'6174	'6175	'6176	'6177
39	'6299	'6300	'6301	'6302	'6303	'6304	'6305	'6306	'6307	'6308	'6309	'6310	'6311	'6312	'6313	'6314
40	'6434	'6435	'6436	'6437	'6438	'6439	'6440	'6441	'6442	'6443	'6444	'6445	'6446	'6447	'6448	'6449
41°	'6567	'6568	'6569	'6570	'6571	'6572	'6573	'6574	'6575	'6576	'6577	'6578	'6579	'6580	'6581	'6582
42	'6698	'6699	'6700	'6701	'6702	'6703	'6704	'6705	'6706	'6707	'6708	'6709	'6710	'6711	'6712	'6713
43	'6826	'6827	'6828	'6829	'6830	'6831	'6832	'6833	'6834	'6835	'6836	'6837	'6838	'6839	'6840	'6841
44	'6953	'6954	'6955	'6956	'6957	'6958	'6959	'6960	'6961	'6962	'6963	'6964	'6965	'6966	'6967	'6968
45	'7078	'7079	'7080	'7081	'7082	'7083	'7084	'7085	'7086	'7087	'7088	'7089	'7090	'7091	'7092	'7093
46°	'7200	'7201	'7202	'7203	'7204	'7205	'7206	'7207	'7208	'7209	'7210	'7211	'7212	'7213	'7214	'7215
47	'7321	'7322	'7323	'7324	'7325	'7326	'7327	'7328	'7329	'7330	'7331	'7332	'7333	'7334	'7335	'7336
48	'7439	'7440	'7441	'7442	'7443	'7444	'7445	'7446	'7447	'7448	'7449	'7450	'7451	'7452	'7453	'7454
49	'7554	'7555	'7556	'7557	'7558	'7559	'7560	'7561	'7562	'7563	'7564	'7565	'7566	'7567	'7568	'7569
50	'7668	'7669	'7670	'7671	'7672	'7673	'7674	'7675	'7676	'7677	'7678	'7679	'7680	'7681	'7682	'7683
51°	'7779	'7780	'7781	'7782	'7783	'7784	'7785	'7786	'7787	'7788	'7789	'7790	'7791	'7792	'7793	'7794
52	'7888	'7889	'7890	'7891	'7892	'7893	'7894	'7895	'7896	'7897	'7898	'7899	'7900	'7901	'7902	'7903
53	'7994	'7995	'7996	'7997	'7998	'7999	'8000	'8001	'8002	'8003	'8004	'8005	'8006	'8007	'8008	'8009
54	'8098	'8099	'8100	'8101	'8102	'8103	'8104	'8105	'8106	'8107	'8108	'8109	'8110	'8111	'8112	'8113
55	'8199	'8200	'8201	'8202	'8203	'8204	'8205	'8206	'8207	'8208	'8209	'8210	'8211	'8212	'8213	'8214
56°	'8298	'8299	'8300	'8301	'8302	'8303	'8304	'8305	'8306	'8307	'8308	'8309	'8310	'8311	'8312	'8313
57	'8395	'8396	'8397	'8398	'8399	'8400	'8401	'8402	'8403	'8404	'8405	'8406	'8407	'8408	'8409	'8410
58	'8489	'8490	'8491	'8492	'8493	'8494	'8495	'8496	'8497	'8498	'8499	'8500	'8501	'8502	'8503	'8504
59	'8580	'8581	'8582	'8583	'8584	'8585	'8586	'8587	'8588	'8589	'8590	'8591	'8592	'8593	'8594	'8595
60	'8669	'8670	'8671	'8672	'8673	'8674	'8675	'8676	'8677	'8678	'8679	'8680	'8681	'8682	'8683	'8684
61°	'8755	'8756	'8757	'8758	'8759	'8760	'8761	'8762	'8763	'8764	'8765	'8766	'8767	'8768	'8769	'8770
62	'8838	'8839	'8840	'8841	'8842	'8843	'8844	'8845	'8846	'8847	'8848	'8849	'8850	'8851	'8852	'8853
63	'8919	'8920	'8921	'8922	'8923	'8924	'8925	'8926	'8927	'8928	'8929	'8930	'8931	'8932	'8933	'8934
64	'8997	'8998	'8999	'9000	'9001	'9002	'9003	'9004	'9005	'9006	'9007	'9008	'9009	'9010	'9011	'9012
65	'9072	'9073	'9074	'9075	'9076	'9077	'9078	'9079	'9080	'9081	'9082	'9083	'9084	'9085	'9086	'9087
	2° 30'	40'	50'	3°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	4°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	5°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	5°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	6°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	7°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0015	'0016	'0016	'0017	'0017	'0018	'0018	'0019	'0019	'0020	'0021	'0021	'0021	'0022	'0022	'0023
2	'0031	'0032	'0033	'0034	'0035	'0036	'0037	'0038	'0039	'0040	'0041	'0042	'0043	'0044	'0045	'0046
3	'0046	'0047	'0049	'0050	'0052	'0053	'0055	'0057	'0058	'0060	'0061	'0063	'0064	'0066	'0067	'0069
4	'0061	'0063	'0065	'0067	'0069	'0071	'0073	'0075	'0077	'0079	'0082	'0084	'0086	'0088	'0090	'0092
5	'0076	'0079	'0081	'0084	'0086	'0089	'0092	'0094	'0097	'0099	'0102	'0104	'0107	'0110	'0112	'0115
6°	'0091	'0095	'0098	'0101	'0104	'0107	'0110	'0113	'0116	'0119	'0122	'0125	'0128	'0131	'0135	'0138
7	'0107	'0110	'0114	'0117	'0121	'0125	'0128	'0132	'0135	'0139	'0142	'0146	'0150	'0153	'0157	'0160
8	'0122	'0126	'0130	'0134	'0138	'0142	'0146	'0150	'0154	'0159	'0163	'0167	'0171	'0175	'0179	'0183
9	'0137	'0141	'0146	'0151	'0155	'0160	'0164	'0169	'0174	'0178	'0183	'0187	'0192	'0197	'0201	'0206
10	'0152	'0157	'0162	'0167	'0172	'0177	'0183	'0188	'0193	'0198	'0203	'0208	'0213	'0218	'0223	'0229
11°	'0167	'0173	'0178	'0184	'0189	'0195	'0201	'0206	'0212	'0217	'0223	'0229	'0234	'0240	'0246	'0251
12	'0182	'0188	'0194	'0200	'0206	'0212	'0219	'0225	'0231	'0237	'0243	'0249	'0255	'0261	'0268	'0274
13	'0197	'0203	'0210	'0217	'0223	'0230	'0236	'0243	'0250	'0256	'0263	'0270	'0276	'0283	'0289	'0296
14	'0212	'0219	'0226	'0233	'0240	'0247	'0254	'0261	'0269	'0276	'0283	'0290	'0297	'0304	'0311	'0318
15	'0226	'0234	'0242	'0249	'0257	'0264	'0272	'0280	'0287	'0295	'0303	'0310	'0318	'0325	'0333	'0341
16°	'0241	'0249	'0257	'0265	'0274	'0282	'0290	'0298	'0306	'0314	'0322	'0330	'0338	'0347	'0355	'0363
17	'0256	'0264	'0273	'0282	'0290	'0299	'0307	'0316	'0325	'0333	'0342	'0350	'0359	'0368	'0376	'0385
18	'0270	'0279	'0288	'0298	'0307	'0316	'0325	'0334	'0343	'0352	'0361	'0370	'0379	'0389	'0398	'0407
19	'0285	'0294	'0304	'0313	'0323	'0333	'0342	'0352	'0361	'0371	'0381	'0390	'0400	'0409	'0419	'0429
20	'0299	'0309	'0319	'0329	'0339	'0349	'0359	'0370	'0380	'0390	'0400	'0410	'0420	'0430	'0440	'0450
21°	'0313	'0324	'0335	'0345	'0356	'0366	'0377	'0387	'0398	'0408	'0419	'0429	'0440	'0451	'0461	'0472
22	'0328	'0339	'0350	'0361	'0372	'0383	'0394	'0405	'0416	'0427	'0438	'0449	'0460	'0471	'0482	'0493
23	'0342	'0353	'0365	'0376	'0388	'0399	'0411	'0422	'0434	'0445	'0457	'0468	'0480	'0491	'0503	'0514
24	'0356	'0368	'0380	'0392	'0404	'0416	'0427	'0439	'0451	'0463	'0475	'0487	'0499	'0511	'0523	'0535
25	'0370	'0382	'0395	'0407	'0419	'0432	'0444	'0457	'0469	'0482	'0494	'0506	'0519	'0531	'0544	'0556
26°	'0384	'0396	'0409	'0422	'0435	'0448	'0461	'0474	'0487	'0499	'0512	'0525	'0538	'0551	'0564	'0577
27	'0397	'0411	'0424	'0437	'0450	'0464	'0477	'0491	'0504	'0517	'0531	'0544	'0557	'0571	'0584	'0598
28	'0411	'0424	'0438	'0452	'0466	'0480	'0493	'0507	'0521	'0535	'0549	'0563	'0576	'0590	'0604	'0618
29	'0424	'0438	'0453	'0467	'0481	'0495	'0510	'0524	'0538	'0552	'0567	'0581	'0595	'0610	'0624	'0638
30	'0437	'0452	'0467	'0481	'0496	'0511	'0526	'0540	'0555	'0570	'0584	'0599	'0614	'0629	'0643	'0658
31°	'0451	'0466	'0481	'0496	'0511	'0526	'0541	'0556	'0572	'0587	'0602	'0617	'0632	'0648	'0663	'0678
32	'0464	'0479	'0495	'0510	'0526	'0541	'0557	'0573	'0588	'0604	'0619	'0635	'0651	'0666	'0682	'0698
33	'0476	'0492	'0508	'0524	'0540	'0556	'0572	'0588	'0604	'0621	'0637	'0653	'0669	'0685	'0701	'0717
34	'0489	'0506	'0522	'0538	'0555	'0571	'0588	'0604	'0621	'0637	'0654	'0670	'0687	'0703	'0720	'0736
35	'0502	'0519	'0535	'0552	'0569	'0586	'0603	'0620	'0637	'0654	'0670	'0687	'0704	'0721	'0738	'0755
36°	'0514	'0531	'0549	'0566	'0583	'0601	'0618	'0635	'0652	'0670	'0687	'0704	'0722	'0739	'0756	'0774
37	'0527	'0544	'0562	'0579	'0597	'0615	'0633	'0650	'0668	'0686	'0703	'0721	'0739	'0757	'0775	'0792
38	'0539	'0557	'0575	'0593	'0611	'0629	'0647	'0665	'0683	'0701	'0720	'0738	'0756	'0774	'0792	'0811
39	'0551	'0569	'0587	'0606	'0624	'0643	'0661	'0680	'0698	'0717	'0736	'0754	'0773	'0791	'0810	'0829
40	'0562	'0581	'0600	'0619	'0638	'0657	'0676	'0695	'0713	'0732	'0751	'0770	'0789	'0808	'0827	'0846
41°	'0574	'0593	'0612	'0632	'0651	'0670	'0690	'0709	'0728	'0747	'0767	'0786	'0806	'0825	'0844	'0864
42	'0585	'0605	'0625	'0644	'0664	'0684	'0703	'0723	'0743	'0762	'0782	'0802	'0822	'0841	'0861	'0881
43	'0597	'0617	'0637	'0657	'0677	'0697	'0717	'0737	'0757	'0777	'0797	'0817	'0837	'0858	'0878	'0898
44	'0608	'0628	'0648	'0669	'0689	'0710	'0730	'0751	'0771	'0791	'0812	'0832	'0853	'0873	'0894	'0915
45	'0619	'0639	'0660	'0681	'0702	'0722	'0743	'0764	'0785	'0806	'0826	'0847	'0868	'0889	'0910	'0931
46°	'0629	'0650	'0672	'0693	'0714	'0735	'0756	'0777	'0798	'0820	'0841	'0862	'0883	'0904	'0926	'0947
47	'0640	'0661	'0683	'0704	'0726	'0747	'0769	'0790	'0812	'0833	'0855	'0876	'0898	'0920	'0941	'0963
48	'0650	'0672	'0694	'0716	'0737	'0759	'0781	'0803	'0825	'0847	'0869	'0891	'0912	'0934	'0956	'0978
49	'0660	'0682	'0705	'0727	'0749	'0771	'0793	'0815	'0838	'0860	'0882	'0904	'0927	'0949	'0971	'0994
50	'0670	'0693	'0715	'0738	'0760	'0783	'0805	'0828	'0850	'0873	'0895	'0918	'0941	'0963	'0986	'1009
51°	'0680	'0703	'0725	'0748	'0771	'0794	'0817	'0840	'0863	'0885	'0908	'0931	'0954	'0977	'1000	'1023
52	'0689	'0713	'0736	'0759	'0782	'0805	'0828	'0851	'0875	'0898	'0921	'0944	'0968	'0991	'1014	'1037
53	'0699	'0722	'0746	'0769	'0792	'0816	'0839	'0863	'0886	'0910	'0933	'0957	'0981	'1004	'1028	'1051
54	'0708	'0732	'0755	'0779	'0803	'0827	'0850	'0874	'0898	'0922	'0946	'0969	'0993	'1017	'1041	'1065
55	'0717	'0741	'0765	'0789	'0813	'0837	'0861	'0885	'0909	'0933	'0957	'0982	'1006	'1030	'1054	'1078
56°	'0725	'0750	'0774	'0798	'0823	'0847	'0871	'0896	'0920	'0945	'0969	'0993	'1018	'1042	'1067	'1091
57	'0734	'0758	'0783	'0808	'0832	'0857	'0881	'0906	'0931	'0956	'0980	'1005	'1030	'1055	'1079	'1104
58	'0742	'0767	'0792	'0817	'0841	'0866	'0891	'0916	'0941	'0966	'0991	'1016	'1041	'1066	'1091	'1116
59	'0750	'0775	'0800	'0825	'0851	'0876	'0901	'0926	'0951	'0977	'1002	'1027	'1052	'1078	'1103	'1128
60	'0758	'0783	'0808	'0834	'0859	'0885	'0910	'0936	'0961	'0987	'1012	'1038	'1063	'1089	'1115	'1140
61°	'0765	'0791	'0816	'0842	'0868	'0894	'0919	'0945	'0971	'0997	'1022	'1048	'1074	'1100	'1126	'1151
62	'0772	'0798	'0824	'0850	'0876	'0902	'0928	'0954	'0980	'1006	'1032	'1058	'1084	'1110	'1136	'1162
63	'0780	'0806	'0832	'0858	'0884	'0910	'0936	'0963	'0989	'1015	'1041	'1068	'1094	'1120	'1147	'1173
64	'0786	'0813	'0839	'0865	'0892	'0918	'0945	'0971	'0998	'1024	'1051	'1077	'1104	'1130	'1157	'1183
65	'0793	'0819	'0846	'0873	'0899	'0926	'0953	'0979	'1006	'1033	'1059	'1086	'1113	'1140	'1166	'1193
	5°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	6°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	7°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LINA- TION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	5°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	6°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	7°	10°	20°	30°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0175	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176
2	'0350	'0350	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0351	'0352	'0352	'0352	'0352
3	'0525	'0525	'0526	'0526	'0526	'0526	'0526	'0527	'0527	'0527	'0527	'0527	'0527	'0527	'0528	'0528
4	'0700	'0700	'0701	'0701	'0701	'0701	'0701	'0702	'0702	'0702	'0702	'0703	'0703	'0703	'0703	'0704
5	'0875	'0875	'0875	'0876	'0876	'0876	'0876	'0877	'0877	'0877	'0877	'0878	'0878	'0878	'0879	'0879
6°	'1049	'1050	'1050	'1050	'1050	'1051	'1051	'1051	'1052	'1052	'1052	'1053	'1053	'1054	'1054	'1054
7	'1223	'1224	'1224	'1224	'1225	'1225	'1225	'1226	'1226	'1227	'1227	'1227	'1228	'1228	'1229	'1229
8	'1397	'1397	'1398	'1398	'1399	'1399	'1399	'1400	'1400	'1401	'1401	'1402	'1402	'1403	'1403	'1404
9	'1570	'1571	'1571	'1572	'1572	'1572	'1573	'1573	'1574	'1574	'1575	'1576	'1576	'1577	'1577	'1578
10	'1743	'1744	'1744	'1745	'1745	'1746	'1746	'1747	'1747	'1748	'1748	'1749	'1750	'1750	'1751	'1751
11°	'1915	'1916	'1916	'1917	'1917	'1918	'1919	'1919	'1920	'1920	'1921	'1922	'1922	'1923	'1924	'1925
12	'2087	'2088	'2088	'2089	'2089	'2090	'2091	'2091	'2092	'2093	'2093	'2094	'2095	'2095	'2096	'2097
13	'2258	'2259	'2259	'2260	'2261	'2261	'2262	'2263	'2263	'2264	'2265	'2266	'2266	'2267	'2268	'2269
14	'2428	'2429	'2430	'2430	'2431	'2432	'2433	'2433	'2434	'2435	'2436	'2437	'2437	'2438	'2439	'2440
15	'2598	'2599	'2599	'2600	'2601	'2602	'2602	'2603	'2604	'2605	'2606	'2607	'2608	'2609	'2610	'2611
16°	'2767	'2768	'2768	'2769	'2770	'2771	'2772	'2772	'2773	'2774	'2775	'2776	'2777	'2778	'2779	'2780
17	'2935	'2936	'2936	'2937	'2938	'2939	'2940	'2941	'2942	'2943	'2944	'2945	'2946	'2947	'2948	'2949
18	'3102	'3103	'3104	'3104	'3105	'3106	'3107	'3108	'3109	'3110	'3111	'3112	'3113	'3115	'3116	'3117
19	'3268	'3269	'3270	'3271	'3272	'3273	'3274	'3275	'3276	'3277	'3278	'3279	'3280	'3281	'3283	'3284
20	'3433	'3434	'3435	'3436	'3437	'3438	'3439	'3440	'3441	'3442	'3443	'3444	'3445	'3447	'3448	'3450
21°	'3597	'3598	'3599	'3600	'3601	'3602	'3603	'3605	'3606	'3607	'3608	'3609	'3611	'3612	'3613	'3615
22	'3760	'3761	'3762	'3763	'3764	'3765	'3766	'3767	'3768	'3769	'3770	'3771	'3772	'3773	'3774	'3775
23	'3922	'3923	'3924	'3925	'3926	'3927	'3928	'3929	'3930	'3931	'3932	'3933	'3934	'3935	'3936	'3937
24	'4083	'4084	'4085	'4086	'4087	'4088	'4089	'4090	'4091	'4092	'4093	'4094	'4095	'4096	'4097	'4098
25	'4242	'4243	'4244	'4245	'4246	'4247	'4248	'4249	'4250	'4251	'4252	'4253	'4254	'4255	'4256	'4257
26°	'4400	'4401	'4402	'4403	'4404	'4405	'4406	'4407	'4408	'4409	'4410	'4411	'4412	'4413	'4414	'4415
27	'4557	'4558	'4559	'4560	'4561	'4562	'4563	'4564	'4565	'4566	'4567	'4568	'4569	'4570	'4571	'4572
28	'4713	'4714	'4715	'4716	'4717	'4718	'4719	'4720	'4721	'4722	'4723	'4724	'4725	'4726	'4727	'4728
29	'4867	'4868	'4869	'4870	'4871	'4872	'4873	'4874	'4875	'4876	'4877	'4878	'4879	'4880	'4881	'4882
30	'5019	'5020	'5021	'5022	'5023	'5024	'5025	'5026	'5027	'5028	'5029	'5030	'5031	'5032	'5033	'5034
31°	'5170	'5171	'5172	'5173	'5174	'5175	'5176	'5177	'5178	'5179	'5180	'5181	'5182	'5183	'5184	'5185
32	'5319	'5320	'5321	'5322	'5323	'5324	'5325	'5326	'5327	'5328	'5329	'5330	'5331	'5332	'5333	'5334
33	'5467	'5468	'5469	'5470	'5471	'5472	'5473	'5474	'5475	'5476	'5477	'5478	'5479	'5480	'5481	'5482
34	'5613	'5614	'5615	'5616	'5617	'5618	'5619	'5620	'5621	'5622	'5623	'5624	'5625	'5626	'5627	'5628
35	'5758	'5759	'5760	'5761	'5762	'5763	'5764	'5765	'5766	'5767	'5768	'5769	'5770	'5771	'5772	'5773
36°	'5900	'5901	'5902	'5903	'5904	'5905	'5906	'5907	'5908	'5909	'5910	'5911	'5912	'5913	'5914	'5915
37	'6041	'6042	'6043	'6044	'6045	'6046	'6047	'6048	'6049	'6050	'6051	'6052	'6053	'6054	'6055	'6056
38	'6180	'6181	'6182	'6183	'6184	'6185	'6186	'6187	'6188	'6189	'6190	'6191	'6192	'6193	'6194	'6195
39	'6317	'6318	'6319	'6320	'6321	'6322	'6323	'6324	'6325	'6326	'6327	'6328	'6329	'6330	'6331	'6332
40	'6452	'6453	'6454	'6455	'6456	'6457	'6458	'6459	'6460	'6461	'6462	'6463	'6464	'6465	'6466	'6467
41°	'6586	'6587	'6588	'6589	'6590	'6591	'6592	'6593	'6594	'6595	'6596	'6597	'6598	'6599	'6600	'6601
42	'6717	'6718	'6719	'6720	'6721	'6722	'6723	'6724	'6725	'6726	'6727	'6728	'6729	'6730	'6731	'6732
43	'6846	'6847	'6848	'6849	'6850	'6851	'6852	'6853	'6854	'6855	'6856	'6857	'6858	'6859	'6860	'6861
44	'6973	'6974	'6975	'6976	'6977	'6978	'6979	'6980	'6981	'6982	'6983	'6984	'6985	'6986	'6987	'6988
45	'7098	'7099	'7100	'7101	'7102	'7103	'7104	'7105	'7106	'7107	'7108	'7109	'7110	'7111	'7112	'7113
46°	'7221	'7222	'7223	'7224	'7225	'7226	'7227	'7228	'7229	'7230	'7231	'7232	'7233	'7234	'7235	'7236
47	'7341	'7342	'7343	'7344	'7345	'7346	'7347	'7348	'7349	'7350	'7351	'7352	'7353	'7354	'7355	'7356
48	'7460	'7461	'7462	'7463	'7464	'7465	'7466	'7467	'7468	'7469	'7470	'7471	'7472	'7473	'7474	'7475
49	'7576	'7577	'7578	'7579	'7580	'7581	'7582	'7583	'7584	'7585	'7586	'7587	'7588	'7589	'7590	'7591
50	'7690	'7691	'7692	'7693	'7694	'7695	'7696	'7697	'7698	'7699	'7700	'7701	'7702	'7703	'7704	'7705
51°	'7801	'7802	'7803	'7804	'7805	'7806	'7807	'7808	'7809	'7810	'7811	'7812	'7813	'7814	'7815	'7816
52	'7910	'7911	'7912	'7913	'7914	'7915	'7916	'7917	'7918	'7919	'7920	'7921	'7922	'7923	'7924	'7925
53	'8017	'8018	'8019	'8020	'8021	'8022	'8023	'8024	'8025	'8026	'8027	'8028	'8029	'8030	'8031	'8032
54	'8121	'8122	'8123	'8124	'8125	'8126	'8127	'8128	'8129	'8130	'8131	'8132	'8133	'8134	'8135	'8136
55	'8223	'8224	'8225	'8226	'8227	'8228	'8229	'8230	'8231	'8232	'8233	'8234	'8235	'8236	'8237	'8238
56°	'8322	'8323	'8324	'8325	'8326	'8327	'8328	'8329	'8330	'8331	'8332	'8333	'8334	'8335	'8336	'8337
57	'8419	'8420	'8421	'8422	'8423	'8424	'8425	'8426	'8427	'8428	'8429	'8430	'8431	'8432	'8433	'8434
58	'8513	'8514	'8515	'8516	'8517	'8518	'8519	'8520	'8521	'8522	'8523	'8524	'8525	'8526	'8527	'8528
59	'8604	'8605	'8606	'8607	'8608	'8609	'8610	'8611	'8612	'8613	'8614	'8615	'8616	'8617	'8618	'8619
60	'8693	'8694	'8695	'8696	'8697	'8698	'8699	'8700	'8701	'8702	'8703	'8704	'8705	'8706	'8707	'8708
61°	'8780	'8781	'8782	'8783	'8784	'8785	'8786	'8787	'8788	'8789	'8790	'8791	'8792	'8793	'8794	'8795
62	'8863	'8864	'8865	'8866	'8867	'8868	'8869	'8870	'8871	'8872	'8873	'8874	'8875	'8876	'8877	'8878
63	'8944	'8945	'8946	'8947	'8948	'8949	'8950	'8951	'8952	'8953	'8954	'8955	'8956	'8957	'8958	'8959
64	'9022	'9023	'9024	'9025	'9026	'9027	'9028	'9029	'9030	'9031	'9032	'9033	'9034	'9035	'9036	'9037
65	'9098	'9099	'9100	'9101	'9102	'9103	'9104	'9105	'9106	'9107	'9108	'9109	'9110	'9111	'9112	'9113
	5°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	6°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	7°	10°	20°	30°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	7° 30'	40'	50'	8°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	9°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	10°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0023	'0023	'0024	'0025	'0025	'0026	'0026	'0027	'0027	'0028	'0028	'0029	'0029	'0030	'0030	'0031
2	'0046	'0047	'0048	'0049	'0050	'0051	'0052	'0053	'0054	'0055	'0056	'0057	'0058	'0059	'0060	'0062
3	'0069	'0070	'0072	'0074	'0075	'0077	'0078	'0080	'0081	'0083	'0084	'0086	'0088	'0089	'0091	'0092
4	'0092	'0094	'0096	'0098	'0100	'0102	'0104	'0106	'0108	'0110	'0113	'0115	'0117	'0119	'0121	'0123
5	'0115	'0117	'0120	'0122	'0125	'0128	'0130	'0133	'0135	'0138	'0141	'0143	'0146	'0148	'0151	'0154
6°	'0138	'0141	'0144	'0147	'0150	'0153	'0156	'0159	'0162	'0166	'0168	'0172	'0175	'0178	'0181	'0184
7	'0160	'0164	'0168	'0171	'0175	'0179	'0182	'0186	'0189	'0193	'0197	'0200	'0204	'0208	'0211	'0215
8	'0183	'0187	'0191	'0196	'0200	'0204	'0208	'0212	'0216	'0220	'0225	'0229	'0233	'0237	'0241	'0245
9	'0206	'0211	'0215	'0220	'0224	'0229	'0234	'0238	'0243	'0248	'0252	'0257	'0261	'0266	'0271	'0276
10	'0229	'0234	'0239	'0244	'0249	'0254	'0260	'0265	'0270	'0275	'0280	'0285	'0291	'0296	'0301	'0306
11°	'0251	'0257	'0263	'0268	'0274	'0279	'0285	'0291	'0297	'0302	'0308	'0314	'0319	'0325	'0331	'0336
12	'0274	'0280	'0286	'0292	'0298	'0305	'0311	'0317	'0323	'0329	'0336	'0342	'0348	'0354	'0360	'0367
13	'0296	'0303	'0309	'0316	'0323	'0330	'0336	'0343	'0350	'0356	'0363	'0370	'0376	'0383	'0390	'0397
14	'0318	'0326	'0333	'0340	'0347	'0354	'0362	'0369	'0376	'0383	'0390	'0398	'0405	'0412	'0419	'0427
15	'0341	'0348	'0356	'0364	'0371	'0379	'0387	'0395	'0402	'0410	'0418	'0425	'0433	'0441	'0449	'0456
16°	'0363	'0371	'0379	'0387	'0396	'0404	'0412	'0420	'0428	'0437	'0445	'0453	'0461	'0470	'0478	'0486
17	'0385	'0394	'0402	'0411	'0420	'0428	'0437	'0446	'0454	'0463	'0472	'0481	'0489	'0498	'0507	'0516
18	'0407	'0416	'0425	'0434	'0443	'0453	'0462	'0471	'0480	'0489	'0499	'0508	'0517	'0526	'0536	'0545
19	'0429	'0438	'0448	'0458	'0467	'0477	'0487	'0496	'0506	'0516	'0525	'0535	'0545	'0555	'0564	'0574
20	'0450	'0460	'0471	'0481	'0491	'0501	'0511	'0521	'0532	'0542	'0552	'0562	'0572	'0583	'0593	'0603
21°	'0472	'0482	'0493	'0504	'0514	'0525	'0536	'0546	'0557	'0568	'0578	'0589	'0600	'0610	'0621	'0632
22	'0493	'0504	'0515	'0526	'0538	'0549	'0560	'0571	'0582	'0593	'0604	'0616	'0627	'0638	'0649	'0661
23	'0514	'0526	'0538	'0549	'0561	'0572	'0584	'0596	'0607	'0619	'0631	'0642	'0654	'0666	'0679	'0689
24	'0535	'0548	'0560	'0572	'0584	'0596	'0608	'0620	'0632	'0644	'0656	'0668	'0681	'0693	'0705	'0717
25	'0556	'0569	'0581	'0594	'0606	'0619	'0632	'0644	'0657	'0669	'0682	'0695	'0707	'0720	'0733	'0745
26°	'0577	'0590	'0603	'0616	'0629	'0642	'0655	'0668	'0681	'0694	'0707	'0720	'0734	'0747	'0760	'0773
27	'0598	'0611	'0625	'0638	'0652	'0665	'0678	'0692	'0706	'0719	'0733	'0746	'0760	'0773	'0787	'0801
28	'0618	'0632	'0646	'0660	'0674	'0688	'0702	'0716	'0730	'0744	'0758	'0772	'0786	'0800	'0814	'0828
29	'0638	'0653	'0667	'0681	'0696	'0710	'0725	'0739	'0753	'0768	'0782	'0797	'0811	'0826	'0840	'0855
30	'0658	'0673	'0688	'0703	'0718	'0732	'0747	'0762	'0777	'0792	'0807	'0822	'0837	'0852	'0867	'0882
31°	'0678	'0693	'0709	'0724	'0739	'0754	'0770	'0785	'0800	'0816	'0831	'0846	'0862	'0877	'0893	'0908
32	'0698	'0713	'0729	'0745	'0760	'0776	'0792	'0808	'0824	'0839	'0855	'0871	'0887	'0903	'0919	'0934
33	'0717	'0733	'0749	'0765	'0782	'0798	'0814	'0830	'0846	'0863	'0879	'0895	'0911	'0928	'0944	'0960
34	'0736	'0753	'0769	'0786	'0802	'0819	'0836	'0852	'0869	'0886	'0902	'0919	'0936	'0952	'0969	'0986
35	'0755	'0772	'0789	'0806	'0823	'0840	'0857	'0874	'0891	'0908	'0926	'0943	'0960	'0977	'0994	'1011
36°	'0774	'0791	'0809	'0826	'0844	'0861	'0878	'0896	'0913	'0931	'0948	'0966	'0984	'1001	'1019	'1036
37	'0792	'0810	'0828	'0846	'0864	'0882	'0899	'0917	'0935	'0953	'0971	'0989	'1007	'1025	'1043	'1061
38	'0811	'0829	'0847	'0865	'0884	'0902	'0920	'0938	'0957	'0975	'0993	'1012	'1030	'1049	'1067	'1086
39	'0829	'0847	'0866	'0884	'0903	'0922	'0941	'0959	'0978	'0997	'1016	'1034	'1053	'1072	'1091	'1110
40	'0846	'0865	'0884	'0903	'0922	'0942	'0961	'0980	'0999	'1018	'1037	'1056	'1076	'1095	'1114	'1133
41°	'0864	'0883	'0903	'0922	'0941	'0961	'0980	'1000	'1020	'1039	'1059	'1078	'1098	'1117	'1137	'1157
42	'0881	'0901	'0921	'0940	'0960	'0980	'1000	'1020	'1040	'1060	'1080	'1100	'1120	'1140	'1160	'1180
43	'0898	'0918	'0938	'0958	'0979	'0999	'1019	'1040	'1060	'1080	'1101	'1121	'1141	'1162	'1182	'1203
44	'0915	'0935	'0956	'0976	'0997	'1018	'1038	'1059	'1080	'1100	'1121	'1142	'1162	'1183	'1204	'1225
45	'0931	'0952	'0973	'0994	'1015	'1036	'1057	'1078	'1099	'1120	'1141	'1162	'1183	'1204	'1226	'1247
46°	'0947	'0968	'0990	'1011	'1032	'1054	'1075	'1096	'1118	'1139	'1161	'1182	'1204	'1225	'1247	'1268
47	'0963	'0984	'1006	'1028	'1050	'1071	'1093	'1115	'1137	'1158	'1180	'1202	'1224	'1246	'1268	'1290
48	'0978	'1000	'1022	'1044	'1066	'1089	'1111	'1133	'1155	'1177	'1199	'1221	'1244	'1266	'1288	'1310
49	'0994	'1016	'1038	'1061	'1083	'1105	'1128	'1150	'1173	'1195	'1218	'1240	'1263	'1286	'1308	'1331
50	'1009	'1031	'1054	'1077	'1099	'1122	'1145	'1168	'1190	'1213	'1236	'1259	'1282	'1305	'1328	'1351
51°	'1023	'1046	'1069	'1092	'1115	'1138	'1161	'1185	'1208	'1231	'1254	'1277	'1300	'1324	'1347	'1370
52	'1037	'1061	'1084	'1107	'1131	'1154	'1178	'1201	'1225	'1248	'1272	'1295	'1319	'1342	'1366	'1389
53	'1051	'1075	'1099	'1122	'1146	'1170	'1194	'1217	'1241	'1265	'1289	'1313	'1336	'1360	'1384	'1408
54	'1065	'1089	'1113	'1137	'1161	'1185	'1209	'1233	'1257	'1281	'1305	'1330	'1354	'1378	'1402	'1427
55	'1078	'1103	'1127	'1151	'1176	'1200	'1224	'1249	'1273	'1297	'1322	'1346	'1371	'1395	'1420	'1444
56°	'1091	'1116	'1140	'1165	'1190	'1214	'1239	'1264	'1288	'1313	'1338	'1363	'1387	'1412	'1437	'1462
57	'1104	'1129	'1154	'1179	'1204	'1228	'1253	'1278	'1303	'1328	'1353	'1378	'1403	'1429	'1454	'1479
58	'1116	'1142	'1167	'1192	'1217	'1242	'1267	'1293	'1318	'1343	'1368	'1394	'1419	'1445	'1470	'1495
59	'1128	'1154	'1179	'1205	'1230	'1256	'1281	'1307	'1332	'1358	'1383	'1409	'1434	'1460	'1486	'1511
60	'1140	'1166	'1191	'1217	'1243	'1269	'1294	'1320	'1346	'1372	'1397	'1423	'1449	'1475	'1501	'1527
61°	'1151	'1177	'1203	'1229	'1255	'1281	'1307	'1333	'1359	'1385	'1411	'1437	'1464	'1490	'1516	'1542
62	'1162	'1189	'1215	'1241	'1267	'1293	'1320	'1346	'1372	'1398	'1425	'1451	'1478	'1504	'1530	'1557
63	'1173	'1199	'1226	'1252	'1279	'1305	'1332	'1358	'1385	'1411	'1438	'1464	'1491	'1518	'1544	'1571
64	'1183	'1210	'1237	'1263	'1290	'1317	'1343	'1370	'1397	'1424	'1450	'1477	'1504	'1531	'1558	'1585
65	'1193	'1220	'1247	'1274	'1301	'1328	'1354	'1381	'1408	'1435	'1462	'1490	'1517	'1544	'1571	'1598
	7° 30'	40'	50'	8°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	9°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	10°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LINA- TION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	7° 30'	40'	50'	8°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	9°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	10°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0176	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0177
2	'0352	'0352	'0352	'0352	'0353	'0353	'0353	'0353	'0353	'0353	'0354	'0354	'0354	'0354	'0354	'0354
3	'0528	'0528	'0528	'0529	'0529	'0529	'0529	'0529	'0530	'0530	'0530	'0530	'0531	'0531	'0531	'0531
4	'0704	'0704	'0704	'0704	'0705	'0705	'0705	'0706	'0706	'0706	'0707	'0707	'0707	'0708	'0708	'0708
5	'0879	'0879	'0880	'0880	'0880	'0881	'0881	'0882	'0882	'0882	'0883	'0883	'0884	'0884	'0885	'0885
6°	'1054	'1055	'1055	'1056	'1056	'1056	'1057	'1057	'1058	'1058	'1059	'1059	'1060	'1060	'1061	'1061
7	'1229	'1230	'1230	'1231	'1231	'1232	'1232	'1233	'1233	'1234	'1234	'1235	'1236	'1236	'1237	'1237
8	'1404	'1404	'1405	'1405	'1406	'1407	'1407	'1408	'1408	'1409	'1410	'1410	'1411	'1412	'1412	'1413
9	'1578	'1578	'1579	'1580	'1580	'1581	'1582	'1582	'1583	'1584	'1585	'1585	'1586	'1587	'1588	'1588
10	'1751	'1752	'1753	'1754	'1754	'1755	'1756	'1757	'1757	'1758	'1759	'1760	'1761	'1761	'1762	'1763
11°	'1925	'1925	'1926	'1927	'1928	'1928	'1929	'1930	'1931	'1932	'1933	'1934	'1935	'1936	'1937	'1938
12	'2097	'2098	'2099	'2100	'2100	'2101	'2102	'2103	'2104	'2105	'2106	'2107	'2108	'2109	'2110	'2111
13	'2269	'2270	'2271	'2272	'2273	'2274	'2275	'2276	'2277	'2278	'2279	'2280	'2281	'2282	'2283	'2284
14	'2440	'2441	'2442	'2443	'2444	'2445	'2446	'2447	'2448	'2449	'2451	'2452	'2453	'2454	'2455	'2457
15	'2611	'2612	'2613	'2614	'2615	'2616	'2617	'2618	'2619	'2620	'2622	'2623	'2624	'2625	'2627	'2628
16°	'2780	'2781	'2782	'2783	'2785	'2786	'2787	'2788	'2789	'2791	'2792	'2793	'2795	'2796	'2797	'2799
17	'2949	'2950	'2951	'2952	'2954	'2955	'2956	'2957	'2959	'2960	'2962	'2963	'2964	'2966	'2967	'2969
18	'3117	'3118	'3119	'3121	'3122	'3123	'3124	'3126	'3127	'3129	'3130	'3132	'3133	'3135	'3136	'3138
19	'3284	'3285	'3286	'3288	'3289	'3290	'3292	'3293	'3295	'3296	'3298	'3299	'3301	'3303	'3304	'3306
20	'3450	'3451	'3452	'3454	'3455	'3457	'3458	'3460	'3461	'3463	'3464	'3466	'3468	'3469	'3471	'3473
21°	'3615	'3616	'3617	'3619	'3620	'3622	'3623	'3625	'3627	'3628	'3630	'3632	'3634	'3635	'3637	'3639
22	'3778	'3780	'3781	'3783	'3784	'3786	'3788	'3789	'3791	'3793	'3795	'3796	'3798	'3800	'3802	'3804
23	'3941	'3943	'3944	'3946	'3947	'3949	'3951	'3952	'3954	'3956	'3958	'3960	'3962	'3964	'3966	'3968
24	'4102	'4104	'4106	'4107	'4109	'4111	'4113	'4114	'4116	'4118	'4120	'4122	'4124	'4126	'4128	'4130
25	'4263	'4264	'4266	'4268	'4269	'4271	'4273	'4275	'4277	'4279	'4281	'4283	'4285	'4287	'4289	'4291
26°	'4422	'4423	'4425	'4427	'4429	'4430	'4432	'4434	'4436	'4438	'4440	'4443	'4445	'4447	'4449	'4451
27	'4579	'4581	'4583	'4585	'4586	'4588	'4590	'4592	'4594	'4596	'4599	'4601	'4603	'4605	'4608	'4610
28	'4735	'4737	'4739	'4741	'4743	'4745	'4747	'4749	'4751	'4753	'4755	'4758	'4760	'4762	'4765	'4767
29	'4890	'4892	'4894	'4896	'4898	'4900	'4902	'4904	'4906	'4909	'4911	'4913	'4916	'4918	'4920	'4923
30	'5043	'5045	'5047	'5049	'5051	'5053	'5056	'5058	'5060	'5062	'5065	'5067	'5070	'5072	'5075	'5077
31°	'5195	'5197	'5199	'5201	'5203	'5205	'5208	'5210	'5212	'5215	'5217	'5219	'5222	'5225	'5227	'5230
32	'5345	'5347	'5349	'5351	'5353	'5356	'5358	'5360	'5363	'5365	'5368	'5370	'5373	'5376	'5378	'5381
33	'5493	'5496	'5498	'5500	'5502	'5505	'5507	'5509	'5512	'5514	'5517	'5519	'5522	'5525	'5528	'5530
34	'5640	'5642	'5645	'5647	'5649	'5652	'5654	'5657	'5659	'5662	'5664	'5667	'5670	'5672	'5675	'5678
35	'5785	'5787	'5790	'5792	'5795	'5797	'5799	'5802	'5805	'5807	'5810	'5813	'5816	'5818	'5821	'5824
36°	'5929	'5931	'5933	'5936	'5938	'5941	'5943	'5946	'5948	'5951	'5954	'5957	'5960	'5963	'5965	'5969
37	'6070	'6072	'6075	'6077	'6080	'6082	'6085	'6088	'6090	'6093	'6096	'6099	'6102	'6105	'6108	'6111
38	'6210	'6212	'6215	'6217	'6220	'6222	'6225	'6228	'6231	'6233	'6236	'6239	'6242	'6245	'6248	'6252
39	'6348	'6350	'6352	'6355	'6358	'6360	'6363	'6366	'6369	'6372	'6375	'6378	'6381	'6384	'6387	'6390
40	'6483	'6486	'6488	'6491	'6494	'6496	'6499	'6502	'6505	'6508	'6511	'6514	'6517	'6520	'6524	'6527
41°	'6617	'6620	'6622	'6625	'6628	'6631	'6633	'6636	'6639	'6642	'6645	'6649	'6652	'6655	'6658	'6662
42	'6749	'6752	'6754	'6757	'6760	'6763	'6766	'6769	'6772	'6775	'6778	'6781	'6784	'6788	'6791	'6795
43	'6879	'6881	'6884	'6887	'6890	'6893	'6896	'6899	'6902	'6905	'6908	'6911	'6915	'6918	'6922	'6925
44	'7007	'7009	'7012	'7015	'7018	'7021	'7024	'7027	'7030	'7033	'7036	'7040	'7043	'7047	'7050	'7054
45	'7132	'7135	'7138	'7141	'7144	'7147	'7150	'7153	'7156	'7159	'7163	'7166	'7169	'7173	'7177	'7180
46°	'7255	'7258	'7261	'7264	'7267	'7270	'7273	'7276	'7280	'7283	'7286	'7290	'7293	'7297	'7301	'7304
47	'7377	'7380	'7382	'7385	'7388	'7392	'7395	'7398	'7401	'7405	'7408	'7412	'7415	'7419	'7423	'7426
48	'7496	'7498	'7501	'7504	'7508	'7511	'7514	'7517	'7521	'7524	'7528	'7531	'7535	'7538	'7542	'7546
49	'7612	'7615	'7618	'7621	'7624	'7628	'7631	'7634	'7638	'7641	'7645	'7648	'7652	'7656	'7660	'7664
50	'7727	'7730	'7733	'7736	'7739	'7742	'7746	'7749	'7752	'7756	'7760	'7763	'7767	'7771	'7775	'7779
51°	'7839	'7842	'7845	'7848	'7851	'7854	'7858	'7861	'7865	'7868	'7872	'7876	'7880	'7883	'7887	'7891
52	'7948	'7951	'7954	'7958	'7961	'7964	'7968	'7971	'7975	'7978	'7982	'7986	'7990	'7994	'7998	'8002
53	'8055	'8058	'8062	'8065	'8068	'8072	'8075	'8079	'8082	'8086	'8090	'8094	'8097	'8101	'8105	'8110
54	'8160	'8163	'8166	'8170	'8173	'8177	'8180	'8184	'8187	'8191	'8195	'8199	'8203	'8207	'8211	'8215
55	'8262	'8265	'8269	'8272	'8275	'8279	'8282	'8286	'8290	'8294	'8297	'8301	'8305	'8310	'8314	'8318
56°	'8362	'8365	'8368	'8372	'8375	'8379	'8382	'8386	'8390	'8394	'8398	'8402	'8406	'8410	'8414	'8418
57	'8459	'8462	'8466	'8469	'8473	'8476	'8480	'8484	'8487	'8491	'8495	'8499	'8503	'8508	'8512	'8516
58	'8554	'8557	'8560	'8564	'8567	'8571	'8575	'8578	'8582	'8586	'8590	'8594	'8598	'8603	'8607	'8611
59	'8646	'8649	'8652	'8656	'8659	'8663	'8667	'8671	'8675	'8679	'8683	'8687	'8691	'8695	'8699	'8704
60	'8735	'8738	'8742	'8745	'8749	'8753	'8756	'8760	'8764	'8768	'8772	'8776	'8781	'8785	'8789	'8794
61°	'8822	'8825	'8829	'8832	'8836	'8840	'8843	'8847	'8851	'8855	'8859	'8864	'8868	'8872	'8877	'8881
62	'8906	'8909	'8913	'8916	'8920	'8924	'8928	'8931	'8935	'8940	'8944	'8948	'8952	'8957	'8961	'8966
63	'8987	'8990	'8994	'8998	'9001	'9005	'9009	'9013	'9017	'9021	'9025	'9030	'9034	'9038	'9043	'9048
64	'9065	'9069	'9073	'9076	'9080	'9084	'9088	'9092	'9096	'9100	'9104	'9109	'9113	'9117	'9122	'9127
65	'9141	'9145	'9148	'9152	'9156	'9160	'9164	'9168	'9172	'9176	'9180	'9185	'9189	'9194	'9198	'9203
	7° 30'	40'	50'	8°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	9°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	10°

When the Declination is North the sign is -  
When the Declination is South the sign is +.



## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	10°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	11°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	12°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0031	'0031	'0032	'0032	'0033	'0033	'0034	'0034	'0035	'0036	'0036	'0037	'0037	'0038	'0038	'0039
2	'0062	'0063	'0064	'0065	'0066	'0067	'0068	'0069	'0070	'0071	'0072	'0073	'0074	'0075	'0076	'0077
3	'0092	'0094	'0095	'0097	'0099	'0100	'0102	'0103	'0105	'0106	'0108	'0110	'0111	'0113	'0114	'0116
4	'0123	'0125	'0127	'0129	'0131	'0133	'0136	'0138	'0140	'0142	'0144	'0146	'0148	'0150	'0153	'0155
5	'0154	'0156	'0159	'0162	'0164	'0167	'0169	'0172	'0175	'0177	'0180	'0183	'0186	'0188	'0191	'0193
6°	'0184	'0187	'0191	'0194	'0197	'0200	'0203	'0206	'0210	'0213	'0216	'0219	'0222	'0225	'0229	'0232
7	'0215	'0219	'0222	'0226	'0230	'0233	'0237	'0241	'0244	'0248	'0252	'0255	'0259	'0263	'0266	'0270
8	'0245	'0250	'0254	'0258	'0262	'0266	'0271	'0275	'0279	'0283	'0287	'0292	'0296	'0300	'0304	'0309
9	'0276	'0281	'0285	'0290	'0295	'0299	'0304	'0309	'0314	'0318	'0323	'0328	'0333	'0337	'0342	'0347
10	'0306	'0311	'0317	'0322	'0327	'0332	'0338	'0343	'0348	'0353	'0359	'0364	'0369	'0374	'0380	'0385
11°	'0336	'0342	'0348	'0354	'0359	'0365	'0371	'0377	'0382	'0388	'0394	'0400	'0406	'0411	'0417	'0423
12	'0367	'0373	'0379	'0385	'0392	'0398	'0404	'0410	'0417	'0423	'0429	'0436	'0442	'0448	'0455	'0461
13	'0397	'0403	'0410	'0417	'0424	'0430	'0437	'0444	'0451	'0458	'0464	'0471	'0478	'0485	'0492	'0499
14	'0427	'0434	'0441	'0448	'0456	'0463	'0470	'0478	'0485	'0492	'0500	'0507	'0514	'0522	'0529	'0536
15	'0456	'0464	'0472	'0480	'0487	'0495	'0503	'0511	'0519	'0527	'0534	'0542	'0550	'0558	'0566	'0574
16°	'0486	'0494	'0503	'0511	'0519	'0527	'0536	'0544	'0552	'0561	'0569	'0578	'0586	'0594	'0603	'0611
17	'0516	'0524	'0533	'0542	'0551	'0559	'0568	'0577	'0586	'0595	'0604	'0613	'0621	'0630	'0639	'0648
18	'0545	'0554	'0563	'0573	'0582	'0591	'0601	'0610	'0619	'0629	'0638	'0647	'0657	'0666	'0676	'0685
19	'0574	'0584	'0594	'0603	'0613	'0623	'0633	'0643	'0653	'0662	'0672	'0682	'0692	'0702	'0712	'0722
20	'0603	'0613	'0624	'0634	'0644	'0655	'0665	'0675	'0685	'0696	'0706	'0717	'0727	'0737	'0748	'0758
21°	'0632	'0643	'0653	'0664	'0675	'0686	'0697	'0707	'0718	'0729	'0740	'0751	'0762	'0773	'0784	'0794
22	'0661	'0672	'0683	'0694	'0706	'0717	'0728	'0739	'0751	'0762	'0774	'0785	'0796	'0808	'0819	'0830
23	'0689	'0701	'0712	'0724	'0736	'0748	'0760	'0771	'0783	'0795	'0807	'0819	'0831	'0842	'0854	'0866
24	'0717	'0729	'0742	'0754	'0766	'0778	'0791	'0803	'0815	'0828	'0840	'0852	'0865	'0877	'0889	'0902
25	'0745	'0758	'0771	'0783	'0796	'0809	'0821	'0834	'0847	'0860	'0873	'0885	'0898	'0911	'0924	'0937
26°	'0773	'0786	'0799	'0812	'0826	'0839	'0852	'0865	'0879	'0892	'0905	'0918	'0932	'0945	'0958	'0972
27	'0801	'0814	'0828	'0841	'0855	'0869	'0882	'0896	'0910	'0924	'0937	'0951	'0965	'0979	'0993	'1006
28	'0828	'0842	'0856	'0870	'0884	'0898	'0913	'0927	'0941	'0955	'0969	'0984	'0998	'1012	'1026	'1041
29	'0855	'0869	'0884	'0899	'0913	'0928	'0942	'0957	'0972	'0986	'1001	'1016	'1030	'1045	'1060	'1075
30	'0882	'0897	'0912	'0927	'0942	'0957	'0972	'0987	'1002	'1017	'1032	'1048	'1063	'1078	'1093	'1108
31°	'0908	'0924	'0939	'0955	'0970	'0986	'1001	'1017	'1032	'1048	'1063	'1079	'1095	'1110	'1126	'1142
32	'0934	'0950	'0966	'0982	'0998	'1014	'1030	'1046	'1062	'1078	'1094	'1110	'1126	'1142	'1159	'1175
33	'0960	'0977	'0993	'1009	'1026	'1042	'1059	'1075	'1092	'1108	'1125	'1141	'1158	'1174	'1191	'1207
34	'0986	'1003	'1020	'1036	'1053	'1070	'1087	'1104	'1121	'1138	'1155	'1172	'1189	'1206	'1223	'1240
35	'1011	'1029	'1046	'1063	'1080	'1098	'1115	'1132	'1150	'1167	'1184	'1202	'1219	'1237	'1254	'1272
36°	'1036	'1054	'1072	'1089	'1107	'1125	'1143	'1160	'1178	'1196	'1214	'1232	'1249	'1267	'1285	'1303
37	'1061	'1079	'1097	'1115	'1134	'1152	'1170	'1188	'1206	'1224	'1243	'1261	'1279	'1298	'1316	'1334
38	'1086	'1104	'1123	'1141	'1160	'1178	'1197	'1215	'1234	'1253	'1271	'1290	'1309	'1327	'1346	'1365
39	'1110	'1129	'1147	'1166	'1185	'1204	'1223	'1242	'1261	'1280	'1299	'1319	'1338	'1357	'1376	'1395
40	'1133	'1153	'1172	'1191	'1211	'1230	'1249	'1269	'1288	'1308	'1327	'1347	'1366	'1386	'1405	'1425
41°	'1157	'1176	'1196	'1216	'1236	'1255	'1275	'1295	'1315	'1335	'1355	'1375	'1394	'1414	'1434	'1454
42	'1180	'1200	'1220	'1240	'1260	'1280	'1301	'1321	'1341	'1361	'1382	'1402	'1422	'1443	'1463	'1483
43	'1203	'1223	'1244	'1264	'1285	'1305	'1326	'1346	'1367	'1388	'1408	'1429	'1450	'1470	'1491	'1512
44	'1225	'1246	'1267	'1287	'1308	'1329	'1350	'1371	'1392	'1413	'1434	'1455	'1477	'1498	'1519	'1540
45	'1247	'1268	'1289	'1311	'1332	'1353	'1374	'1396	'1417	'1439	'1460	'1482	'1503	'1525	'1546	'1568
46°	'1268	'1290	'1312	'1333	'1355	'1377	'1398	'1420	'1442	'1464	'1485	'1507	'1529	'1551	'1573	'1595
47	'1290	'1312	'1333	'1355	'1378	'1400	'1422	'1444	'1466	'1488	'1510	'1532	'1555	'1577	'1599	'1621
48	'1310	'1333	'1355	'1377	'1400	'1422	'1445	'1467	'1489	'1512	'1534	'1557	'1580	'1602	'1625	'1648
49	'1331	'1353	'1376	'1399	'1421	'1444	'1467	'1490	'1513	'1535	'1558	'1581	'1604	'1627	'1650	'1673
50	'1351	'1374	'1397	'1420	'1443	'1466	'1489	'1512	'1535	'1559	'1582	'1605	'1628	'1652	'1675	'1698
51°	'1370	'1394	'1417	'1440	'1464	'1487	'1511	'1534	'1558	'1581	'1605	'1628	'1652	'1676	'1699	'1723
52	'1389	'1413	'1437	'1460	'1484	'1508	'1532	'1556	'1579	'1603	'1627	'1651	'1675	'1699	'1723	'1747
53	'1408	'1432	'1456	'1480	'1504	'1528	'1552	'1577	'1601	'1625	'1649	'1673	'1698	'1722	'1746	'1771
54	'1427	'1451	'1475	'1499	'1524	'1548	'1573	'1597	'1621	'1646	'1670	'1695	'1720	'1744	'1769	'1794
55	'1444	'1469	'1494	'1518	'1543	'1568	'1592	'1617	'1642	'1667	'1691	'1716	'1741	'1766	'1791	'1816
56°	'1462	'1487	'1512	'1537	'1561	'1586	'1611	'1637	'1662	'1687	'1712	'1737	'1762	'1787	'1813	'1838
57	'1479	'1504	'1529	'1554	'1580	'1605	'1630	'1656	'1681	'1706	'1732	'1757	'1783	'1808	'1834	'1859
58	'1495	'1521	'1546	'1572	'1597	'1623	'1648	'1674	'1700	'1725	'1751	'1777	'1803	'1828	'1854	'1880
59	'1511	'1537	'1563	'1589	'1614	'1640	'1666	'1692	'1718	'1744	'1770	'1796	'1822	'1848	'1874	'1900
60	'1527	'1553	'1579	'1605	'1631	'1657	'1683	'1710	'1736	'1762	'1788	'1814	'1841	'1867	'1894	'1920
61°	'1542	'1568	'1595	'1621	'1647	'1674	'1700	'1727	'1753	'1779	'1806	'1832	'1859	'1886	'1912	'1939
62	'1557	'1583	'1610	'1636	'1663	'1690	'1716	'1743	'1770	'1796	'1823	'1850	'1877	'1904	'1931	'1957
63	'1571	'1598	'1625	'1651	'1678	'1705	'1732	'1759	'1786	'1813	'1840	'1867	'1894	'1921	'1948	'1975
64	'1585	'1612	'1639	'1666	'1693	'1720	'1747	'1774	'1801	'1829	'1856	'1883	'1910	'1938	'1965	'1993
65	'1598	'1625	'1652	'1680	'1707	'1734	'1762	'1789	'1816	'1844	'1871	'1899	'1926	'1954	'1982	'2009
	10°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	11°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	12°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LINA- TION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	10°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	11°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	12°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0177	'0178	'0178	'0178	'0178	'0178	'0178	'0178	'0178	'0178	'0179	'0179	'0179
2	'0354	'0355	'0355	'0355	'0355	'0355	'0356	'0356	'0356	'0356	'0356	'0357	'0357	'0357	'0357	'0357
3	'0531	'0532	'0532	'0532	'0533	'0533	'0533	'0534	'0534	'0534	'0534	'0535	'0535	'0535	'0536	'0536
4	'0708	'0709	'0709	'0709	'0710	'0710	'0711	'0711	'0711	'0712	'0712	'0713	'0713	'0714	'0714	'0715
5	'0885	'0885	'0886	'0886	'0887	'0887	'0888	'0888	'0889	'0889	'0890	'0890	'0891	'0892	'0892	'0893
6°	'1061	'1062	'1063	'1063	'1064	'1064	'1065	'1065	'1066	'1067	'1067	'1068	'1069	'1069	'1070	'1071
7	'1237	'1238	'1239	'1239	'1240	'1241	'1242	'1242	'1243	'1244	'1244	'1245	'1246	'1247	'1247	'1248
8	'1413	'1414	'1415	'1415	'1416	'1417	'1418	'1419	'1419	'1420	'1421	'1422	'1423	'1424	'1425	'1426
9	'1588	'1589	'1590	'1591	'1592	'1593	'1594	'1595	'1596	'1597	'1598	'1599	'1600	'1601	'1601	'1602
10	'1763	'1764	'1765	'1766	'1767	'1768	'1769	'1770	'1771	'1772	'1773	'1774	'1775	'1776	'1778	'1779
11°	'1938	'1939	'1940	'1941	'1942	'1943	'1944	'1945	'1946	'1947	'1948	'1950	'1951	'1952	'1953	'1954
12	'2111	'2112	'2113	'2115	'2116	'2117	'2118	'2119	'2120	'2122	'2123	'2124	'2126	'2127	'2128	'2130
13	'2284	'2285	'2287	'2288	'2289	'2290	'2292	'2293	'2294	'2296	'2297	'2298	'2300	'2301	'2303	'2304
14	'2457	'2458	'2459	'2460	'2462	'2463	'2464	'2466	'2467	'2469	'2470	'2472	'2473	'2475	'2476	'2478
15	'2628	'2629	'2631	'2632	'2634	'2635	'2637	'2638	'2640	'2641	'2643	'2644	'2646	'2648	'2649	'2651
16°	'2799	'2800	'2802	'2803	'2805	'2806	'2808	'2810	'2811	'2813	'2815	'2816	'2818	'2820	'2821	'2823
17	'2969	'2970	'2972	'2974	'2975	'2977	'2978	'2980	'2982	'2984	'2985	'2987	'2989	'2991	'2993	'2995
18	'3138	'3139	'3141	'3143	'3145	'3146	'3148	'3150	'3152	'3153	'3155	'3157	'3159	'3161	'3163	'3165
19	'3306	'3308	'3309	'3311	'3313	'3315	'3317	'3319	'3320	'3322	'3324	'3326	'3328	'3330	'3333	'3335
20	'3473	'3475	'3477	'3478	'3480	'3482	'3484	'3486	'3488	'3490	'3492	'3494	'3497	'3499	'3501	'3503
21°	'3639	'3641	'3643	'3645	'3647	'3649	'3651	'3653	'3655	'3657	'3659	'3661	'3664	'3666	'3668	'3671
22	'3804	'3806	'3808	'3810	'3812	'3814	'3816	'3818	'3821	'3823	'3825	'3827	'3830	'3832	'3835	'3837
23	'3968	'3970	'3972	'3974	'3976	'3978	'3980	'3983	'3985	'3987	'3990	'3992	'3995	'3997	'4000	'4002
24	'4130	'4132	'4134	'4137	'4139	'4141	'4143	'4146	'4148	'4151	'4153	'4156	'4158	'4161	'4163	'4166
25	'4291	'4294	'4296	'4298	'4300	'4303	'4305	'4308	'4310	'4313	'4315	'4318	'4321	'4323	'4326	'4329
26°	'4451	'4454	'4456	'4458	'4461	'4463	'4466	'4468	'4471	'4474	'4476	'4479	'4482	'4484	'4487	'4490
27	'4610	'4612	'4615	'4617	'4620	'4622	'4625	'4628	'4630	'4633	'4636	'4638	'4641	'4644	'4647	'4650
28	'4767	'4770	'4772	'4775	'4777	'4780	'4782	'4785	'4788	'4791	'4794	'4797	'4800	'4803	'4806	'4809
29	'4923	'4925	'4928	'4931	'4933	'4936	'4939	'4942	'4945	'4947	'4950	'4953	'4956	'4959	'4963	'4966
30	'5077	'5080	'5082	'5085	'5088	'5091	'5094	'5096	'5099	'5102	'5105	'5109	'5112	'5115	'5118	'5121
31°	'5230	'5233	'5235	'5238	'5241	'5244	'5247	'5250	'5253	'5256	'5259	'5262	'5265	'5269	'5272	'5275
32	'5381	'5384	'5387	'5389	'5392	'5395	'5398	'5401	'5405	'5408	'5411	'5414	'5418	'5421	'5424	'5428
33	'5530	'5533	'5536	'5539	'5542	'5545	'5548	'5551	'5555	'5558	'5561	'5565	'5568	'5572	'5575	'5579
34	'5678	'5681	'5684	'5687	'5690	'5693	'5697	'5700	'5703	'5706	'5710	'5713	'5717	'5720	'5724	'5728
35	'5824	'5827	'5830	'5833	'5837	'5840	'5843	'5846	'5850	'5853	'5857	'5860	'5864	'5868	'5871	'5875
36°	'5969	'5972	'5975	'5978	'5981	'5985	'5988	'5991	'5995	'5998	'6002	'6005	'6009	'6013	'6017	'6021
37	'6111	'6114	'6117	'6121	'6124	'6127	'6131	'6134	'6138	'6141	'6145	'6149	'6153	'6156	'6160	'6164
38	'6252	'6255	'6258	'6261	'6265	'6268	'6272	'6275	'6279	'6283	'6286	'6290	'6294	'6298	'6302	'6306
39	'6390	'6394	'6397	'6400	'6404	'6407	'6411	'6415	'6418	'6422	'6426	'6430	'6434	'6438	'6442	'6446
40	'6527	'6530	'6534	'6537	'6541	'6545	'6548	'6552	'6556	'6560	'6563	'6567	'6571	'6576	'6580	'6584
41°	'6662	'6665	'6669	'6672	'6676	'6680	'6683	'6687	'6691	'6695	'6699	'6703	'6707	'6711	'6716	'6720
42	'6795	'6798	'6802	'6805	'6809	'6813	'6817	'6820	'6824	'6828	'6832	'6837	'6841	'6845	'6849	'6854
43	'6925	'6929	'6932	'6936	'6940	'6944	'6948	'6952	'6956	'6960	'6964	'6968	'6972	'6977	'6981	'6986
44	'7054	'7057	'7061	'7065	'7069	'7073	'7077	'7081	'7085	'7089	'7093	'7097	'7102	'7106	'7111	'7115
45	'7180	'7184	'7188	'7191	'7195	'7199	'7203	'7208	'7212	'7216	'7220	'7225	'7229	'7234	'7238	'7243
46°	'7304	'7308	'7312	'7316	'7320	'7324	'7328	'7332	'7336	'7341	'7345	'7350	'7354	'7359	'7363	'7368
47	'7426	'7430	'7434	'7438	'7442	'7446	'7450	'7455	'7459	'7463	'7468	'7472	'7477	'7482	'7486	'7491
48	'7546	'7550	'7554	'7558	'7562	'7566	'7571	'7575	'7579	'7584	'7588	'7593	'7597	'7602	'7607	'7612
49	'7664	'7667	'7672	'7676	'7680	'7684	'7688	'7693	'7697	'7702	'7706	'7711	'7716	'7721	'7725	'7730
50	'7779	'7783	'7787	'7791	'7795	'7799	'7804	'7808	'7813	'7817	'7822	'7827	'7832	'7836	'7841	'7846
51°	'7891	'7895	'7900	'7904	'7908	'7912	'7917	'7921	'7926	'7931	'7935	'7940	'7945	'7950	'7955	'7960
52	'8002	'8006	'8010	'8014	'8019	'8023	'8028	'8032	'8037	'8042	'8046	'8051	'8056	'8061	'8066	'8071
53	'8110	'8114	'8118	'8122	'8127	'8131	'8136	'8140	'8145	'8150	'8155	'8160	'8165	'8170	'8175	'8180
54	'8215	'8219	'8224	'8228	'8232	'8237	'8242	'8246	'8251	'8256	'8261	'8266	'8271	'8276	'8281	'8287
55	'8318	'8322	'8327	'8331	'8336	'8340	'8345	'8350	'8354	'8359	'8364	'8369	'8375	'8380	'8385	'8390
56°	'8418	'8423	'8427	'8432	'8436	'8441	'8446	'8450	'8455	'8460	'8465	'8470	'8476	'8481	'8486	'8492
57	'8516	'8520	'8525	'8530	'8534	'8539	'8544	'8549	'8553	'8559	'8564	'8569	'8574	'8579	'8585	'8590
58	'8611	'8616	'8620	'8625	'8630	'8634	'8639	'8644	'8649	'8654	'8659	'8665	'8670	'8675	'8681	'8686
59	'8704	'8708	'8713	'8718	'8722	'8727	'8732	'8737	'8742	'8747	'8752	'8758	'8763	'8769	'8774	'8780
60	'8794	'8798	'8803	'8808	'8813	'8817	'8822	'8827	'8832	'8838	'8843	'8848	'8854	'8859	'8865	'8871
61°	'8881	'8886	'8890	'8895	'8900	'8905	'8910	'8915	'8920	'8925	'8931	'8936	'8942	'8947	'8953	'8959
62	'8966	'8970	'8975	'8980	'8985	'8990	'8995	'9000	'9005	'9010	'9016	'9021	'9027	'9032	'9038	'9044
63	'9048	'9052	'9057	'9062	'9067	'9072	'9077	'9082	'9087	'9093	'9098	'9104	'9109	'9115	'9121	'9126
64	'9127	'9131	'9136	'9141	'9146	'9151	'9156	'9161	'9167	'9172	'9178	'9183	'9189	'9194	'9200	'9206
65	'9203	'9208	'9212	'9217	'9222	'9228	'9233	'9238	'9243	'9249	'9254	'9260	'9266	'9271	'9277	'9283
	10°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	11°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	12°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	12° 30'	40'	50'	13°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	14°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	15°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0039	'0039	'0040	'0040	'0041	'0041	'0042	'0042	'0043	'0044	'0044	'0045	'0045	'0046	'0046	'0047
2	'0077	'0078	'0080	'0081	'0082	'0083	'0084	'0085	'0086	'0087	'0088	'0089	'0090	'0091	'0092	'0094
3	'0116	'0118	'0119	'0121	'0122	'0124	'0126	'0127	'0129	'0130	'0132	'0134	'0135	'0137	'0139	'0140
4	'0155	'0157	'0159	'0161	'0163	'0165	'0167	'0170	'0172	'0174	'0176	'0178	'0180	'0183	'0185	'0187
5	'0193	'0196	'0199	'0201	'0204	'0207	'0209	'0212	'0215	'0217	'0220	'0223	'0225	'0228	'0230	'0234
6°	'0232	'0235	'0238	'0241	'0244	'0248	'0251	'0254	'0257	'0261	'0264	'0267	'0270	'0274	'0277	'0280
7	'0270	'0274	'0278	'0281	'0285	'0289	'0293	'0296	'0300	'0304	'0308	'0311	'0315	'0319	'0323	'0327
8	'0309	'0313	'0317	'0321	'0326	'0330	'0334	'0338	'0343	'0347	'0351	'0356	'0360	'0364	'0369	'0373
9	'0347	'0352	'0356	'0361	'0366	'0371	'0376	'0380	'0385	'0390	'0395	'0400	'0405	'0409	'0414	'0419
10	'0385	'0390	'0396	'0401	'0406	'0412	'0417	'0422	'0428	'0433	'0438	'0444	'0449	'0454	'0460	'0465
11°	'0423	'0429	'0435	'0441	'0446	'0452	'0458	'0464	'0470	'0476	'0482	'0488	'0493	'0499	'0505	'0511
12	'0461	'0467	'0474	'0480	'0486	'0493	'0499	'0506	'0512	'0518	'0525	'0531	'0538	'0544	'0551	'0557
13	'0499	'0506	'0512	'0519	'0526	'0533	'0540	'0547	'0554	'0561	'0568	'0575	'0582	'0589	'0596	'0603
14	'0536	'0544	'0551	'0559	'0566	'0573	'0581	'0588	'0596	'0603	'0611	'0618	'0626	'0633	'0641	'0648
15	'0574	'0582	'0590	'0598	'0605	'0613	'0621	'0629	'0637	'0645	'0653	'0661	'0669	'0677	'0685	'0694
16°	'0611	'0619	'0628	'0636	'0645	'0653	'0662	'0670	'0679	'0687	'0696	'0704	'0713	'0721	'0730	'0739
17	'0648	'0657	'0666	'0675	'0684	'0693	'0702	'0711	'0720	'0729	'0738	'0747	'0756	'0765	'0774	'0783
18	'0685	'0695	'0704	'0713	'0723	'0732	'0742	'0751	'0761	'0770	'0780	'0790	'0800	'0809	'0818	'0828
19	'0722	'0732	'0742	'0752	'0762	'0772	'0782	'0792	'0802	'0812	'0822	'0832	'0842	'0852	'0862	'0872
20	'0758	'0769	'0779	'0790	'0800	'0811	'0821	'0832	'0842	'0853	'0863	'0874	'0885	'0895	'0906	'0916
21°	'0794	'0805	'0816	'0827	'0838	'0849	'0860	'0871	'0882	'0894	'0905	'0916	'0927	'0938	'0949	'0960
22	'0830	'0842	'0853	'0865	'0876	'0888	'0899	'0911	'0922	'0934	'0946	'0957	'0969	'0980	'0992	'1004
23	'0866	'0878	'0890	'0902	'0914	'0926	'0938	'0950	'0962	'0974	'0986	'0998	'1010	'1023	'1035	'1047
24	'0902	'0914	'0927	'0939	'0951	'0964	'0976	'0989	'1002	'1014	'1027	'1039	'1052	'1065	'1077	'1090
25	'0937	'0950	'0963	'0976	'0989	'1002	'1015	'1028	'1041	'1054	'1067	'1080	'1093	'1106	'1119	'1132
26°	'0972	'0985	'0999	'1012	'1025	'1039	'1052	'1066	'1079	'1093	'1107	'1120	'1134	'1147	'1161	'1175
27	'1006	'1020	'1034	'1048	'1062	'1076	'1090	'1104	'1118	'1132	'1146	'1160	'1174	'1188	'1202	'1216
28	'1041	'1055	'1069	'1084	'1098	'1113	'1127	'1142	'1156	'1171	'1185	'1200	'1214	'1229	'1243	'1258
29	'1075	'1090	'1104	'1119	'1134	'1149	'1164	'1179	'1194	'1209	'1224	'1239	'1254	'1269	'1284	'1299
30	'1108	'1124	'1139	'1154	'1170	'1185	'1200	'1216	'1231	'1247	'1262	'1278	'1293	'1309	'1324	'1340
31°	'1142	'1158	'1173	'1189	'1205	'1221	'1236	'1252	'1268	'1284	'1300	'1316	'1332	'1348	'1364	'1380
32	'1175	'1191	'1207	'1223	'1240	'1256	'1272	'1289	'1305	'1321	'1338	'1354	'1370	'1387	'1403	'1420
33	'1207	'1224	'1241	'1257	'1274	'1291	'1308	'1324	'1341	'1358	'1375	'1392	'1409	'1425	'1442	'1459
34	'1240	'1257	'1274	'1291	'1308	'1325	'1343	'1360	'1377	'1394	'1412	'1429	'1446	'1464	'1481	'1498
35	'1272	'1289	'1307	'1324	'1342	'1359	'1377	'1395	'1412	'1430	'1448	'1466	'1483	'1501	'1519	'1537
36°	'1303	'1321	'1339	'1357	'1375	'1393	'1411	'1429	'1447	'1466	'1484	'1502	'1520	'1538	'1557	'1575
37	'1334	'1353	'1371	'1389	'1408	'1426	'1445	'1463	'1482	'1500	'1519	'1538	'1556	'1575	'1594	'1613
38	'1365	'1384	'1403	'1421	'1440	'1459	'1478	'1497	'1516	'1535	'1554	'1573	'1592	'1611	'1630	'1650
39	'1395	'1414	'1434	'1453	'1472	'1492	'1511	'1530	'1550	'1569	'1589	'1608	'1628	'1647	'1667	'1686
40	'1425	'1445	'1464	'1484	'1504	'1523	'1543	'1563	'1583	'1603	'1623	'1642	'1662	'1682	'1702	'1722
41°	'1454	'1474	'1495	'1515	'1535	'1555	'1575	'1595	'1615	'1636	'1656	'1676	'1697	'1717	'1737	'1758
42	'1483	'1504	'1524	'1545	'1565	'1586	'1606	'1627	'1648	'1668	'1689	'1710	'1730	'1751	'1772	'1793
43	'1512	'1533	'1554	'1575	'1595	'1616	'1637	'1658	'1679	'1700	'1722	'1743	'1764	'1785	'1806	'1827
44	'1540	'1561	'1582	'1604	'1625	'1646	'1668	'1689	'1711	'1732	'1753	'1775	'1797	'1818	'1840	'1861
45	'1568	'1589	'1611	'1632	'1654	'1676	'1698	'1719	'1741	'1763	'1785	'1807	'1829	'1851	'1873	'1895
46°	'1595	'1617	'1639	'1661	'1683	'1705	'1727	'1749	'1771	'1794	'1816	'1838	'1860	'1883	'1905	'1927
47	'1621	'1644	'1666	'1688	'1711	'1733	'1756	'1778	'1801	'1823	'1846	'1869	'1891	'1914	'1937	'1960
48	'1648	'1670	'1693	'1716	'1738	'1761	'1784	'1807	'1830	'1853	'1876	'1899	'1922	'1945	'1968	'1991
49	'1673	'1696	'1719	'1742	'1766	'1789	'1812	'1835	'1858	'1882	'1905	'1928	'1952	'1975	'1999	'2022
50	'1698	'1722	'1745	'1769	'1792	'1816	'1839	'1863	'1886	'1910	'1934	'1957	'1981	'2005	'2029	'2053
51°	'1723	'1747	'1770	'1794	'1818	'1842	'1866	'1890	'1914	'1938	'1962	'1986	'2010	'2034	'2058	'2082
52	'1747	'1771	'1795	'1819	'1843	'1868	'1892	'1916	'1940	'1965	'1989	'2013	'2038	'2062	'2087	'2111
53	'1771	'1795	'1819	'1844	'1868	'1893	'1917	'1942	'1967	'1991	'2016	'2041	'2065	'2090	'2115	'2140
54	'1794	'1818	'1843	'1868	'1893	'1917	'1942	'1967	'1992	'2017	'2042	'2067	'2092	'2117	'2143	'2168
55	'1816	'1841	'1866	'1891	'1916	'1941	'1967	'1992	'2017	'2042	'2068	'2093	'2118	'2144	'2169	'2195
56°	'1838	'1863	'1889	'1914	'1939	'1965	'1990	'2016	'2041	'2067	'2093	'2118	'2144	'2170	'2196	'2221
57	'1859	'1885	'1911	'1936	'1962	'1988	'2013	'2039	'2065	'2091	'2117	'2143	'2169	'2195	'2221	'2247
58	'1880	'1906	'1932	'1958	'1984	'2010	'2036	'2062	'2088	'2114	'2141	'2167	'2193	'2220	'2246	'2272
59	'1900	'1926	'1953	'1979	'2005	'2032	'2058	'2084	'2111	'2137	'2164	'2190	'2217	'2243	'2270	'2297
60	'1920	'1946	'1973	'1999	'2026	'2053	'2079	'2106	'2133	'2159	'2186	'2213	'2240	'2267	'2294	'2321
61°	'1939	'1966	'1992	'2019	'2046	'2073	'2100	'2127	'2154	'2181	'2208	'2235	'2262	'2289	'2316	'2344
62	'1957	'1984	'2011	'2038	'2066	'2093	'2120	'2147	'2174	'2201	'2229	'2256	'2283	'2311	'2338	'2366
63	'1975	'2003	'2030	'2057	'2084	'2112	'2139	'2167	'2194	'2222	'2249	'2277	'2304	'2332	'2360	'2387
64	'1993	'2020	'2048	'2075	'2103	'2130	'2158	'2185	'2213	'2241	'2269	'2297	'2324	'2352	'2380	'2408
65	'2009	'2037	'2065	'2092	'2120	'2148	'2176	'2204	'2232	'2260	'2288	'2316	'2344	'2372	'2400	'2428
	12° 30'	40'	50'	13°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	14°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	15°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .

When the Latitude is South the sign is - .



## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	12° 30'	40'	50'	13°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	14°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	15°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0179	'0179	'0179	'0179	'0179	'0179	'0179	'0180	'0180	'0180	'0180	'0180	'0180	'0180	'0181	'0181
2	'0357	'0358	'0358	'0358	'0358	'0359	'0359	'0359	'0359	'0360	'0360	'0360	'0360	'0360	'0361	'0361
3	'0536	'0536	'0537	'0537	'0537	'0538	'0538	'0539	'0539	'0539	'0540	'0540	'0541	'0541	'0541	'0542
4	'0715	'0715	'0715	'0716	'0716	'0717	'0717	'0718	'0718	'0719	'0719	'0720	'0721	'0721	'0722	'0722
5	'0893	'0893	'0893	'0894	'0895	'0896	'0896	'0897	'0898	'0898	'0899	'0900	'0900	'0901	'0902	'0902
6°	'1071	'1071	'1072	'1073	'1074	'1074	'1075	'1076	'1077	'1077	'1078	'1079	'1080	'1080	'1081	'1082
7	'1248	'1249	'1250	'1251	'1252	'1252	'1253	'1254	'1255	'1256	'1257	'1258	'1259	'1260	'1261	'1262
8	'1426	'1426	'1427	'1428	'1429	'1430	'1431	'1432	'1433	'1434	'1435	'1436	'1438	'1439	'1440	'1441
9	'1602	'1603	'1604	'1605	'1607	'1608	'1609	'1610	'1611	'1612	'1613	'1615	'1616	'1617	'1618	'1620
10	'1779	'1780	'1781	'1782	'1783	'1785	'1786	'1787	'1788	'1790	'1791	'1792	'1794	'1795	'1796	'1798
11°	'1954	'1956	'1957	'1958	'1960	'1961	'1962	'1964	'1965	'1967	'1968	'1969	'1971	'1972	'1974	'1975
12	'2130	'2131	'2132	'2134	'2135	'2137	'2138	'2140	'2141	'2143	'2144	'2146	'2148	'2149	'2151	'2152
13	'2304	'2306	'2307	'2309	'2310	'2312	'2313	'2315	'2317	'2318	'2320	'2322	'2324	'2325	'2327	'2329
14	'2478	'2480	'2481	'2483	'2485	'2486	'2488	'2490	'2491	'2493	'2495	'2497	'2499	'2501	'2503	'2505
15	'2651	'2653	'2654	'2656	'2658	'2660	'2662	'2664	'2666	'2667	'2669	'2671	'2673	'2675	'2677	'2679
16°	'2823	'2825	'2827	'2829	'2831	'2833	'2835	'2837	'2839	'2841	'2843	'2845	'2847	'2849	'2851	'2854
17	'2995	'2997	'2999	'3001	'3003	'3005	'3007	'3009	'3011	'3013	'3015	'3018	'3020	'3022	'3025	'3027
18	'3165	'3167	'3169	'3171	'3174	'3176	'3178	'3180	'3182	'3185	'3187	'3189	'3192	'3194	'3197	'3199
19	'3335	'3337	'3339	'3341	'3344	'3346	'3348	'3351	'3353	'3355	'3358	'3360	'3363	'3365	'3368	'3371
20	'3503	'3506	'3508	'3510	'3513	'3515	'3517	'3520	'3522	'3525	'3527	'3530	'3533	'3535	'3538	'3541
21°	'3671	'3673	'3675	'3678	'3680	'3683	'3686	'3688	'3691	'3693	'3696	'3699	'3702	'3704	'3707	'3710
22	'3837	'3840	'3842	'3845	'3847	'3850	'3853	'3855	'3858	'3861	'3864	'3866	'3869	'3872	'3875	'3878
23	'4002	'4005	'4007	'4010	'4013	'4016	'4018	'4021	'4024	'4027	'4030	'4033	'4036	'4039	'4042	'4045
24	'4166	'4169	'4172	'4174	'4177	'4180	'4183	'4186	'4189	'4192	'4195	'4198	'4201	'4204	'4208	'4211
25	'4329	'4332	'4334	'4337	'4340	'4343	'4346	'4349	'4352	'4356	'4359	'4362	'4365	'4369	'4372	'4375
26°	'4490	'4493	'4496	'4499	'4502	'4505	'4508	'4511	'4515	'4518	'4521	'4525	'4528	'4531	'4535	'4538
27	'4650	'4653	'4656	'4659	'4662	'4666	'4669	'4672	'4676	'4679	'4682	'4686	'4689	'4693	'4696	'4700
28	'4809	'4812	'4815	'4818	'4821	'4825	'4828	'4832	'4835	'4838	'4842	'4846	'4848	'4853	'4857	'4860
29	'4966	'4969	'4972	'4976	'4979	'4982	'4986	'4989	'4993	'4997	'5000	'5004	'5008	'5011	'5015	'5019
30	'5121	'5125	'5128	'5132	'5135	'5139	'5142	'5146	'5149	'5153	'5157	'5161	'5165	'5168	'5172	'5176
31°	'5275	'5279	'5282	'5286	'5289	'5293	'5297	'5300	'5304	'5308	'5312	'5316	'5320	'5324	'5328	'5332
32	'5428	'5431	'5435	'5439	'5442	'5446	'5450	'5454	'5457	'5461	'5465	'5469	'5474	'5478	'5482	'5486
33	'5579	'5582	'5586	'5590	'5593	'5597	'5601	'5605	'5609	'5613	'5617	'5621	'5626	'5630	'5634	'5639
34	'5728	'5731	'5735	'5739	'5743	'5747	'5751	'5755	'5759	'5763	'5767	'5772	'5776	'5780	'5785	'5789
35	'5875	'5879	'5883	'5887	'5891	'5895	'5899	'5903	'5907	'5911	'5916	'5920	'5924	'5929	'5934	'5938
36°	'6021	'6024	'6028	'6032	'6037	'6041	'6045	'6049	'6053	'6058	'6062	'6067	'6071	'6076	'6080	'6085
37	'6164	'6168	'6172	'6176	'6181	'6185	'6189	'6194	'6198	'6202	'6207	'6212	'6216	'6221	'6226	'6230
38	'6306	'6310	'6314	'6319	'6323	'6327	'6332	'6336	'6341	'6345	'6350	'6354	'6359	'6364	'6369	'6374
39	'6446	'6450	'6454	'6459	'6463	'6468	'6472	'6477	'6481	'6486	'6491	'6495	'6500	'6505	'6510	'6515
40	'6584	'6588	'6593	'6597	'6601	'6606	'6611	'6615	'6620	'6625	'6629	'6634	'6639	'6644	'6649	'6655
41°	'6720	'6724	'6729	'6733	'6738	'6742	'6747	'6752	'6757	'6761	'6766	'6771	'6776	'6782	'6787	'6792
42	'6854	'6858	'6863	'6867	'6872	'6877	'6881	'6886	'6891	'6896	'6901	'6906	'6911	'6917	'6922	'6927
43	'6986	'6990	'6995	'6999	'7004	'7009	'7014	'7019	'7024	'7029	'7034	'7039	'7044	'7050	'7055	'7061
44	'7115	'7120	'7125	'7129	'7134	'7139	'7144	'7149	'7154	'7159	'7164	'7170	'7175	'7181	'7186	'7192
45	'7243	'7247	'7252	'7257	'7262	'7267	'7272	'7277	'7282	'7288	'7293	'7298	'7304	'7309	'7315	'7321
46°	'7368	'7373	'7378	'7383	'7388	'7393	'7398	'7403	'7408	'7414	'7419	'7425	'7430	'7436	'7441	'7447
47	'7491	'7496	'7501	'7506	'7511	'7516	'7521	'7527	'7532	'7537	'7543	'7549	'7554	'7560	'7566	'7572
48	'7612	'7617	'7622	'7627	'7632	'7637	'7643	'7648	'7653	'7659	'7665	'7670	'7676	'7682	'7688	'7694
49	'7730	'7735	'7740	'7746	'7751	'7756	'7762	'7767	'7773	'7778	'7784	'7790	'7795	'7801	'7807	'7813
50	'7846	'7852	'7857	'7862	'7867	'7873	'7878	'7884	'7889	'7895	'7901	'7907	'7912	'7918	'7925	'7931
51°	'7960	'7965	'7971	'7976	'7981	'7987	'7992	'7998	'8004	'8009	'8015	'8021	'8027	'8033	'8039	'8046
52	'8071	'8077	'8082	'8087	'8093	'8098	'8104	'8110	'8115	'8121	'8127	'8133	'8139	'8146	'8152	'8158
53	'8180	'8186	'8191	'8196	'8202	'8208	'8213	'8219	'8225	'8231	'8237	'8243	'8249	'8255	'8262	'8268
54	'8287	'8292	'8297	'8303	'8309	'8314	'8320	'8326	'8332	'8338	'8344	'8350	'8356	'8363	'8369	'8376
55	'8390	'8396	'8401	'8407	'8413	'8418	'8424	'8430	'8436	'8442	'8448	'8455	'8461	'8467	'8474	'8480
56°	'8492	'8497	'8503	'8508	'8514	'8520	'8526	'8532	'8538	'8544	'8550	'8557	'8563	'8570	'8576	'8583
57	'8590	'8596	'8602	'8607	'8613	'8619	'8625	'8631	'8637	'8643	'8650	'8656	'8663	'8669	'8676	'8683
58	'8686	'8692	'8698	'8704	'8709	'8715	'8721	'8728	'8734	'8740	'8746	'8753	'8759	'8766	'8773	'8780
59	'8780	'8785	'8791	'8797	'8803	'8809	'8815	'8821	'8828	'8834	'8841	'8847	'8854	'8860	'8867	'8874
60	'8871	'8876	'8882	'8888	'8894	'8900	'8906	'8913	'8919	'8925	'8932	'8938	'8945	'8952	'8959	'8966
61°	'8959	'8964	'8970	'8976	'8982	'8988	'8995	'9001	'9007	'9014	'9021	'9027	'9034	'9041	'9048	'9055
62	'9044	'9050	'9056	'9062	'9068	'9074	'9080	'9087	'9093	'9100	'9106	'9113	'9120	'9127	'9134	'9141
63	'9126	'9132	'9138	'9144	'9151	'9157	'9163	'9170	'9176	'9183	'9190	'9196	'9203	'9210	'9217	'9224
64	'9206	'9212	'9218	'9224	'9231	'9237	'9243	'9250	'9256	'9263	'9270	'9277	'9284	'9291	'9298	'9305
65	'9283	'9289	'9295	'9301	'9308	'9314	'9321	'9327	'9334	'9341	'9347	'9354	'9361	'9368	'9376	'9383
	12° 30'	40'	50'	13°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	14°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	15°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	15°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	16°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	17°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0047	'0047	'0048	'0048	'0049	'0049	'0050	'0051	'0051	'0052	'0052	'0053	'0053	'0054	'0054	'0055
2	'0094	'0095	'0096	'0097	'0098	'0099	'0100	'0102	'0102	'0103	'0104	'0106	'0107	'0108	'0109	'0110
3	'0140	'0142	'0144	'0145	'0147	'0148	'0150	'0152	'0153	'0155	'0157	'0158	'0160	'0162	'0163	'0165
4	'0187	'0189	'0191	'0193	'0196	'0198	'0200	'0202	'0204	'0207	'0209	'0211	'0213	'0215	'0218	'0220
5	'0234	'0236	'0239	'0242	'0244	'0247	'0250	'0253	'0255	'0258	'0261	'0264	'0266	'0269	'0272	'0275
6°	'0280	'0283	'0287	'0290	'0293	'0296	'0300	'0303	'0306	'0310	'0313	'0316	'0320	'0323	'0326	'0330
7	'0327	'0330	'0334	'0338	'0342	'0346	'0349	'0353	'0357	'0361	'0365	'0369	'0373	'0376	'0380	'0384
8	'0373	'0377	'0382	'0386	'0390	'0395	'0399	'0403	'0408	'0412	'0417	'0421	'0425	'0430	'0434	'0439
9	'0419	'0424	'0429	'0434	'0439	'0444	'0449	'0453	'0458	'0463	'0468	'0473	'0478	'0483	'0488	'0493
10	'0465	'0471	'0476	'0482	'0487	'0492	'0498	'0503	'0509	'0514	'0520	'0525	'0531	'0536	'0542	'0548
11°	'0511	'0517	'0523	'0529	'0535	'0541	'0547	'0553	'0559	'0565	'0571	'0577	'0583	'0589	'0596	'0602
12	'0557	'0564	'0570	'0577	'0583	'0590	'0596	'0603	'0609	'0616	'0622	'0629	'0636	'0642	'0649	'0656
13	'0603	'0610	'0617	'0624	'0631	'0638	'0645	'0652	'0659	'0666	'0673	'0681	'0688	'0695	'0702	'0709
14	'0648	'0656	'0663	'0671	'0678	'0686	'0694	'0701	'0709	'0717	'0724	'0732	'0740	'0747	'0755	'0763
15	'0694	'0702	'0710	'0718	'0726	'0734	'0742	'0750	'0758	'0767	'0775	'0783	'0791	'0800	'0808	'0816
16°	'0739	'0747	'0756	'0764	'0773	'0782	'0790	'0799	'0808	'0816	'0825	'0834	'0843	'0851	'0860	'0869
17	'0783	'0793	'0802	'0811	'0820	'0829	'0838	'0848	'0857	'0866	'0875	'0885	'0894	'0903	'0913	'0922
18	'0828	'0838	'0847	'0857	'0867	'0876	'0886	'0896	'0906	'0915	'0925	'0935	'0945	'0955	'0964	'0974
19	'0872	'0883	'0893	'0903	'0913	'0923	'0934	'0944	'0954	'0964	'0975	'0985	'0995	'1006	'1016	'1027
20	'0916	'0927	'0938	'0949	'0959	'0970	'0981	'0992	'1002	'1013	'1024	'1035	'1046	'1057	'1067	'1078
21°	'0960	'0971	'0983	'0994	'1005	'1016	'1028	'1039	'1050	'1062	'1073	'1084	'1096	'1107	'1118	'1130
22	'1004	'1015	'1027	'1039	'1051	'1062	'1074	'1086	'1098	'1110	'1121	'1133	'1145	'1157	'1169	'1181
23	'1047	'1059	'1071	'1084	'1096	'1108	'1120	'1133	'1145	'1157	'1170	'1182	'1195	'1207	'1219	'1232
24	'1090	'1103	'1115	'1128	'1141	'1154	'1166	'1179	'1192	'1205	'1218	'1231	'1244	'1256	'1269	'1282
25	'1132	'1146	'1159	'1172	'1185	'1199	1212	'1225	'1238	'1252	'1265	'1279	'1292	'1306	'1319	'1333
26°	'1175	'1188	'1202	'1216	'1229	'1243	'1257	'1271	'1285	'1299	'1312	'1326	'1340	'1354	'1368	'1382
27	'1216	'1231	'1245	'1259	'1273	'1288	'1302	'1316	'1330	'1345	'1359	'1374	'1388	'1402	'1417	'1431
28	'1258	'1273	'1287	'1302	'1317	'1331	'1346	'1361	'1376	'1391	'1406	'1420	'1435	'1450	'1465	'1480
29	'1299	'1314	'1329	'1344	'1360	'1375	'1390	'1405	'1421	'1436	'1451	'1467	'1482	'1498	'1513	'1529
30	'1340	'1355	'1371	'1387	'1402	'1418	'1434	'1449	'1465	'1481	'1497	'1513	'1529	'1545	'1561	'1576
31°	'1380	'1396	'1412	'1428	'1444	'1461	'1477	'1493	'1509	'1526	'1542	'1558	'1575	'1591	'1607	'1624
32	'1420	'1436	'1453	'1470	'1486	'1503	'1520	'1536	'1553	'1570	'1586	'1603	'1620	'1637	'1654	'1671
33	'1459	'1476	'1493	'1510	'1527	'1545	'1562	'1579	'1596	'1613	'1631	'1648	'1665	'1682	'1700	'1717
34	'1498	'1516	'1533	'1551	'1568	'1586	'1603	'1621	'1639	'1656	'1674	'1692	'1710	'1727	'1745	'1763
35	'1537	'1555	'1573	'1591	'1609	'1627	'1645	'1663	'1681	'1699	'1717	'1735	'1754	'1772	'1790	'1808
36°	'1575	'1593	'1612	'1630	'1649	'1667	'1685	'1704	'1723	'1741	'1760	'1778	'1797	'1816	'1834	'1853
37	'1613	'1631	'1650	'1669	'1688	'1707	'1726	'1745	'1765	'1784	'1803	'1821	'1840	'1859	'1878	'1898
38	'1650	'1669	'1688	'1707	'1727	'1746	'1765	'1785	'1804	'1824	'1843	'1863	'1882	'1902	'1922	'1941
39	'1686	'1706	'1726	'1745	'1765	'1785	'1805	'1824	'1844	'1864	'1884	'1904	'1924	'1944	'1964	'1984
40	'1722	'1742	'1762	'1783	'1803	'1823	'1843	'1863	'1884	'1904	'1924	'1945	'1965	'1986	'2006	'2027
41°	'1758	'1778	'1799	'1819	'1840	'1861	'1881	'1902	'1923	'1943	'1964	'1985	'2006	'2027	'2048	'2069
42	'1793	'1814	'1835	'1856	'1877	'1898	'1919	'1940	'1961	'1982	'2003	'2024	'2046	'2067	'2088	'2110
43	'1827	'1849	'1870	'1891	'1913	'1934	'1956	'1977	'1999	'2020	'2042	'2063	'2085	'2107	'2129	'2150
44	'1861	'1883	'1905	'1926	'1948	'1970	'1992	'2014	'2036	'2058	'2080	'2102	'2124	'2146	'2168	'2190
45	'1895	'1917	'1939	'1961	'1983	'2005	'2028	'2050	'2072	'2095	'2117	'2139	'2162	'2184	'2207	'2229
46°	'1927	'1950	'1972	'1995	'2017	'2040	'2063	'2085	'2108	'2131	'2154	'2176	'2199	'2222	'2245	'2268
47	'1960	'1982	'2005	'2028	'2051	'2074	'2097	'2120	'2143	'2166	'2190	'2213	'2236	'2259	'2283	'2306
48	'1991	'2014	'2038	'2061	'2084	'2108	'2131	'2154	'2178	'2201	'2225	'2248	'2272	'2296	'2319	'2343
49	'2022	'2046	'2069	'2093	'2117	'2140	'2164	'2188	'2212	'2236	'2259	'2283	'2307	'2331	'2355	'2380
50	'2053	'2077	'2100	'2124	'2148	'2173	'2197	'2221	'2245	'2269	'2293	'2318	'2342	'2366	'2391	'2415
51°	'2082	'2107	'2131	'2155	'2180	'2204	'2228	'2253	'2277	'2302	'2327	'2351	'2376	'2401	'2426	'2450
52	'2111	'2136	'2161	'2185	'2210	'2235	'2260	'2284	'2309	'2334	'2359	'2384	'2409	'2434	'2459	'2485
53	'2140	'2165	'2190	'2215	'2240	'2265	'2290	'2315	'2340	'2366	'2391	'2416	'2442	'2467	'2493	'2518
54	'2168	'2193	'2218	'2244	'2269	'2294	'2320	'2345	'2371	'2396	'2422	'2448	'2473	'2499	'2525	'2551
55	'2195	'2220	'2246	'2272	'2297	'2323	'2349	'2375	'2401	'2426	'2452	'2478	'2504	'2530	'2557	'2583
56°	'2221	'2247	'2273	'2299	'2325	'2351	'2377	'2403	'2430	'2456	'2482	'2508	'2535	'2561	'2587	'2614
57	'2247	'2273	'2300	'2326	'2352	'2378	'2405	'2431	'2458	'2484	'2511	'2537	'2564	'2591	'2618	'2644
58	'2272	'2299	'2325	'2352	'2378	'2405	'2432	'2458	'2485	'2512	'2539	'2566	'2593	'2620	'2647	'2674
59	'2297	'2324	'2350	'2377	'2404	'2431	'2458	'2485	'2512	'2539	'2566	'2593	'2621	'2648	'2675	'2703
60	'2321	'2348	'2375	'2402	'2429	'2456	'2483	'2511	'2538	'2565	'2593	'2620	'2648	'2675	'2703	'2731
61°	'2344	'2371	'2398	'2426	'2453	'2480	'2508	'2535	'2563	'2591	'2618	'2646	'2674	'2702	'2730	'2758
62	'2366	'2393	'2421	'2449	'2476	'2504	'2532	'2560	'2587	'2615	'2643	'2671	'2699	'2728	'2756	'2784
63	'2387	'2415	'2443	'2471	'2499	'2527	'2555	'2583	'2611	'2639	'2667	'2696	'2724	'2752	'2781	'2809
64	'2408	'2436	'2464	'2493	'2521	'2549	'2577	'2606	'2634	'2662	'2691	'2719	'2748	'2777	'2805	'2834
65	'2428	'2457	'2485	'2513	'2542	'2570	'2599	'2627	'2656	'2685	'2713	'2742	'2771	'2800	'2829	'2858
	15°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	16°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	17°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	15°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	16°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	17°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0181	'0181	'0181	'0181	'0181	'0181	'0182	'0182	'0182	'0182	'0182	'0182	'0182	'0183	'0183	'0183
2	'0361	'0362	'0362	'0362	'0362	'0363	'0363	'0363	'0364	'0364	'0364	'0365	'0365	'0365	'0366	'0366
3	'0542	'0542	'0543	'0543	'0544	'0544	'0544	'0545	'0545	'0546	'0546	'0547	'0547	'0548	'0548	'0549
4	'0722	'0723	'0723	'0724	'0724	'0725	'0726	'0726	'0727	'0728	'0728	'0729	'0729	'0730	'0731	'0731
5	'0902	'0903	'0904	'0904	'0905	'0906	'0907	'0907	'0908	'0909	'0910	'0911	'0911	'0912	'0913	'0914
6°	'1082	'1083	'1084	'1085	'1086	'1087	'1087	'1088	'1089	'1090	'1091	'1092	'1093	'1094	'1095	'1096
7	'1262	'1263	'1264	'1265	'1266	'1267	'1268	'1269	'1270	'1271	'1272	'1273	'1274	'1276	'1277	'1278
8	'1441	'1442	'1443	'1444	'1445	'1447	'1448	'1449	'1450	'1452	'1453	'1454	'1455	'1457	'1458	'1459
9	'1620	'1621	'1622	'1623	'1625	'1626	'1627	'1629	'1630	'1632	'1633	'1634	'1636	'1637	'1639	'1640
10	'1798	'1799	'1801	'1802	'1803	'1805	'1806	'1808	'1810	'1811	'1813	'1814	'1816	'1817	'1819	'1821
11°	'1975	'1977	'1979	'1980	'1982	'1983	'1985	'1987	'1988	'1990	'1992	'1994	'1995	'1997	'1999	'2001
12	'2152	'2154	'2156	'2158	'2159	'2161	'2163	'2165	'2167	'2168	'2170	'2172	'2174	'2176	'2178	'2180
13	'2329	'2331	'2333	'2334	'2336	'2338	'2340	'2342	'2344	'2346	'2348	'2350	'2352	'2354	'2357	'2359
14	'2505	'2507	'2509	'2511	'2513	'2515	'2517	'2519	'2521	'2523	'2525	'2528	'2530	'2532	'2534	'2537
15	'2679	'2682	'2684	'2686	'2688	'2690	'2692	'2695	'2697	'2699	'2702	'2704	'2706	'2709	'2711	'2714
16°	'2854	'2856	'2858	'2860	'2863	'2865	'2867	'2870	'2872	'2875	'2877	'2880	'2882	'2885	'2888	'2890
17	'3027	'3029	'3032	'3034	'3037	'3039	'3042	'3044	'3047	'3049	'3052	'3055	'3057	'3060	'3063	'3066
18	'3199	'3202	'3204	'3207	'3209	'3212	'3215	'3217	'3220	'3223	'3226	'3229	'3231	'3234	'3237	'3240
19	'3371	'3373	'3376	'3379	'3381	'3384	'3387	'3390	'3393	'3396	'3398	'3401	'3404	'3407	'3411	'3414
20	'3541	'3544	'3546	'3549	'3552	'3555	'3558	'3561	'3564	'3567	'3570	'3573	'3576	'3580	'3583	'3586
21°	'3710	'3713	'3716	'3719	'3722	'3725	'3728	'3731	'3734	'3738	'3741	'3744	'3747	'3751	'3754	'3758
22	'3878	'3881	'3884	'3887	'3891	'3894	'3897	'3900	'3904	'3907	'3910	'3914	'3917	'3921	'3924	'3928
23	'4045	'4048	'4052	'4055	'4058	'4061	'4065	'4068	'4072	'4075	'4079	'4082	'4086	'4089	'4093	'4097
24	'4211	'4214	'4217	'4221	'4224	'4228	'4231	'4235	'4238	'4242	'4246	'4249	'4253	'4257	'4261	'4265
25	'4375	'4379	'4382	'4386	'4389	'4393	'4396	'4400	'4404	'4408	'4412	'4415	'4419	'4423	'4427	'4431
26°	'4538	'4542	'4546	'4549	'4553	'4557	'4560	'4564	'4568	'4572	'4576	'4580	'4584	'4588	'4592	'4596
27	'4700	'4704	'4707	'4711	'4715	'4719	'4723	'4727	'4731	'4735	'4739	'4743	'4747	'4752	'4756	'4760
28	'4860	'4864	'4868	'4872	'4876	'4880	'4884	'4888	'4892	'4896	'4901	'4905	'4909	'4914	'4918	'4923
29	'5019	'5023	'5027	'5031	'5035	'5039	'5043	'5048	'5052	'5056	'5061	'5065	'5070	'5074	'5079	'5083
30	'5176	'5180	'5185	'5189	'5193	'5197	'5201	'5206	'5210	'5215	'5219	'5224	'5228	'5233	'5238	'5243
31°	'5332	'5336	'5340	'5345	'5349	'5353	'5358	'5362	'5367	'5372	'5376	'5381	'5386	'5391	'5395	'5400
32	'5486	'5490	'5495	'5499	'5504	'5508	'5513	'5517	'5522	'5527	'5532	'5536	'5541	'5546	'5551	'5556
33	'5639	'5643	'5647	'5652	'5657	'5661	'5666	'5671	'5675	'5680	'5685	'5690	'5695	'5700	'5705	'5711
34	'5789	'5794	'5798	'5803	'5808	'5812	'5817	'5822	'5827	'5832	'5837	'5842	'5847	'5853	'5858	'5863
35	'5938	'5943	'5947	'5952	'5957	'5962	'5967	'5972	'5977	'5982	'5987	'5993	'5998	'6003	'6009	'6014
36°	'6085	'6090	'6095	'6100	'6105	'6110	'6115	'6120	'6125	'6130	'6136	'6141	'6146	'6152	'6157	'6163
37	'6230	'6235	'6240	'6245	'6250	'6255	'6261	'6266	'6271	'6277	'6282	'6288	'6293	'6299	'6304	'6310
38	'6374	'6379	'6384	'6389	'6394	'6399	'6405	'6410	'6416	'6422	'6427	'6432	'6438	'6444	'6450	'6455
39	'6515	'6520	'6525	'6531	'6536	'6541	'6547	'6552	'6558	'6563	'6569	'6575	'6581	'6587	'6593	'6599
40	'6655	'6660	'6665	'6670	'6676	'6681	'6687	'6693	'6698	'6704	'6710	'6716	'6722	'6728	'6734	'6740
41°	'6792	'6797	'6803	'6808	'6814	'6819	'6825	'6831	'6836	'6842	'6848	'6854	'6860	'6866	'6873	'6879
42	'6927	'6933	'6938	'6944	'6949	'6955	'6961	'6967	'6973	'6979	'6985	'6991	'6997	'7003	'7010	'7016
43	'7061	'7066	'7072	'7077	'7083	'7089	'7095	'7101	'7107	'7113	'7119	'7125	'7132	'7138	'7144	'7151
44	'7192	'7197	'7203	'7209	'7215	'7221	'7227	'7233	'7239	'7245	'7251	'7258	'7264	'7270	'7277	'7284
45	'7321	'7326	'7332	'7338	'7344	'7350	'7356	'7362	'7368	'7375	'7381	'7388	'7394	'7401	'7407	'7414
46°	'7447	'7453	'7459	'7465	'7471	'7477	'7483	'7490	'7496	'7502	'7509	'7515	'7522	'7529	'7536	'7542
47	'7572	'7577	'7583	'7590	'7596	'7602	'7608	'7615	'7621	'7628	'7634	'7641	'7648	'7655	'7661	'7668
48	'7694	'7700	'7706	'7712	'7718	'7725	'7731	'7737	'7744	'7751	'7757	'7764	'7771	'7778	'7785	'7792
49	'7813	'7819	'7826	'7832	'7838	'7845	'7851	'7858	'7864	'7871	'7878	'7885	'7892	'7899	'7906	'7913
50	'7931	'7937	'7943	'7950	'7956	'7963	'7969	'7976	'7983	'7989	'7996	'8003	'8010	'8018	'8025	'8032
51°	'8046	'8052	'8058	'8065	'8071	'8078	'8085	'8091	'8098	'8105	'8112	'8119	'8127	'8134	'8141	'8149
52	'8158	'8164	'8171	'8178	'8184	'8191	'8198	'8205	'8212	'8219	'8226	'8233	'8240	'8248	'8255	'8263
53	'8268	'8275	'8281	'8288	'8295	'8301	'8308	'8315	'8322	'8329	'8337	'8344	'8351	'8359	'8366	'8374
54	'8376	'8382	'8389	'8396	'8402	'8409	'8416	'8423	'8430	'8438	'8445	'8452	'8460	'8467	'8475	'8483
55	'8480	'8487	'8494	'8501	'8508	'8515	'8522	'8529	'8536	'8543	'8551	'8558	'8566	'8573	'8581	'8589
56°	'8583	'8590	'8596	'8603	'8610	'8617	'8624	'8632	'8639	'8646	'8654	'8662	'8669	'8677	'8685	'8693
57	'8683	'8689	'8696	'8703	'8710	'8717	'8725	'8732	'8739	'8747	'8754	'8762	'8770	'8778	'8786	'8794
58	'8780	'8787	'8793	'8801	'8808	'8815	'8822	'8830	'8837	'8845	'8852	'8860	'8868	'8876	'8884	'8892
59	'8874	'8881	'8888	'8895	'8902	'8910	'8917	'8925	'8932	'8940	'8948	'8955	'8963	'8971	'8979	'8988
60	'8966	'8973	'8980	'8987	'8994	'9002	'9009	'9017	'9024	'9032	'9040	'9048	'9056	'9064	'9072	'9081
61°	'9055	'9062	'9069	'9076	'9084	'9091	'9099	'9106	'9114	'9122	'9130	'9138	'9146	'9154	'9162	'9171
62	'9141	'9148	'9155	'9163	'9170	'9178	'9185	'9193	'9201	'9209	'9217	'9225	'9233	'9241	'9250	'9258
63	'9224	'9232	'9239	'9246	'9254	'9261	'9269	'9277	'9285	'9293	'9301	'9309	'9317	'9326	'9334	'9342
64	'9305	'9312	'9320	'9327	'9335	'9342	'9350	'9358	'9366	'9374	'9382	'9390	'9399	'9407	'9416	'9424
65	'9383	'9390	'9398	'9405	'9413	'9420	'9428	'9436	'9444	'9452	'9461	'9469	'9477	'9486	'9494	'9503
	15°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	16°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	17°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - ,  
according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	17° 30'	40'	50'	18°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	19°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	20°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0055	'0056	'0056	'0057	'0057	'0058	'0058	'0059	'0060	'0060	'0061	'0061	'0062	'0062	'0063	'0064
2	'0110	'0111	'0112	'0113	'0115	'0116	'0117	'0118	'0119	'0120	'0121	'0122	'0124	'0125	'0126	'0127
3	'0165	'0167	'0168	'0170	'0172	'0173	'0175	'0177	'0179	'0180	'0182	'0184	'0185	'0187	'0189	'0190
4	'0220	'0222	'0224	'0227	'0229	'0231	'0233	'0236	'0238	'0240	'0242	'0245	'0247	'0249	'0252	'0254
5	'0275	'0278	'0280	'0283	'0286	'0289	'0292	'0294	'0297	'0300	'0303	'0306	'0309	'0311	'0314	'0317
6°	'0330	'0333	'0336	'0340	'0343	'0346	'0350	'0353	'0357	'0360	'0363	'0367	'0370	'0374	'0377	'0380
7	'0384	'0388	'0392	'0396	'0400	'0404	'0408	'0412	'0416	'0420	'0424	'0428	'0432	'0436	'0440	'0444
8	'0439	'0443	'0448	'0452	'0457	'0461	'0466	'0470	'0475	'0479	'0484	'0488	'0493	'0497	'0502	'0507
9	'0493	'0498	'0503	'0508	'0513	'0518	'0523	'0528	'0534	'0539	'0544	'0549	'0554	'0559	'0564	'0569
10	'0548	'0553	'0559	'0564	'0570	'0575	'0581	'0587	'0592	'0598	'0604	'0609	'0615	'0621	'0626	'0632
11°	'0602	'0608	'0614	'0620	'0626	'0632	'0638	'0645	'0651	'0657	'0663	'0669	'0676	'0682	'0688	'0694
12	'0656	'0662	'0669	'0676	'0682	'0689	'0696	'0702	'0709	'0716	'0723	'0729	'0736	'0743	'0750	'0757
13	'0709	'0716	'0724	'0731	'0738	'0745	'0753	'0760	'0767	'0775	'0782	'0789	'0797	'0804	'0811	'0819
14	'0763	'0771	'0778	'0786	'0794	'0802	'0809	'0817	'0825	'0833	'0841	'0849	'0857	'0865	'0873	'0881
15	'0816	'0824	'0833	'0841	'0849	'0858	'0866	'0874	'0883	'0891	'0900	'0908	'0917	'0925	'0934	'0942
16°	'0869	'0878	'0887	'0896	'0904	'0913	'0922	'0931	'0940	'0949	'0958	'0967	'0976	'0985	'0994	'1003
17	'0922	'0931	'0941	'0950	'0959	'0969	'0978	'0988	'0997	'1007	'1016	'1026	'1035	'1045	'1055	'1064
18	'0974	'0984	'0994	'1004	'1014	'1024	'1034	'1044	'1054	'1064	'1074	'1084	'1094	'1104	'1115	'1125
19	'1027	'1037	'1047	'1058	'1068	'1079	'1089	'1100	'1110	'1121	'1132	'1142	'1153	'1164	'1174	'1185
20	'1078	'1089	'1100	'1111	'1122	'1133	'1144	'1155	'1166	'1177	'1189	'1200	'1211	'1222	'1234	'1245
21°	'1130	'1141	'1153	'1164	'1176	'1188	'1199	'1211	'1222	'1234	'1246	'1257	'1269	'1281	'1293	'1304
22	'1181	'1193	'1205	'1217	'1229	'1241	'1253	'1266	'1278	'1290	'1302	'1314	'1327	'1339	'1351	'1363
23	'1232	'1244	'1257	'1270	'1282	'1295	'1307	'1320	'1333	'1345	'1358	'1371	'1384	'1396	'1409	'1422
24	'1282	'1295	'1308	'1322	'1335	'1348	'1361	'1374	'1387	'1401	'1414	'1427	'1440	'1454	'1467	'1480
25	'1333	'1346	'1360	'1373	'1387	'1400	'1414	'1428	'1441	'1455	'1469	'1483	'1497	'1510	'1524	'1538
26°	'1382	'1396	'1410	'1424	'1438	'1453	'1467	'1481	'1495	'1509	'1524	'1538	'1552	'1567	'1581	'1596
27	'1431	'1446	'1461	'1475	'1490	'1504	'1519	'1534	'1548	'1563	'1578	'1593	'1608	'1623	'1637	'1652
28	'1480	'1495	'1510	'1525	'1541	'1556	'1571	'1586	'1601	'1617	'1632	'1647	'1662	'1678	'1693	'1709
29	'1529	'1544	'1560	'1575	'1591	'1606	'1622	'1638	'1654	'1669	'1685	'1701	'1717	'1733	'1749	'1765
30	'1576	'1592	'1609	'1625	'1641	'1657	'1673	'1689	'1705	'1722	'1738	'1754	'1771	'1787	'1803	'1820
31°	'1624	'1640	'1657	'1673	'1690	'1707	'1723	'1740	'1757	'1773	'1790	'1807	'1824	'1841	'1858	'1875
32	'1671	'1688	'1705	'1722	'1739	'1756	'1773	'1790	'1807	'1825	'1842	'1859	'1877	'1894	'1911	'1929
33	'1717	'1735	'1752	'1770	'1787	'1805	'1822	'1840	'1858	'1875	'1893	'1911	'1929	'1947	'1964	'1982
34	'1763	'1781	'1799	'1817	'1835	'1853	'1871	'1889	'1907	'1925	'1944	'1962	'1980	'1999	'2017	'2035
35	'1808	'1827	'1845	'1864	'1882	'1901	'1919	'1938	'1956	'1975	'1994	'2012	'2031	'2050	'2069	'2088
36°	'1853	'1872	'1891	'1910	'1929	'1948	'1967	'1986	'2005	'2024	'2043	'2062	'2081	'2101	'2120	'2139
37	'1898	'1917	'1936	'1955	'1975	'1994	'2014	'2033	'2053	'2072	'2092	'2111	'2131	'2151	'2171	'2190
38	'1941	'1961	'1981	'2000	'2020	'2040	'2060	'2080	'2100	'2120	'2140	'2160	'2180	'2200	'2221	'2241
39	'1984	'2004	'2025	'2045	'2065	'2085	'2106	'2126	'2146	'2167	'2187	'2208	'2229	'2249	'2270	'2291
40	'2027	'2047	'2068	'2089	'2109	'2130	'2151	'2172	'2192	'2213	'2234	'2255	'2276	'2297	'2318	'2340
41°	'2069	'2090	'2111	'2132	'2153	'2174	'2195	'2216	'2238	'2259	'2280	'2302	'2323	'2345	'2366	'2388
42	'2110	'2131	'2153	'2174	'2196	'2217	'2239	'2261	'2282	'2304	'2326	'2348	'2370	'2391	'2413	'2435
43	'2150	'2172	'2194	'2216	'2238	'2260	'2282	'2304	'2326	'2348	'2371	'2393	'2415	'2437	'2460	'2482
44	'2190	'2212	'2235	'2257	'2279	'2302	'2324	'2347	'2369	'2392	'2415	'2437	'2460	'2483	'2505	'2528
45	'2229	'2252	'2275	'2298	'2320	'2343	'2366	'2389	'2412	'2435	'2458	'2481	'2504	'2527	'2550	'2574
46°	'2268	'2291	'2314	'2337	'2360	'2384	'2407	'2430	'2454	'2477	'2500	'2524	'2547	'2571	'2595	'2618
47	'2306	'2329	'2353	'2376	'2400	'2423	'2447	'2471	'2494	'2518	'2542	'2566	'2590	'2614	'2638	'2662
48	'2343	'2367	'2391	'2415	'2439	'2463	'2487	'2511	'2535	'2559	'2583	'2607	'2632	'2656	'2680	'2705
49	'2380	'2404	'2428	'2452	'2476	'2501	'2525	'2550	'2574	'2599	'2623	'2648	'2673	'2697	'2722	'2747
50	'2415	'2440	'2464	'2489	'2514	'2538	'2563	'2588	'2613	'2638	'2663	'2688	'2713	'2738	'2763	'2788
51°	'2450	'2475	'2500	'2525	'2550	'2575	'2600	'2625	'2651	'2676	'2701	'2727	'2752	'2777	'2803	'2829
52	'2485	'2510	'2535	'2560	'2586	'2611	'2637	'2662	'2688	'2713	'2739	'2765	'2790	'2816	'2842	'2868
53	'2518	'2544	'2569	'2595	'2621	'2646	'2672	'2698	'2724	'2750	'2776	'2802	'2828	'2854	'2881	'2907
54	'2551	'2577	'2603	'2629	'2655	'2681	'2707	'2733	'2759	'2786	'2812	'2838	'2865	'2891	'2918	'2945
55	'2583	'2609	'2635	'2662	'2688	'2714	'2741	'2767	'2794	'2821	'2847	'2874	'2901	'2928	'2955	'2981
56°	'2614	'2640	'2667	'2694	'2720	'2747	'2774	'2801	'2828	'2855	'2882	'2909	'2936	'2963	'2990	'3017
57	'2644	'2671	'2698	'2725	'2752	'2779	'2806	'2833	'2860	'2888	'2915	'2942	'2970	'2997	'3025	'3053
58	'2674	'2701	'2728	'2755	'2783	'2810	'2838	'2865	'2892	'2920	'2948	'2975	'3003	'3031	'3059	'3087
59	'2703	'2730	'2758	'2785	'2813	'2840	'2868	'2896	'2924	'2951	'2979	'3007	'3035	'3063	'3092	'3120
60	'2731	'2758	'2786	'2814	'2842	'2870	'2898	'2926	'2954	'2982	'3010	'3038	'3067	'3095	'3124	'3152
61°	'2758	'2786	'2814	'2842	'2870	'2898	'2926	'2955	'2983	'3012	'3040	'3069	'3097	'3126	'3155	'3183
62	'2784	'2812	'2841	'2869	'2897	'2926	'2954	'2983	'3012	'3040	'3069	'3098	'3127	'3156	'3185	'3214
63	'2809	'2838	'2866	'2895	'2924	'2952	'2981	'3010	'3039	'3068	'3097	'3126	'3155	'3184	'3214	'3243
64	'2834	'2863	'2891	'2920	'2949	'2978	'3007	'3036	'3066	'3095	'3124	'3153	'3183	'3212	'3242	'3271
65	'2858	'2887	'2916	'2945	'2974	'3003	'3032	'3062	'3091	'3121	'3150	'3180	'3209	'3239	'3269	'3299
	17° 30'	40'	50'	18°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	19°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	20°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .

When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	17° 30'	40'	50'	18°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	19°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	20°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0183	'0183	'0183	'0184	'0184	'0184	'0184	'0184	'0184	'0185	'0185	'0185	'0185	'0185	'0185	'0186
2	'0366	'0366	'0367	'0367	'0367	'0368	'0368	'0369	'0369	'0369	'0370	'0370	'0371	'0371	'0371	'0371
3	'0549	'0549	'0550	'0550	'0551	'0551	'0552	'0552	'0553	'0554	'0554	'0555	'0555	'0556	'0556	'0557
4	'0731	'0732	'0733	'0733	'0734	'0735	'0736	'0736	'0737	'0738	'0739	'0739	'0740	'0741	'0742	'0742
5	'0914	'0915	'0916	'0916	'0917	'0918	'0919	'0920	'0921	'0922	'0923	'0924	'0925	'0926	'0927	'0927
6°	'1096	'1097	'1098	'1099	'1100	'1101	'1102	'1103	'1104	'1106	'1107	'1108	'1109	'1110	'1111	'1112
7	'1278	'1279	'1280	'1281	'1283	'1284	'1285	'1286	'1288	'1289	'1290	'1292	'1293	'1294	'1296	'1297
8	'1459	'1461	'1462	'1463	'1465	'1466	'1468	'1469	'1470	'1472	'1473	'1475	'1476	'1478	'1479	'1481
9	'1640	'1642	'1643	'1645	'1646	'1648	'1650	'1651	'1653	'1654	'1656	'1658	'1660	'1661	'1663	'1665
10	'1821	'1822	'1824	'1826	'1828	'1829	'1831	'1833	'1835	'1837	'1838	'1840	'1842	'1844	'1846	'1848
11°	'2001	'2003	'2004	'2006	'2008	'2010	'2012	'2014	'2016	'2018	'2020	'2022	'2024	'2026	'2028	'2031
12	'2180	'2182	'2184	'2186	'2188	'2190	'2192	'2195	'2197	'2199	'2201	'2203	'2206	'2208	'2210	'2213
13	'2359	'2361	'2363	'2365	'2368	'2370	'2372	'2374	'2377	'2379	'2382	'2384	'2386	'2389	'2391	'2394
14	'2537	'2539	'2541	'2544	'2546	'2549	'2551	'2554	'2556	'2559	'2561	'2564	'2566	'2569	'2572	'2574
15	'2714	'2716	'2719	'2721	'2724	'2727	'2729	'2732	'2735	'2737	'2740	'2743	'2746	'2749	'2751	'2754
16°	'2890	'2893	'2895	'2898	'2901	'2904	'2907	'2909	'2912	'2915	'2918	'2921	'2924	'2927	'2930	'2933
17	'3066	'3068	'3071	'3074	'3077	'3080	'3083	'3086	'3089	'3092	'3095	'3098	'3102	'3105	'3108	'3111
18	'3240	'3243	'3246	'3249	'3252	'3255	'3259	'3262	'3265	'3268	'3272	'3275	'3278	'3282	'3285	'3288
19	'3414	'3417	'3420	'3423	'3426	'3430	'3433	'3436	'3440	'3443	'3447	'3450	'3454	'3457	'3461	'3465
20	'3586	'3589	'3593	'3596	'3600	'3603	'3607	'3610	'3614	'3617	'3621	'3625	'3628	'3632	'3636	'3640
21°	'3758	'3761	'3765	'3768	'3772	'3775	'3779	'3783	'3786	'3790	'3794	'3798	'3802	'3806	'3810	'3814
22	'3928	'3931	'3935	'3939	'3943	'3946	'3950	'3954	'3958	'3962	'3966	'3970	'3974	'3978	'3982	'3986
23	'4097	'4101	'4105	'4108	'4112	'4116	'4120	'4124	'4128	'4132	'4137	'4141	'4145	'4149	'4154	'4158
24	'4265	'4269	'4273	'4277	'4281	'4285	'4289	'4293	'4297	'4302	'4306	'4310	'4315	'4319	'4324	'4328
25	'4431	'4435	'4439	'4444	'4448	'4452	'4456	'4461	'4465	'4470	'4474	'4479	'4483	'4488	'4493	'4497
26°	'4596	'4601	'4605	'4609	'4614	'4618	'4623	'4627	'4632	'4636	'4641	'4646	'4650	'4655	'4660	'4665
27	'4760	'4765	'4769	'4774	'4778	'4783	'4787	'4792	'4797	'4801	'4806	'4811	'4816	'4821	'4826	'4831
28	'4923	'4927	'4932	'4936	'4941	'4946	'4951	'4955	'4960	'4965	'4970	'4975	'4980	'4986	'4991	'4996
29	'5083	'5088	'5093	'5098	'5102	'5107	'5112	'5117	'5122	'5127	'5133	'5138	'5143	'5148	'5154	'5159
30	'5243	'5247	'5252	'5257	'5262	'5267	'5272	'5278	'5283	'5288	'5293	'5299	'5304	'5310	'5315	'5321
31°	'5400	'5405	'5410	'5415	'5421	'5426	'5431	'5436	'5442	'5447	'5453	'5458	'5464	'5469	'5475	'5481
32	'5556	'5561	'5567	'5572	'5577	'5583	'5588	'5593	'5599	'5605	'5610	'5616	'5622	'5627	'5633	'5639
33	'5711	'5716	'5721	'5727	'5732	'5738	'5743	'5749	'5754	'5760	'5766	'5772	'5778	'5784	'5790	'5796
34	'5863	'5869	'5874	'5880	'5885	'5891	'5897	'5902	'5908	'5914	'5920	'5926	'5932	'5938	'5945	'5951
35	'6014	'6020	'6025	'6031	'6037	'6042	'6048	'6054	'6060	'6066	'6072	'6079	'6085	'6091	'6097	'6104
36°	'6163	'6169	'6175	'6180	'6186	'6192	'6198	'6204	'6210	'6217	'6223	'6229	'6236	'6242	'6248	'6255
37	'6310	'6316	'6322	'6328	'6334	'6340	'6346	'6352	'6359	'6365	'6371	'6378	'6384	'6391	'6398	'6404
38	'6455	'6461	'6467	'6473	'6480	'6486	'6492	'6498	'6505	'6511	'6518	'6525	'6531	'6538	'6545	'6552
39	'6599	'6605	'6611	'6617	'6623	'6630	'6636	'6643	'6649	'6656	'6663	'6669	'6676	'6683	'6690	'6697
40	'6740	'6746	'6752	'6759	'6765	'6772	'6778	'6785	'6791	'6798	'6805	'6812	'6819	'6826	'6833	'6840
41°	'6879	'6885	'6892	'6898	'6905	'6911	'6918	'6925	'6932	'6939	'6946	'6953	'6960	'6967	'6974	'6982
42	'7016	'7023	'7029	'7036	'7042	'7049	'7056	'7063	'7070	'7077	'7084	'7091	'7098	'7106	'7113	'7121
43	'7151	'7158	'7164	'7171	'7178	'7185	'7192	'7199	'7206	'7213	'7220	'7227	'7235	'7242	'7250	'7258
44	'7284	'7290	'7297	'7304	'7311	'7318	'7325	'7332	'7340	'7347	'7354	'7362	'7369	'7377	'7385	'7392
45	'7414	'7421	'7428	'7435	'7442	'7449	'7456	'7464	'7471	'7479	'7486	'7494	'7501	'7509	'7517	'7525
46°	'7542	'7549	'7556	'7564	'7571	'7578	'7585	'7593	'7600	'7608	'7616	'7623	'7631	'7639	'7647	'7655
47	'7668	'7676	'7683	'7690	'7697	'7705	'7712	'7720	'7727	'7735	'7743	'7751	'7759	'7767	'7775	'7783
48	'7792	'7799	'7807	'7814	'7821	'7829	'7836	'7844	'7852	'7860	'7868	'7876	'7884	'7892	'7900	'7908
49	'7913	'7921	'7928	'7935	'7943	'7951	'7958	'7966	'7974	'7982	'7990	'7998	'8006	'8015	'8023	'8031
50	'8032	'8040	'8047	'8055	'8062	'8070	'8078	'8086	'8094	'8102	'8110	'8118	'8127	'8135	'8143	'8152
51°	'8149	'8156	'8164	'8171	'8179	'8187	'8195	'8203	'8211	'8219	'8228	'8236	'8244	'8253	'8262	'8270
52	'8263	'8270	'8278	'8286	'8294	'8301	'8310	'8318	'8326	'8334	'8343	'8351	'8360	'8368	'8377	'8386
53	'8374	'8382	'8389	'8397	'8405	'8413	'8422	'8430	'8438	'8447	'8455	'8464	'8472	'8481	'8490	'8499
54	'8483	'8491	'8499	'8507	'8515	'8523	'8531	'8539	'8548	'8556	'8565	'8574	'8582	'8591	'8600	'8609
55	'8589	'8597	'8605	'8613	'8621	'8630	'8638	'8646	'8655	'8664	'8672	'8681	'8690	'8699	'8708	'8717
56°	'8693	'8701	'8709	'8717	'8725	'8734	'8742	'8751	'8759	'8768	'8777	'8786	'8795	'8804	'8813	'8822
57	'8794	'8802	'8810	'8818	'8827	'8835	'8844	'8852	'8861	'8870	'8879	'8888	'8897	'8906	'8916	'8925
58	'8892	'8900	'8909	'8917	'8925	'8934	'8943	'8951	'8960	'8969	'8978	'8987	'8997	'9006	'9015	'9025
59	'8988	'8996	'9004	'9013	'9021	'9030	'9039	'9048	'9057	'9066	'9075	'9084	'9093	'9103	'9112	'9122
60	'9081	'9089	'9097	'9106	'9115	'9123	'9132	'9141	'9150	'9159	'9168	'9178	'9187	'9197	'9206	'9216
61°	'9171	'9179	'9188	'9196	'9205	'9214	'9223	'9232	'9241	'9250	'9259	'9269	'9278	'9288	'9298	'9308
62	'9258	'9267	'9275	'9284	'9293	'9302	'9311	'9320	'9329	'9338	'9348	'9357	'9367	'9376	'9386	'9396
63	'9342	'9351	'9360	'9369	'9378	'9387	'9396	'9405	'9414	'9423	'9433	'9443	'9452	'9462	'9472	'9482
64	'9424	'9433	'9442	'9450	'9459	'9469	'9478	'9487	'9496	'9506	'9515	'9525	'9535	'9545	'9555	'9565
65	'9503	'9512	'9521	'9529	'9539	'9548	'9557	'9566	'9576	'9585	'9595	'9605	'9615	'9625	'9635	'9645
	17° 30'	40'	50'	18°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	19°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	20°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .



## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	20°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	21°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	22°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0064	'0064	'0065	'0065	'0066	'0066	'0067	'0068	'0068	'0069	'0069	'0070	'0071	'0071	'0072	'0072
2	'0127	'0128	'0129	'0130	'0132	'0133	'0134	'0135	'0136	'0137	'0139	'0140	'0141	'0142	'0143	'0145
3	'0190	'0192	'0194	'0196	'0197	'0199	'0201	'0203	'0204	'0206	'0208	'0210	'0211	'0213	'0215	'0217
4	'0254	'0256	'0258	'0261	'0263	'0265	'0268	'0270	'0272	'0275	'0277	'0279	'0282	'0284	'0287	'0289
5	'0317	'0320	'0323	'0326	'0329	'0332	'0335	'0337	'0340	'0343	'0346	'0349	'0352	'0355	'0358	'0361
6°	'0380	'0384	'0387	'0391	'0394	'0398	'0401	'0405	'0408	'0412	'0415	'0419	'0422	'0426	'0429	'0433
7	'0444	'0448	'0452	'0456	'0460	'0464	'0468	'0472	'0476	'0480	'0484	'0488	'0492	'0497	'0501	'0505
8	'0507	'0511	'0516	'0520	'0525	'0530	'0534	'0539	'0544	'0548	'0553	'0558	'0562	'0567	'0572	'0576
9	'0569	'0575	'0580	'0585	'0590	'0595	'0600	'0606	'0611	'0616	'0621	'0627	'0632	'0637	'0643	'0648
10	'0632	'0638	'0643	'0649	'0655	'0661	'0667	'0672	'0678	'0684	'0690	'0696	'0702	'0707	'0713	'0719
11°	'0694	'0701	'0707	'0713	'0720	'0726	'0732	'0739	'0745	'0752	'0758	'0764	'0771	'0777	'0784	'0790
12	'0757	'0764	'0770	'0777	'0784	'0791	'0798	'0805	'0812	'0819	'0826	'0833	'0840	'0847	'0854	'0861
13	'0819	'0826	'0834	'0841	'0849	'0856	'0864	'0871	'0879	'0886	'0894	'0901	'0909	'0916	'0924	'0932
14	'0881	'0889	'0896	'0905	'0913	'0921	'0929	'0937	'0945	'0953	'0961	'0969	'0977	'0986	'0994	'1002
15	'0942	'0951	'0959	'0968	'0976	'0985	'0994	'1002	'1011	'1020	'1028	'1037	'1046	'1054	'1063	'1072
16°	'1003	'1012	'1021	'1031	'1040	'1049	'1058	'1067	'1077	'1086	'1095	'1104	'1114	'1123	'1132	'1142
17	'1064	'1074	'1083	'1093	'1103	'1113	'1122	'1132	'1142	'1152	'1162	'1171	'1181	'1191	'1201	'1211
18	'1125	'1135	'1145	'1155	'1166	'1176	'1186	'1197	'1207	'1217	'1228	'1238	'1249	'1259	'1269	'1280
19	'1185	'1196	'1206	'1217	'1228	'1239	'1250	'1261	'1272	'1282	'1293	'1304	'1315	'1326	'1337	'1349
20	'1245	'1256	'1267	'1279	'1290	'1301	'1313	'1324	'1336	'1347	'1359	'1370	'1382	'1393	'1405	'1417
21°	'1304	'1316	'1328	'1340	'1352	'1364	'1376	'1388	'1400	'1412	'1424	'1436	'1448	'1460	'1472	'1484
22	'1363	'1376	'1388	'1401	'1413	'1425	'1438	'1450	'1463	'1476	'1488	'1501	'1514	'1526	'1539	'1552
23	'1422	'1435	'1448	'1461	'1474	'1487	'1500	'1513	'1526	'1539	'1552	'1565	'1579	'1592	'1605	'1618
24	'1480	'1494	'1507	'1521	'1534	'1548	'1561	'1575	'1589	'1602	'1616	'1630	'1643	'1657	'1671	'1685
25	'1538	'1552	'1566	'1580	'1594	'1608	'1622	'1636	'1651	'1665	'1679	'1693	'1707	'1722	'1736	'1751
26°	'1596	'1610	'1624	'1639	'1654	'1668	'1683	'1697	'1712	'1727	'1742	'1756	'1771	'1786	'1801	'1816
27	'1652	'1667	'1682	'1697	'1712	'1728	'1743	'1758	'1773	'1788	'1804	'1819	'1834	'1850	'1865	'1880
28	'1709	'1724	'1740	'1755	'1771	'1786	'1802	'1818	'1834	'1849	'1865	'1881	'1897	'1913	'1929	'1945
29	'1765	'1781	'1797	'1813	'1829	'1845	'1861	'1877	'1893	'1910	'1926	'1942	'1959	'1975	'1992	'2008
30	'1820	'1836	'1853	'1869	'1886	'1903	'1919	'1936	'1953	'1970	'1986	'2003	'2020	'2037	'2054	'2071
31°	'1875	'1892	'1909	'1926	'1943	'1960	'1977	'1994	'2012	'2029	'2046	'2063	'2081	'2098	'2116	'2133
32	'1929	'1946	'1964	'1981	'1999	'2017	'2034	'2052	'2070	'2087	'2105	'2123	'2141	'2159	'2177	'2195
33	'1982	'2000	'2018	'2036	'2054	'2073	'2091	'2109	'2127	'2145	'2164	'2182	'2200	'2219	'2237	'2256
34	'2035	'2054	'2072	'2091	'2109	'2128	'2147	'2165	'2184	'2203	'2222	'2240	'2259	'2278	'2297	'2316
35	'2088	'2107	'2126	'2145	'2164	'2183	'2202	'2221	'2240	'2259	'2279	'2298	'2317	'2337	'2356	'2376
36°	'2139	'2159	'2178	'2198	'2217	'2237	'2256	'2276	'2296	'2315	'2335	'2355	'2375	'2395	'2415	'2435
37	'2190	'2210	'2230	'2250	'2270	'2290	'2310	'2330	'2350	'2371	'2391	'2411	'2431	'2452	'2472	'2493
38	'2241	'2261	'2281	'2302	'2322	'2343	'2363	'2384	'2404	'2425	'2446	'2467	'2487	'2508	'2529	'2550
39	'2291	'2311	'2332	'2353	'2374	'2395	'2415	'2437	'2458	'2479	'2500	'2521	'2543	'2564	'2585	'2607
40	'2340	'2361	'2382	'2403	'2425	'2446	'2467	'2489	'2510	'2532	'2554	'2575	'2597	'2619	'2641	'2663
41°	'2388	'2409	'2431	'2453	'2475	'2497	'2518	'2540	'2562	'2584	'2606	'2628	'2651	'2673	'2695	'2717
42	'2435	'2458	'2480	'2502	'2524	'2546	'2569	'2591	'2613	'2636	'2658	'2681	'2703	'2726	'2749	'2772
43	'2482	'2505	'2527	'2550	'2573	'2595	'2618	'2641	'2664	'2686	'2709	'2732	'2755	'2779	'2802	'2825
44	'2528	'2551	'2574	'2597	'2620	'2643	'2667	'2690	'2713	'2736	'2760	'2783	'2807	'2830	'2854	'2877
45	'2574	'2597	'2620	'2644	'2667	'2691	'2714	'2738	'2762	'2785	'2809	'2833	'2857	'2881	'2905	'2929
46°	'2618	'2642	'2666	'2690	'2713	'2737	'2761	'2785	'2809	'2834	'2858	'2882	'2906	'2931	'2955	'2980
47	'2662	'2686	'2710	'2734	'2759	'2783	'2807	'2832	'2856	'2881	'2905	'2930	'2955	'2980	'3004	'3029
48	'2705	'2729	'2754	'2779	'2803	'2828	'2853	'2877	'2902	'2927	'2952	'2977	'3003	'3028	'3053	'3078
49	'2747	'2772	'2797	'2822	'2847	'2872	'2897	'2922	'2948	'2973	'2998	'3024	'3049	'3075	'3100	'3126
50	'2788	'2813	'2839	'2864	'2890	'2915	'2941	'2966	'2992	'3018	'3043	'3069	'3095	'3121	'3147	'3173
51°	'2829	'2854	'2880	'2906	'2931	'2957	'2983	'3009	'3035	'3061	'3087	'3114	'3140	'3166	'3193	'3219
52	'2868	'2894	'2920	'2946	'2972	'2999	'3025	'3051	'3078	'3104	'3131	'3157	'3184	'3210	'3237	'3264
53	'2907	'2933	'2960	'2986	'3012	'3039	'3066	'3092	'3119	'3146	'3173	'3200	'3227	'3254	'3281	'3308
54	'2945	'2971	'2998	'3025	'3052	'3079	'3106	'3133	'3160	'3187	'3214	'3241	'3269	'3296	'3324	'3351
55	'2981	'3008	'3036	'3063	'3090	'3117	'3144	'3172	'3199	'3227	'3254	'3282	'3310	'3337	'3365	'3393
56°	'3017	'3045	'3072	'3100	'3127	'3155	'3182	'3210	'3238	'3266	'3294	'3322	'3350	'3378	'3406	'3434
57	'3053	'3080	'3108	'3136	'3163	'3191	'3219	'3247	'3275	'3304	'3332	'3360	'3388	'3417	'3445	'3474
58	'3087	'3115	'3143	'3171	'3199	'3227	'3255	'3284	'3312	'3341	'3369	'3398	'3426	'3455	'3484	'3513
59	'3120	'3148	'3176	'3205	'3233	'3262	'3290	'3319	'3348	'3376	'3405	'3434	'3463	'3492	'3521	'3551
60	'3152	'3181	'3209	'3238	'3267	'3295	'3324	'3353	'3382	'3411	'3440	'3470	'3499	'3528	'3558	'3587
61°	'3183	'3212	'3241	'3270	'3299	'3328	'3357	'3387	'3416	'3445	'3475	'3504	'3534	'3563	'3593	'3623
62	'3214	'3243	'3272	'3301	'3331	'3360	'3389	'3419	'3448	'3478	'3508	'3537	'3567	'3597	'3627	'3657
63	'3243	'3272	'3302	'3331	'3361	'3391	'3420	'3450	'3480	'3510	'3540	'3570	'3600	'3630	'3660	'3691
64	'3271	'3301	'3331	'3360	'3390	'3420	'3450	'3480	'3510	'3540	'3570	'3601	'3631	'3662	'3692	'3723
65	'3299	'3329	'3359	'3389	'3419	'3449	'3479	'3509	'3540	'3570	'3601	'3631	'3662	'3692	'3723	'3754
	20°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	21°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	22°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	20°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	21°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	22°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0186	'0186	'0186	'0186	'0187	'0187	'0187	'0187	'0187	'0188	'0188	'0188	'0188	'0188	'0189	'0189
2	'0371	'0372	'0372	'0373	'0373	'0373	'0374	'0374	'0375	'0375	'0376	'0376	'0376	'0377	'0378	'0378
3	'0557	'0558	'0558	'0559	'0559	'0560	'0561	'0561	'0562	'0562	'0563	'0564	'0564	'0565	'0566	'0566
4	'0742	'0743	'0744	'0745	'0746	'0746	'0747	'0748	'0749	'0750	'0751	'0751	'0752	'0753	'0754	'0755
5	'0927	'0928	'0929	'0930	'0931	'0933	'0934	'0935	'0936	'0937	'0938	'0939	'0940	'0941	'0942	'0943
6°	'1112	'1114	'1115	'1116	'1117	'1118	'1120	'1121	'1122	'1123	'1125	'1126	'1127	'1129	'1130	'1131
7	'1297	'1298	'1300	'1301	'1303	'1304	'1305	'1307	'1308	'1310	'1311	'1313	'1314	'1316	'1318	'1319
8	'1481	'1483	'1484	'1486	'1487	'1489	'1491	'1492	'1494	'1496	'1498	'1499	'1501	'1503	'1505	'1506
9	'1665	'1667	'1668	'1670	'1672	'1674	'1676	'1678	'1679	'1681	'1683	'1685	'1687	'1689	'1691	'1693
10	'1848	'1850	'1852	'1854	'1856	'1858	'1860	'1862	'1864	'1866	'1868	'1871	'1873	'1875	'1877	'1880
11°	'2031	'2033	'2035	'2037	'2039	'2042	'2044	'2046	'2048	'2051	'2053	'2056	'2058	'2060	'2063	'2065
12	'2213	'2215	'2217	'2220	'2222	'2225	'2227	'2230	'2232	'2235	'2237	'2240	'2242	'2245	'2248	'2250
13	'2394	'2396	'2399	'2402	'2404	'2407	'2410	'2412	'2415	'2418	'2421	'2423	'2426	'2429	'2432	'2435
14	'2574	'2577	'2580	'2583	'2586	'2588	'2591	'2594	'2597	'2600	'2603	'2606	'2609	'2612	'2615	'2619
15	'2754	'2757	'2760	'2763	'2766	'2769	'2772	'2775	'2779	'2782	'2785	'2788	'2791	'2795	'2798	'2801
16°	'2933	'2936	'2940	'2943	'2946	'2949	'2952	'2956	'2959	'2963	'2966	'2969	'2973	'2976	'2980	'2983
17	'3111	'3115	'3118	'3121	'3125	'3128	'3132	'3135	'3139	'3142	'3146	'3150	'3153	'3157	'3161	'3165
18	'3288	'3292	'3296	'3299	'3303	'3306	'3310	'3314	'3317	'3321	'3325	'3329	'3333	'3337	'3341	'3345
19	'3465	'3468	'3472	'3476	'3480	'3483	'3487	'3491	'3495	'3499	'3503	'3507	'3511	'3516	'3520	'3524
20	'3640	'3644	'3647	'3651	'3655	'3659	'3664	'3668	'3672	'3676	'3680	'3684	'3689	'3693	'3698	'3702
21°	'3814	'3818	'3822	'3826	'3830	'3834	'3839	'3843	'3847	'3852	'3856	'3861	'3865	'3870	'3874	'3879
22	'3986	'3991	'3995	'3999	'4004	'4008	'4013	'4017	'4022	'4026	'4031	'4035	'4040	'4045	'4050	'4055
23	'4158	'4162	'4167	'4171	'4176	'4181	'4185	'4190	'4195	'4200	'4204	'4209	'4214	'4219	'4224	'4229
24	'4328	'4333	'4338	'4342	'4347	'4352	'4357	'4362	'4367	'4372	'4377	'4382	'4387	'4392	'4397	'4402
25	'4497	'4502	'4507	'4512	'4517	'4522	'4527	'4532	'4537	'4542	'4547	'4553	'4558	'4563	'4569	'4574
26°	'4665	'4670	'4675	'4680	'4685	'4690	'4696	'4701	'4706	'4712	'4717	'4722	'4728	'4734	'4739	'4745
27	'4831	'4836	'4842	'4847	'4852	'4857	'4863	'4868	'4874	'4879	'4885	'4891	'4896	'4902	'4908	'4914
28	'4996	'5001	'5007	'5012	'5018	'5023	'5029	'5034	'5040	'5046	'5052	'5057	'5063	'5069	'5075	'5082
29	'5159	'5165	'5170	'5176	'5182	'5187	'5193	'5199	'5205	'5211	'5217	'5223	'5229	'5235	'5241	'5248
30	'5321	'5327	'5332	'5338	'5344	'5350	'5356	'5362	'5368	'5374	'5380	'5386	'5393	'5399	'5405	'5412
31°	'5481	'5487	'5493	'5499	'5505	'5511	'5517	'5523	'5529	'5536	'5542	'5548	'5555	'5561	'5568	'5575
32	'5639	'5645	'5651	'5657	'5664	'5670	'5676	'5683	'5689	'5695	'5702	'5709	'5715	'5722	'5729	'5736
33	'5796	'5802	'5808	'5815	'5821	'5827	'5834	'5840	'5847	'5854	'5860	'5867	'5874	'5881	'5888	'5895
34	'5951	'5957	'5964	'5970	'5977	'5983	'5990	'5996	'6003	'6010	'6017	'6024	'6031	'6038	'6045	'6053
35	'6104	'6110	'6117	'6124	'6130	'6137	'6144	'6151	'6158	'6165	'6172	'6179	'6186	'6194	'6201	'6208
36°	'6255	'6262	'6268	'6275	'6282	'6289	'6296	'6303	'6310	'6317	'6325	'6332	'6339	'6347	'6355	'6362
37	'6404	'6411	'6418	'6425	'6432	'6439	'6446	'6454	'6461	'6468	'6476	'6483	'6491	'6498	'6506	'6514
38	'6552	'6559	'6566	'6573	'6580	'6587	'6595	'6602	'6610	'6617	'6625	'6632	'6640	'6648	'6656	'6664
39	'6697	'6704	'6711	'6719	'6726	'6733	'6741	'6748	'6756	'6764	'6772	'6780	'6787	'6795	'6804	'6812
40	'6840	'6848	'6855	'6862	'6870	'6878	'6885	'6893	'6901	'6909	'6917	'6925	'6933	'6941	'6949	'6957
41°	'6982	'6989	'6997	'7004	'7012	'7020	'7027	'7035	'7043	'7051	'7059	'7068	'7076	'7084	'7093	'7101
42	'7121	'7128	'7136	'7144	'7152	'7159	'7167	'7175	'7184	'7192	'7200	'7208	'7217	'7225	'7234	'7243
43	'7258	'7265	'7273	'7281	'7289	'7297	'7305	'7313	'7322	'7330	'7338	'7347	'7356	'7364	'7373	'7382
44	'7392	'7400	'7408	'7416	'7424	'7433	'7441	'7449	'7458	'7466	'7475	'7483	'7492	'7501	'7510	'7519
45	'7525	'7533	'7541	'7549	'7557	'7566	'7574	'7583	'7591	'7600	'7609	'7617	'7626	'7635	'7644	'7654
46°	'7655	'7663	'7671	'7680	'7688	'7697	'7705	'7714	'7723	'7731	'7740	'7749	'7758	'7767	'7777	'7786
47	'7783	'7791	'7800	'7808	'7817	'7825	'7834	'7843	'7852	'7860	'7870	'7879	'7888	'7897	'7907	'7916
48	'7908	'7917	'7925	'7934	'7943	'7951	'7960	'7969	'7978	'8006	'8015	'8025	'8034	'8044	'8054	'8064
49	'8031	'8040	'8049	'8057	'8066	'8075	'8084	'8093	'8102	'8112	'8121	'8130	'8140	'8149	'8159	'8169
50	'8152	'8161	'8170	'8178	'8187	'8196	'8205	'8215	'8224	'8233	'8243	'8252	'8262	'8272	'8282	'8292
51°	'8270	'8279	'8288	'8297	'8306	'8315	'8324	'8334	'8343	'8353	'8362	'8372	'8382	'8392	'8402	'8412
52	'8386	'8395	'8404	'8413	'8422	'8431	'8441	'8450	'8460	'8469	'8479	'8489	'8499	'8509	'8519	'8529
53	'8499	'8508	'8517	'8526	'8536	'8545	'8555	'8564	'8574	'8584	'8594	'8603	'8614	'8624	'8634	'8644
54	'8609	'8619	'8628	'8637	'8647	'8656	'8666	'8675	'8685	'8695	'8705	'8715	'8726	'8736	'8746	'8757
55	'8717	'8727	'8736	'8745	'8755	'8765	'8774	'8784	'8794	'8804	'8814	'8825	'8835	'8845	'8856	'8866
56°	'8822	'8832	'8841	'8851	'8861	'8870	'8880	'8890	'8900	'8910	'8921	'8931	'8941	'8952	'8963	'8973
57	'8925	'8934	'8944	'8954	'8964	'8973	'8983	'8993	'9004	'9014	'9024	'9035	'9045	'9056	'9067	'9078
58	'9025	'9034	'9044	'9054	'9064	'9074	'9084	'9094	'9104	'9115	'9125	'9136	'9146	'9157	'9168	'9179
59	'9122	'9131	'9141	'9151	'9161	'9171	'9182	'9192	'9202	'9213	'9223	'9234	'9245	'9256	'9267	'9278
60	'9216	'9226	'9236	'9246	'9256	'9266	'9276	'9287	'9297	'9308	'9319	'9329	'9340	'9351	'9363	'9374
61°	'9308	'9317	'9327	'9338	'9348	'9358	'9368	'9379	'9390	'9400	'9411	'9422	'9433	'9444	'9455	'9467
62	'9396	'9406	'9416	'9426	'9437	'9447	'9458	'9468	'9479	'9490	'9501	'9512	'9523	'9534	'9545	'9557
63	'9482	'9492	'9502	'9512	'9523	'9533	'9544	'9555	'9565	'9576	'9587	'9599	'9610	'9621	'9633	'9644
64	'9565	'9575	'9585	'9596	'9606	'9617	'9627	'9638	'9649	'9660	'9671	'9682	'9694	'9705	'9717	'9728
65	'9645	'9655	'9665	'9676	'9686	'9697	'9708	'9719	'9730	'9741	'9752	'9763	'9775	'9786	'9798	'9810
	20°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	21°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	22°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	22° 30'	40'	50'	23°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	24°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	25°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0072	'0073	'0073	'0074	'0075	'0075	'0076	'0076	'0077	'0078	'0078	'0079	'0080	'0080	'0081	'0081
2	'0145	'0146	'0147	'0148	'0149	'0151	'0152	'0153	'0154	'0155	'0157	'0158	'0159	'0160	'0162	'0163
3	'0217	'0219	'0220	'0222	'0224	'0226	'0228	'0229	'0231	'0233	'0235	'0237	'0239	'0240	'0242	'0244
4	'0289	'0291	'0294	'0296	'0298	'0301	'0303	'0306	'0308	'0311	'0313	'0315	'0318	'0320	'0323	'0325
5	'0361	'0364	'0367	'0370	'0373	'0376	'0379	'0382	'0385	'0388	'0391	'0394	'0397	'0400	'0403	'0406
6°	'0433	'0437	'0440	'0444	'0447	'0451	'0455	'0458	'0462	'0465	'0469	'0473	'0476	'0480	'0484	'0487
7	'0505	'0509	'0513	'0517	'0521	'0526	'0530	'0534	'0538	'0543	'0547	'0551	'0555	'0560	'0564	'0568
8	'0576	'0581	'0586	'0591	'0596	'0600	'0605	'0610	'0615	'0620	'0624	'0629	'0634	'0639	'0644	'0649
9	'0648	'0653	'0659	'0664	'0669	'0675	'0680	'0686	'0691	'0696	'0702	'0707	'0713	'0718	'0724	'0729
10	'0719	'0725	'0731	'0737	'0743	'0749	'0755	'0761	'0767	'0773	'0779	'0785	'0791	'0797	'0804	'0810
11°	'0790	'0797	'0803	'0810	'0816	'0823	'0830	'0836	'0843	'0850	'0856	'0863	'0870	'0876	'0883	'0890
12	'0861	'0868	'0875	'0883	'0890	'0897	'0904	'0911	'0918	'0926	'0933	'0940	'0948	'0955	'0962	'0970
13	'0932	'0939	'0947	'0955	'0963	'0970	'0978	'0986	'0994	'1002	'1009	'1017	'1025	'1033	'1041	'1049
14	'1002	'1010	'1019	'1027	'1035	'1044	'1052	'1060	'1069	'1077	'1086	'1094	'1103	'1111	'1120	'1128
15	'1072	'1081	'1090	'1099	'1108	'1116	'1125	'1134	'1143	'1152	'1161	'1170	'1180	'1189	'1198	'1207
16°	'1142	'1151	'1161	'1170	'1179	'1189	'1199	'1208	'1218	'1227	'1237	'1246	'1256	'1266	'1276	'1285
17	'1211	'1221	'1231	'1241	'1251	'1261	'1271	'1281	'1292	'1302	'1312	'1322	'1332	'1343	'1353	'1363
18	'1280	'1291	'1301	'1312	'1322	'1333	'1344	'1354	'1365	'1376	'1387	'1397	'1408	'1419	'1430	'1441
19	'1349	'1360	'1371	'1382	'1393	'1404	'1416	'1427	'1438	'1450	'1461	'1472	'1484	'1495	'1507	'1518
20	'1417	'1428	'1440	'1452	'1464	'1475	'1487	'1499	'1511	'1523	'1535	'1547	'1559	'1571	'1583	'1595
21°	'1484	'1497	'1509	'1521	'1533	'1546	'1558	'1571	'1583	'1596	'1608	'1621	'1633	'1646	'1658	'1671
22	'1552	'1564	'1577	'1590	'1603	'1616	'1629	'1642	'1655	'1668	'1681	'1694	'1707	'1720	'1734	'1747
23	'1618	'1632	'1645	'1659	'1672	'1685	'1699	'1712	'1726	'1740	'1753	'1767	'1781	'1794	'1808	'1822
24	'1685	'1699	'1713	'1726	'1740	'1754	'1769	'1783	'1797	'1811	'1825	'1839	'1854	'1868	'1882	'1897
25	'1751	'1765	'1779	'1794	'1808	'1823	'1838	'1852	'1867	'1882	'1896	'1911	'1926	'1941	'1956	'1971
26°	'1816	'1831	'1846	'1861	'1876	'1891	'1906	'1921	'1936	'1952	'1967	'1982	'1998	'2013	'2029	'2044
27	'1880	'1896	'1912	'1927	'1943	'1958	'1974	'1990	'2005	'2021	'2037	'2053	'2069	'2085	'2101	'2117
28	'1945	'1961	'1977	'1993	'2009	'2025	'2041	'2058	'2074	'2090	'2107	'2123	'2140	'2156	'2173	'2189
29	'2008	'2025	'2041	'2058	'2075	'2091	'2108	'2125	'2142	'2159	'2175	'2192	'2209	'2226	'2244	'2261
30	'2071	'2088	'2105	'2122	'2140	'2157	'2174	'2191	'2209	'2226	'2244	'2261	'2279	'2296	'2314	'2332
31°	'2133	'2151	'2169	'2186	'2204	'2222	'2239	'2257	'2275	'2293	'2311	'2329	'2347	'2365	'2383	'2402
32	'2195	'2213	'2231	'2249	'2268	'2286	'2304	'2323	'2341	'2359	'2378	'2396	'2415	'2434	'2452	'2471
33	'2256	'2275	'2293	'2312	'2331	'2349	'2368	'2387	'2406	'2425	'2444	'2463	'2482	'2501	'2520	'2540
34	'2316	'2335	'2354	'2374	'2393	'2412	'2431	'2451	'2470	'2490	'2509	'2529	'2548	'2568	'2588	'2608
35	'2376	'2395	'2415	'2435	'2454	'2474	'2494	'2514	'2534	'2554	'2574	'2594	'2614	'2634	'2654	'2675
36°	'2435	'2455	'2475	'2495	'2515	'2535	'2556	'2576	'2597	'2617	'2638	'2658	'2679	'2699	'2720	'2741
37	'2493	'2513	'2534	'2555	'2575	'2596	'2617	'2638	'2659	'2679	'2701	'2722	'2743	'2764	'2785	'2806
38	'2550	'2571	'2592	'2613	'2634	'2656	'2677	'2698	'2720	'2741	'2763	'2784	'2806	'2827	'2849	'2871
39	'2607	'2628	'2650	'2671	'2693	'2715	'2736	'2758	'2780	'2802	'2824	'2846	'2868	'2890	'2912	'2935
40	'2663	'2684	'2706	'2728	'2751	'2773	'2795	'2817	'2839	'2862	'2884	'2907	'2929	'2952	'2975	'2997
41°	'2717	'2740	'2762	'2785	'2807	'2830	'2853	'2875	'2898	'2921	'2944	'2967	'2990	'3013	'3036	'3059
42	'2772	'2794	'2817	'2840	'2863	'2886	'2909	'2933	'2956	'2979	'3003	'3026	'3049	'3073	'3097	'3120
43	'2825	'2848	'2872	'2895	'2918	'2942	'2965	'2989	'3013	'3036	'3060	'3084	'3108	'3132	'3156	'3180
44	'2877	'2901	'2925	'2949	'2973	'2996	'3020	'3045	'3069	'3093	'3117	'3141	'3166	'3190	'3215	'3239
45	'2929	'2953	'2977	'3001	'3026	'3050	'3075	'3099	'3124	'3148	'3173	'3198	'3222	'3247	'3272	'3297
46°	'2980	'3004	'3029	'3053	'3078	'3103	'3128	'3153	'3178	'3203	'3228	'3253	'3278	'3304	'3329	'3354
47	'3029	'3054	'3079	'3104	'3130	'3155	'3180	'3205	'3231	'3256	'3282	'3307	'3333	'3359	'3384	'3410
48	'3078	'3104	'3129	'3154	'3180	'3206	'3231	'3257	'3283	'3309	'3335	'3361	'3387	'3413	'3439	'3465
49	'3126	'3152	'3178	'3204	'3229	'3256	'3282	'3308	'3334	'3360	'3387	'3413	'3439	'3466	'3493	'3519
50	'3173	'3199	'3225	'3252	'3278	'3304	'3331	'3357	'3384	'3411	'3437	'3464	'3491	'3518	'3545	'3572
51°	'3219	'3246	'3272	'3299	'3326	'3352	'3379	'3406	'3433	'3460	'3487	'3514	'3542	'3569	'3596	'3624
52	'3264	'3291	'3318	'3345	'3372	'3399	'3426	'3454	'3481	'3508	'3536	'3564	'3591	'3619	'3647	'3675
53	'3308	'3335	'3363	'3390	'3417	'3445	'3473	'3500	'3528	'3556	'3584	'3612	'3640	'3668	'3696	'3724
54	'3351	'3379	'3406	'3434	'3462	'3490	'3518	'3546	'3574	'3602	'3630	'3659	'3687	'3715	'3744	'3773
55	'3393	'3421	'3449	'3477	'3505	'3533	'3562	'3590	'3619	'3647	'3676	'3704	'3733	'3762	'3791	'3820
56°	'3434	'3462	'3491	'3519	'3548	'3576	'3605	'3633	'3662	'3691	'3720	'3749	'3778	'3807	'3837	'3866
57	'3474	'3503	'3531	'3560	'3589	'3618	'3647	'3676	'3705	'3734	'3763	'3793	'3822	'3852	'3881	'3911
58	'3513	'3542	'3571	'3600	'3629	'3658	'3687	'3717	'3746	'3776	'3805	'3835	'3865	'3895	'3925	'3955
59	'3551	'3580	'3609	'3638	'3668	'3697	'3727	'3757	'3787	'3816	'3846	'3876	'3906	'3936	'3967	'3997
60	'3587	'3617	'3646	'3676	'3706	'3736	'3766	'3796	'3826	'3856	'3886	'3916	'3947	'3977	'4008	'4038
61°	'3623	'3653	'3683	'3713	'3743	'3773	'3803	'3833	'3864	'3894	'3925	'3955	'3986	'4017	'4047	'4078
62	'3657	'3687	'3718	'3748	'3778	'3809	'3839	'3870	'3900	'3931	'3962	'3993	'4024	'4055	'4086	'4117
63	'3691	'3721	'3752	'3782	'3813	'3843	'3874	'3905	'3936	'3967	'3998	'4029	'4061	'4092	'4123	'4155
64	'3723	'3754	'3784	'3815	'3846	'3877	'3908	'3939	'3970	'4002	'4033	'4065	'4096	'4128	'4159	'4191
65	'3754	'3785	'3816	'3847	'3878	'3909	'3941	'3972	'4004	'4035	'4067	'4098	'4130	'4162	'4194	'4226
	22° 30'	40'	50'	23°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	24°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	25°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .

When the Latitude is South the sign is - .



## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	22° 30'	40'	50'	23°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	24°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	25°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0189	'0189	'0189	'0190	'0190	'0190	'0190	'0191	'0191	'0191	'0192	'0192	'0192	'0192	'0192	'0193
2	'0378	'0378	'0379	'0379	'0380	'0380	'0381	'0381	'0382	'0382	'0383	'0383	'0384	'0384	'0385	'0385
3	'0566	'0567	'0568	'0569	'0569	'0570	'0571	'0571	'0572	'0573	'0574	'0574	'0575	'0575	'0576	'0577
4	'0755	'0756	'0757	'0758	'0759	'0760	'0761	'0762	'0763	'0764	'0765	'0766	'0767	'0768	'0769	'0770
5	'0943	'0945	'0946	'0947	'0948	'0949	'0950	'0952	'0953	'0954	'0955	'0957	'0958	'0959	'0960	'0962
6°	'1131	'1133	'1134	'1136	'1137	'1138	'1140	'1141	'1143	'1144	'1146	'1147	'1149	'1150	'1152	'1153
7	'1319	'1321	'1322	'1324	'1326	'1327	'1329	'1331	'1332	'1334	'1336	'1338	'1339	'1341	'1343	'1345
8	'1506	'1508	'1510	'1512	'1514	'1516	'1518	'1520	'1521	'1523	'1525	'1527	'1529	'1531	'1534	'1536
9	'1693	'1695	'1697	'1699	'1702	'1704	'1706	'1708	'1710	'1712	'1715	'1717	'1719	'1721	'1724	'1726
10	'1880	'1882	'1884	'1886	'1889	'1891	'1894	'1896	'1898	'1901	'1903	'1906	'1908	'1911	'1913	'1916
11°	'2065	'2068	'2070	'2073	'2075	'2078	'2081	'2083	'2086	'2089	'2091	'2094	'2097	'2100	'2103	'2105
12	'2250	'2253	'2256	'2259	'2261	'2264	'2267	'2270	'2273	'2276	'2279	'2282	'2285	'2288	'2291	'2294
13	'2435	'2438	'2441	'2444	'2447	'2450	'2453	'2456	'2459	'2462	'2466	'2469	'2472	'2475	'2479	'2482
14	'2619	'2622	'2625	'2628	'2631	'2635	'2638	'2641	'2645	'2648	'2652	'2655	'2659	'2662	'2666	'2669
15	'2801	'2805	'2808	'2812	'2815	'2819	'2822	'2826	'2829	'2833	'2837	'2841	'2844	'2848	'2852	'2856
16°	'2983	'2987	'2991	'2994	'2998	'3002	'3006	'3009	'3013	'3017	'3021	'3025	'3029	'3033	'3037	'3041
17	'3165	'3168	'3172	'3176	'3180	'3184	'3188	'3192	'3196	'3200	'3205	'3209	'3213	'3217	'3222	'3226
18	'3345	'3349	'3353	'3357	'3361	'3365	'3370	'3374	'3378	'3383	'3387	'3391	'3396	'3400	'3405	'3410
19	'3524	'3528	'3532	'3537	'3541	'3546	'3550	'3555	'3559	'3564	'3568	'3573	'3578	'3583	'3587	'3592
20	'3702	'3706	'3711	'3716	'3720	'3725	'3730	'3734	'3739	'3744	'3749	'3754	'3759	'3764	'3769	'3774
21°	'3879	'3884	'3888	'3893	'3898	'3903	'3908	'3913	'3918	'3923	'3928	'3933	'3938	'3944	'3949	'3954
22	'4055	'4060	'4065	'4070	'4075	'4080	'4085	'4090	'4095	'4101	'4106	'4111	'4117	'4122	'4128	'4133
23	'4229	'4234	'4240	'4245	'4250	'4255	'4261	'4266	'4272	'4277	'4283	'4288	'4294	'4300	'4305	'4311
24	'4402	'4408	'4413	'4419	'4424	'4430	'4435	'4441	'4447	'4452	'4458	'4464	'4470	'4476	'4482	'4488
25	'4574	'4580	'4586	'4591	'4597	'4603	'4608	'4614	'4620	'4626	'4632	'4638	'4644	'4651	'4657	'4663
26°	'4745	'4751	'4756	'4762	'4768	'4774	'4780	'4786	'4792	'4799	'4805	'4811	'4817	'4824	'4830	'4837
27	'4914	'4920	'4926	'4932	'4938	'4944	'4950	'4957	'4963	'4970	'4976	'4983	'4989	'4996	'5002	'5009
28	'5082	'5088	'5094	'5100	'5106	'5113	'5119	'5126	'5132	'5139	'5146	'5152	'5159	'5166	'5173	'5180
29	'5248	'5254	'5260	'5267	'5273	'5280	'5287	'5293	'5300	'5307	'5314	'5321	'5328	'5335	'5342	'5349
30	'5412	'5419	'5425	'5432	'5439	'5445	'5452	'5459	'5466	'5473	'5480	'5487	'5495	'5502	'5509	'5517
31°	'5575	'5581	'5588	'5595	'5602	'5609	'5616	'5623	'5631	'5638	'5645	'5653	'5660	'5668	'5675	'5683
32	'5736	'5743	'5750	'5757	'5764	'5771	'5778	'5786	'5793	'5801	'5808	'5816	'5824	'5831	'5839	'5847
33	'5895	'5902	'5909	'5917	'5924	'5931	'5939	'5947	'5954	'5962	'5970	'5977	'5985	'5993	'6001	'6009
34	'6053	'6060	'6067	'6075	'6082	'6090	'6098	'6105	'6113	'6121	'6129	'6137	'6145	'6153	'6162	'6170
35	'6208	'6216	'6223	'6231	'6239	'6247	'6255	'6262	'6270	'6279	'6287	'6295	'6303	'6312	'6320	'6329
36°	'6362	'6370	'6378	'6385	'6393	'6401	'6409	'6418	'6426	'6434	'6442	'6451	'6459	'6468	'6477	'6485
37	'6514	'6522	'6530	'6538	'6546	'6554	'6562	'6571	'6579	'6588	'6596	'6605	'6614	'6622	'6631	'6640
38	'6664	'6672	'6680	'6688	'6697	'6705	'6713	'6722	'6731	'6740	'6748	'6757	'6766	'6775	'6784	'6793
39	'6812	'6820	'6828	'6837	'6845	'6854	'6862	'6871	'6880	'6889	'6898	'6907	'6916	'6925	'6934	'6944
40	'6957	'6966	'6974	'6983	'6992	'7000	'7009	'7018	'7027	'7036	'7045	'7055	'7064	'7073	'7083	'7092
41°	'7101	'7110	'7118	'7127	'7136	'7145	'7154	'7163	'7172	'7181	'7191	'7200	'7210	'7219	'7229	'7239
42	'7243	'7251	'7260	'7269	'7278	'7287	'7296	'7306	'7315	'7325	'7334	'7344	'7353	'7363	'7373	'7383
43	'7382	'7391	'7400	'7409	'7418	'7427	'7437	'7446	'7456	'7465	'7475	'7485	'7495	'7505	'7515	'7525
44	'7519	'7528	'7537	'7546	'7556	'7565	'7575	'7584	'7594	'7604	'7614	'7624	'7634	'7644	'7654	'7665
45	'7654	'7663	'7672	'7682	'7691	'7701	'7711	'7720	'7730	'7740	'7750	'7760	'7771	'7781	'7792	'7802
46°	'7786	'7796	'7805	'7815	'7824	'7834	'7844	'7854	'7864	'7874	'7884	'7895	'7905	'7916	'7926	'7937
47	'7916	'7926	'7935	'7945	'7955	'7965	'7975	'7985	'7995	'8006	'8016	'8027	'8037	'8048	'8059	'8070
48	'8044	'8053	'8063	'8073	'8083	'8093	'8104	'8114	'8124	'8135	'8145	'8156	'8167	'8178	'8189	'8200
49	'8169	'8179	'8189	'8199	'8209	'8219	'8230	'8240	'8251	'8261	'8272	'8283	'8294	'8305	'8316	'8327
50	'8292	'8302	'8312	'8322	'8332	'8343	'8353	'8364	'8375	'8385	'8396	'8407	'8418	'8430	'8441	'8452
51°	'8412	'8422	'8432	'8443	'8453	'8464	'8474	'8485	'8496	'8507	'8518	'8529	'8540	'8552	'8563	'8575
52	'8529	'8540	'8550	'8561	'8571	'8582	'8593	'8604	'8615	'8626	'8637	'8648	'8660	'8671	'8683	'8695
53	'8644	'8655	'8665	'8676	'8687	'8698	'8709	'8720	'8731	'8742	'8754	'8765	'8777	'8788	'8800	'8812
54	'8757	'8767	'8778	'8789	'8800	'8811	'8822	'8833	'8844	'8856	'8867	'8879	'8891	'8903	'8914	'8927
55	'8866	'8877	'8888	'8899	'8910	'8921	'8932	'8944	'8955	'8967	'8978	'8990	'9002	'9014	'9026	'9038
56°	'8973	'8984	'8995	'9006	'9018	'9029	'9040	'9052	'9063	'9075	'9087	'9099	'9111	'9123	'9135	'9147
57	'9078	'9089	'9100	'9111	'9122	'9134	'9145	'9157	'9169	'9180	'9192	'9204	'9217	'9229	'9241	'9254
58	'9179	'9190	'9202	'9213	'9224	'9236	'9247	'9259	'9271	'9283	'9295	'9307	'9320	'9332	'9345	'9357
59	'9278	'9289	'9300	'9312	'9323	'9335	'9347	'9359	'9371	'9383	'9395	'9407	'9420	'9432	'9445	'9458
60	'9374	'9385	'9397	'9408	'9420	'9432	'9443	'9455	'9468	'9480	'9492	'9505	'9517	'9530	'9543	'9556
61°	'9467	'9478	'9490	'9502	'9513	'9525	'9537	'9549	'9562	'9574	'9586	'9599	'9612	'9624	'9637	'9650
62	'9557	'9569	'9580	'9592	'9604	'9616	'9628	'9640	'9653	'9665	'9678	'9690	'9703	'9716	'9729	'9742
63	'9644	'9656	'9668	'9680	'9692	'9704	'9716	'9728	'9741	'9753	'9766	'9779	'9792	'9805	'9818	'9831
64	'9728	'9740	'9752	'9764	'9776	'9788	'9801	'9813	'9826	'9839	'9851	'9864	'9877	'9890	'9904	'9917
65	'9810	'9822	'9834	'9846	'9858	'9870	'9883	'9895	'9908	'9921	'9934	'9947	'9960	'9973	'9986	'10000
	22° 30'	40'	50'	23°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	24°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	25°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - ,  
according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	25°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	26°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	27°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0081	'0082	'0083	'0083	'0084	'0084	'0085	'0086	'0086	'0087	'0088	'0088	'0089	'0090	'0090	'0091
2	'0163	'0164	'0165	'0166	'0168	'0169	'0170	'0171	'0173	'0174	'0175	'0177	'0178	'0179	'0180	'0182
3	'0244	'0246	'0248	'0250	'0252	'0253	'0255	'0257	'0259	'0261	'0263	'0265	'0267	'0269	'0271	'0272
4	'0325	'0328	'0330	'0333	'0335	'0338	'0340	'0343	'0345	'0348	'0350	'0353	'0355	'0358	'0361	'0363
5	'0406	'0410	'0413	'0416	'0419	'0422	'0425	'0428	'0431	'0435	'0438	'0441	'0444	'0447	'0450	'0454
6°	'0487	'0491	'0495	'0499	'0502	'0506	'0510	'0514	'0517	'0521	'0525	'0529	'0533	'0536	'0540	'0544
7	'0568	'0573	'0577	'0581	'0586	'0590	'0594	'0599	'0603	'0608	'0612	'0616	'0621	'0625	'0630	'0634
8	'0649	'0654	'0659	'0664	'0669	'0674	'0679	'0684	'0689	'0694	'0699	'0704	'0709	'0714	'0719	'0724
9	'0729	'0735	'0741	'0746	'0752	'0757	'0763	'0769	'0774	'0780	'0786	'0791	'0797	'0803	'0809	'0814
10	'0810	'0816	'0822	'0828	'0834	'0841	'0847	'0853	'0859	'0866	'0872	'0878	'0885	'0891	'0898	'0904
11°	'0890	'0897	'0903	'0910	'0917	'0924	'0931	'0938	'0944	'0951	'0958	'0965	'0972	'0979	'0986	'0993
12	'0970	'0977	'0984	'0992	'0999	'1007	'1014	'1022	'1029	'1037	'1044	'1052	'1059	'1067	'1075	'1082
13	'1049	'1057	'1065	'1073	'1081	'1089	'1097	'1105	'1113	'1122	'1130	'1138	'1146	'1154	'1163	'1171
14	'1128	'1137	'1145	'1154	'1163	'1171	'1180	'1189	'1197	'1206	'1215	'1224	'1233	'1242	'1250	'1259
15	'1207	'1216	'1225	'1235	'1244	'1253	'1262	'1272	'1281	'1290	'1300	'1309	'1319	'1328	'1338	'1347
16°	'1285	'1295	'1305	'1315	'1325	'1334	'1344	'1354	'1364	'1374	'1384	'1394	'1404	'1415	'1425	'1435
17	'1363	'1374	'1384	'1395	'1405	'1415	'1426	'1437	'1447	'1458	'1468	'1479	'1490	'1500	'1511	'1522
18	'1441	'1452	'1463	'1474	'1485	'1496	'1507	'1518	'1529	'1541	'1552	'1563	'1575	'1586	'1597	'1609
19	'1518	'1530	'1541	'1553	'1565	'1576	'1588	'1600	'1611	'1623	'1635	'1647	'1659	'1671	'1683	'1695
20	'1595	'1607	'1619	'1631	'1644	'1656	'1668	'1680	'1693	'1705	'1718	'1730	'1743	'1755	'1768	'1780
21°	'1671	'1684	'1697	'1709	'1722	'1735	'1748	'1761	'1774	'1787	'1800	'1813	'1826	'1839	'1852	'1866
22	'1747	'1760	'1773	'1787	'1800	'1814	'1827	'1841	'1854	'1868	'1881	'1895	'1909	'1922	'1936	'1950
23	'1822	'1836	'1850	'1864	'1878	'1892	'1906	'1920	'1934	'1948	'1962	'1977	'1991	'2005	'2020	'2034
24	'1897	'1911	'1926	'1940	'1955	'1969	'1984	'1998	'2013	'2028	'2043	'2058	'2072	'2087	'2102	'2117
25	'1971	'1986	'2001	'2016	'2031	'2046	'2061	'2076	'2092	'2107	'2122	'2138	'2153	'2169	'2184	'2200
26°	'2044	'2060	'2075	'2091	'2107	'2122	'2138	'2154	'2170	'2186	'2202	'2218	'2234	'2250	'2266	'2282
27	'2117	'2133	'2149	'2165	'2182	'2198	'2214	'2231	'2247	'2264	'2280	'2297	'2313	'2330	'2347	'2363
28	'2189	'2206	'2223	'2239	'2256	'2273	'2290	'2307	'2324	'2341	'2358	'2375	'2392	'2409	'2427	'2444
29	'2261	'2278	'2295	'2312	'2330	'2347	'2365	'2382	'2400	'2417	'2435	'2452	'2470	'2488	'2506	'2524
30	'2332	'2349	'2367	'2385	'2403	'2421	'2439	'2457	'2475	'2493	'2511	'2529	'2548	'2566	'2584	'2603
31°	'2402	'2420	'2438	'2457	'2475	'2493	'2512	'2531	'2549	'2568	'2587	'2605	'2624	'2643	'2662	'2681
32	'2471	'2490	'2509	'2528	'2547	'2566	'2585	'2604	'2623	'2642	'2661	'2681	'2700	'2720	'2739	'2759
33	'2540	'2559	'2578	'2598	'2617	'2637	'2656	'2676	'2696	'2715	'2735	'2755	'2775	'2795	'2815	'2835
34	'2608	'2627	'2647	'2667	'2687	'2707	'2727	'2748	'2768	'2788	'2808	'2829	'2849	'2870	'2890	'2911
35	'2675	'2695	'2715	'2736	'2756	'2777	'2798	'2818	'2839	'2860	'2881	'2902	'2923	'2944	'2965	'2986
36°	'2741	'2762	'2783	'2804	'2825	'2846	'2867	'2888	'2909	'2931	'2952	'2973	'2995	'3016	'3038	'3060
37	'2806	'2828	'2849	'2871	'2892	'2914	'2935	'2957	'2979	'3001	'3022	'3044	'3066	'3088	'3111	'3133
38	'2871	'2893	'2915	'2937	'2959	'2981	'3003	'3025	'3047	'3070	'3092	'3114	'3137	'3160	'3182	'3205
39	'2935	'2957	'2979	'3002	'3024	'3047	'3069	'3092	'3115	'3138	'3161	'3184	'3207	'3230	'3253	'3276
40	'2997	'3020	'3043	'3066	'3089	'3112	'3135	'3158	'3182	'3205	'3228	'3252	'3275	'3299	'3322	'3346
41°	'3059	'3083	'3106	'3129	'3153	'3176	'3200	'3223	'3247	'3271	'3295	'3319	'3343	'3367	'3391	'3415
42	'3120	'3144	'3168	'3192	'3216	'3240	'3264	'3288	'3312	'3336	'3361	'3385	'3409	'3434	'3459	'3483
43	'3180	'3204	'3229	'3253	'3277	'3302	'3326	'3351	'3376	'3400	'3425	'3450	'3475	'3500	'3525	'3550
44	'3239	'3264	'3289	'3313	'3338	'3363	'3388	'3413	'3438	'3463	'3489	'3514	'3539	'3565	'3591	'3616
45	'3297	'3322	'3348	'3373	'3398	'3423	'3449	'3474	'3500	'3526	'3551	'3577	'3603	'3629	'3655	'3681
46°	'3354	'3380	'3405	'3431	'3457	'3483	'3508	'3534	'3560	'3586	'3613	'3639	'3665	'3692	'3718	'3745
47	'3410	'3436	'3462	'3488	'3515	'3541	'3567	'3593	'3620	'3646	'3673	'3700	'3726	'3753	'3780	'3807
48	'3465	'3492	'3518	'3545	'3571	'3598	'3625	'3651	'3678	'3705	'3732	'3759	'3787	'3814	'3841	'3869
49	'3519	'3546	'3573	'3600	'3627	'3654	'3681	'3708	'3735	'3763	'3790	'3818	'3845	'3873	'3901	'3929
50	'3572	'3599	'3627	'3654	'3681	'3709	'3736	'3764	'3792	'3819	'3847	'3875	'3903	'3931	'3959	'3988
51°	'3624	'3651	'3679	'3707	'3735	'3762	'3790	'3818	'3847	'3875	'3903	'3931	'3960	'3988	'4017	'4046
52	'3675	'3702	'3731	'3759	'3787	'3815	'3843	'3872	'3900	'3929	'3958	'3986	'4015	'4044	'4073	'4102
53	'3724	'3752	'3781	'3809	'3838	'3866	'3895	'3924	'3953	'3982	'4011	'4040	'4069	'4099	'4128	'4157
54	'3773	'3801	'3830	'3859	'3888	'3917	'3946	'3975	'4004	'4034	'4063	'4093	'4122	'4152	'4182	'4211
55	'3820	'3849	'3878	'3907	'3936	'3966	'3995	'4025	'4054	'4084	'4114	'4144	'4174	'4204	'4234	'4264
56°	'3866	'3895	'3925	'3954	'3984	'4014	'4043	'4073	'4103	'4133	'4164	'4194	'4224	'4255	'4285	'4316
57	'3911	'3941	'3970	'4000	'4030	'4060	'4090	'4121	'4151	'4181	'4212	'4243	'4273	'4304	'4335	'4366
58	'3955	'3985	'4015	'4045	'4075	'4106	'4136	'4167	'4197	'4228	'4259	'4290	'4321	'4352	'4383	'4415
59	'3997	'4027	'4058	'4088	'4119	'4150	'4181	'4212	'4243	'4274	'4305	'4336	'4367	'4399	'4430	'4462
60	'4038	'4069	'4100	'4131	'4162	'4193	'4224	'4255	'4286	'4318	'4349	'4381	'4413	'4444	'4476	'4508
61°	'4078	'4109	'4141	'4172	'4203	'4234	'4266	'4297	'4329	'4361	'4393	'4424	'4456	'4489	'4521	'4553
62	'4117	'4149	'4180	'4211	'4243	'4275	'4306	'4338	'4370	'4402	'4434	'4467	'4499	'4531	'4564	'4596
63	'4155	'4186	'4218	'4250	'4282	'4314	'4346	'4378	'4410	'4442	'4475	'4507	'4540	'4573	'4605	'4638
64	'4191	'4223	'4255	'4287	'4319	'4351	'4384	'4416	'4449	'4481	'4514	'4547	'4580	'4613	'4646	'4679
65	'4226	'4258	'4291	'4323	'4355	'4388	'4420	'4453	'4486	'4519	'4552	'4585	'4618	'4651	'4684	'4718
	25°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	26°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	27°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	25°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	26°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	27°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0193	'0193	'0193	'0193	'0194	'0194	'0194	'0194	'0195	'0195	'0195	'0196	'0196	'0196	'0196	'0197
2	'0385	'0386	'0386	'0387	'0387	'0388	'0388	'0389	'0389	'0390	'0391	'0391	'0392	'0392	'0393	'0393
3	'0577	'0578	'0579	'0580	'0581	'0581	'0582	'0583	'0584	'0585	'0586	'0587	'0587	'0588	'0589	'0590
4	'0770	'0771	'0772	'0773	'0774	'0775	'0776	'0777	'0778	'0779	'0780	'0781	'0782	'0783	'0784	'0785
5	'0962	'0963	'0964	'0966	'0967	'0968	'0970	'0971	'0972	'0974	'0975	'0977	'0978	'0980	'0981	'0983
6°	'1153	'1155	'1157	'1158	'1160	'1161	'1163	'1165	'1166	'1168	'1170	'1171	'1173	'1175	'1177	'1178
7	'1345	'1347	'1348	'1350	'1352	'1354	'1356	'1358	'1360	'1362	'1364	'1366	'1368	'1370	'1372	'1374
8	'1536	'1538	'1540	'1542	'1544	'1546	'1548	'1551	'1553	'1555	'1557	'1560	'1562	'1564	'1567	'1569
9	'1726	'1728	'1731	'1733	'1736	'1738	'1740	'1743	'1745	'1748	'1751	'1753	'1756	'1758	'1761	'1764
10	'1916	'1919	'1921	'1924	'1927	'1929	'1932	'1935	'1938	'1940	'1943	'1946	'1949	'1952	'1955	'1958
11°	'2105	'2108	'2111	'2114	'2117	'2120	'2123	'2126	'2129	'2132	'2135	'2138	'2141	'2145	'2148	'2151
12	'2294	'2297	'2300	'2304	'2307	'2310	'2313	'2317	'2320	'2323	'2327	'2330	'2333	'2337	'2340	'2344
13	'2482	'2485	'2489	'2492	'2496	'2499	'2503	'2506	'2510	'2514	'2517	'2521	'2525	'2528	'2532	'2536
14	'2669	'2673	'2677	'2680	'2684	'2688	'2692	'2696	'2700	'2703	'2707	'2711	'2715	'2719	'2723	'2727
15	'2856	'2860	'2864	'2868	'2872	'2876	'2880	'2884	'2888	'2892	'2896	'2901	'2905	'2909	'2913	'2918
16°	'3041	'3045	'3050	'3054	'3058	'3062	'3067	'3071	'3076	'3080	'3084	'3089	'3094	'3098	'3103	'3107
17	'3226	'3230	'3235	'3239	'3244	'3248	'3253	'3258	'3262	'3267	'3272	'3277	'3281	'3286	'3291	'3296
18	'3410	'3414	'3419	'3424	'3428	'3433	'3438	'3443	'3448	'3453	'3458	'3463	'3468	'3473	'3479	'3484
19	'3592	'3597	'3602	'3607	'3612	'3617	'3622	'3627	'3633	'3638	'3643	'3649	'3654	'3659	'3665	'3670
20	'3774	'3779	'3784	'3789	'3795	'3800	'3805	'3811	'3816	'3822	'3827	'3833	'3839	'3844	'3850	'3856
21°	'3954	'3960	'3965	'3970	'3976	'3982	'3987	'3993	'3999	'4004	'4010	'4016	'4022	'4028	'4034	'4040
22	'4133	'4139	'4145	'4150	'4156	'4162	'4168	'4174	'4180	'4186	'4192	'4198	'4204	'4211	'4217	'4223
23	'4311	'4317	'4323	'4329	'4335	'4341	'4347	'4353	'4360	'4366	'4372	'4379	'4385	'4392	'4398	'4405
24	'4488	'4494	'4500	'4506	'4513	'4519	'4525	'4532	'4538	'4545	'4551	'4558	'4565	'4572	'4579	'4585
25	'4663	'4669	'4676	'4682	'4689	'4695	'4702	'4709	'4716	'4722	'4729	'4736	'4743	'4750	'4757	'4765
26°	'4837	'4843	'4850	'4857	'4864	'4870	'4877	'4884	'4891	'4898	'4905	'4913	'4920	'4927	'4935	'4942
27	'5009	'5016	'5023	'5030	'5037	'5044	'5051	'5058	'5066	'5073	'5080	'5088	'5095	'5103	'5110	'5118
28	'5180	'5187	'5194	'5201	'5209	'5216	'5223	'5231	'5238	'5246	'5254	'5261	'5269	'5277	'5285	'5293
29	'5349	'5357	'5364	'5371	'5379	'5386	'5394	'5402	'5409	'5417	'5425	'5433	'5441	'5449	'5457	'5466
30	'5517	'5524	'5532	'5540	'5547	'5555	'5563	'5571	'5579	'5587	'5595	'5603	'5612	'5620	'5628	'5637
31°	'5683	'5691	'5698	'5706	'5714	'5722	'5730	'5738	'5747	'5755	'5763	'5772	'5780	'5789	'5798	'5806
32	'5847	'5855	'5863	'5871	'5879	'5888	'5896	'5904	'5913	'5921	'5930	'5939	'5947	'5956	'5965	'5974
33	'6009	'6018	'6026	'6034	'6043	'6051	'6060	'6067	'6077	'6086	'6095	'6104	'6113	'6122	'6131	'6140
34	'6170	'6178	'6187	'6195	'6204	'6213	'6222	'6230	'6239	'6248	'6258	'6267	'6276	'6285	'6295	'6304
35	'6329	'6337	'6346	'6355	'6364	'6373	'6382	'6391	'6400	'6409	'6418	'6428	'6437	'6447	'6457	'6466
36°	'6485	'6494	'6503	'6512	'6521	'6530	'6540	'6549	'6558	'6568	'6577	'6587	'6597	'6607	'6617	'6627
37	'6640	'6649	'6658	'6668	'6677	'6686	'6696	'6705	'6715	'6725	'6734	'6744	'6754	'6764	'6775	'6785
38	'6793	'6802	'6812	'6821	'6831	'6840	'6850	'6860	'6869	'6879	'6889	'6900	'6910	'6920	'6930	'6941
39	'6944	'6953	'6963	'6972	'6982	'6992	'7002	'7012	'7022	'7032	'7042	'7053	'7063	'7074	'7084	'7095
40	'7092	'7102	'7112	'7122	'7132	'7142	'7152	'7162	'7172	'7183	'7193	'7204	'7214	'7225	'7236	'7247
41°	'7239	'7249	'7259	'7269	'7279	'7289	'7299	'7310	'7320	'7331	'7341	'7352	'7363	'7374	'7385	'7396
42	'7383	'7393	'7403	'7413	'7424	'7434	'7445	'7455	'7466	'7477	'7488	'7499	'7510	'7521	'7532	'7544
43	'7525	'7535	'7546	'7556	'7567	'7577	'7588	'7599	'7610	'7621	'7632	'7643	'7654	'7666	'7677	'7689
44	'7665	'7675	'7686	'7696	'7707	'7718	'7729	'7740	'7751	'7762	'7773	'7785	'7796	'7808	'7820	'7831
45	'7802	'7813	'7823	'7834	'7845	'7856	'7867	'7878	'7890	'7901	'7913	'7924	'7936	'7948	'7960	'7972
46°	'7937	'7948	'7959	'7970	'7981	'7992	'8003	'8015	'8026	'8038	'8050	'8061	'8073	'8085	'8097	'8110
47	'8070	'8081	'8092	'8103	'8114	'8126	'8137	'8149	'8160	'8172	'8184	'8196	'8208	'8220	'8233	'8245
48	'8200	'8211	'8222	'8234	'8245	'8257	'8268	'8280	'8292	'8304	'8316	'8328	'8341	'8353	'8365	'8378
49	'8327	'8339	'8350	'8362	'8373	'8385	'8397	'8409	'8421	'8433	'8445	'8458	'8470	'8483	'8496	'8508
50	'8452	'8464	'8476	'8487	'8499	'8511	'8523	'8535	'8547	'8560	'8572	'8585	'8598	'8610	'8623	'8636
51°	'8575	'8587	'8598	'8610	'8622	'8634	'8647	'8659	'8671	'8684	'8696	'8709	'8722	'8735	'8748	'8761
52	'8695	'8707	'8719	'8731	'8743	'8755	'8767	'8780	'8793	'8805	'8818	'8831	'8844	'8857	'8870	'8884
53	'8812	'8824	'8836	'8848	'8861	'8873	'8886	'8898	'8911	'8924	'8937	'8950	'8963	'8977	'8990	'9004
54	'8927	'8939	'8951	'8963	'8976	'8988	'9001	'9014	'9027	'9040	'9053	'9066	'9080	'9093	'9107	'9121
55	'9038	'9051	'9063	'9076	'9088	'9101	'9114	'9127	'9140	'9153	'9167	'9180	'9194	'9207	'9221	'9235
56°	'9147	'9160	'9172	'9185	'9198	'9211	'9224	'9237	'9250	'9264	'9277	'9291	'9305	'9318	'9332	'9346
57	'9254	'9266	'9279	'9292	'9305	'9318	'9331	'9344	'9358	'9371	'9385	'9399	'9413	'9427	'9441	'9455
58	'9357	'9370	'9383	'9396	'9409	'9422	'9435	'9449	'9462	'9476	'9490	'9504	'9518	'9532	'9546	'9561
59	'9458	'9471	'9484	'9497	'9510	'9523	'9537	'9550	'9564	'9578	'9592	'9606	'9620	'9635	'9649	'9664
60	'9556	'9569	'9582	'9595	'9608	'9622	'9635	'9649	'9663	'9677	'9691	'9705	'9720	'9734	'9749	'9763
61°	'9650	'9664	'9677	'9690	'9704	'9717	'9731	'9745	'9759	'9773	'9787	'9802	'9816	'9831	'9845	'9860
62	'9742	'9756	'9769	'9782	'9796	'9810	'9824	'9838	'9852	'9866	'9880	'9895	'9910	'9924	'9939	'9954
63	'9831	'9845	'9858	'9872	'9885	'9899	'9913	'9927	'9942	'9956	'9971	'9985	'1'0000	'1'0015	'1'0030	'1'0045
64	'9917	'9931	'9944	'9958	'9972	'9986	'1'0000	'1'0014	'1'0029	'1'0043	'1'0058	'1'0073	'1'0087	'1'0102	'1'0118	'1'0133
65	'1'0000	'1'0014	'1'0027	'1'0041	'1'0055	'1'0069	'1'0084	'1'0098	'1'0112	'1'0127	'1'0142	'1'0157	'1'0172	'1'0187	'1'0202	'1'0218
	25°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	26°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	27°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is -.  
When the Declination is South the sign is +.

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	27° 30'	40'	50'	28°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	29°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	30°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0091	'0091	'0092	'0093	'0093	'0094	'0095	'0095	'0096	'0097	'0097	'0098	'0099	'0099	'0100	'0101
2	'0182	'0183	'0184	'0186	'0187	'0188	'0189	'0190	'0191	'0192	'0193	'0195	'0196	'0197	'0199	'0200
3	'0272	'0274	'0276	'0278	'0280	'0282	'0284	'0286	'0288	'0290	'0292	'0294	'0296	'0298	'0300	'0302
4	'0363	'0366	'0368	'0371	'0374	'0376	'0379	'0381	'0384	'0387	'0389	'0392	'0395	'0397	'0400	'0403
5	'0454	'0457	'0460	'0463	'0467	'0470	'0473	'0477	'0480	'0483	'0486	'0490	'0493	'0496	'0500	'0503
6°	'0544	'0548	'0552	'0556	'0560	'0564	'0568	'0571	'0575	'0579	'0583	'0587	'0591	'0595	'0599	'0603
7	'0634	'0639	'0643	'0648	'0653	'0657	'0662	'0666	'0671	'0676	'0680	'0685	'0690	'0694	'0699	'0704
8	'0724	'0730	'0735	'0740	'0745	'0750	'0756	'0761	'0766	'0771	'0777	'0782	'0787	'0793	'0798	'0804
9	'0814	'0820	'0826	'0832	'0838	'0843	'0849	'0855	'0861	'0867	'0873	'0879	'0885	'0891	'0897	'0903
10	'0904	'0910	'0917	'0923	'0930	'0936	'0943	'0949	'0956	'0963	'0969	'0976	'0982	'0989	'0996	'1003
11°	'0993	'1000	'1007	'1015	'1022	'1029	'1036	'1043	'1050	'1058	'1065	'1072	'1080	'1087	'1094	'1102
12	'1082	'1090	'1098	'1105	'1113	'1121	'1129	'1137	'1145	'1152	'1160	'1168	'1176	'1184	'1192	'1200
13	'1171	'1179	'1188	'1196	'1204	'1213	'1221	'1230	'1238	'1247	'1255	'1264	'1273	'1281	'1290	'1299
14	'1259	'1268	'1277	'1286	'1295	'1304	'1314	'1323	'1332	'1341	'1350	'1359	'1369	'1378	'1387	'1397
15	'1347	'1357	'1367	'1376	'1386	'1396	'1405	'1415	'1425	'1435	'1445	'1454	'1464	'1474	'1484	'1494
16°	'1435	'1445	'1455	'1466	'1476	'1486	'1497	'1507	'1517	'1528	'1538	'1549	'1559	'1570	'1581	'1591
17	'1522	'1533	'1544	'1555	'1565	'1576	'1587	'1598	'1610	'1621	'1632	'1643	'1654	'1665	'1677	'1688
18	'1609	'1620	'1632	'1643	'1655	'1666	'1678	'1689	'1701	'1713	'1725	'1736	'1748	'1760	'1772	'1784
19	'1695	'1707	'1719	'1731	'1743	'1755	'1768	'1780	'1792	'1805	'1817	'1829	'1842	'1854	'1867	'1880
20	'1780	'1793	'1806	'1819	'1831	'1844	'1857	'1870	'1883	'1896	'1909	'1922	'1935	'1948	'1961	'1975
21°	'1866	'1879	'1892	'1905	'1919	'1932	'1946	'1959	'1973	'1986	'2000	'2014	'2028	'2041	'2055	'2069
22	'1950	'1964	'1978	'1992	'2006	'2020	'2034	'2048	'2062	'2076	'2091	'2105	'2119	'2134	'2148	'2163
23	'2034	'2048	'2063	'2078	'2092	'2107	'2121	'2136	'2151	'2166	'2181	'2196	'2211	'2226	'2241	'2256
24	'2117	'2132	'2148	'2163	'2178	'2193	'2208	'2224	'2239	'2255	'2270	'2286	'2301	'2317	'2333	'2348
25	'2200	'2216	'2231	'2247	'2263	'2279	'2295	'2311	'2327	'2343	'2359	'2375	'2391	'2407	'2424	'2440
26°	'2282	'2298	'2315	'2331	'2347	'2364	'2380	'2397	'2413	'2430	'2447	'2463	'2480	'2497	'2514	'2531
27	'2363	'2380	'2397	'2414	'2431	'2448	'2465	'2482	'2499	'2517	'2534	'2551	'2569	'2586	'2604	'2621
28	'2444	'2461	'2479	'2496	'2514	'2531	'2549	'2567	'2585	'2602	'2620	'2638	'2656	'2674	'2692	'2710
29	'2524	'2542	'2560	'2578	'2596	'2614	'2632	'2651	'2669	'2687	'2706	'2724	'2743	'2762	'2780	'2799
30	'2603	'2621	'2640	'2659	'2677	'2696	'2715	'2734	'2753	'2772	'2791	'2810	'2829	'2848	'2867	'2887
31°	'2681	'2700	'2719	'2739	'2758	'2777	'2796	'2816	'2835	'2855	'2875	'2894	'2914	'2934	'2954	'2974
32	'2759	'2778	'2798	'2818	'2837	'2857	'2877	'2897	'2917	'2937	'2958	'2978	'2998	'3019	'3039	'3059
33	'2835	'2855	'2876	'2896	'2916	'2937	'2957	'2978	'2998	'3019	'3040	'3061	'3081	'3102	'3123	'3144
34	'2911	'2932	'2952	'2973	'2994	'3015	'3036	'3057	'3078	'3100	'3121	'3142	'3164	'3185	'3207	'3229
35	'2986	'3007	'3028	'3050	'3071	'3093	'3114	'3136	'3158	'3179	'3201	'3223	'3245	'3267	'3289	'3312
36°	'3060	'3082	'3103	'3125	'3147	'3169	'3191	'3214	'3236	'3258	'3281	'3303	'3326	'3348	'3371	'3394
37	'3133	'3155	'3177	'3200	'3222	'3245	'3268	'3290	'3313	'3336	'3359	'3382	'3405	'3428	'3451	'3475
38	'3205	'3228	'3251	'3274	'3297	'3320	'3343	'3366	'3389	'3413	'3436	'3460	'3483	'3507	'3531	'3555
39	'3276	'3299	'3323	'3346	'3370	'3393	'3417	'3441	'3464	'3488	'3512	'3536	'3561	'3585	'3609	'3633
40	'3346	'3370	'3394	'3418	'3442	'3466	'3490	'3514	'3539	'3563	'3588	'3612	'3637	'3661	'3686	'3711
41°	'3415	'3440	'3464	'3488	'3513	'3537	'3562	'3587	'3612	'3637	'3662	'3687	'3712	'3737	'3762	'3788
42	'3483	'3508	'3533	'3558	'3583	'3608	'3633	'3658	'3684	'3709	'3735	'3760	'3786	'3811	'3837	'3863
43	'3550	'3576	'3601	'3626	'3652	'3677	'3703	'3729	'3754	'3780	'3806	'3832	'3859	'3885	'3911	'3938
44	'3616	'3642	'3668	'3694	'3720	'3746	'3772	'3798	'3824	'3851	'3877	'3904	'3930	'3957	'3984	'4011
45	'3681	'3707	'3733	'3760	'3786	'3813	'3839	'3866	'3893	'3920	'3946	'3974	'4001	'4028	'4055	'4082
46°	'3745	'3771	'3798	'3825	'3852	'3879	'3906	'3933	'3960	'3987	'4015	'4042	'4070	'4097	'4125	'4153
47	'3807	'3834	'3861	'3889	'3916	'3943	'3971	'3999	'4026	'4054	'4082	'4110	'4138	'4166	'4194	'4222
48	'3869	'3896	'3924	'3951	'3979	'4007	'4035	'4063	'4091	'4119	'4148	'4176	'4205	'4233	'4262	'4291
49	'3929	'3957	'3985	'4013	'4041	'4069	'4098	'4126	'4155	'4183	'4212	'4241	'4270	'4299	'4328	'4357
50	'3988	'4016	'4045	'4073	'4102	'4130	'4159	'4188	'4217	'4246	'4275	'4305	'4334	'4364	'4393	'4423
51°	'4046	'4074	'4103	'4132	'4161	'4190	'4220	'4249	'4278	'4308	'4337	'4367	'4397	'4427	'4457	'4487
52	'4102	'4131	'4161	'4190	'4219	'4249	'4279	'4308	'4338	'4368	'4398	'4428	'4458	'4489	'4519	'4550
53	'4157	'4187	'4217	'4246	'4276	'4306	'4336	'4366	'4397	'4427	'4457	'4488	'4518	'4549	'4580	'4611
54	'4211	'4241	'4271	'4302	'4332	'4362	'4393	'4423	'4454	'4484	'4515	'4546	'4577	'4608	'4640	'4671
55	'4264	'4295	'4325	'4356	'4386	'4417	'4448	'4479	'4510	'4541	'4572	'4603	'4635	'4666	'4698	'4729
56°	'4316	'4346	'4377	'4408	'4439	'4470	'4501	'4533	'4564	'4595	'4627	'4659	'4690	'4722	'4754	'4786
57	'4366	'4397	'4428	'4459	'4491	'4522	'4554	'4585	'4617	'4649	'4681	'4713	'4745	'4777	'4810	'4842
58	'4415	'4446	'4478	'4509	'4541	'4573	'4605	'4637	'4669	'4701	'4733	'4766	'4798	'4831	'4863	'4896
59	'4462	'4494	'4526	'4558	'4590	'4622	'4654	'4686	'4719	'4751	'4784	'4817	'4850	'4883	'4916	'4949
60	'4508	'4540	'4572	'4605	'4637	'4670	'4702	'4735	'4768	'4800	'4833	'4867	'4900	'4933	'4966	'5000
61°	'4553	'4585	'4618	'4650	'4683	'4716	'4749	'4782	'4815	'4848	'4881	'4915	'4948	'4982	'5016	'5050
62	'4596	'4629	'4662	'4695	'4728	'4761	'4794	'4827	'4861	'4894	'4928	'4962	'4995	'5029	'5064	'5098
63	'4638	'4671	'4704	'4738	'4771	'4804	'4838	'4871	'4905	'4939	'4973	'5007	'5041	'5075	'5110	'5144
64	'4679	'4712	'4745	'4779	'4813	'4846	'4880	'4914	'4948	'4982	'5016	'5051	'5085	'5120	'5154	'5189
65	'4718	'4751	'4785	'4819	'4853	'4887	'4921	'4955	'4989	'5024	'5058	'5093	'5128	'5163	'5197	'5233
	27° 30'	40'	50'	28°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	29°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	30°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .

When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	27° 30'	40'	50'	28°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	29°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	30°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0197	'0197	'0197	'0198	'0198	'0198	'0199	'0199	'0199	'0200	'0200	'0200	'0201	'0201	'0201	'0202
2	'0393	'0394	'0395	'0395	'0396	'0396	'0397	'0398	'0398	'0399	'0400	'0400	'0401	'0402	'0402	'0403
3	'0590	'0591	'0592	'0593	'0594	'0595	'0596	'0596	'0597	'0598	'0599	'0600	'0601	'0602	'0603	'0604
4	'0786	'0788	'0789	'0790	'0791	'0793	'0794	'0795	'0796	'0798	'0799	'0800	'0801	'0803	'0804	'0805
5	'0983	'0984	'0986	'0987	'0989	'0990	'0992	'0993	'0995	'0996	'0998	'1000	'1001	'1003	'1005	'1006
6°	'1178	'1180	'1182	'1184	'1186	'1188	'1189	'1191	'1193	'1195	'1197	'1199	'1201	'1203	'1205	'1207
7	'1374	'1376	'1378	'1380	'1382	'1385	'1387	'1389	'1391	'1393	'1396	'1398	'1400	'1403	'1405	'1407
8	'1569	'1571	'1574	'1576	'1579	'1581	'1584	'1586	'1589	'1591	'1594	'1596	'1599	'1602	'1604	'1607
9	'1764	'1766	'1769	'1772	'1774	'1777	'1780	'1783	'1786	'1791	'1794	'1797	'1799	'1800	'1803	'1806
10	'1958	'1961	'1964	'1967	'1970	'1973	'1976	'1979	'1982	'1985	'1989	'1992	'1995	'1998	'2002	'2005
11°	'2151	'2154	'2158	'2161	'2164	'2168	'2171	'2175	'2178	'2182	'2185	'2189	'2192	'2196	'2200	'2203
12	'2344	'2348	'2351	'2355	'2358	'2362	'2366	'2370	'2373	'2377	'2381	'2385	'2389	'2393	'2397	'2401
13	'2536	'2540	'2544	'2548	'2552	'2556	'2560	'2564	'2568	'2572	'2576	'2580	'2585	'2589	'2593	'2598
14	'2727	'2732	'2736	'2740	'2744	'2748	'2753	'2757	'2762	'2766	'2771	'2775	'2780	'2784	'2789	'2793
15	'2918	'2922	'2927	'2931	'2936	'2940	'2945	'2950	'2954	'2959	'2964	'2969	'2974	'2979	'2984	'2989
16°	'3107	'3112	'3117	'3122	'3127	'3132	'3136	'3141	'3146	'3152	'3157	'3162	'3167	'3172	'3177	'3183
17	'3296	'3301	'3306	'3311	'3316	'3322	'3327	'3332	'3337	'3343	'3348	'3354	'3359	'3365	'3370	'3376
18	'3484	'3489	'3494	'3500	'3505	'3511	'3516	'3522	'3527	'3533	'3539	'3545	'3550	'3556	'3562	'3568
19	'3670	'3676	'3682	'3687	'3693	'3699	'3705	'3710	'3716	'3722	'3728	'3735	'3741	'3747	'3753	'3759
20	'3856	'3862	'3868	'3874	'3880	'3886	'3892	'3898	'3904	'3911	'3917	'3923	'3930	'3936	'3943	'3949
21°	'4040	'4046	'4053	'4059	'4065	'4071	'4078	'4084	'4091	'4097	'4104	'4111	'4117	'4124	'4131	'4138
22	'4223	'4230	'4236	'4243	'4249	'4256	'4263	'4269	'4276	'4283	'4290	'4297	'4304	'4311	'4318	'4326
23	'4405	'4412	'4418	'4425	'4432	'4439	'4446	'4453	'4460	'4467	'4475	'4482	'4489	'4496	'4504	'4512
24	'4585	'4592	'4599	'4607	'4614	'4621	'4628	'4636	'4643	'4650	'4658	'4666	'4673	'4681	'4689	'4697
25	'4765	'4772	'4779	'4786	'4794	'4801	'4809	'4817	'4824	'4832	'4840	'4848	'4856	'4864	'4872	'4880
26°	'4942	'4950	'4957	'4965	'4973	'4980	'4988	'4996	'5004	'5012	'5020	'5028	'5037	'5045	'5053	'5062
27	'5118	'5126	'5134	'5142	'5150	'5158	'5166	'5174	'5182	'5191	'5199	'5208	'5216	'5225	'5233	'5242
28	'5293	'5301	'5309	'5317	'5325	'5334	'5342	'5351	'5359	'5368	'5376	'5385	'5394	'5403	'5412	'5421
29	'5466	'5474	'5482	'5491	'5499	'5508	'5517	'5525	'5534	'5543	'5552	'5561	'5570	'5579	'5589	'5598
30	'5637	'5645	'5654	'5663	'5672	'5681	'5689	'5698	'5708	'5717	'5726	'5735	'5745	'5754	'5764	'5774
31°	'5806	'5815	'5824	'5833	'5842	'5851	'5861	'5870	'5879	'5889	'5898	'5908	'5918	'5927	'5937	'5947
32	'5974	'5983	'5992	'6002	'6011	'6020	'6030	'6039	'6049	'6059	'6069	'6079	'6089	'6099	'6109	'6119
33	'6140	'6150	'6159	'6168	'6178	'6188	'6197	'6207	'6217	'6227	'6237	'6247	'6258	'6268	'6278	'6289
34	'6304	'6314	'6323	'6333	'6343	'6353	'6363	'6373	'6383	'6394	'6404	'6414	'6425	'6435	'6446	'6457
35	'6466	'6476	'6486	'6496	'6506	'6516	'6527	'6537	'6547	'6558	'6569	'6579	'6590	'6601	'6612	'6623
36°	'6627	'6637	'6647	'6657	'6667	'6678	'6688	'6699	'6710	'6720	'6731	'6742	'6753	'6765	'6776	'6787
37	'6785	'6795	'6805	'6816	'6827	'6837	'6848	'6859	'6870	'6881	'6892	'6903	'6915	'6926	'6938	'6949
38	'6941	'6951	'6962	'6973	'6984	'6995	'7006	'7017	'7028	'7039	'7051	'7062	'7074	'7085	'7097	'7109
39	'7095	'7106	'7117	'7127	'7139	'7150	'7161	'7172	'7184	'7195	'7207	'7219	'7231	'7243	'7255	'7267
40	'7247	'7258	'7269	'7280	'7291	'7303	'7314	'7326	'7338	'7349	'7361	'7373	'7385	'7398	'7410	'7422
41°	'7396	'7408	'7419	'7430	'7442	'7454	'7465	'7477	'7489	'7501	'7513	'7525	'7538	'7550	'7563	'7576
42	'7544	'7555	'7567	'7578	'7590	'7602	'7614	'7626	'7638	'7651	'7663	'7675	'7688	'7701	'7714	'7726
43	'7689	'7700	'7712	'7724	'7736	'7748	'7760	'7773	'7785	'7798	'7810	'7823	'7836	'7849	'7862	'7875
44	'7831	'7843	'7855	'7867	'7880	'7892	'7904	'7917	'7930	'7942	'7955	'7968	'7981	'7995	'8008	'8021
45	'7972	'7984	'7996	'8008	'8021	'8033	'8046	'8059	'8072	'8085	'8098	'8111	'8124	'8138	'8151	'8165
46°	'8110	'8122	'8134	'8147	'8160	'8172	'8185	'8198	'8211	'8225	'8238	'8251	'8265	'8279	'8292	'8306
47	'8245	'8258	'8270	'8283	'8296	'8309	'8322	'8335	'8349	'8362	'8376	'8389	'8403	'8417	'8431	'8445
48	'8378	'8391	'8404	'8417	'8430	'8443	'8456	'8470	'8483	'8497	'8511	'8524	'8538	'8553	'8567	'8581
49	'8508	'8521	'8534	'8548	'8561	'8574	'8588	'8601	'8615	'8629	'8643	'8657	'8671	'8686	'8700	'8715
50	'8636	'8649	'8663	'8676	'8689	'8703	'8717	'8731	'8745	'8759	'8773	'8787	'8802	'8816	'8831	'8846
51°	'8761	'8775	'8788	'8802	'8815	'8829	'8843	'8857	'8871	'8886	'8900	'8914	'8929	'8944	'8959	'8974
52	'8884	'8897	'8911	'8925	'8939	'8953	'8967	'8981	'8995	'9010	'9024	'9039	'9054	'9069	'9084	'9099
53	'9004	'9017	'9031	'9045	'9059	'9073	'9088	'9102	'9117	'9131	'9146	'9161	'9176	'9191	'9206	'9222
54	'9121	'9135	'9149	'9163	'9177	'9191	'9206	'9220	'9235	'9250	'9265	'9280	'9295	'9311	'9326	'9342
55	'9235	'9249	'9263	'9277	'9292	'9306	'9321	'9336	'9351	'9366	'9381	'9396	'9412	'9427	'9443	'9459
56°	'9346	'9361	'9375	'9389	'9404	'9419	'9434	'9449	'9464	'9479	'9494	'9510	'9525	'9541	'9557	'9573
57	'9455	'9469	'9484	'9499	'9513	'9528	'9543	'9558	'9574	'9589	'9605	'9620	'9636	'9652	'9668	'9684
58	'9561	'9575	'9590	'9605	'9620	'9635	'9650	'9665	'9681	'9696	'9712	'9728	'9744	'9760	'9776	'9792
59	'9664	'9678	'9693	'9708	'9723	'9738	'9754	'9769	'9785	'9800	'9816	'9832	'9848	'9865	'9881	'9898
60	'9763	'9777	'9793	'9808	'9824	'9839	'9854	'9870	'9886	'9902	'9918	'9934	'9950	'9967	'9983	'10000
61°	'9860	'9875	'9890	'9906	'9921	'9937	'9952	'9968	'9984	'10000	'10016	'10033	'10049	'10066	'10082	'10099
62	'9954	'9969	'9985	'10000	'10016	'10031	'10047	'10063	'10079	'10095	'10112	'10128	'10145	'10161	'10178	'10195
63	'10045	'10060	'10076	'10091	'10107	'10123	'10139	'10155	'10171	'10187	'10204	'10220	'10237	'10254	'10271	'10288
64	'10133	'10148	'10164	'10179	'10195	'10211	'10227	'10244	'10260	'10276	'10293	'10310	'10327	'10344	'10361	'10378
65	'10218	'10233	'10249	'10265	'10281	'10297	'10313	'10329	'10346	'10362	'10379	'10396	'10413	'10430	'10448	'10465
	27° 30'	40'	50'	28°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	29°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	30°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .



## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	30°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	31°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	32°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0101	'0101	'0102	'0103	'0103	'0104	'0105	'0106	'0106	'0107	'0108	'0108	'0109	'0110	'0110	'0111
2	'0201	'0203	'0204	'0206	'0207	'0208	'0210	'0211	'0212	'0214	'0215	'0217	'0218	'0219	'0221	'0222
3	'0302	'0304	'0306	'0308	'0310	'0312	'0314	'0317	'0319	'0321	'0323	'0325	'0327	'0329	'0331	'0333
4	'0403	'0405	'0408	'0411	'0414	'0416	'0419	'0422	'0425	'0427	'0430	'0433	'0436	'0439	'0442	'0444
5	'0503	'0507	'0510	'0513	'0517	'0520	'0524	'0527	'0531	'0534	'0538	'0541	'0545	'0548	'0552	'0555
6°	'0603	'0608	'0612	'0616	'0620	'0624	'0628	'0632	'0636	'0641	'0645	'0649	'0653	'0657	'0662	'0666
7	'0704	'0708	'0713	'0718	'0723	'0727	'0732	'0737	'0742	'0747	'0752	'0757	'0762	'0766	'0771	'0776
8	'0804	'0809	'0814	'0820	'0825	'0831	'0836	'0842	'0847	'0853	'0858	'0864	'0870	'0875	'0881	'0887
9	'0903	'0909	'0915	'0921	'0928	'0934	'0940	'0946	'0952	'0959	'0965	'0971	'0978	'0984	'0990	'0997
10	'1003	'1009	'1016	'1023	'1030	'1037	'1043	'1050	'1057	'1064	'1071	'1078	'1085	'1092	'1099	'1106
11°	'1102	'1109	'1116	'1124	'1131	'1139	'1146	'1154	'1162	'1169	'1177	'1185	'1192	'1200	'1208	'1216
12	'1200	'1208	'1217	'1225	'1233	'1241	'1249	'1258	'1266	'1274	'1282	'1291	'1299	'1308	'1316	'1325
13	'1299	'1307	'1316	'1325	'1334	'1343	'1352	'1361	'1370	'1379	'1388	'1397	'1406	'1415	'1424	'1433
14	'1397	'1406	'1416	'1425	'1435	'1444	'1454	'1463	'1473	'1482	'1492	'1502	'1512	'1521	'1531	'1541
15	'1494	'1504	'1514	'1525	'1535	'1545	'1555	'1565	'1576	'1586	'1596	'1607	'1617	'1628	'1638	'1649
16°	'1591	'1602	'1613	'1624	'1634	'1645	'1656	'1667	'1678	'1689	'1700	'1711	'1722	'1734	'1745	'1756
17	'1688	'1699	'1711	'1722	'1734	'1745	'1757	'1768	'1780	'1792	'1803	'1815	'1827	'1839	'1851	'1863
18	'1784	'1796	'1808	'1820	'1832	'1845	'1857	'1869	'1881	'1894	'1906	'1918	'1931	'1943	'1956	'1969
19	'1880	'1892	'1905	'1918	'1931	'1943	'1956	'1969	'1982	'1995	'2008	'2021	'2034	'2048	'2061	'2074
20	'1975	'1988	'2001	'2015	'2028	'2042	'2055	'2069	'2082	'2096	'2110	'2123	'2137	'2151	'2165	'2179
21°	'2069	'2083	'2097	'2111	'2125	'2139	'2153	'2168	'2182	'2196	'2210	'2225	'2239	'2254	'2268	'2283
22	'2163	'2177	'2192	'2207	'2221	'2236	'2251	'2266	'2281	'2296	'2311	'2326	'2341	'2356	'2371	'2387
23	'2256	'2271	'2286	'2302	'2317	'2332	'2348	'2363	'2379	'2394	'2410	'2426	'2442	'2457	'2473	'2489
24	'2348	'2364	'2380	'2396	'2412	'2428	'2444	'2460	'2476	'2492	'2509	'2525	'2542	'2558	'2575	'2591
25	'2440	'2456	'2473	'2489	'2506	'2523	'2539	'2556	'2573	'2590	'2607	'2624	'2641	'2658	'2675	'2692
26°	'2531	'2548	'2565	'2582	'2599	'2617	'2634	'2651	'2669	'2686	'2704	'2722	'2739	'2757	'2775	'2793
27	'2621	'2639	'2656	'2674	'2692	'2710	'2728	'2746	'2764	'2782	'2800	'2819	'2837	'2855	'2874	'2892
28	'2710	'2729	'2747	'2765	'2784	'2802	'2821	'2839	'2858	'2877	'2896	'2915	'2934	'2953	'2972	'2991
29	'2799	'2818	'2837	'2856	'2875	'2894	'2913	'2932	'2952	'2971	'2990	'3010	'3029	'3049	'3069	'3089
30	'2887	'2906	'2926	'2945	'2965	'2985	'3004	'3024	'3044	'3064	'3084	'3104	'3124	'3145	'3165	'3185
31°	'2974	'2994	'3014	'3034	'3054	'3074	'3095	'3115	'3136	'3156	'3177	'3198	'3218	'3239	'3260	'3281
32	'3059	'3080	'3101	'3121	'3142	'3163	'3184	'3205	'3226	'3247	'3269	'3290	'3311	'3333	'3354	'3376
33	'3144	'3166	'3187	'3208	'3230	'3251	'3273	'3294	'3316	'3338	'3359	'3381	'3403	'3425	'3448	'3470
34	'3229	'3250	'3272	'3294	'3316	'3338	'3360	'3382	'3404	'3427	'3449	'3472	'3494	'3517	'3540	'3562
35	'3312	'3334	'3356	'3379	'3401	'3424	'3446	'3469	'3492	'3515	'3538	'3561	'3584	'3607	'3631	'3654
36°	'3394	'3416	'3439	'3462	'3485	'3509	'3532	'3555	'3578	'3602	'3626	'3649	'3673	'3697	'3721	'3745
37	'3475	'3498	'3521	'3545	'3569	'3592	'3616	'3640	'3664	'3688	'3712	'3736	'3761	'3785	'3809	'3834
38	'3555	'3578	'3602	'3627	'3651	'3675	'3699	'3724	'3748	'3773	'3797	'3822	'3847	'3872	'3897	'3922
39	'3633	'3658	'3682	'3707	'3732	'3756	'3781	'3806	'3831	'3856	'3882	'3907	'3932	'3958	'3984	'4009
40	'3711	'3736	'3761	'3786	'3812	'3837	'3862	'3888	'3913	'3939	'3965	'3991	'4017	'4043	'4069	'4095
41°	'3788	'3813	'3839	'3864	'3890	'3916	'3942	'3968	'3994	'4020	'4047	'4073	'4100	'4126	'4153	'4180
42	'3863	'3889	'3915	'3941	'3968	'3994	'4021	'4047	'4074	'4100	'4127	'4154	'4181	'4208	'4236	'4263
43	'3938	'3964	'3991	'4017	'4044	'4071	'4098	'4125	'4152	'4179	'4207	'4234	'4262	'4289	'4317	'4345
44	'4011	'4038	'4065	'4092	'4119	'4146	'4174	'4201	'4229	'4257	'4285	'4313	'4341	'4369	'4397	'4425
45	'4082	'4110	'4138	'4165	'4193	'4221	'4249	'4277	'4305	'4333	'4361	'4390	'4418	'4447	'4476	'4505
46°	'4153	'4181	'4209	'4237	'4265	'4294	'4322	'4351	'4379	'4408	'4437	'4466	'4495	'4524	'4553	'4583
47	'4222	'4251	'4279	'4308	'4337	'4366	'4395	'4423	'4453	'4482	'4511	'4540	'4570	'4600	'4629	'4659
48	'4291	'4319	'4348	'4377	'4407	'4436	'4465	'4495	'4524	'4554	'4584	'4614	'4644	'4674	'4704	'4734
49	'4357	'4387	'4416	'4446	'4475	'4505	'4535	'4565	'4595	'4625	'4655	'4685	'4716	'4747	'4777	'4808
50	'4423	'4453	'4482	'4512	'4542	'4573	'4603	'4633	'4664	'4694	'4725	'4756	'4787	'4818	'4849	'4880
51°	'4487	'4517	'4547	'4578	'4608	'4639	'4670	'4700	'4731	'4762	'4794	'4825	'4856	'4888	'4919	'4951
52	'4550	'4580	'4611	'4642	'4673	'4704	'4735	'4766	'4797	'4829	'4861	'4892	'4924	'4956	'4988	'5020
53	'4611	'4642	'4673	'4704	'4736	'4767	'4799	'4830	'4862	'4894	'4926	'4958	'4990	'5023	'5055	'5088
54	'4671	'4702	'4734	'4765	'4797	'4829	'4861	'4893	'4925	'4958	'4990	'5023	'5055	'5088	'5121	'5154
55	'4729	'4761	'4793	'4825	'4857	'4890	'4922	'4954	'4987	'5020	'5053	'5086	'5119	'5152	'5185	'5219
56°	'4786	'4819	'4851	'4883	'4916	'4949	'4981	'5014	'5047	'5080	'5114	'5147	'5180	'5214	'5248	'5282
57	'4842	'4875	'4907	'4940	'4973	'5006	'5039	'5073	'5106	'5139	'5173	'5207	'5241	'5275	'5309	'5343
58	'4896	'4929	'4962	'4995	'5029	'5062	'5096	'5129	'5163	'5197	'5231	'5265	'5299	'5334	'5368	'5403
59	'4949	'4982	'5016	'5049	'5083	'5117	'5150	'5184	'5218	'5253	'5287	'5322	'5356	'5391	'5426	'5461
60	'5000	'5034	'5067	'5101	'5135	'5169	'5204	'5238	'5272	'5307	'5342	'5377	'5412	'5447	'5482	'5517
61°	'5050	'5084	'5118	'5152	'5186	'5221	'5255	'5290	'5325	'5360	'5395	'5430	'5465	'5501	'5536	'5572
62	'5098	'5132	'5166	'5201	'5236	'5270	'5305	'5340	'5375	'5411	'5446	'5482	'5517	'5553	'5589	'5625
63	'5144	'5179	'5214	'5248	'5283	'5318	'5354	'5389	'5425	'5461	'5496	'5532	'5568	'5604	'5640	'5676
64	'5189	'5224	'5259	'5294	'5330	'5365	'5400	'5436	'5472	'5508	'5544	'5580	'5616	'5653	'5689	'5726
65	'5233	'5268	'5303	'5339	'5374	'5410	'5446	'5482	'5518	'5554	'5590	'5627	'5663	'5700	'5737	'5774
	30°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	31°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	32°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is +.  
When the Latitude is South the sign is -.

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	30°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	31°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	32°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0202	'0202	'0202	'0203	'0203	'0203	'0204	'0204	'0204	'0205	'0205	'0205	'0206	'0206	'0207	'0207
2	'0403	'0404	'0404	'0405	'0406	'0406	'0407	'0408	'0409	'0410	'0410	'0411	'0412	'0412	'0413	'0414
3	'0604	'0605	'0606	'0607	'0608	'0610	'0611	'0612	'0613	'0614	'0615	'0616	'0617	'0618	'0619	'0621
4	'0805	'0807	'0808	'0810	'0811	'0812	'0814	'0815	'0817	'0818	'0820	'0821	'0823	'0824	'0826	'0827
5	'1006	'1008	'1010	'1012	'1013	'1015	'1017	'1019	'1020	'1022	'1024	'1026	'1028	'1030	'1031	'1033
6°	'1207	'1209	'1211	'1213	'1215	'1217	'1219	'1222	'1224	'1226	'1228	'1230	'1233	'1235	'1237	'1239
7	'1407	'1410	'1412	'1414	'1417	'1419	'1422	'1424	'1427	'1429	'1432	'1434	'1437	'1440	'1442	'1445
8	'1607	'1610	'1612	'1615	'1618	'1621	'1624	'1626	'1629	'1632	'1635	'1638	'1641	'1644	'1647	'1650
9	'1806	'1809	'1812	'1816	'1819	'1822	'1825	'1828	'1831	'1835	'1838	'1841	'1845	'1848	'1851	'1855
10	'2005	'2008	'2012	'2015	'2019	'2022	'2026	'2029	'2033	'2037	'2040	'2044	'2048	'2051	'2055	'2059
11°	'2203	'2207	'2210	'2215	'2218	'2222	'2226	'2230	'2234	'2238	'2242	'2246	'2250	'2254	'2258	'2262
12	'2401	'2405	'2409	'2413	'2417	'2421	'2426	'2430	'2434	'2438	'2443	'2447	'2452	'2456	'2461	'2465
13	'2598	'2602	'2606	'2611	'2615	'2620	'2624	'2629	'2634	'2638	'2643	'2648	'2653	'2657	'2662	'2667
14	'2793	'2798	'2803	'2808	'2813	'2817	'2822	'2827	'2832	'2837	'2842	'2848	'2853	'2858	'2863	'2868
15	'2989	'2994	'2999	'3004	'3009	'3014	'3019	'3025	'3030	'3036	'3041	'3046	'3052	'3058	'3063	'3069
16°	'3183	'3188	'3194	'3199	'3205	'3210	'3216	'3221	'3227	'3233	'3239	'3244	'3250	'3256	'3262	'3268
17	'3376	'3382	'3387	'3393	'3399	'3405	'3411	'3417	'3423	'3429	'3435	'3441	'3448	'3454	'3460	'3467
18	'3568	'3574	'3580	'3586	'3593	'3599	'3605	'3611	'3618	'3624	'3631	'3637	'3644	'3651	'3657	'3664
19	'3759	'3766	'3772	'3779	'3785	'3792	'3798	'3805	'3812	'3818	'3825	'3832	'3839	'3846	'3853	'3860
20	'3949	'3956	'3963	'3969	'3976	'3983	'3990	'3997	'4004	'4011	'4018	'4026	'4033	'4040	'4048	'4055
21°	'4138	'4145	'4152	'4159	'4166	'4174	'4181	'4188	'4196	'4203	'4211	'4218	'4226	'4234	'4241	'4249
22	'4326	'4333	'4340	'4348	'4355	'4363	'4370	'4378	'4386	'4393	'4401	'4409	'4417	'4425	'4433	'4442
23	'4512	'4519	'4527	'4535	'4543	'4550	'4558	'4566	'4574	'4583	'4591	'4599	'4607	'4616	'4624	'4633
24	'4697	'4705	'4712	'4721	'4729	'4737	'4745	'4753	'4762	'4770	'4779	'4787	'4796	'4805	'4814	'4823
25	'4880	'4888	'4897	'4905	'4913	'4922	'4930	'4939	'4948	'4957	'4965	'4974	'4983	'4993	'5002	'5011
26°	'5062	'5070	'5079	'5088	'5096	'5105	'5114	'5123	'5132	'5141	'5151	'5160	'5169	'5179	'5188	'5198
27	'5242	'5251	'5260	'5269	'5278	'5287	'5296	'5306	'5315	'5325	'5334	'5344	'5353	'5363	'5373	'5383
28	'5421	'5430	'5439	'5449	'5458	'5467	'5477	'5487	'5496	'5506	'5516	'5526	'5536	'5546	'5556	'5566
29	'5598	'5608	'5617	'5627	'5636	'5646	'5656	'5666	'5676	'5686	'5696	'5706	'5717	'5727	'5738	'5748
30	'5774	'5783	'5793	'5803	'5813	'5823	'5833	'5843	'5854	'5864	'5875	'5885	'5896	'5907	'5918	'5928
31°	'5947	'5957	'5967	'5977	'5988	'5998	'6009	'6019	'6030	'6041	'6051	'6062	'6073	'6084	'6095	'6107
32	'6119	'6129	'6140	'6150	'6161	'6171	'6182	'6193	'6204	'6215	'6226	'6237	'6249	'6260	'6272	'6283
33	'6289	'6300	'6310	'6321	'6332	'6343	'6354	'6365	'6376	'6388	'6399	'6411	'6422	'6434	'6446	'6458
34	'6457	'6468	'6479	'6490	'6501	'6512	'6524	'6535	'6547	'6558	'6570	'6582	'6594	'6606	'6618	'6630
35	'6623	'6634	'6646	'6657	'6668	'6680	'6692	'6703	'6715	'6727	'6739	'6751	'6763	'6776	'6788	'6801
36°	'6787	'6799	'6810	'6822	'6834	'6845	'6857	'6869	'6881	'6894	'6906	'6918	'6931	'6944	'6956	'6969
37	'6949	'6961	'6973	'6985	'6997	'7009	'7021	'7033	'7046	'7058	'7071	'7084	'7096	'7109	'7122	'7136
38	'7109	'7121	'7133	'7145	'7158	'7170	'7183	'7195	'7208	'7221	'7234	'7247	'7260	'7273	'7286	'7300
39	'7267	'7279	'7291	'7304	'7316	'7329	'7342	'7355	'7368	'7381	'7394	'7407	'7421	'7434	'7448	'7462
40	'7422	'7435	'7447	'7460	'7473	'7486	'7499	'7512	'7525	'7539	'7552	'7566	'7580	'7593	'7607	'7621
41°	'7576	'7588	'7601	'7614	'7627	'7640	'7654	'7667	'7681	'7694	'7708	'7722	'7736	'7750	'7764	'7779
42	'7726	'7739	'7753	'7766	'7779	'7793	'7806	'7820	'7834	'7848	'7862	'7876	'7890	'7905	'7919	'7934
43	'7875	'7888	'7902	'7915	'7929	'7943	'7957	'7970	'7984	'7999	'8013	'8027	'8042	'8057	'8071	'8086
44	'8021	'8035	'8048	'8062	'8076	'8090	'8104	'8118	'8133	'8147	'8162	'8176	'8191	'8206	'8221	'8236
45	'8165	'8179	'8193	'8207	'8221	'8235	'8249	'8264	'8278	'8293	'8308	'8323	'8338	'8353	'8369	'8384
46°	'8306	'8320	'8334	'8349	'8363	'8377	'8392	'8407	'8422	'8437	'8452	'8467	'8482	'8498	'8513	'8529
47	'8445	'8459	'8474	'8488	'8503	'8517	'8532	'8547	'8562	'8578	'8593	'8608	'8624	'8640	'8656	'8672
48	'8581	'8596	'8610	'8625	'8640	'8655	'8670	'8685	'8700	'8716	'8731	'8747	'8763	'8779	'8795	'8811
49	'8715	'8729	'8744	'8759	'8774	'8789	'8805	'8820	'8836	'8851	'8867	'8883	'8899	'8916	'8932	'8949
50	'8846	'8860	'8875	'8891	'8906	'8921	'8937	'8953	'8968	'8984	'9000	'9017	'9033	'9050	'9066	'9083
51°	'8974	'8989	'9004	'9019	'9035	'9051	'9066	'9082	'9098	'9115	'9131	'9147	'9164	'9181	'9198	'9215
52	'9099	'9115	'9130	'9146	'9161	'9177	'9193	'9209	'9226	'9242	'9259	'9275	'9292	'9309	'9326	'9343
53	'9222	'9237	'9253	'9269	'9285	'9301	'9317	'9334	'9350	'9367	'9383	'9400	'9417	'9435	'9452	'9469
54	'9342	'9357	'9373	'9389	'9406	'9422	'9438	'9455	'9472	'9488	'9505	'9522	'9540	'9557	'9575	'9592
55	'9459	'9475	'9491	'9507	'9523	'9540	'9557	'9573	'9590	'9607	'9624	'9642	'9659	'9677	'9695	'9713
56°	'9573	'9589	'9605	'9622	'9638	'9655	'9672	'9689	'9706	'9723	'9741	'9758	'9776	'9794	'9812	'9830
57	'9684	'9700	'9717	'9734	'9750	'9767	'9784	'9801	'9819	'9836	'9854	'9872	'9889	'9907	'9926	'9944
58	'9792	'9809	'9826	'9842	'9859	'9876	'9894	'9911	'9928	'9946	'9964	'9982	'1'0000	'1'0018	'1'0037	'1'0055
59	'9898	'9914	'9931	'9948	'9965	'9983	'1'0000	'1'0018	'1'0035	'1'0053	'1'0071	'1'0089	'1'0107	'1'0126	'1'0145	'1'0163
60	'1'0000	'1'0017	'1'0034	'1'0051	'1'0068	'1'0086	'1'0103	'1'0121	'1'0139	'1'0157	'1'0175	'1'0193	'1'0212	'1'0231	'1'0249	'1'0268
61°	'1'0099	'1'0116	'1'0133	'1'0151	'1'0168	'1'0186	'1'0204	'1'0222	'1'0240	'1'0258	'1'0276	'1'0294	'1'0313	'1'0332	'1'0351	'1'0370
62	'1'0195	'1'0213	'1'0230	'1'0247	'1'0265	'1'0283	'1'0301	'1'0319	'1'0337	'1'0355	'1'0374	'1'0392	'1'0411	'1'0430	'1'0450	'1'0469
63	'1'0288	'1'0306	'1'0323	'1'0341	'1'0359	'1'0377	'1'0395	'1'0413	'1'0431	'1'0450	'1'0468	'1'0487	'1'0506	'1'0525	'1'0545	'1'0565
64	'1'0378	'1'0396	'1'0413	'1'0431	'1'0449	'1'0467	'1'0486	'1'0504	'1'0523	'1'0541	'1'0560	'1'0579	'1'0598	'1'0617	'1'0637	'1'0657
65	'1'0465	'1'0483	'1'0501	'1'0519	'1'0537	'1'0555	'1'0573	'1'0592	'1'0611	'1'0629	'1'0648	'1'0667	'1'0687	'1'0706	'1'0726	'1'0746
	30°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	31°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	32°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .



## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - ,  
according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	32° 30'	40'	50'	33°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	34°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	35°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0111	'0112	'0113	'0113	'0114	'0115	'0116	'0116	'0117	'0118	'0118	'0119	'0120	'0121	'0121	'0122
2	'0222	'0224	'0225	'0227	'0228	'0230	'0231	'0232	'0234	'0235	'0237	'0238	'0240	'0241	'0243	'0244
3	'0333	'0336	'0338	'0340	'0342	'0344	'0346	'0349	'0351	'0353	'0357	'0360	'0362	'0364	'0366	'0366
4	'0444	'0447	'0450	'0453	'0456	'0459	'0462	'0465	'0468	'0471	'0473	'0476	'0479	'0482	'0485	'0488
5	'0555	'0559	'0562	'0566	'0570	'0573	'0577	'0581	'0584	'0588	'0592	'0595	'0599	'0603	'0607	'0610
6°	'0666	'0670	'0675	'0679	'0683	'0687	'0692	'0696	'0701	'0705	'0709	'0714	'0718	'0723	'0727	'0732
7	'0776	'0781	'0786	'0791	'0796	'0802	'0807	'0812	'0817	'0822	'0827	'0832	'0838	'0843	'0848	'0853
8	'0887	'0892	'0898	'0904	'0910	'0915	'0921	'0927	'0933	'0939	'0945	'0951	'0957	'0962	'0968	'0975
9	'0997	'1003	'1009	'1016	'1022	'1029	'1035	'1042	'1049	'1055	'1062	'1068	'1075	'1082	'1089	'1095
10	'1106	'1113	'1121	'1128	'1135	'1142	'1149	'1157	'1164	'1171	'1179	'1186	'1193	'1201	'1208	'1216
11°	'1216	'1223	'1231	'1239	'1247	'1255	'1263	'1271	'1279	'1287	'1295	'1303	'1311	'1320	'1328	'1336
12	'1325	'1333	'1342	'1350	'1359	'1367	'1376	'1385	'1394	'1402	'1411	'1420	'1429	'1438	'1447	'1456
13	'1433	'1442	'1452	'1461	'1470	'1480	'1489	'1498	'1508	'1517	'1527	'1536	'1546	'1556	'1565	'1575
14	'1541	'1551	'1561	'1571	'1581	'1591	'1601	'1611	'1622	'1632	'1642	'1652	'1663	'1673	'1683	'1694
15	'1649	'1659	'1670	'1681	'1692	'1702	'1713	'1724	'1735	'1746	'1757	'1768	'1779	'1790	'1801	'1812
16°	'1756	'1767	'1779	'1790	'1801	'1813	'1824	'1836	'1848	'1859	'1871	'1883	'1894	'1906	'1918	'1930
17	'1863	'1875	'1887	'1899	'1911	'1923	'1935	'1947	'1960	'1972	'1984	'1997	'2009	'2022	'2035	'2047
18	'1969	'1981	'1994	'2007	'2020	'2032	'2045	'2058	'2071	'2084	'2097	'2111	'2124	'2137	'2150	'2164
19	'2074	'2087	'2101	'2114	'2128	'2141	'2155	'2169	'2182	'2196	'2210	'2224	'2238	'2252	'2266	'2280
20	'2179	'2193	'2207	'2221	'2235	'2250	'2264	'2278	'2293	'2307	'2321	'2336	'2351	'2365	'2380	'2395
21°	'2283	'2298	'2312	'2327	'2342	'2357	'2372	'2387	'2402	'2417	'2432	'2448	'2463	'2478	'2494	'2509
22	'2387	'2402	'2417	'2433	'2448	'2464	'2479	'2495	'2511	'2527	'2543	'2559	'2575	'2591	'2607	'2623
23	'2489	'2505	'2521	'2537	'2554	'2570	'2586	'2603	'2619	'2636	'2652	'2669	'2685	'2702	'2719	'2736
24	'2591	'2608	'2625	'2641	'2658	'2675	'2692	'2709	'2726	'2743	'2761	'2778	'2795	'2813	'2830	'2848
25	'2692	'2710	'2727	'2745	'2762	'2780	'2797	'2815	'2833	'2851	'2869	'2887	'2905	'2923	'2941	'2959
26°	'2793	'2811	'2829	'2847	'2865	'2883	'2902	'2920	'2938	'2957	'2975	'2994	'3013	'3032	'3051	'3070
27	'2892	'2911	'2930	'2948	'2967	'2986	'3005	'3024	'3043	'3062	'3081	'3101	'3120	'3140	'3159	'3179
28	'2991	'3010	'3029	'3049	'3068	'3088	'3107	'3127	'3147	'3167	'3187	'3207	'3227	'3247	'3267	'3287
29	'3089	'3108	'3128	'3148	'3168	'3189	'3209	'3229	'3250	'3270	'3291	'3311	'3332	'3353	'3374	'3395
30	'3185	'3206	'3226	'3247	'3268	'3289	'3309	'3330	'3351	'3373	'3394	'3415	'3436	'3458	'3479	'3501
31°	'3281	'3302	'3323	'3345	'3366	'3387	'3409	'3431	'3452	'3474	'3496	'3518	'3540	'3562	'3584	'3606
32	'3376	'3398	'3419	'3441	'3463	'3485	'3507	'3530	'3552	'3574	'3597	'3619	'3642	'3665	'3688	'3711
33	'3470	'3492	'3514	'3537	'3559	'3582	'3605	'3628	'3651	'3674	'3697	'3720	'3743	'3767	'3790	'3814
34	'3562	'3585	'3608	'3631	'3655	'3678	'3701	'3725	'3748	'3772	'3796	'3819	'3843	'3867	'3891	'3916
35	'3654	'3678	'3701	'3725	'3749	'3772	'3796	'3820	'3845	'3869	'3893	'3918	'3942	'3967	'3991	'4016
36°	'3745	'3769	'3793	'3817	'3841	'3866	'3890	'3915	'3940	'3965	'3990	'4015	'4040	'4065	'4090	'4116
37	'3834	'3859	'3883	'3908	'3933	'3958	'3983	'4009	'4034	'4059	'4085	'4110	'4136	'4162	'4188	'4214
38	'3922	'3947	'3973	'3998	'4024	'4049	'4075	'4101	'4127	'4153	'4179	'4205	'4231	'4258	'4284	'4311
39	'4009	'4035	'4061	'4087	'4113	'4139	'4165	'4192	'4218	'4245	'4272	'4298	'4325	'4352	'4379	'4407
40	'4095	'4121	'4148	'4174	'4201	'4228	'4255	'4281	'4309	'4336	'4363	'4390	'4418	'4445	'4473	'4501
41°	'4180	'4206	'4233	'4260	'4288	'4315	'4342	'4370	'4397	'4425	'4453	'4481	'4509	'4537	'4565	'4594
42	'4263	'4290	'4318	'4345	'4373	'4401	'4429	'4457	'4485	'4513	'4542	'4570	'4599	'4628	'4656	'4685
43	'4345	'4373	'4401	'4429	'4457	'4486	'4514	'4543	'4571	'4600	'4629	'4658	'4687	'4717	'4746	'4775
44	'4425	'4454	'4482	'4511	'4540	'4569	'4598	'4627	'4656	'4686	'4715	'4745	'4774	'4804	'4834	'4864
45	'4505	'4534	'4563	'4592	'4621	'4651	'4680	'4710	'4740	'4769	'4799	'4830	'4860	'4890	'4921	'4951
46°	'4583	'4612	'4642	'4671	'4701	'4731	'4761	'4791	'4822	'4852	'4883	'4913	'4944	'4975	'5006	'5037
47	'4659	'4689	'4719	'4749	'4780	'4810	'4841	'4871	'4902	'4933	'4964	'4995	'5026	'5058	'5089	'5121
48	'4734	'4765	'4795	'4826	'4857	'4888	'4919	'4950	'4981	'5013	'5044	'5076	'5107	'5139	'5171	'5204
49	'4808	'4839	'4870	'4901	'4932	'4964	'4995	'5027	'5059	'5091	'5123	'5155	'5187	'5219	'5252	'5285
50	'4880	'4912	'4943	'4975	'5006	'5038	'5070	'5102	'5135	'5167	'5200	'5232	'5265	'5298	'5331	'5364
51°	'4951	'4983	'5015	'5047	'5079	'5112	'5144	'5176	'5209	'5242	'5275	'5308	'5341	'5375	'5408	'5442
52	'5020	'5052	'5085	'5117	'5150	'5183	'5216	'5249	'5282	'5315	'5349	'5382	'5416	'5450	'5484	'5518
53	'5088	'5121	'5153	'5186	'5219	'5253	'5286	'5320	'5353	'5387	'5421	'5455	'5489	'5523	'5558	'5592
54	'5154	'5187	'5220	'5254	'5287	'5321	'5355	'5389	'5423	'5457	'5491	'5526	'5560	'5595	'5630	'5665
55	'5219	'5252	'5286	'5320	'5354	'5388	'5422	'5456	'5491	'5525	'5560	'5595	'5630	'5665	'5700	'5736
56°	'5282	'5316	'5350	'5384	'5418	'5453	'5487	'5522	'5557	'5592	'5627	'5662	'5698	'5733	'5769	'5805
57	'5343	'5377	'5412	'5446	'5481	'5516	'5551	'5586	'5621	'5657	'5692	'5728	'5764	'5800	'5836	'5872
58	'5403	'5437	'5472	'5507	'5542	'5578	'5613	'5649	'5684	'5720	'5756	'5792	'5828	'5865	'5901	'5938
59	'5461	'5496	'5531	'5567	'5602	'5638	'5673	'5709	'5745	'5782	'5818	'5855	'5891	'5928	'5965	'6002
60	'5517	'5553	'5588	'5624	'5660	'5696	'5732	'5768	'5805	'5841	'5878	'5915	'5952	'5989	'6027	'6064
61°	'5572	'5608	'5644	'5680	'5716	'5752	'5789	'5826	'5862	'5899	'5936	'5974	'6011	'6049	'6086	'6124
62	'5625	'5661	'5697	'5734	'5771	'5807	'5844	'5881	'5918	'5956	'5993	'6031	'6068	'6106	'6144	'6182
63	'5676	'5713	'5749	'5786	'5823	'5860	'5897	'5935	'5972	'6010	'6048	'6086	'6124	'6162	'6200	'6239
64	'5726	'5763	'5800	'5837	'5874	'5911	'5949	'5987	'6024	'6062	'6101	'6139	'6177	'6216	'6255	'6293
65	'5774	'5811	'5848	'5886	'5923	'5961	'5999	'6037	'6075	'6113	'6152	'6190	'6229	'6268	'6307	'6346
	32° 30'	40'	50'	33°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	34°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	35°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .

When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LIN- TION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	32° 30'	40'	50'	33°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	34°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	35°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0207	'0207	'0208	'0208	'0208	'0209	'0209	'0210	'0210	'0211	'0211	'0211	'0212	'0212	'0213	'0213
2	'0414	'0415	'0415	'0416	'0417	'0418	'0419	'0419	'0420	'0421	'0422	'0423	'0423	'0424	'0425	'0426
3	'0621	'0622	'0623	'0624	'0625	'0626	'0628	'0629	'0630	'0631	'0633	'0634	'0635	'0636	'0638	'0639
4	'0827	'0829	'0830	'0832	'0833	'0835	'0837	'0838	'0840	'0841	'0843	'0845	'0846	'0848	'0850	'0852
5	'1033	'1035	'1037	'1039	'1041	'1043	'1045	'1047	'1049	'1051	'1053	'1055	'1058	'1060	'1062	'1064
6°	'1239	'1242	'1244	'1246	'1249	'1251	'1254	'1256	'1258	'1261	'1263	'1266	'1268	'1271	'1273	'1276
7	'1445	'1448	'1450	'1453	'1456	'1459	'1461	'1464	'1467	'1470	'1473	'1476	'1479	'1482	'1485	'1488
8	'1650	'1653	'1656	'1659	'1663	'1666	'1669	'1672	'1675	'1679	'1682	'1685	'1689	'1692	'1696	'1699
9	'1855	'1858	'1862	'1865	'1869	'1872	'1876	'1880	'1883	'1887	'1891	'1894	'1898	'1902	'1906	'1910
10	'2059	'2063	'2067	'2071	'2074	'2078	'2082	'2086	'2090	'2095	'2099	'2103	'2107	'2111	'2116	'2120
11°	'2262	'2267	'2271	'2275	'2279	'2284	'2288	'2293	'2297	'2302	'2306	'2311	'2315	'2320	'2325	'2329
12	'2465	'2470	'2474	'2479	'2484	'2489	'2493	'2498	'2503	'2508	'2513	'2518	'2523	'2528	'2533	'2538
13	'2667	'2672	'2677	'2682	'2687	'2692	'2698	'2703	'2708	'2713	'2719	'2724	'2730	'2735	'2741	'2746
14	'2868	'2874	'2879	'2885	'2890	'2896	'2901	'2907	'2912	'2918	'2924	'2930	'2935	'2941	'2947	'2953
15	'3069	'3074	'3080	'3086	'3092	'3098	'3104	'3110	'3116	'3122	'3128	'3134	'3141	'3147	'3153	'3160
16°	'3268	'3274	'3280	'3287	'3293	'3299	'3305	'3312	'3318	'3325	'3331	'3338	'3345	'3351	'3358	'3365
17	'3467	'3473	'3480	'3486	'3493	'3499	'3506	'3513	'3520	'3527	'3534	'3541	'3548	'3555	'3562	'3569
18	'3664	'3671	'3678	'3685	'3692	'3699	'3706	'3713	'3720	'3727	'3735	'3742	'3750	'3757	'3765	'3772
19	'3860	'3867	'3875	'3882	'3889	'3897	'3904	'3912	'3919	'3927	'3935	'3943	'3950	'3958	'3966	'3974
20	'4055	'4063	'4070	'4078	'4086	'4094	'4102	'4109	'4117	'4126	'4134	'4142	'4150	'4158	'4167	'4175
21°	'4249	'4257	'4265	'4273	'4281	'4289	'4298	'4306	'4314	'4323	'4331	'4340	'4348	'4357	'4366	'4375
22	'4442	'4450	'4458	'4467	'4475	'4484	'4492	'4501	'4510	'4519	'4527	'4536	'4546	'4555	'4564	'4573
23	'4633	'4641	'4650	'4659	'4668	'4677	'4686	'4695	'4704	'4713	'4722	'4732	'4741	'4751	'4760	'4770
24	'4823	'4832	'4841	'4850	'4859	'4868	'4877	'4887	'4897	'4906	'4916	'4926	'4935	'4945	'4955	'4965
25	'5011	'5020	'5030	'5039	'5049	'5058	'5068	'5078	'5088	'5098	'5108	'5118	'5128	'5138	'5149	'5159
26°	'5198	'5207	'5217	'5227	'5237	'5247	'5257	'5267	'5277	'5288	'5298	'5309	'5319	'5330	'5341	'5352
27	'5383	'5393	'5403	'5413	'5423	'5434	'5444	'5455	'5465	'5476	'5487	'5498	'5509	'5520	'5531	'5542
28	'5566	'5577	'5587	'5598	'5608	'5619	'5630	'5641	'5652	'5663	'5674	'5685	'5697	'5708	'5720	'5731
29	'5748	'5759	'5770	'5781	'5792	'5803	'5814	'5825	'5836	'5848	'5859	'5871	'5883	'5895	'5906	'5918
30	'5928	'5939	'5951	'5962	'5973	'5985	'5996	'6008	'6019	'6031	'6043	'6055	'6067	'6079	'6091	'6104
31°	'6107	'6118	'6130	'6141	'6153	'6165	'6176	'6188	'6200	'6212	'6225	'6237	'6250	'6262	'6275	'6287
32	'6283	'6295	'6307	'6319	'6331	'6343	'6355	'6367	'6379	'6392	'6405	'6417	'6430	'6443	'6456	'6469
33	'6458	'6470	'6482	'6494	'6506	'6519	'6531	'6544	'6557	'6570	'6582	'6596	'6609	'6622	'6635	'6649
34	'6630	'6643	'6655	'6668	'6680	'6693	'6706	'6719	'6732	'6745	'6758	'6772	'6785	'6799	'6813	'6826
35	'6801	'6813	'6826	'6839	'6852	'6865	'6878	'6892	'6905	'6919	'6932	'6946	'6960	'6974	'6988	'7002
36°	'6969	'6982	'6995	'7009	'7022	'7035	'7049	'7062	'7076	'7090	'7104	'7118	'7132	'7147	'7161	'7176
37	'7136	'7149	'7162	'7176	'7189	'7203	'7217	'7231	'7245	'7259	'7274	'7288	'7302	'7317	'7332	'7347
38	'7300	'7313	'7327	'7341	'7355	'7369	'7383	'7397	'7412	'7426	'7441	'7456	'7470	'7485	'7501	'7516
39	'7462	'7476	'7490	'7504	'7518	'7532	'7547	'7561	'7576	'7591	'7606	'7621	'7636	'7652	'7667	'7683
40	'7621	'7636	'7650	'7664	'7679	'7694	'7708	'7723	'7738	'7753	'7769	'7784	'7800	'7815	'7831	'7847
41°	'7779	'7793	'7808	'7823	'7837	'7852	'7867	'7883	'7898	'7914	'7929	'7945	'7961	'7977	'7993	'8009
42	'7934	'7949	'7963	'7978	'7994	'8009	'8024	'8040	'8055	'8071	'8087	'8103	'8119	'8136	'8152	'8169
43	'8086	'8101	'8117	'8132	'8147	'8163	'8179	'8194	'8210	'8226	'8243	'8259	'8275	'8292	'8309	'8326
44	'8236	'8252	'8267	'8283	'8299	'8314	'8330	'8346	'8363	'8379	'8396	'8412	'8429	'8446	'8463	'8480
45	'8384	'8400	'8415	'8431	'8447	'8463	'8480	'8496	'8513	'8529	'8546	'8563	'8580	'8597	'8615	'8632
46°	'8529	'8545	'8561	'8577	'8593	'8610	'8626	'8643	'8660	'8677	'8694	'8711	'8729	'8746	'8764	'8782
47	'8672	'8688	'8704	'8720	'8737	'8754	'8770	'8787	'8804	'8822	'8839	'8857	'8874	'8892	'8910	'8928
48	'8811	'8828	'8844	'8861	'8878	'8895	'8912	'8929	'8946	'8964	'8982	'8999	'9017	'9035	'9054	'9072
49	'8949	'8965	'8982	'8999	'9016	'9033	'9051	'9068	'9086	'9103	'9121	'9139	'9158	'9176	'9195	'9213
50	'9083	'9100	'9117	'9134	'9151	'9169	'9186	'9204	'9222	'9240	'9258	'9277	'9295	'9314	'9333	'9352
51°	'9215	'9232	'9249	'9266	'9284	'9302	'9320	'9338	'9356	'9374	'9393	'9411	'9430	'9449	'9468	'9487
52	'9343	'9361	'9378	'9396	'9414	'9432	'9450	'9468	'9487	'9505	'9524	'9543	'9562	'9581	'9600	'9620
53	'9469	'9487	'9505	'9523	'9541	'9559	'9577	'9596	'9614	'9633	'9652	'9671	'9691	'9710	'9730	'9750
54	'9592	'9610	'9628	'9646	'9665	'9683	'9702	'9721	'9739	'9759	'9778	'9797	'9817	'9836	'9856	'9876
55	'9713	'9731	'9749	'9767	'9786	'9804	'9823	'9842	'9861	'9881	'9900	'9920	'9940	'9960	'9980	'10000
56°	'9830	'9848	'9867	'9885	'9904	'9923	'9942	'9961	'9980	'10000	'10020	'10040	'10060	'10080	'10100	'10121
57	'9944	'9963	'9981	'10000	'10019	'10038	'10057	'10077	'10096	'10116	'10136	'10156	'10176	'10197	'10218	'10238
58	'10055	'10074	'10093	'10112	'10131	'10150	'10170	'10189	'10209	'10229	'10249	'10270	'10290	'10311	'10332	'10353
59	'10163	'10182	'10201	'10221	'10240	'10259	'10279	'10299	'10319	'10339	'10360	'10380	'10401	'10422	'10443	'10464
60	'10268	'10287	'10307	'10326	'10346	'10366	'10385	'10405	'10426	'10446	'10466	'10487	'10508	'10530	'10551	'10572
61°	'10370	'10390	'10409	'10429	'10448	'10468	'10488	'10509	'10529	'10550	'10571	'10592	'10613	'10634	'10655	'10677
62	'10469	'10488	'10508	'10528	'10548	'10568	'10588	'10609	'10629	'10650	'10671	'10692	'10714	'10735	'10757	'10779
63	'10565	'10584	'10604	'10624	'10644	'10665	'10685	'10706	'10726	'10747	'10769	'10790	'10812	'10833	'10855	'10877
64	'10657	'10677	'10697	'10717	'10737	'10758	'10778	'10799	'10820	'10841	'10863	'10884	'10906	'10928	'10950	'10972
65	'10746	'10766	'10786	'10806	'10827	'10848	'10868	'10889	'10911	'10932	'10954	'10975	'10997	'11019	'11042	'11064
	32° 30'	40'	50'	33°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	34°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	35°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	35°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	36°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	37°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0122	'0123	'0124	'0124	'0125	'0126	'0127	'0128	'0128	'0129	'0130	'0131	'0132	'0132	'0133	'0134
2	'0244	'0246	'0247	'0249	'0250	'0252	'0254	'0255	'0257	'0258	'0260	'0261	'0263	'0265	'0266	'0268
3	'0366	'0369	'0371	'0373	'0376	'0378	'0380	'0383	'0385	'0387	'0390	'0392	'0394	'0397	'0399	'0402
4	'0488	'0491	'0495	'0498	'0501	'0504	'0507	'0510	'0513	'0516	'0519	'0522	'0526	'0529	'0532	'0535
5	'0610	'0614	'0618	'0622	'0626	'0629	'0633	'0637	'0641	'0645	'0649	'0653	'0657	'0661	'0665	'0669
6°	'0732	'0736	'0741	'0746	'0750	'0755	'0759	'0764	'0769	'0773	'0778	'0783	'0788	'0792	'0797	'0802
7	'0853	'0859	'0864	'0869	'0875	'0880	'0885	'0891	'0896	'0902	'0907	'0913	'0918	'0924	'0930	'0935
8	'0975	'0981	'0987	'0993	'0999	'1005	'1011	'1017	'1024	'1030	'1036	'1042	'1049	'1055	'1061	'1068
9	'1095	'1102	'1109	'1116	'1123	'1130	'1137	'1144	'1151	'1158	'1165	'1172	'1179	'1186	'1193	'1200
10	'1216	'1223	'1231	'1239	'1246	'1254	'1262	'1269	'1277	'1285	'1293	'1301	'1309	'1316	'1324	'1332
11°	'1336	'1344	'1353	'1361	'1369	'1378	'1386	'1395	'1403	'1412	'1421	'1429	'1438	'1447	'1455	'1464
12	'1456	'1465	'1474	'1483	'1492	'1501	'1511	'1520	'1529	'1538	'1548	'1557	'1567	'1576	'1586	'1595
13	'1575	'1585	'1595	'1605	'1614	'1624	'1634	'1644	'1654	'1665	'1675	'1685	'1695	'1705	'1716	'1726
14	'1694	'1704	'1715	'1726	'1736	'1747	'1758	'1768	'1779	'1790	'1801	'1812	'1823	'1834	'1845	'1856
15	'1812	'1824	'1835	'1846	'1858	'1869	'1880	'1892	'1904	'1915	'1927	'1939	'1950	'1962	'1974	'1986
16°	'1930	'1942	'1954	'1966	'1978	'1990	'2003	'2015	'2027	'2040	'2052	'2065	'2077	'2090	'2102	'2115
17	'2047	'2060	'2073	'2085	'2098	'2111	'2124	'2137	'2150	'2163	'2177	'2190	'2203	'2217	'2230	'2243
18	'2164	'2177	'2191	'2204	'2218	'2231	'2245	'2259	'2273	'2287	'2301	'2315	'2329	'2343	'2357	'2371
19	'2280	'2294	'2308	'2322	'2337	'2351	'2365	'2380	'2394	'2409	'2424	'2439	'2453	'2468	'2483	'2498
20	'2395	'2410	'2425	'2440	'2455	'2470	'2485	'2500	'2515	'2531	'2546	'2562	'2577	'2593	'2609	'2624
21°	'2509	'2525	'2541	'2556	'2572	'2588	'2604	'2620	'2636	'2652	'2668	'2684	'2700	'2717	'2733	'2750
22	'2623	'2639	'2656	'2672	'2689	'2705	'2722	'2738	'2755	'2772	'2789	'2806	'2823	'2840	'2857	'2874
23	'2736	'2753	'2770	'2787	'2804	'2821	'2839	'2856	'2874	'2891	'2909	'2927	'2944	'2962	'2980	'2998
24	'2848	'2866	'2883	'2901	'2919	'2937	'2955	'2973	'2991	'3010	'3028	'3046	'3065	'3084	'3102	'3121
25	'2959	'2978	'2996	'3015	'3033	'3052	'3071	'3089	'3108	'3127	'3146	'3165	'3185	'3204	'3223	'3243
26°	'3070	'3089	'3108	'3127	'3146	'3166	'3185	'3204	'3224	'3244	'3264	'3283	'3303	'3323	'3344	'3364
27	'3179	'3199	'3218	'3238	'3258	'3278	'3298	'3319	'3339	'3359	'3380	'3400	'3421	'3442	'3463	'3484
28	'3287	'3308	'3328	'3349	'3369	'3390	'3411	'3432	'3453	'3474	'3495	'3516	'3538	'3559	'3581	'3602
29	'3395	'3416	'3437	'3458	'3479	'3501	'3522	'3544	'3566	'3587	'3609	'3631	'3653	'3675	'3698	'3720
30	'3501	'3523	'3545	'3566	'3588	'3611	'3633	'3655	'3677	'3700	'3722	'3745	'3768	'3791	'3814	'3837
31°	'3606	'3629	'3651	'3674	'3696	'3719	'3742	'3765	'3788	'3811	'3834	'3858	'3881	'3905	'3928	'3952
32	'3711	'3734	'3757	'3780	'3803	'3827	'3850	'3874	'3897	'3921	'3945	'3969	'3993	'4017	'4042	'4066
33	'3814	'3837	'3861	'3885	'3909	'3933	'3957	'3981	'4006	'4030	'4055	'4079	'4104	'4129	'4154	'4179
34	'3916	'3940	'3964	'3989	'4013	'4038	'4063	'4088	'4113	'4138	'4163	'4188	'4214	'4239	'4265	'4291
35	'4016	'4041	'4066	'4091	'4117	'4142	'4167	'4193	'4218	'4244	'4270	'4296	'4322	'4348	'4375	'4401
36°	'4116	'4141	'4167	'4193	'4218	'4244	'4271	'4297	'4323	'4349	'4376	'4403	'4429	'4456	'4483	'4510
37	'4214	'4240	'4266	'4293	'4319	'4346	'4372	'4399	'4426	'4453	'4480	'4508	'4535	'4563	'4590	'4618
38	'4311	'4338	'4365	'4391	'4419	'4446	'4473	'4500	'4528	'4556	'4583	'4611	'4639	'4667	'4696	'4724
39	'4407	'4434	'4461	'4489	'4517	'4544	'4572	'4600	'4628	'4657	'4685	'4714	'4742	'4771	'4800	'4829
40	'4501	'4529	'4557	'4585	'4613	'4642	'4670	'4699	'4728	'4756	'4785	'4815	'4844	'4873	'4903	'4932
41°	'4594	'4622	'4651	'4680	'4708	'4737	'4767	'4796	'4825	'4855	'4884	'4914	'4944	'4974	'5004	'5034
42	'4685	'4714	'4744	'4773	'4802	'4832	'4862	'4891	'4921	'4951	'4981	'5012	'5042	'5073	'5104	'5134
43	'4775	'4805	'4835	'4865	'4895	'4925	'4955	'4985	'5016	'5047	'5077	'5108	'5139	'5170	'5202	'5233
44	'4864	'4894	'4925	'4955	'4986	'5016	'5047	'5078	'5109	'5140	'5172	'5203	'5235	'5266	'5298	'5330
45	'4951	'4982	'5013	'5044	'5075	'5106	'5137	'5169	'5201	'5232	'5264	'5296	'5328	'5361	'5393	'5426
46°	'5037	'5068	'5099	'5131	'5163	'5194	'5226	'5258	'5291	'5323	'5355	'5388	'5421	'5453	'5487	'5520
47	'5121	'5153	'5185	'5217	'5249	'5281	'5314	'5346	'5379	'5412	'5445	'5478	'5511	'5545	'5578	'5612
48	'5204	'5236	'5268	'5301	'5333	'5366	'5399	'5432	'5466	'5499	'5533	'5566	'5600	'5634	'5668	'5702
49	'5285	'5317	'5350	'5383	'5416	'5450	'5483	'5517	'5551	'5585	'5619	'5653	'5687	'5722	'5756	'5791
50	'5364	'5397	'5431	'5464	'5498	'5532	'5566	'5600	'5634	'5668	'5703	'5738	'5773	'5808	'5843	'5878
51°	'5442	'5475	'5509	'5543	'5578	'5612	'5646	'5681	'5716	'5751	'5786	'5821	'5856	'5892	'5927	'5963
52	'5518	'5552	'5586	'5621	'5655	'5690	'5725	'5760	'5796	'5831	'5867	'5902	'5938	'5974	'6010	'6047
53	'5592	'5627	'5662	'5697	'5732	'5767	'5802	'5838	'5874	'5910	'5946	'5982	'6018	'6055	'6091	'6128
54	'5665	'5700	'5735	'5771	'5806	'5842	'5878	'5914	'5950	'5986	'6023	'6060	'6096	'6133	'6170	'6208
55	'5736	'5771	'5807	'5843	'5879	'5915	'5951	'5988	'6025	'6061	'6098	'6135	'6173	'6210	'6248	'6286
56°	'5805	'5841	'5877	'5913	'5950	'5987	'6023	'6060	'6097	'6135	'6172	'6210	'6247	'6285	'6323	'6361
57	'5872	'5909	'5945	'5982	'6019	'6056	'6093	'6131	'6168	'6206	'6244	'6282	'6320	'6358	'6397	'6435
58	'5938	'5975	'6012	'6049	'6086	'6124	'6161	'6199	'6237	'6275	'6313	'6352	'6391	'6429	'6468	'6507
59	'6002	'6039	'6077	'6114	'6152	'6190	'6228	'6266	'6304	'6342	'6381	'6420	'6459	'6498	'6538	'6577
60	'6064	'6102	'6139	'6177	'6215	'6254	'6292	'6331	'6369	'6408	'6447	'6487	'6526	'6566	'6605	'6645
61°	'6124	'6162	'6200	'6239	'6277	'6316	'6354	'6393	'6433	'6472	'6511	'6551	'6591	'6631	'6671	'6711
62	'6182	'6221	'6259	'6298	'6337	'6376	'6415	'6454	'6494	'6533	'6573	'6613	'6653	'6694	'6734	'6775
63	'6239	'6278	'6316	'6355	'6395	'6434	'6474	'6513	'6553	'6593	'6633	'6674	'6714	'6755	'6796	'6837
64	'6293	'6333	'6372	'6411	'6451	'6490	'6530	'6570	'6610	'6651	'6691	'6732	'6773	'6814	'6855	'6897
65	'6346	'6385	'6425	'6465	'6504	'6545	'6585	'6625	'6666	'6706	'6747	'6788	'6830	'6871	'6913	'6954
	35°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	36°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	37°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is +.

When the Latitude is South the sign is -.

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	35°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	36°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	37°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0213	'0213	'0214	'0214	'0215	'0215	'0216	'0216	'0217	'0217	'0218	'0218	'0219	'0219	'0219	'0220
2	'0426	'0427	'0428	'0429	'0430	'0430	'0431	'0432	'0433	'0434	'0435	'0436	'0437	'0438	'0439	'0440
3	'0639	'0640	'0642	'0643	'0644	'0646	'0647	'0648	'0650	'0651	'0652	'0654	'0655	'0657	'0658	'0660
4	'0852	'0853	'0855	'0857	'0859	'0860	'0862	'0864	'0866	'0868	'0870	'0872	'0873	'0875	'0877	'0879
5	'1064	'1066	'1068	'1071	'1073	'1075	'1077	'1080	'1082	'1084	'1087	'1089	'1091	'1094	'1096	'1099
6°	'1276	'1279	'1281	'1284	'1287	'1289	'1292	'1295	'1298	'1300	'1303	'1306	'1309	'1312	'1315	'1318
7	'1488	'1491	'1494	'1497	'1500	'1503	'1506	'1510	'1513	'1516	'1519	'1523	'1526	'1529	'1533	'1536
8	'1699	'1702	'1706	'1710	'1713	'1717	'1720	'1724	'1728	'1731	'1735	'1739	'1743	'1746	'1750	'1754
9	'1910	'1914	'1918	'1922	'1926	'1930	'1934	'1938	'1942	'1946	'1950	'1954	'1959	'1963	'1967	'1972
10	'2120	'2124	'2129	'2133	'2137	'2142	'2146	'2151	'2156	'2160	'2165	'2170	'2174	'2179	'2184	'2189
11°	'2329	'2334	'2339	'2344	'2349	'2354	'2359	'2364	'2369	'2374	'2379	'2384	'2389	'2394	'2400	'2405
12	'2538	'2543	'2549	'2554	'2559	'2565	'2570	'2575	'2581	'2586	'2592	'2598	'2603	'2609	'2615	'2621
13	'2746	'2752	'2757	'2763	'2769	'2775	'2781	'2786	'2792	'2798	'2804	'2811	'2817	'2823	'2829	'2835
14	'2953	'2959	'2965	'2972	'2978	'2984	'2990	'2997	'3003	'3010	'3016	'3023	'3029	'3036	'3043	'3049
15	'3160	'3166	'3173	'3179	'3186	'3192	'3199	'3206	'3213	'3220	'3227	'3234	'3241	'3248	'3255	'3262
16°	'3365	'3372	'3379	'3386	'3393	'3400	'3407	'3414	'3422	'3429	'3436	'3444	'3451	'3459	'3467	'3474
17	'3569	'3576	'3584	'3591	'3599	'3606	'3614	'3622	'3629	'3637	'3645	'3653	'3661	'3669	'3677	'3685
18	'3772	'3780	'3788	'3796	'3804	'3812	'3820	'3828	'3836	'3844	'3852	'3861	'3869	'3878	'3886	'3895
19	'3974	'3983	'3991	'3999	'4007	'4016	'4024	'4033	'4041	'4050	'4059	'4068	'4077	'4086	'4095	'4104
20	'4175	'4184	'4192	'4201	'4210	'4219	'4228	'4237	'4246	'4255	'4264	'4273	'4283	'4292	'4301	'4311
21°	'4375	'4384	'4393	'4402	'4411	'4420	'4430	'4439	'4449	'4458	'4468	'4477	'4487	'4497	'4507	'4517
22	'4573	'4582	'4592	'4601	'4611	'4621	'4630	'4640	'4650	'4660	'4670	'4680	'4691	'4701	'4711	'4722
23	'4770	'4780	'4790	'4799	'4809	'4820	'4830	'4840	'4850	'4861	'4871	'4882	'4892	'4903	'4914	'4925
24	'4965	'4975	'4986	'4996	'5006	'5017	'5028	'5038	'5049	'5060	'5071	'5082	'5093	'5104	'5115	'5127
25	'5159	'5170	'5180	'5191	'5202	'5213	'5224	'5235	'5246	'5257	'5269	'5280	'5292	'5303	'5315	'5327
26°	'5352	'5362	'5374	'5385	'5396	'5407	'5419	'5430	'5442	'5453	'5465	'5477	'5489	'5501	'5513	'5526
27	'5542	'5554	'5565	'5576	'5588	'5600	'5612	'5624	'5636	'5648	'5660	'5672	'5685	'5697	'5710	'5722
28	'5731	'5743	'5755	'5767	'5779	'5791	'5803	'5815	'5828	'5840	'5853	'5866	'5878	'5891	'5904	'5918
29	'5918	'5931	'5943	'5955	'5967	'5980	'5993	'6005	'6018	'6031	'6044	'6057	'6070	'6084	'6097	'6111
30	'6104	'6116	'6129	'6142	'6154	'6167	'6180	'6193	'6207	'6220	'6233	'6247	'6261	'6274	'6288	'6302
31°	'6287	'6300	'6313	'6326	'6340	'6353	'6366	'6380	'6393	'6407	'6421	'6435	'6449	'6463	'6477	'6492
32	'6469	'6482	'6496	'6509	'6523	'6536	'6550	'6564	'6578	'6592	'6606	'6621	'6635	'6650	'6665	'6679
33	'6649	'6662	'6676	'6690	'6704	'6718	'6732	'6746	'6761	'6775	'6790	'6805	'6820	'6835	'6850	'6865
34	'6826	'6840	'6855	'6869	'6883	'6897	'6912	'6927	'6941	'6956	'6971	'6987	'7002	'7017	'7033	'7048
35	'7002	'7016	'7031	'7045	'7060	'7075	'7090	'7105	'7120	'7135	'7151	'7166	'7182	'7198	'7214	'7230
36°	'7176	'7190	'7205	'7220	'7235	'7250	'7265	'7281	'7296	'7312	'7328	'7344	'7360	'7376	'7392	'7409
37	'7347	'7362	'7377	'7392	'7408	'7423	'7439	'7455	'7471	'7487	'7503	'7519	'7536	'7552	'7569	'7586
38	'7516	'7531	'7547	'7562	'7578	'7594	'7610	'7626	'7642	'7659	'7675	'7692	'7709	'7726	'7743	'7760
39	'7683	'7698	'7714	'7730	'7746	'7762	'7779	'7795	'7812	'7829	'7846	'7863	'7880	'7897	'7915	'7932
40	'7847	'7863	'7879	'7896	'7912	'7929	'7945	'7962	'7979	'7996	'8014	'8031	'8049	'8066	'8084	'8102
41°	'8009	'8025	'8042	'8059	'8075	'8092	'8109	'8127	'8144	'8161	'8179	'8197	'8215	'8233	'8251	'8269
42	'8169	'8185	'8202	'8219	'8236	'8254	'8271	'8288	'8306	'8324	'8342	'8360	'8378	'8397	'8415	'8434
43	'8326	'8343	'8360	'8377	'8395	'8412	'8430	'8448	'8466	'8484	'8502	'8521	'8540	'8558	'8577	'8596
44	'8480	'8498	'8515	'8533	'8550	'8568	'8586	'8605	'8623	'8642	'8660	'8679	'8698	'8717	'8737	'8756
45	'8632	'8650	'8668	'8686	'8704	'8722	'8740	'8759	'8778	'8796	'8815	'8835	'8854	'8873	'8893	'8913
46°	'8782	'8799	'8818	'8836	'8854	'8873	'8892	'8910	'8929	'8949	'8968	'8987	'9007	'9027	'9047	'9067
47	'8928	'8946	'8965	'8983	'9002	'9021	'9040	'9059	'9079	'9098	'9118	'9138	'9158	'9178	'9198	'9219
48	'9072	'9091	'9109	'9128	'9147	'9166	'9186	'9205	'9225	'9245	'9265	'9285	'9305	'9326	'9346	'9367
49	'9213	'9233	'9251	'9270	'9290	'9309	'9329	'9349	'9368	'9389	'9409	'9429	'9450	'9471	'9492	'9513
50	'9352	'9371	'9390	'9410	'9429	'9449	'9469	'9489	'9509	'9530	'9550	'9571	'9592	'9613	'9634	'9656
51°	'9487	'9507	'9526	'9546	'9566	'9586	'9606	'9626	'9647	'9668	'9689	'9710	'9731	'9752	'9774	'9796
52	'9620	'9640	'9659	'9679	'9700	'9720	'9740	'9761	'9782	'9803	'9824	'9845	'9867	'9889	'9911	'9933
53	'9750	'9769	'9790	'9810	'9830	'9851	'9872	'9893	'9914	'9935	'9957	'9978	'1'0000	'1'0022	'1'0044	'1'0067
54	'9876	'9896	'9917	'9937	'9958	'9979	'1'0000	'1'0021	'1'0043	'1'0064	'1'0086	'1'0108	'1'0130	'1'0152	'1'0175	'1'0197
55	'1'0000	'1'0020	'1'0041	'1'0062	'1'0083	'1'0104	'1'0125	'1'0147	'1'0168	'1'0190	'1'0212	'1'0235	'1'0257	'1'0279	'1'0302	'1'0325
56°	'1'0121	'1'0141	'1'0162	'1'0183	'1'0205	'1'0226	'1'0247	'1'0269	'1'0291	'1'0313	'1'0336	'1'0358	'1'0381	'1'0404	'1'0427	'1'0450
57	'1'0238	'1'0259	'1'0280	'1'0302	'1'0323	'1'0344	'1'0367	'1'0389	'1'0411	'1'0433	'1'0456	'1'0478	'1'0501	'1'0524	'1'0548	'1'0571
58	'1'0353	'1'0374	'1'0395	'1'0417	'1'0439	'1'0460	'1'0482	'1'0505	'1'0527	'1'0550	'1'0573	'1'0596	'1'0619	'1'0642	'1'0666	'1'0689
59	'1'0464	'1'0485	'1'0507	'1'0529	'1'0551	'1'0573	'1'0595	'1'0618	'1'0640	'1'0663	'1'0686	'1'0709	'1'0733	'1'0757	'1'0780	'1'0804
60	'1'0572	'1'0594	'1'0616	'1'0638	'1'0660	'1'0683	'1'0705	'1'0727	'1'0750	'1'0773	'1'0797	'1'0820	'1'0844	'1'0868	'1'0892	'1'0916
61°	'1'0677	'1'0699	'1'0721	'1'0743	'1'0766	'1'0788	'1'0811	'1'0834	'1'0857	'1'0880	'1'0904	'1'0928	'1'0951	'1'0976	'1'1000	'1'1024
62	'1'0779	'1'0801	'1'0823	'1'0845	'1'0868	'1'0891	'1'0914	'1'0937	'1'0960	'1'0984	'1'1008	'1'1032	'1'1056	'1'1080	'1'1105	'1'1129
63	'1'0877	'1'0899	'1'0922	'1'0944	'1'0967	'1'0990	'1'1013	'1'1037	'1'1060	'1'1084	'1'1108	'1'1132	'1'1157	'1'1181	'1'1206	'1'1231
64	'1'0972	'1'0995	'1'1017	'1'1040	'1'1063	'1'1086	'1'1110	'1'1133	'1'1157	'1'1181	'1'1205	'1'1230	'1'1254	'1'1279	'1'1304	'1'1329
65	'1'1064	'1'1087	'1'1109	'1'1132	'1'1156	'1'1179	'1'1203	'1'1226	'1'1250	'1'1274	'1'1298	'1'1323	'1'1348	'1'1373	'1'1398	'1'1424
	35°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	36°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	37°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is -.  
When the Declination is South the sign is +.

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	37° 30'	40'	50'	38°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	39°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	40°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0134	'0135	'0136	'0136	'0137	'0138	'0139	'0140	'0140	'0141	'0142	'0143	'0144	'0145	'0146	'0146
2	'0268	'0269	'0271	'0273	'0274	'0276	'0278	'0279	'0281	'0283	'0284	'0286	'0288	'0289	'0291	'0293
3	'0402	'0404	'0406	'0409	'0411	'0414	'0416	'0419	'0421	'0424	'0426	'0429	'0431	'0434	'0437	'0439
4	'0535	'0538	'0542	'0545	'0548	'0552	'0555	'0558	'0562	'0565	'0568	'0572	'0575	'0578	'0582	'0585
5	'0669	'0673	'0677	'0681	'0685	'0689	'0693	'0697	'0702	'0706	'0710	'0714	'0718	'0723	'0727	'0731
6°	'0802	'0807	'0812	'0817	'0822	'0827	'0831	'0836	'0841	'0846	'0852	'0857	'0862	'0867	'0872	'0877
7	'0935	'0941	'0946	'0952	'0958	'0964	'0969	'0975	'0981	'0987	'0993	'0999	'1005	'1011	'1017	'1023
8	'1068	'1074	'1081	'1087	'1094	'1100	'1107	'1114	'1120	'1127	'1134	'1140	'1147	'1154	'1161	'1168
9	'1200	'1208	'1215	'1222	'1230	'1237	'1244	'1252	'1259	'1267	'1274	'1282	'1290	'1297	'1305	'1313
10	'1332	'1340	'1349	'1357	'1365	'1373	'1381	'1390	'1398	'1406	'1415	'1423	'1431	'1440	'1448	'1457
11°	'1464	'1473	'1482	'1491	'1500	'1509	'1518	'1527	'1536	'1545	'1554	'1564	'1573	'1582	'1592	'1601
12	'1595	'1605	'1615	'1624	'1634	'1644	'1654	'1664	'1674	'1684	'1694	'1704	'1714	'1724	'1734	'1745
13	'1726	'1737	'1747	'1758	'1768	'1779	'1789	'1800	'1811	'1822	'1832	'1843	'1854	'1865	'1876	'1888
14	'1856	'1868	'1879	'1890	'1901	'1913	'1924	'1936	'1947	'1959	'1971	'1982	'1994	'2006	'2018	'2030
15	'1986	'1998	'2010	'2022	'2034	'2046	'2059	'2071	'2083	'2096	'2108	'2121	'2134	'2146	'2159	'2172
16°	'2115	'2128	'2141	'2154	'2166	'2179	'2193	'2206	'2219	'2232	'2245	'2259	'2272	'2286	'2299	'2313
17	'2243	'2257	'2271	'2284	'2298	'2312	'2326	'2340	'2354	'2368	'2382	'2396	'2410	'2424	'2439	'2453
18	'2371	'2385	'2400	'2414	'2429	'2443	'2458	'2473	'2488	'2502	'2517	'2532	'2547	'2562	'2578	'2593
19	'2498	'2513	'2528	'2544	'2559	'2574	'2590	'2605	'2621	'2636	'2652	'2668	'2684	'2700	'2716	'2732
20	'2624	'2640	'2656	'2672	'2688	'2704	'2721	'2737	'2753	'2770	'2786	'2803	'2819	'2836	'2853	'2870
21°	'2750	'2766	'2783	'2800	'2817	'2834	'2851	'2868	'2885	'2902	'2919	'2937	'2954	'2972	'2989	'3007
22	'2874	'2892	'2909	'2927	'2944	'2962	'2980	'2998	'3016	'3034	'3052	'3070	'3088	'3106	'3125	'3143
23	'2998	'3016	'3034	'3053	'3071	'3090	'3108	'3127	'3145	'3164	'3183	'3202	'3221	'3240	'3259	'3279
24	'3121	'3140	'3159	'3178	'3197	'3216	'3235	'3255	'3274	'3294	'3313	'3333	'3353	'3373	'3393	'3413
25	'3243	'3262	'3282	'3302	'3322	'3342	'3362	'3382	'3402	'3422	'3443	'3463	'3484	'3504	'3525	'3546
26°	'3364	'3384	'3404	'3425	'3446	'3466	'3487	'3508	'3529	'3550	'3571	'3592	'3614	'3635	'3657	'3678
27	'3484	'3505	'3526	'3547	'3568	'3590	'3611	'3633	'3655	'3676	'3698	'3720	'3742	'3765	'3787	'3809
28	'3602	'3624	'3646	'3668	'3690	'3712	'3734	'3757	'3779	'3802	'3824	'3847	'3870	'3893	'3916	'3939
29	'3720	'3743	'3765	'3788	'3811	'3833	'3856	'3879	'3903	'3926	'3949	'3973	'3996	'4020	'4044	'4068
30	'3837	'3860	'3883	'3906	'3930	'3953	'3977	'4001	'4025	'4049	'4073	'4097	'4122	'4146	'4171	'4195
31°	'3952	'3976	'4000	'4024	'4048	'4072	'4097	'4121	'4146	'4171	'4196	'4221	'4246	'4271	'4296	'4322
32	'4066	'4091	'4115	'4140	'4165	'4190	'4215	'4240	'4266	'4291	'4317	'4342	'4368	'4394	'4420	'4447
33	'4179	'4204	'4230	'4255	'4281	'4306	'4332	'4358	'4384	'4410	'4437	'4463	'4490	'4516	'4543	'4570
34	'4291	'4317	'4343	'4369	'4395	'4422	'4448	'4475	'4501	'4528	'4555	'4582	'4610	'4637	'4665	'4692
35	'4401	'4428	'4454	'4481	'4508	'4535	'4562	'4590	'4617	'4645	'4672	'4700	'4728	'4756	'4785	'4813
36°	'4510	'4537	'4565	'4592	'4620	'4648	'4675	'4703	'4732	'4760	'4788	'4817	'4845	'4874	'4903	'4932
37	'4618	'4646	'4674	'4702	'4730	'4759	'4787	'4816	'4844	'4873	'4902	'4932	'4961	'4990	'5020	'5050
38	'4724	'4753	'4781	'4810	'4839	'4868	'4897	'4927	'4956	'4986	'5015	'5045	'5075	'5105	'5136	'5166
39	'4829	'4858	'4887	'4917	'4946	'4976	'5006	'5036	'5066	'5096	'5127	'5157	'5188	'5219	'5250	'5281
40	'4932	'4962	'4992	'5022	'5052	'5083	'5113	'5144	'5174	'5205	'5236	'5267	'5299	'5330	'5362	'5394
41°	'5034	'5065	'5095	'5126	'5156	'5187	'5219	'5250	'5281	'5313	'5344	'5376	'5408	'5440	'5473	'5505
42	'5134	'5165	'5197	'5228	'5259	'5291	'5323	'5354	'5386	'5419	'5451	'5483	'5516	'5549	'5582	'5615
43	'5233	'5265	'5296	'5328	'5360	'5393	'5425	'5457	'5490	'5523	'5556	'5589	'5622	'5655	'5689	'5723
44	'5330	'5362	'5395	'5427	'5460	'5493	'5526	'5559	'5592	'5625	'5658	'5692	'5726	'5760	'5795	'5829
45	'5426	'5459	'5491	'5525	'5558	'5591	'5625	'5658	'5692	'5726	'5760	'5794	'5829	'5864	'5898	'5933
46°	'5520	'5553	'5586	'5620	'5654	'5688	'5722	'5756	'5791	'5825	'5860	'5895	'5930	'5965	'6000	'6036
47	'5612	'5646	'5680	'5714	'5748	'5783	'5817	'5852	'5887	'5922	'5958	'5993	'6029	'6065	'6101	'6137
48	'5702	'5737	'5771	'5806	'5841	'5876	'5911	'5947	'5982	'6018	'6054	'6090	'6126	'6162	'6199	'6236
49	'5791	'5826	'5861	'5896	'5932	'5967	'6003	'6039	'6075	'6112	'6148	'6185	'6221	'6258	'6295	'6333
50	'5878	'5914	'5949	'5985	'6021	'6057	'6093	'6130	'6166	'6203	'6240	'6277	'6315	'6352	'6390	'6428
51°	'5963	'5999	'6035	'6072	'6108	'6145	'6182	'6219	'6256	'6293	'6331	'6368	'6406	'6444	'6483	'6521
52	'6047	'6083	'6120	'6157	'6194	'6231	'6268	'6306	'6343	'6381	'6419	'6457	'6496	'6534	'6573	'6612
53	'6128	'6165	'6202	'6240	'6277	'6315	'6353	'6391	'6429	'6467	'6505	'6543	'6583	'6623	'6662	'6701
54	'6208	'6245	'6283	'6321	'6359	'6397	'6435	'6474	'6512	'6551	'6590	'6630	'6669	'6709	'6748	'6788
55	'6286	'6324	'6362	'6400	'6438	'6477	'6516	'6555	'6594	'6633	'6673	'6713	'6753	'6793	'6833	'6874
56°	'6361	'6400	'6438	'6477	'6516	'6555	'6594	'6634	'6674	'6713	'6753	'6794	'6834	'6875	'6915	'6956
57	'6435	'6474	'6513	'6552	'6592	'6631	'6671	'6711	'6751	'6791	'6832	'6873	'6913	'6955	'6996	'7037
58	'6507	'6547	'6586	'6626	'6665	'6705	'6746	'6786	'6827	'6867	'6908	'6949	'6991	'7032	'7074	'7116
59	'6577	'6617	'6657	'6697	'6737	'6778	'6818	'6859	'6900	'6941	'6983	'7024	'7066	'7108	'7150	'7192
60	'6645	'6685	'6726	'6766	'6807	'6848	'6889	'6930	'6971	'7013	'7055	'7097	'7139	'7181	'7224	'7267
61°	'6711	'6752	'6792	'6833	'6874	'6916	'6957	'6999	'7041	'7083	'7125	'7167	'7210	'7253	'7296	'7339
62	'6775	'6816	'6857	'6898	'6940	'6981	'7023	'7065	'7108	'7150	'7193	'7235	'7278	'7322	'7365	'7409
63	'6837	'6878	'6920	'6961	'7003	'7045	'7087	'7130	'7172	'7215	'7258	'7301	'7345	'7389	'7432	'7476
64	'6897	'6938	'6980	'7022	'7064	'7107	'7149	'7192	'7235	'7278	'7322	'7365	'7409	'7453	'7497	'7542
65	'6954	'6996	'7038	'7081	'7123	'7166	'7209	'7252	'7296	'7339	'7383	'7427	'7471	'7515	'7560	'7605
	37° 30'	40'	50'	38°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	39°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	40°

When the Latitude is North the sign is +  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .



F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LINA- TION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	37° 30'	40'	50'	38°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	39°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	40°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0220	'0220	'0221	'0221	'0221	'0222	'0222	'0223	'0223	'0224	'0224	'0225	'0225	'0226	'0227	'0228
2	'0440	'0441	'0442	'0443	'0444	'0445	'0446	'0447	'0448	'0449	'0450	'0451	'0452	'0453	'0454	'0456
3	'0660	'0661	'0663	'0664	'0666	'0667	'0669	'0670	'0672	'0673	'0675	'0677	'0678	'0680	'0682	'0683
4	'0879	'0881	'0883	'0885	'0887	'0889	'0891	'0893	'0895	'0898	'0900	'0902	'0904	'0906	'0908	'0911
5	'1099	'1101	'1104	'1106	'1109	'1111	'1114	'1116	'1119	'1121	'1124	'1127	'1130	'1132	'1135	'1138
6°	'1318	'1321	'1323	'1326	'1330	'1333	'1336	'1339	'1342	'1345	'1348	'1351	'1355	'1358	'1361	'1365
7	'1536	'1540	'1543	'1547	'1550	'1554	'1557	'1561	'1564	'1568	'1572	'1576	'1579	'1583	'1587	'1591
8	'1754	'1758	'1762	'1766	'1770	'1774	'1778	'1782	'1787	'1791	'1795	'1799	'1804	'1808	'1812	'1817
9	'1972	'1976	'1981	'1985	'1990	'1994	'1999	'2004	'2008	'2013	'2018	'2022	'2027	'2032	'2037	'2042
10	'2189	'2194	'2199	'2204	'2209	'2214	'2219	'2224	'2229	'2234	'2240	'2245	'2250	'2256	'2261	'2267
11°	'2405	'2410	'2416	'2421	'2427	'2432	'2438	'2444	'2449	'2455	'2461	'2467	'2473	'2479	'2485	'2491
12	'2621	'2627	'2632	'2638	'2644	'2651	'2657	'2663	'2669	'2675	'2682	'2688	'2694	'2701	'2707	'2714
13	'2835	'2842	'2848	'2855	'2861	'2868	'2874	'2881	'2888	'2895	'2901	'2908	'2915	'2922	'2929	'2937
14	'3049	'3056	'3063	'3070	'3077	'3084	'3091	'3098	'3106	'3113	'3120	'3128	'3135	'3143	'3150	'3158
15	'3262	'3270	'3277	'3284	'3292	'3300	'3307	'3315	'3323	'3330	'3338	'3346	'3354	'3362	'3370	'3379
16°	'3474	'3482	'3490	'3498	'3506	'3514	'3522	'3530	'3538	'3547	'3555	'3564	'3572	'3581	'3589	'3598
17	'3685	'3694	'3702	'3710	'3719	'3727	'3736	'3745	'3753	'3762	'3771	'3780	'3789	'3798	'3807	'3817
18	'3895	'3904	'3913	'3921	'3930	'3939	'3949	'3958	'3967	'3976	'3986	'3995	'4005	'4014	'4024	'4034
19	'4104	'4113	'4122	'4132	'4141	'4150	'4160	'4170	'4189	'4199	'4209	'4219	'4229	'4239	'4249	'4250
20	'4311	'4321	'4330	'4340	'4350	'4360	'4370	'4380	'4391	'4401	'4411	'4422	'4432	'4443	'4454	'4465
21°	'4517	'4527	'4537	'4548	'4558	'4569	'4579	'4590	'4601	'4611	'4622	'4633	'4644	'4656	'4667	'4678
22	'4722	'4732	'4743	'4754	'4765	'4776	'4787	'4798	'4809	'4820	'4832	'4843	'4855	'4866	'4878	'4890
23	'4925	'4936	'4947	'4958	'4970	'4981	'4993	'5004	'5016	'5028	'5040	'5052	'5064	'5076	'5088	'5101
24	'5127	'5138	'5150	'5162	'5173	'5185	'5197	'5209	'5221	'5234	'5246	'5259	'5271	'5284	'5297	'5310
25	'5327	'5339	'5351	'5363	'5375	'5388	'5400	'5413	'5425	'5438	'5451	'5464	'5477	'5490	'5503	'5517
26°	'5526	'5538	'5550	'5563	'5576	'5589	'5601	'5614	'5628	'5641	'5654	'5668	'5681	'5695	'5709	'5723
27	'5722	'5735	'5748	'5761	'5774	'5788	'5801	'5814	'5828	'5842	'5856	'5870	'5884	'5898	'5912	'5926
28	'5918	'5931	'5944	'5958	'5971	'5985	'5999	'6013	'6027	'6041	'6055	'6070	'6084	'6099	'6114	'6129
29	'6111	'6125	'6138	'6152	'6166	'6181	'6195	'6209	'6224	'6238	'6253	'6268	'6283	'6298	'6313	'6329
30	'6302	'6316	'6331	'6345	'6360	'6374	'6389	'6404	'6419	'6434	'6449	'6464	'6480	'6495	'6511	'6527
31°	'6492	'6506	'6521	'6536	'6551	'6566	'6581	'6596	'6612	'6627	'6643	'6659	'6675	'6691	'6707	'6723
32	'6679	'6694	'6710	'6725	'6740	'6756	'6771	'6787	'6803	'6819	'6835	'6851	'6868	'6884	'6901	'6918
33	'6865	'6880	'6896	'6912	'6927	'6943	'6959	'6975	'6992	'7008	'7025	'7041	'7058	'7075	'7092	'7110
34	'7048	'7064	'7080	'7096	'7112	'7129	'7145	'7162	'7179	'7195	'7212	'7230	'7247	'7264	'7282	'7300
35	'7230	'7246	'7262	'7279	'7295	'7312	'7329	'7346	'7363	'7381	'7398	'7416	'7433	'7451	'7469	'7488
36°	'7409	'7425	'7442	'7459	'7476	'7493	'7511	'7528	'7546	'7563	'7581	'7599	'7618	'7636	'7654	'7673
37	'7586	'7603	'7620	'7637	'7655	'7672	'7690	'7708	'7726	'7744	'7762	'7781	'7799	'7818	'7837	'7856
38	'7760	'7778	'7795	'7813	'7831	'7849	'7867	'7885	'7903	'7922	'7941	'7960	'7979	'7998	'8017	'8037
39	'7932	'7950	'7968	'7986	'8004	'8023	'8041	'8060	'8079	'8098	'8117	'8136	'8156	'8175	'8195	'8215
40	'8102	'8120	'8139	'8157	'8176	'8194	'8213	'8232	'8252	'8271	'8291	'8310	'8330	'8350	'8371	'8391
41°	'8269	'8288	'8307	'8326	'8345	'8364	'8383	'8402	'8422	'8442	'8462	'8482	'8502	'8523	'8543	'8564
42	'8434	'8453	'8472	'8491	'8511	'8530	'8550	'8570	'8590	'8610	'8630	'8651	'8672	'8693	'8714	'8735
43	'8596	'8616	'8635	'8655	'8674	'8694	'8714	'8735	'8755	'8776	'8796	'8817	'8838	'8860	'8881	'8903
44	'8756	'8776	'8795	'8815	'8835	'8856	'8876	'8897	'8918	'8939	'8960	'8981	'9003	'9024	'9046	'9068
45	'8913	'8933	'8953	'8973	'8994	'9014	'9035	'9056	'9077	'9099	'9120	'9142	'9164	'9186	'9208	'9231
46°	'9067	'9087	'9108	'9129	'9149	'9170	'9192	'9213	'9234	'9256	'9278	'9300	'9322	'9345	'9367	'9390
47	'9219	'9239	'9260	'9281	'9302	'9324	'9345	'9367	'9389	'9411	'9433	'9455	'9478	'9501	'9524	'9547
48	'9367	'9388	'9409	'9431	'9452	'9474	'9496	'9518	'9540	'9562	'9585	'9608	'9631	'9654	'9677	'9701
49	'9513	'9534	'9556	'9577	'9599	'9621	'9644	'9666	'9689	'9711	'9734	'9757	'9781	'9804	'9828	'9852
50	'9656	'9677	'9699	'9721	'9743	'9766	'9788	'9811	'9834	'9857	'9880	'9904	'9928	'9952	'9976	'1'0000
51°	'9796	'9818	'9840	'9862	'9885	'9907	'9930	'9953	'9977	'1'0000	'1'0024	'1'0048	'1'0072	'1'0096	'1'0120	'1'0145
52	'9933	'9955	'9977	'1'0000	'1'0023	'1'0046	'1'0069	'1'0092	'1'0116	'1'0140	'1'0164	'1'0188	'1'0212	'1'0237	'1'0262	'1'0287
53	'1'0067	'1'0089	'1'0112	'1'0135	'1'0158	'1'0181	'1'0205	'1'0229	'1'0252	'1'0277	'1'0301	'1'0325	'1'0350	'1'0375	'1'0400	'1'0425
54	'1'0197	'1'0220	'1'0243	'1'0267	'1'0290	'1'0314	'1'0337	'1'0361	'1'0386	'1'0410	'1'0435	'1'0460	'1'0485	'1'0510	'1'0535	'1'0561
55	'1'0325	'1'0348	'1'0372	'1'0395	'1'0419	'1'0443	'1'0467	'1'0491	'1'0516	'1'0541	'1'0565	'1'0591	'1'0616	'1'0641	'1'0667	'1'0693
56°	'1'0450	'1'0473	'1'0497	'1'0521	'1'0545	'1'0569	'1'0593	'1'0618	'1'0643	'1'0668	'1'0693	'1'0718	'1'0744	'1'0770	'1'0796	'1'0822
57	'1'0571	'1'0595	'1'0619	'1'0643	'1'0667	'1'0692	'1'0716	'1'0741	'1'0766	'1'0792	'1'0817	'1'0843	'1'0869	'1'0895	'1'0921	'1'0948
58	'1'0689	'1'0713	'1'0738	'1'0762	'1'0786	'1'0811	'1'0836	'1'0861	'1'0887	'1'0912	'1'0938	'1'0964	'1'0990	'1'1017	'1'1044	'1'1070
59	'1'0804	'1'0829	'1'0853	'1'0878	'1'0902	'1'0927	'1'0953	'1'0978	'1'1004	'1'1030	'1'1056	'1'1082	'1'1109	'1'1135	'1'1162	'1'1190
60	'1'0916	'1'0940	'1'0965	'1'0990	'1'1015	'1'1040	'1'1066	'1'1092	'1'1118	'1'1144	'1'1170	'1'1197	'1'1223	'1'1250	'1'1278	'1'1305
61°	'1'1024	'1'1049	'1'1074	'1'1099	'1'1124	'1'1150	'1'1176	'1'1202	'1'1228	'1'1254	'1'1281	'1'1308	'1'1335	'1'1362	'1'1390	'1'1417
62	'1'1129	'1'1154	'1'1179	'1'1205	'1'1230	'1'1256	'1'1282	'1'1308	'1'1335	'1'1361	'1'1388	'1'1415	'1'1443	'1'1470	'1'1498	'1'1526
63	'1'1231	'1'1256	'1'1281	'1'1307	'1'1333	'1'1359	'1'1385	'1'1412	'1'1438	'1'1465	'1'1492	'1'1520	'1'1547	'1'1575	'1'1603	'1'1631
64	'1'1329	'1'1354	'1'1380	'1'1406	'1'1432	'1'1458	'1'1485	'1'1511	'1'1538	'1'1565	'1'1593	'1'1620	'1'1648	'1'1676	'1'1704	'1'1733
65	'1'1424	'1'1449	'1'1475	'1'1501	'1'1527	'1'1554	'1'1581	'1'1608	'1'1635	'1'1662	'1'1690	'1'1717	'1'1745	'1'1774	'1'1802	'1'1831
	37° 30'	40'	50'	38°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	39°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	40°

When the Declination is North the sign is - .  
When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	40°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	41°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	42°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0146	'0147	'0148	'0149	'0150	'0151	'0152	'0153	'0154	'0154	'0155	'0156	'0157	'0158	'0159	'0160
2	'0293	'0295	'0296	'0298	'0300	'0302	'0303	'0305	'0307	'0309	'0311	'0312	'0314	'0316	'0318	'0320
3	'0439	'0442	'0444	'0447	'0450	'0452	'0455	'0458	'0460	'0463	'0466	'0468	'0471	'0474	'0477	'0480
4	'0585	'0589	'0592	'0596	'0599	'0603	'0606	'0610	'0614	'0617	'0621	'0624	'0628	'0632	'0635	'0639
5	'0731	'0736	'0740	'0744	'0749	'0753	'0758	'0762	'0767	'0771	'0776	'0780	'0785	'0789	'0794	'0799
6°	'0877	'0882	'0888	'0893	'0898	'0903	'0909	'0914	'0919	'0925	'0930	'0936	'0941	'0947	'0952	'0958
7	'1023	'1029	'1035	'1041	'1047	'1053	'1059	'1066	'1072	'1078	'1085	'1091	'1097	'1104	'1110	'1117
8	'1168	'1175	'1182	'1189	'1196	'1203	'1210	'1217	'1224	'1231	'1239	'1246	'1253	'1260	'1268	'1275
9	'1313	'1320	'1328	'1336	'1344	'1352	'1360	'1368	'1376	'1384	'1392	'1400	'1409	'1417	'1425	'1433
10	'1457	'1466	'1474	'1483	'1492	'1501	'1510	'1518	'1527	'1536	'1545	'1554	'1564	'1573	'1582	'1591
11°	'1601	'1611	'1620	'1630	'1639	'1649	'1659	'1668	'1678	'1688	'1698	'1708	'1718	'1728	'1738	'1748
12	'1745	'1755	'1765	'1776	'1786	'1797	'1807	'1818	'1829	'1839	'1850	'1861	'1872	'1883	'1894	'1905
13	'1888	'1899	'1910	'1921	'1933	'1944	'1955	'1967	'1979	'1990	'2002	'2014	'2025	'2037	'2049	'2061
14	'2030	'2042	'2054	'2066	'2078	'2091	'2103	'2115	'2128	'2140	'2153	'2166	'2178	'2191	'2204	'2217
15	'2172	'2185	'2198	'2211	'2224	'2237	'2250	'2263	'2276	'2290	'2303	'2317	'2330	'2344	'2358	'2372
16°	'2313	'2327	'2340	'2354	'2368	'2382	'2396	'2410	'2424	'2439	'2453	'2467	'2482	'2496	'2511	'2526
17	'2453	'2468	'2482	'2497	'2512	'2527	'2542	'2557	'2572	'2587	'2602	'2617	'2633	'2648	'2663	'2679
18	'2593	'2608	'2624	'2639	'2655	'2671	'2686	'2702	'2718	'2734	'2750	'2766	'2782	'2799	'2815	'2832
19	'2732	'2748	'2764	'2781	'2797	'2814	'2830	'2847	'2864	'2880	'2897	'2914	'2931	'2949	'2966	'2983
20	'2870	'2887	'2904	'2921	'2938	'2956	'2973	'2991	'3008	'3026	'3044	'3062	'3080	'3098	'3116	'3134
21°	'3007	'3025	'3043	'3061	'3079	'3097	'3115	'3134	'3152	'3171	'3189	'3208	'3227	'3246	'3265	'3284
22	'3143	'3162	'3181	'3199	'3218	'3237	'3256	'3276	'3295	'3314	'3334	'3353	'3373	'3393	'3413	'3433
23	'3279	'3298	'3318	'3337	'3357	'3377	'3397	'3417	'3437	'3457	'3477	'3498	'3518	'3539	'3560	'3580
24	'3413	'3433	'3453	'3474	'3494	'3515	'3536	'3557	'3577	'3599	'3620	'3641	'3662	'3684	'3705	'3727
25	'3546	'3567	'3588	'3610	'3631	'3652	'3674	'3695	'3717	'3739	'3761	'3783	'3805	'3828	'3850	'3873
26°	'3678	'3700	'3722	'3744	'3766	'3788	'3811	'3833	'3856	'3878	'3901	'3924	'3947	'3970	'3994	'4017
27	'3809	'3832	'3855	'3877	'3900	'3923	'3946	'3970	'3993	'4017	'4040	'4064	'4088	'4112	'4136	'4160
28	'3939	'3963	'3986	'4010	'4033	'4057	'4081	'4105	'4129	'4154	'4178	'4202	'4227	'4252	'4277	'4302
29	'4068	'4092	'4116	'4141	'4165	'4190	'4214	'4239	'4264	'4289	'4314	'4340	'4365	'4391	'4417	'4442
30	'4195	'4220	'4245	'4270	'4296	'4321	'4346	'4372	'4398	'4424	'4450	'4476	'4502	'4528	'4555	'4582
31°	'4322	'4347	'4373	'4399	'4425	'4451	'4477	'4504	'4530	'4557	'4583	'4610	'4637	'4665	'4692	'4719
32	'4447	'4473	'4499	'4526	'4553	'4580	'4607	'4634	'4661	'4688	'4716	'4744	'4771	'4799	'4828	'4856
33	'4570	'4597	'4624	'4652	'4679	'4707	'4734	'4762	'4790	'4819	'4847	'4876	'4904	'4933	'4962	'4991
34	'4692	'4720	'4748	'4776	'4804	'4833	'4861	'4890	'4918	'4947	'4976	'5006	'5035	'5065	'5094	'5124
35	'4813	'4841	'4870	'4899	'4928	'4957	'4986	'5015	'5045	'5075	'5104	'5134	'5165	'5195	'5225	'5256
36°	'4932	'4961	'4991	'5020	'5050	'5080	'5110	'5140	'5170	'5200	'5231	'5262	'5292	'5323	'5355	'5386
37	'5050	'5080	'5110	'5140	'5170	'5201	'5231	'5262	'5293	'5324	'5356	'5387	'5419	'5451	'5482	'5515
38	'5166	'5197	'5227	'5258	'5289	'5321	'5352	'5383	'5415	'5447	'5479	'5511	'5543	'5575	'5609	'5641
39	'5281	'5312	'5343	'5375	'5407	'5439	'5471	'5503	'5535	'5568	'5600	'5633	'5666	'5700	'5733	'5767
40	'5394	'5426	'5458	'5490	'5522	'5555	'5588	'5621	'5654	'5687	'5720	'5754	'5788	'5822	'5856	'5890
41°	'5505	'5538	'5570	'5603	'5636	'5670	'5703	'5737	'5770	'5804	'5838	'5873	'5907	'5942	'5977	'6012
42	'5615	'5648	'5681	'5715	'5749	'5783	'5817	'5851	'5885	'5920	'5955	'5990	'6025	'6060	'6096	'6131
43	'5723	'5757	'5791	'5825	'5859	'5894	'5929	'5963	'5999	'6034	'6069	'6105	'6141	'6177	'6213	'6249
44	'5829	'5863	'5898	'5933	'5968	'6003	'6039	'6074	'6110	'6146	'6182	'6218	'6255	'6291	'6328	'6365
45	'5933	'5968	'6004	'6039	'6075	'6111	'6147	'6183	'6219	'6256	'6293	'6330	'6367	'6404	'6442	'6479
46°	'6036	'6072	'6108	'6144	'6180	'6216	'6253	'6290	'6327	'6364	'6402	'6439	'6477	'6515	'6553	'6592
47	'6137	'6173	'6210	'6246	'6283	'6320	'6358	'6395	'6433	'6470	'6508	'6547	'6585	'6624	'6663	'6702
48	'6236	'6273	'6310	'6347	'6385	'6422	'6460	'6498	'6536	'6575	'6613	'6652	'6691	'6731	'6770	'6810
49	'6333	'6370	'6408	'6446	'6484	'6522	'6561	'6599	'6638	'6677	'6716	'6756	'6795	'6835	'6875	'6916
50	'6428	'6466	'6504	'6543	'6581	'6620	'6659	'6698	'6738	'6777	'6817	'6857	'6897	'6938	'6979	'7020
51°	'6521	'6560	'6598	'6637	'6677	'6716	'6756	'6795	'6835	'6876	'6916	'6957	'6997	'7038	'7080	'7121
52	'6612	'6651	'6691	'6730	'6770	'6810	'6850	'6890	'6931	'6972	'7013	'7054	'7095	'7137	'7179	'7221
53	'6701	'6741	'6781	'6821	'6861	'6902	'6942	'6983	'7024	'7066	'7107	'7149	'7191	'7233	'7276	'7318
54	'6788	'6829	'6869	'6910	'6950	'6991	'7033	'7074	'7116	'7158	'7200	'7242	'7284	'7327	'7370	'7413
55	'6874	'6914	'6955	'6996	'7038	'7079	'7121	'7163	'7205	'7247	'7290	'7333	'7376	'7419	'7462	'7506
56°	'6956	'6998	'7039	'7081	'7122	'7164	'7207	'7249	'7292	'7335	'7378	'7421	'7465	'7508	'7552	'7597
57	'7037	'7079	'7121	'7163	'7205	'7248	'7290	'7333	'7377	'7420	'7464	'7507	'7551	'7596	'7640	'7685
58	'7116	'7158	'7200	'7243	'7286	'7329	'7372	'7415	'7459	'7503	'7547	'7591	'7636	'7681	'7726	'7771
59	'7192	'7235	'7278	'7321	'7364	'7408	'7451	'7495	'7539	'7584	'7628	'7673	'7718	'7763	'7809	'7854
60	'7267	'7310	'7353	'7397	'7440	'7484	'7528	'7573	'7617	'7662	'7707	'7752	'7798	'7843	'7889	'7936
61°	'7339	'7382	'7426	'7470	'7514	'7558	'7603	'7648	'7693	'7738	'7783	'7829	'7875	'7921	'7968	'8014
62	'7409	'7453	'7497	'7541	'7586	'7630	'7675	'7721	'7766	'7812	'7858	'7904	'7950	'7997	'8044	'8091
63	'7476	'7521	'7565	'7610	'7655	'7700	'7745	'7791	'7837	'7883	'7929	'7976	'8023	'8070	'8117	'8165
64	'7542	'7586	'7631	'7676	'7722	'7767	'7813	'7859	'7905	'7952	'7999	'8046	'8093	'8140	'8188	'8236
65	'7605	'7650	'7695	'7741	'7786	'7832	'7878	'7925	'7971	'8018	'8065	'8113	'8160	'8208	'8256	'8305
	40°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	41°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	42°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .



## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DEC- LINA- TION	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	40°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	41°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	42°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0228	'0228	'0229	'0230	'0230	'0231	'0231	'0232	'0232	'0233	'0234	'0234	'0235	'0235	'0236	'0237
2	'0456	'0457	'0458	'0459	'0460	'0461	'0462	'0464	'0465	'0466	'0467	'0468	'0470	'0471	'0472	'0473
3	'0683	'0685	'0687	'0688	'0690	'0692	'0693	'0695	'0697	'0699	'0701	'0702	'0704	'0706	'0708	'0710
4	'0911	'0913	'0915	'0917	'0920	'0922	'0924	'0927	'0929	'0931	'0934	'0936	'0939	'0941	'0944	'0946
5	'1138	'1141	'1143	'1146	'1149	'1152	'1155	'1158	'1161	'1164	'1167	'1170	'1173	'1176	'1179	'1182
6°	'1365	'1368	'1371	'1375	'1378	'1382	'1385	'1389	'1392	'1396	'1399	'1403	'1407	'1410	'1414	'1418
7	'1591	'1595	'1599	'1603	'1607	'1611	'1615	'1619	'1623	'1627	'1631	'1636	'1640	'1644	'1649	'1653
8	'1817	'1821	'1826	'1830	'1835	'1839	'1844	'1849	'1853	'1858	'1863	'1868	'1873	'1878	'1883	'1888
9	'2042	'2047	'2052	'2057	'2062	'2068	'2073	'2078	'2083	'2089	'2094	'2100	'2105	'2111	'2116	'2122
10	'2267	'2272	'2278	'2284	'2289	'2295	'2301	'2307	'2313	'2319	'2325	'2331	'2337	'2343	'2349	'2355
11°	'2491	'2497	'2503	'2509	'2516	'2522	'2528	'2535	'2541	'2548	'2554	'2561	'2568	'2574	'2581	'2588
12	'2714	'2721	'2727	'2734	'2741	'2748	'2755	'2762	'2769	'2776	'2783	'2790	'2798	'2805	'2813	'2820
13	'2937	'2944	'2951	'2958	'2966	'2973	'2981	'2988	'2996	'3004	'3011	'3019	'3027	'3035	'3043	'3051
14	'3158	'3166	'3174	'3181	'3189	'3197	'3205	'3214	'3222	'3230	'3238	'3247	'3255	'3264	'3273	'3281
15	'3379	'3387	'3395	'3404	'3412	'3421	'3429	'3438	'3447	'3456	'3465	'3474	'3483	'3492	'3501	'3510
16°	'3598	'3607	'3616	'3625	'3634	'3643	'3652	'3662	'3671	'3680	'3690	'3699	'3709	'3719	'3729	'3739
17	'3817	'3826	'3835	'3845	'3855	'3864	'3874	'3884	'3894	'3904	'3914	'3924	'3934	'3945	'3955	'3966
18	'4034	'4044	'4054	'4064	'4074	'4084	'4095	'4105	'4115	'4126	'4137	'4147	'4158	'4169	'4180	'4191
19	'4250	'4260	'4271	'4282	'4292	'4303	'4314	'4325	'4336	'4347	'4358	'4370	'4381	'4392	'4404	'4416
20	'4465	'4476	'4487	'4498	'4509	'4520	'4532	'4543	'4555	'4567	'4578	'4590	'4602	'4614	'4627	'4639
21°	'4678	'4690	'4701	'4713	'4725	'4736	'4748	'4760	'4773	'4785	'4797	'4810	'4822	'4835	'4848	'4861
22	'4890	'4902	'4914	'4926	'4939	'4951	'4964	'4976	'4989	'5002	'5015	'5028	'5041	'5054	'5067	'5081
23	'5101	'5113	'5126	'5138	'5151	'5164	'5177	'5190	'5204	'5217	'5230	'5244	'5258	'5272	'5286	'5300
24	'5310	'5323	'5336	'5349	'5362	'5376	'5389	'5403	'5417	'5431	'5445	'5459	'5473	'5488	'5502	'5517
25	'5517	'5530	'5544	'5558	'5572	'5586	'5600	'5614	'5628	'5643	'5657	'5672	'5687	'5702	'5717	'5732
26°	'5723	'5737	'5751	'5765	'5779	'5794	'5808	'5823	'5838	'5853	'5868	'5883	'5899	'5914	'5930	'5946
27	'5926	'5941	'5956	'5970	'5985	'6000	'6015	'6031	'6046	'6062	'6077	'6093	'6109	'6125	'6141	'6158
28	'6129	'6144	'6159	'6174	'6189	'6205	'6221	'6236	'6252	'6268	'6285	'6301	'6317	'6334	'6351	'6368
29	'6329	'6344	'6360	'6376	'6392	'6408	'6424	'6440	'6457	'6473	'6490	'6507	'6524	'6541	'6558	'6576
30	'6527	'6543	'6559	'6575	'6592	'6608	'6625	'6642	'6659	'6676	'6693	'6711	'6728	'6746	'6764	'6782
31°	'6723	'6740	'6756	'6773	'6790	'6807	'6824	'6842	'6859	'6877	'6895	'6912	'6931	'6949	'6967	'6986
32	'6918	'6935	'6952	'6969	'6986	'7004	'7021	'7039	'7057	'7075	'7094	'7112	'7131	'7150	'7168	'7188
33	'7110	'7127	'7145	'7162	'7180	'7198	'7217	'7235	'7253	'7272	'7291	'7310	'7329	'7348	'7368	'7387
34	'7300	'7318	'7336	'7354	'7372	'7391	'7409	'7428	'7447	'7466	'7486	'7505	'7525	'7544	'7564	'7585
35	'7488	'7506	'7524	'7543	'7562	'7581	'7600	'7619	'7639	'7658	'7678	'7698	'7718	'7739	'7759	'7780
36°	'7673	'7692	'7711	'7730	'7749	'7769	'7788	'7808	'7828	'7848	'7868	'7889	'7909	'7930	'7951	'7972
37	'7856	'7875	'7895	'7914	'7934	'7954	'7974	'7994	'8015	'8035	'8056	'8077	'8098	'8120	'8141	'8163
38	'8037	'8057	'8076	'8096	'8117	'8137	'8158	'8178	'8199	'8220	'8242	'8263	'8285	'8306	'8328	'8350
39	'8215	'8235	'8256	'8276	'8297	'8318	'8339	'8360	'8381	'8403	'8424	'8446	'8468	'8491	'8513	'8536
40	'8391	'8412	'8432	'8453	'8474	'8496	'8517	'8539	'8560	'8582	'8605	'8627	'8650	'8672	'8695	'8718
41°	'8564	'8585	'8606	'8628	'8649	'8671	'8693	'8715	'8737	'8760	'8782	'8805	'8828	'8851	'8875	'8898
42	'8735	'8756	'8778	'8800	'8822	'8844	'8866	'8889	'8911	'8934	'8957	'8981	'9004	'9028	'9052	'9076
43	'8903	'8925	'8947	'8969	'8991	'9014	'9037	'9060	'9083	'9106	'9130	'9153	'9177	'9201	'9226	'9250
44	'9068	'9090	'9113	'9135	'9158	'9181	'9204	'9228	'9251	'9275	'9299	'9323	'9348	'9372	'9397	'9422
45	'9231	'9253	'9276	'9299	'9322	'9346	'9369	'9393	'9417	'9441	'9466	'9490	'9515	'9540	'9565	'9591
46°	'9390	'9413	'9437	'9460	'9484	'9507	'9531	'9556	'9580	'9605	'9629	'9654	'9680	'9705	'9731	'9757
47	'9547	'9571	'9594	'9618	'9642	'9666	'9691	'9715	'9740	'9765	'9790	'9816	'9841	'9867	'9893	'9920
48	'9701	'9725	'9749	'9773	'9797	'9822	'9847	'9872	'9897	'9922	'9948	'9974	'1'0000	'1'0026	'1'0053	'1'0080
49	'9852	'9876	'9901	'9925	'9950	'9975	'1'0000	'1'0025	'1'0051	'1'0077	'1'0103	'1'0129	'1'0156	'1'0182	'1'0209	'1'0236
50	'1'0000	'1'0025	'1'0049	'1'0074	'1'0099	'1'0125	'1'0150	'1'0176	'1'0202	'1'0228	'1'0255	'1'0281	'1'0308	'1'0335	'1'0363	'1'0390
51°	'1'0145	'1'0170	'1'0195	'1'0220	'1'0246	'1'0271	'1'0297	'1'0323	'1'0350	'1'0376	'1'0403	'1'0430	'1'0458	'1'0487	'1'0513	'1'0541
52	'1'0287	'1'0312	'1'0337	'1'0363	'1'0389	'1'0415	'1'0441	'1'0468	'1'0495	'1'0521	'1'0549	'1'0576	'1'0604	'1'0632	'1'0660	'1'0688
53	'1'0425	'1'0451	'1'0477	'1'0503	'1'0529	'1'0554	'1'0582	'1'0609	'1'0636	'1'0663	'1'0691	'1'0719	'1'0747	'1'0775	'1'0803	'1'0832
54	'1'0561	'1'0587	'1'0613	'1'0639	'1'0666	'1'0693	'1'0720	'1'0747	'1'0774	'1'0802	'1'0830	'1'0858	'1'0886	'1'0915	'1'0944	'1'0973
55	'1'0693	'1'0719	'1'0746	'1'0773	'1'0799	'1'0827	'1'0854	'1'0881	'1'0909	'1'0937	'1'0966	'1'0994	'1'1023	'1'1052	'1'1081	'1'1110
56°	'1'0822	'1'0849	'1'0876	'1'0903	'1'0930	'1'0957	'1'0985	'1'1013	'1'1041	'1'1069	'1'1098	'1'1127	'1'1156	'1'1185	'1'1215	'1'1245
57	'1'0948	'1'0975	'1'1002	'1'1029	'1'1057	'1'1085	'1'1112	'1'1141	'1'1169	'1'1198	'1'1227	'1'1256	'1'1285	'1'1315	'1'1345	'1'1375
58	'1'1070	'1'1098	'1'1125	'1'1153	'1'1180	'1'1208	'1'1237	'1'1265	'1'1294	'1'1323	'1'1352	'1'1382	'1'1412	'1'1442	'1'1472	'1'1502
59	'1'1190	'1'1217	'1'1245	'1'1272	'1'1301	'1'1329	'1'1358	'1'1386	'1'1415	'1'1445	'1'1474	'1'1504	'1'1534	'1'1565	'1'1595	'1'1626
60	'1'1305	'1'1333	'1'1361	'1'1389	'1'1417	'1'1446	'1'1475	'1'1504	'1'1533	'1'1563	'1'1593	'1'1623	'1'1654	'1'1684	'1'1715	'1'1746
61°	'1'1417	'1'1445	'1'1474	'1'1502	'1'1531	'1'1560	'1'1589	'1'1618	'1'1648	'1'1678	'1'1708	'1'1738	'1'1769	'1'1800	'1'1831	'1'1863
62	'1'1526	'1'1554	'1'1583	'1'1612	'1'1640	'1'1670	'1'1699	'1'1729	'1'1759	'1'1789	'1'1820	'1'1850	'1'1881	'1'1912	'1'1944	'1'1976
63	'1'1631	'1'1660	'1'1689	'1'1718	'1'1747	'1'1776	'1'1806	'1'1836	'1'1866	'1'1897	'1'1927	'1'1958	'1'1990	'1'2021	'1'2053	'1'2085
64	'1'1733	'1'1762	'1'1791	'1'1820	'1'1849	'1'1879	'1'1909	'1'1939	'1'1970	'1'2001	'1'2032	'1'2063	'1'2094	'1'2126	'1'2158	'1'2191
65	'1'1831	'1'1860	'1'1889	'1'1919	'1'1948	'1'1978	'1'2009	'1'2039	'1'2070	'1'2101	'1'2132	'1'2164	'1'2196	'1'2228	'1'2260	'1'2293
	40°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	41°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	42°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is - .

When the Declination is South the sign is + .

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - ,  
according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	42° 30'	40'	50'	43°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	44°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	45°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0160	'0161	'0162	'0163	'0164	'0165	'0166	'0167	'0168	'0169	'0170	'0171	'0172	'0173	'0174	'0175
2	'0320	'0322	'0324	'0325	'0327	'0329	'0331	'0333	'0335	'0337	'0339	'0341	'0343	'0345	'0347	'0349
3	'0480	'0482	'0485	'0488	'0491	'0494	'0497	'0500	'0502	'0505	'0508	'0511	'0514	'0517	'0520	'0523
4	'0639	'0643	'0647	'0650	'0654	'0658	'0662	'0666	'0670	'0674	'0678	'0682	'0685	'0689	'0694	'0698
5	'0799	'0803	'0808	'0813	'0817	'0822	'0827	'0832	'0837	'0842	'0847	'0852	'0856	'0861	'0867	'0872
6°	'0958	'0963	'0969	'0975	'0980	'0986	'0992	'0998	'1004	'1009	'1015	'1021	'1027	'1033	'1039	'1045
7	'1117	'1123	'1130	'1136	'1143	'1150	'1156	'1163	'1170	'1177	'1184	'1191	'1198	'1205	'1212	'1219
8	'1275	'1283	'1290	'1298	'1305	'1313	'1321	'1328	'1336	'1344	'1352	'1360	'1368	'1376	'1384	'1392
9	'1433	'1442	'1450	'1459	'1467	'1476	'1485	'1493	'1502	'1511	'1519	'1528	'1537	'1546	'1555	'1564
10	'1591	'1601	'1610	'1619	'1629	'1638	'1648	'1657	'1667	'1677	'1687	'1697	'1706	'1716	'1726	'1736
11°	'1748	'1759	'1769	'1779	'1790	'1800	'1811	'1821	'1832	'1843	'1853	'1864	'1875	'1886	'1897	'1908
12	'1905	'1916	'1928	'1939	'1950	'1962	'1973	'1985	'1996	'2008	'2020	'2031	'2043	'2055	'2067	'2079
13	'2061	'2073	'2086	'2098	'2110	'2122	'2135	'2147	'2160	'2172	'2185	'2198	'2211	'2223	'2236	'2250
14	'2217	'2230	'2243	'2256	'2269	'2282	'2296	'2309	'2323	'2336	'2350	'2364	'2377	'2391	'2405	'2419
15	'2372	'2386	'2399	'2414	'2428	'2442	'2456	'2470	'2485	'2499	'2514	'2529	'2543	'2558	'2573	'2588
16°	'2526	'2541	'2555	'2570	'2585	'2601	'2616	'2631	'2646	'2662	'2677	'2693	'2709	'2724	'2740	'2756
17	'2679	'2695	'2711	'2726	'2742	'2758	'2775	'2791	'2807	'2823	'2840	'2856	'2873	'2890	'2907	'2924
18	'2832	'2848	'2865	'2882	'2898	'2915	'2932	'2950	'2967	'2984	'3002	'3019	'3037	'3054	'3072	'3090
19	'2983	'3001	'3018	'3036	'3054	'3072	'3090	'3108	'3126	'3144	'3162	'3181	'3199	'3218	'3237	'3256
20	'3134	'3152	'3171	'3189	'3208	'3227	'3246	'3265	'3284	'3303	'3322	'3342	'3361	'3381	'3400	'3420
21°	'3284	'3303	'3322	'3342	'3361	'3381	'3401	'3421	'3441	'3461	'3481	'3501	'3522	'3542	'3563	'3584
22	'3433	'3453	'3473	'3493	'3514	'3534	'3555	'3576	'3597	'3618	'3639	'3660	'3681	'3703	'3724	'3746
23	'3580	'3601	'3622	'3644	'3665	'3686	'3708	'3730	'3751	'3773	'3795	'3817	'3840	'3862	'3885	'3907
24	'3727	'3749	'3771	'3793	'3815	'3837	'3860	'3882	'3905	'3928	'3951	'3974	'3997	'4020	'4044	'4067
25	'3873	'3895	'3918	'3941	'3964	'3987	'4010	'4034	'4057	'4081	'4105	'4129	'4153	'4177	'4202	'4226
26°	'4017	'4040	'4064	'4088	'4112	'4136	'4160	'4184	'4209	'4233	'4258	'4283	'4308	'4333	'4358	'4384
27	'4160	'4184	'4209	'4234	'4258	'4283	'4308	'4333	'4359	'4384	'4410	'4435	'4461	'4487	'4514	'4540
28	'4302	'4327	'4352	'4378	'4403	'4429	'4455	'4481	'4507	'4534	'4560	'4587	'4613	'4640	'4667	'4695
29	'4442	'4468	'4495	'4521	'4547	'4574	'4601	'4628	'4655	'4682	'4709	'4737	'4764	'4792	'4820	'4848
30	'4582	'4608	'4635	'4663	'4690	'4717	'4745	'4773	'4800	'4828	'4857	'4885	'4913	'4942	'4971	'5000
31°	'4719	'4747	'4775	'4803	'4831	'4859	'4888	'4916	'4945	'4974	'5003	'5032	'5061	'5091	'5121	'5150
32	'4856	'4884	'4913	'4942	'4970	'5000	'5029	'5058	'5088	'5117	'5147	'5177	'5208	'5238	'5268	'5299
33	'4991	'5020	'5049	'5079	'5109	'5138	'5168	'5199	'5229	'5260	'5290	'5321	'5352	'5383	'5415	'5446
34	'5124	'5154	'5184	'5215	'5245	'5276	'5307	'5338	'5369	'5400	'5432	'5463	'5495	'5527	'5559	'5592
35	'5256	'5287	'5318	'5349	'5380	'5411	'5443	'5475	'5507	'5539	'5571	'5604	'5637	'5669	'5702	'5736
36°	'5386	'5418	'5449	'5481	'5513	'5545	'5578	'5610	'5643	'5676	'5709	'5743	'5776	'5810	'5844	'5878
37	'5515	'5547	'5579	'5612	'5645	'5678	'5711	'5744	'5778	'5812	'5846	'5880	'5914	'5949	'5983	'6018
38	'5641	'5675	'5708	'5741	'5775	'5808	'5842	'5877	'5911	'5945	'5980	'6015	'6050	'6085	'6121	'6157
39	'5767	'5800	'5834	'5869	'5903	'5937	'5972	'6007	'6042	'6077	'6113	'6148	'6184	'6220	'6257	'6293
40	'5890	'5925	'5959	'5994	'6029	'6064	'6100	'6135	'6171	'6207	'6244	'6280	'6317	'6354	'6391	'6428
41°	'6012	'6047	'6082	'6118	'6154	'6190	'6226	'6262	'6299	'6335	'6372	'6410	'6447	'6485	'6523	'6561
42	'6131	'6167	'6203	'6240	'6276	'6313	'6350	'6387	'6424	'6462	'6499	'6537	'6576	'6614	'6652	'6691
43	'6249	'6286	'6323	'6360	'6397	'6434	'6472	'6510	'6548	'6586	'6624	'6663	'6702	'6741	'6780	'6820
44	'6365	'6403	'6440	'6478	'6516	'6554	'6592	'6631	'6669	'6708	'6747	'6787	'6826	'6866	'6906	'6947
45	'6479	'6517	'6556	'6594	'6632	'6671	'6710	'6749	'6789	'6828	'6868	'6908	'6949	'6989	'7030	'7071
46°	'6592	'6630	'6669	'6708	'6747	'6787	'6826	'6866	'6906	'6947	'6987	'7028	'7069	'7110	'7152	'7193
47	'6702	'6741	'6780	'6820	'6860	'6900	'6940	'6981	'7022	'7063	'7104	'7145	'7187	'7229	'7271	'7314
48	'6810	'6850	'6890	'6930	'6970	'7011	'7052	'7093	'7135	'7176	'7218	'7260	'7303	'7345	'7388	'7431
49	'6916	'6956	'6997	'7038	'7079	'7120	'7162	'7204	'7246	'7288	'7331	'7373	'7417	'7460	'7503	'7547
50	'7020	'7061	'7102	'7143	'7185	'7227	'7269	'7312	'7355	'7398	'7441	'7484	'7528	'7572	'7616	'7660
51°	'7121	'7163	'7205	'7247	'7289	'7332	'7375	'7418	'7461	'7505	'7549	'7593	'7637	'7682	'7726	'7771
52	'7221	'7263	'7306	'7348	'7391	'7434	'7478	'7522	'7566	'7610	'7654	'7699	'7744	'7789	'7834	'7880
53	'7318	'7361	'7404	'7447	'7491	'7535	'7579	'7623	'7668	'7712	'7757	'7803	'7848	'7894	'7940	'7986
54	'7413	'7457	'7500	'7544	'7588	'7633	'7677	'7722	'7767	'7813	'7858	'7904	'7950	'7997	'8043	'8090
55	'7506	'7550	'7594	'7639	'7683	'7728	'7773	'7819	'7865	'7910	'7957	'8003	'8050	'8097	'8144	'8192
56°	'7597	'7641	'7686	'7731	'7776	'7822	'7867	'7913	'7959	'8006	'8053	'8100	'8147	'8194	'8242	'8290
57	'7685	'7730	'7775	'7821	'7866	'7912	'7959	'8005	'8052	'8099	'8146	'8194	'8242	'8290	'8338	'8387
58	'7771	'7816	'7862	'7908	'7954	'8001	'8048	'8095	'8142	'8190	'8237	'8285	'8334	'8382	'8431	'8480
59	'7854	'7900	'7947	'7993	'8040	'8087	'8134	'8182	'8230	'8278	'8326	'8374	'8423	'8473	'8522	'8572
60	'7936	'7982	'8029	'8076	'8123	'8171	'8218	'8266	'8315	'8363	'8412	'8461	'8510	'8560	'8610	'8660
61°	'8014	'8061	'8109	'8156	'8204	'8252	'8300	'8348	'8397	'8446	'8495	'8545	'8595	'8645	'8695	'8746
62	'8091	'8138	'8186	'8234	'8282	'8330	'8379	'8428	'8477	'8527	'8576	'8626	'8677	'8727	'8778	'8829
63	'8165	'8212	'8260	'8309	'8357	'8406	'8455	'8505	'8554	'8604	'8655	'8705	'8756	'8807	'8858	'8910
64	'8236	'8284	'8333	'8381	'8430	'8480	'8529	'8579	'8629	'8680	'8730	'8781	'8832	'8884	'8936	'8988
65	'8305	'8353	'8402	'8451	'8501	'8551	'8601	'8651	'8701	'8752	'8803	'8855	'8906	'8958	'9011	'9063
	42° 30'	40'	50'	43°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	44°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	45°

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	42° 30'	40'	50'	43°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	44°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	45°
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0237	'0237	'0238	'0239	'0239	'0240	'0241	'0241	'0242	'0243	'0243	'0244	'0245	'0245	'0246	'0247
2	'0473	'0473	'0476	'0477	'0478	'0480	'0481	'0482	'0484	'0485	'0487	'0488	'0489	'0491	'0492	'0494
3	'0710	'0712	'0714	'0716	'0718	'0720	'0722	'0724	'0726	'0728	'0730	'0732	'0734	'0736	'0738	'0740
4	'0946	'0949	'0951	'0954	'0956	'0959	'0962	'0964	'0967	'0970	'0972	'0975	'0978	'0981	'0984	'0987
5	'1182	'1185	'1188	'1192	'1195	'1198	'1202	'1205	'1208	'1212	'1215	'1218	'1222	'1225	'1229	'1233
6°	'1418	'1422	'1425	'1429	'1433	'1437	'1441	'1445	'1449	'1453	'1457	'1461	'1466	'1470	'1474	'1478
7	'1653	'1657	'1662	'1666	'1671	'1675	'1680	'1685	'1690	'1694	'1699	'1704	'1709	'1714	'1719	'1723
8	'1888	'1893	'1898	'1903	'1908	'1913	'1919	'1924	'1929	'1935	'1940	'1946	'1951	'1957	'1963	'1968
9	'2122	'2127	'2133	'2139	'2145	'2151	'2157	'2163	'2169	'2175	'2181	'2187	'2193	'2200	'2206	'2212
10	'2355	'2362	'2368	'2374	'2381	'2387	'2394	'2401	'2407	'2414	'2421	'2428	'2435	'2442	'2449	'2456
11°	'2588	'2595	'2602	'2609	'2616	'2623	'2630	'2638	'2645	'2653	'2660	'2668	'2675	'2683	'2691	'2698
12	'2820	'2828	'2835	'2843	'2851	'2858	'2866	'2874	'2882	'2890	'2898	'2907	'2915	'2923	'2932	'2940
13	'3051	'3059	'3068	'3076	'3084	'3093	'3101	'3110	'3118	'3127	'3136	'3145	'3154	'3163	'3172	'3181
14	'3281	'3290	'3299	'3308	'3317	'3326	'3335	'3344	'3354	'3363	'3373	'3382	'3392	'3402	'3411	'3421
15	'3510	'3520	'3529	'3539	'3549	'3558	'3568	'3578	'3588	'3598	'3608	'3618	'3629	'3639	'3650	'3660
16°	'3739	'3749	'3759	'3769	'3779	'3789	'3800	'3810	'3821	'3832	'3843	'3854	'3865	'3876	'3887	'3898
17	'3966	'3976	'3987	'3998	'4009	'4020	'4031	'4042	'4053	'4064	'4076	'4087	'4099	'4111	'4123	'4135
18	'4191	'4203	'4214	'4225	'4237	'4248	'4260	'4272	'4284	'4296	'4308	'4320	'4333	'4345	'4358	'4370
19	'4416	'4428	'4440	'4452	'4464	'4476	'4488	'4501	'4513	'4526	'4539	'4552	'4565	'4578	'4591	'4604
20	'4639	'4651	'4664	'4677	'4689	'4702	'4715	'4728	'4741	'4755	'4768	'4782	'4795	'4809	'4823	'4837
21°	'4861	'4874	'4887	'4900	'4913	'4927	'4940	'4954	'4968	'4982	'4996	'5010	'5024	'5039	'5053	'5068
22	'5081	'5095	'5108	'5122	'5136	'5150	'5164	'5179	'5193	'5208	'5222	'5237	'5252	'5267	'5282	'5298
23	'5300	'5314	'5328	'5343	'5357	'5372	'5387	'5402	'5417	'5432	'5447	'5463	'5478	'5494	'5510	'5526
24	'5517	'5532	'5546	'5561	'5577	'5592	'5607	'5623	'5638	'5654	'5670	'5686	'5703	'5719	'5735	'5752
25	'5732	'5747	'5763	'5779	'5794	'5810	'5826	'5842	'5859	'5875	'5892	'5908	'5925	'5942	'5959	'5977
26°	'5946	'5962	'5978	'5994	'6010	'6027	'6043	'6060	'6077	'6094	'6111	'6129	'6146	'6164	'6182	'6200
27	'6158	'6174	'6191	'6208	'6224	'6242	'6259	'6276	'6294	'6311	'6329	'6347	'6365	'6383	'6402	'6420
28	'6368	'6385	'6402	'6419	'6437	'6454	'6472	'6490	'6508	'6526	'6545	'6563	'6582	'6601	'6620	'6639
29	'6576	'6593	'6611	'6629	'6647	'6665	'6684	'6702	'6721	'6740	'6759	'6778	'6797	'6816	'6836	'6856
30	'6782	'6800	'6818	'6837	'6855	'6874	'6893	'6912	'6931	'6951	'6970	'6990	'7010	'7030	'7051	'7071
31°	'6986	'7004	'7023	'7042	'7061	'7081	'7100	'7120	'7140	'7160	'7180	'7200	'7221	'7242	'7263	'7284
32	'7188	'7207	'7226	'7246	'7265	'7285	'7305	'7326	'7346	'7367	'7388	'7408	'7430	'7451	'7472	'7494
33	'7387	'7407	'7427	'7447	'7467	'7488	'7508	'7529	'7550	'7571	'7593	'7614	'7636	'7658	'7680	'7702
34	'7585	'7605	'7625	'7646	'7667	'7688	'7709	'7730	'7752	'7774	'7796	'7818	'7840	'7863	'7885	'7908
35	'7780	'7800	'7821	'7843	'7864	'7886	'7907	'7929	'7951	'7974	'7996	'8019	'8042	'8065	'8088	'8112
36°	'7972	'7994	'8015	'8037	'8059	'8081	'8103	'8126	'8148	'8171	'8194	'8217	'8241	'8265	'8288	'8313
37	'8163	'8185	'8207	'8229	'8251	'8274	'8297	'8320	'8343	'8366	'8390	'8414	'8438	'8462	'8486	'8511
38	'8350	'8373	'8395	'8418	'8441	'8464	'8488	'8511	'8535	'8559	'8583	'8607	'8632	'8657	'8682	'8707
39	'8536	'8559	'8582	'8605	'8628	'8652	'8676	'8700	'8724	'8749	'8773	'8798	'8823	'8849	'8874	'8900
40	'8718	'8742	'8765	'8789	'8813	'8837	'8861	'8886	'8911	'8936	'8961	'8986	'9012	'9038	'9064	'9090
41°	'8898	'8922	'8946	'8970	'8995	'9020	'9044	'9069	'9095	'9120	'9146	'9172	'9198	'9225	'9251	'9278
42	'9076	'9100	'9124	'9149	'9174	'9199	'9225	'9250	'9276	'9302	'9328	'9355	'9381	'9408	'9436	'9463
43	'9250	'9275	'9300	'9325	'9351	'9376	'9402	'9428	'9454	'9481	'9508	'9535	'9562	'9589	'9617	'9645
44	'9422	'9447	'9473	'9498	'9524	'9550	'9577	'9603	'9630	'9657	'9684	'9712	'9739	'9767	'9796	'9824
45	'9591	'9616	'9642	'9668	'9695	'9721	'9748	'9775	'9802	'9830	'9858	'9886	'9914	'9942	'9971	'10000
46°	'9757	'9783	'9809	'9836	'9863	'9890	'9917	'9944	'9972	'10000	'10028	'10057	'10085	'10114	'10144	'10173
47	'9920	'9946	'9973	'10000	'10027	'10055	'10082	'10110	'10139	'10167	'10196	'10225	'10254	'10283	'10313	'10343
48	'10080	'10107	'10134	'10161	'10189	'10217	'10245	'10273	'10302	'10331	'10360	'10389	'10419	'10449	'10479	'10510
49	'10236	'10264	'10291	'10319	'10347	'10376	'10404	'10433	'10462	'10492	'10521	'10551	'10581	'10612	'10642	'10673
50	'10390	'10418	'10446	'10474	'10503	'10532	'10561	'10590	'10619	'10649	'10679	'10710	'10740	'10771	'10802	'10834
51°	'10541	'10569	'10597	'10626	'10655	'10684	'10714	'10743	'10773	'10804	'10834	'10865	'10896	'10927	'10959	'10991
52	'10688	'10717	'10746	'10775	'10804	'10834	'10864	'10894	'10924	'10955	'10986	'11017	'11048	'11080	'11112	'11144
53	'10832	'10861	'10890	'10920	'10950	'10980	'11010	'11040	'11071	'11102	'11134	'11165	'11197	'11229	'11262	'11294
54	'10973	'11002	'11032	'11062	'11092	'11122	'11153	'11184	'11215	'11247	'11278	'11310	'11343	'11375	'11408	'11441
55	'11110	'11140	'11170	'11200	'11231	'11262	'11293	'11324	'11356	'11388	'11420	'11452	'11485	'11518	'11551	'11585
56°	'11245	'11275	'11305	'11336	'11367	'11398	'11429	'11461	'11493	'11525	'11557	'11590	'11623	'11657	'11690	'11724
57	'11375	'11406	'11436	'11467	'11499	'11530	'11562	'11594	'11626	'11659	'11692	'11725	'11758	'11792	'11826	'11861
58	'11502	'11533	'11564	'11596	'11627	'11659	'11691	'11724	'11756	'11789	'11823	'11856	'11890	'11924	'11958	'11993
59	'11626	'11657	'11689	'11720	'11752	'11784	'11817	'11850	'11883	'11916	'11950	'11984	'12018	'12052	'12087	'12122
60	'11746	'11778	'11809	'11841	'11874	'11906	'11939	'11972	'12005	'12039	'12073	'12107	'12142	'12177	'12212	'12247
61°	'11863	'11895	'11927	'11959	'11991	'12024	'12057	'12091	'12125	'12159	'12193	'12228	'12262	'12298	'12333	'12369
62	'11976	'12008	'12040	'12073	'12106	'12139	'12172	'12206	'12240	'12274	'12309	'12344	'12379	'12415	'12451	'12487
63	'12085	'12117	'12150	'12183	'12216	'12250	'12283	'12317	'12352	'12386	'12421	'12457	'12492	'12528	'12564	'12601
64	'12191	'12223	'12256	'12289	'12323	'12357	'12391	'12425	'12460	'12495	'12530	'12566	'12601	'12638	'12674	'12711
65	'12293	'12326	'12359	'12392	'12426	'12460	'12494	'12529	'12564	'12599	'12635	'12671	'12707	'12743	'12780	'12817
	42° 30'	40'	50'	43°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	44°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	45°

When the Declination is North the sign is -.

When the Declination is South the sign is +.

## E

Under Altitude in head-line, and abreast of Latitude in Margin, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or -, according as the Latitude is N. or S.

LAT.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	45°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	46°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	47°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0175	'0176	'0177	'0178	'0179	'0180	'0181	'0182	'0183	'0184	'0185	'0186	'0187	'0188	'0189	'0190
2	'0349	'0351	'0353	'0355	'0357	'0359	'0361	'0364	'0366	'0368	'0370	'0372	'0374	'0376	'0379	'0381
3	'0523	'0526	'0529	'0533	'0536	'0539	'0542	'0545	'0548	'0552	'0555	'0558	'0561	'0565	'0568	'0571
4	'0698	'0702	'0706	'0710	'0714	'0718	'0722	'0727	'0731	'0735	'0739	'0744	'0748	'0752	'0757	'0761
5	'0872	'0877	'0882	'0887	'0892	'0897	'0903	'0908	'0913	'0918	'0924	'0929	'0935	'0940	'0946	'0951
6°	'1045	'1051	'1058	'1064	'1070	'1076	'1082	'1089	'1095	'1102	'1108	'1114	'1121	'1127	'1134	'1141
7	'1219	'1226	'1233	'1240	'1247	'1255	'1262	'1269	'1277	'1284	'1292	'1299	'1307	'1315	'1322	'1330
8	'1392	'1400	'1408	'1416	'1425	'1433	'1441	'1450	'1458	'1467	'1475	'1484	'1492	'1501	'1510	'1519
9	'1564	'1573	'1583	'1592	'1601	'1611	'1620	'1629	'1638	'1648	'1658	'1668	'1678	'1687	'1697	'1707
10	'1736	'1747	'1757	'1767	'1777	'1788	'1798	'1809	'1819	'1830	'1841	'1851	'1862	'1873	'1884	'1895
11°	'1908	'1919	'1930	'1942	'1953	'1964	'1976	'1987	'1999	'2011	'2022	'2034	'2046	'2058	'2070	'2082
12	'2079	'2091	'2103	'2116	'2128	'2140	'2153	'2166	'2178	'2191	'2204	'2217	'2230	'2243	'2256	'2269
13	'2250	'2263	'2276	'2289	'2302	'2316	'2329	'2343	'2357	'2370	'2384	'2398	'2412	'2426	'2441	'2455
14	'2419	'2433	'2448	'2462	'2476	'2491	'2505	'2520	'2535	'2550	'2564	'2579	'2594	'2609	'2625	'2640
15	'2588	'2603	'2618	'2634	'2649	'2665	'2680	'2696	'2712	'2727	'2743	'2759	'2775	'2792	'2808	'2825
16°	'2756	'2772	'2789	'2805	'2821	'2838	'2854	'2871	'2888	'2905	'2922	'2939	'2956	'2973	'2991	'3008
17	'2924	'2941	'2958	'2975	'2993	'3010	'3028	'3045	'3063	'3081	'3099	'3117	'3135	'3154	'3172	'3191
18	'3090	'3108	'3126	'3145	'3163	'3181	'3200	'3219	'3237	'3256	'3275	'3295	'3314	'3333	'3353	'3372
19	'3256	'3275	'3294	'3313	'3332	'3352	'3371	'3391	'3411	'3431	'3451	'3471	'3491	'3512	'3532	'3553
20	'3420	'3440	'3460	'3480	'3501	'3521	'3542	'3562	'3583	'3604	'3625	'3646	'3668	'3689	'3711	'3732
21°	'3584	'3605	'3626	'3647	'3668	'3689	'3711	'3733	'3754	'3776	'3798	'3821	'3843	'3866	'3888	'3911
22	'3746	'3768	'3790	'3812	'3834	'3857	'3879	'3902	'3925	'3948	'3971	'3994	'4017	'4041	'4064	'4088
23	'3907	'3930	'3953	'3976	'3999	'4023	'4046	'4070	'4094	'4117	'4142	'4166	'4190	'4215	'4239	'4264
24	'4067	'4091	'4115	'4139	'4163	'4187	'4212	'4236	'4261	'4286	'4311	'4336	'4361	'4387	'4413	'4439
25	'4226	'4251	'4276	'4301	'4326	'4351	'4376	'4402	'4428	'4453	'4479	'4506	'4532	'4559	'4585	'4612
26°	'4384	'4409	'4435	'4461	'4487	'4513	'4539	'4566	'4593	'4619	'4646	'4674	'4701	'4728	'4756	'4784
27	'4540	'4566	'4593	'4620	'4647	'4674	'4701	'4729	'4756	'4784	'4812	'4840	'4868	'4897	'4926	'4954
28	'4695	'4722	'4750	'4777	'4805	'4833	'4862	'4890	'4918	'4947	'4976	'5005	'5034	'5064	'5094	'5123
29	'4848	'4876	'4905	'4933	'4962	'4991	'5020	'5050	'5079	'5109	'5139	'5169	'5199	'5229	'5260	'5291
30	'5000	'5029	'5059	'5088	'5118	'5148	'5178	'5208	'5238	'5269	'5300	'5331	'5362	'5393	'5425	'5457
31°	'5150	'5180	'5211	'5241	'5272	'5302	'5333	'5365	'5396	'5427	'5459	'5491	'5523	'5555	'5588	'5621
32	'5299	'5330	'5361	'5392	'5424	'5456	'5487	'5520	'5552	'5584	'5617	'5650	'5683	'5716	'5749	'5783
33	'5446	'5478	'5510	'5542	'5575	'5607	'5640	'5673	'5706	'5739	'5773	'5807	'5841	'5875	'5909	'5944
34	'5592	'5625	'5657	'5690	'5724	'5757	'5791	'5824	'5858	'5893	'5927	'5962	'5997	'6032	'6067	'6103
35	'5736	'5769	'5803	'5837	'5871	'5905	'5940	'5974	'6009	'6044	'6080	'6115	'6151	'6187	'6223	'6259
36°	'5878	'5912	'5947	'5981	'6016	'6051	'6087	'6122	'6158	'6194	'6230	'6267	'6303	'6340	'6377	'6415
37	'6018	'6053	'6089	'6124	'6160	'6196	'6232	'6268	'6305	'6342	'6379	'6416	'6454	'6491	'6529	'6568
38	'6157	'6193	'6229	'6265	'6302	'6338	'6375	'6413	'6450	'6488	'6526	'6564	'6602	'6641	'6680	'6719
39	'6293	'6330	'6367	'6404	'6441	'6479	'6517	'6555	'6593	'6632	'6670	'6709	'6749	'6788	'6828	'6868
40	'6428	'6465	'6503	'6541	'6579	'6618	'6656	'6695	'6734	'6774	'6813	'6853	'6893	'6933	'6974	'7015
41°	'6561	'6599	'6637	'6676	'6715	'6754	'6794	'6833	'6873	'6913	'6954	'6994	'7035	'7077	'7118	'7160
42	'6691	'6730	'6770	'6809	'6849	'6889	'6929	'6970	'7010	'7051	'7092	'7134	'7176	'7218	'7260	'7302
43	'6820	'6860	'6900	'6940	'6981	'7021	'7062	'7104	'7145	'7187	'7229	'7271	'7314	'7356	'7399	'7442
44	'6947	'6987	'7028	'7069	'7110	'7152	'7193	'7235	'7278	'7320	'7363	'7406	'7449	'7493	'7537	'7581
45	'7071	'7112	'7154	'7196	'7238	'7280	'7322	'7365	'7408	'7451	'7495	'7539	'7583	'7627	'7672	'7717
46°	'7193	'7235	'7278	'7320	'7363	'7406	'7449	'7492	'7536	'7580	'7625	'7669	'7714	'7759	'7805	'7850
47	'7314	'7356	'7399	'7442	'7486	'7529	'7573	'7618	'7662	'7707	'7752	'7797	'7843	'7889	'7935	'7981
48	'7431	'7475	'7518	'7562	'7606	'7651	'7695	'7740	'7786	'7831	'7877	'7923	'7969	'8016	'8063	'8110
49	'7547	'7591	'7635	'7680	'7725	'7770	'7815	'7861	'7907	'7953	'7999	'8046	'8093	'8141	'8188	'8236
50	'7660	'7705	'7750	'7795	'7841	'7887	'7933	'7979	'8026	'8072	'8120	'8167	'8215	'8263	'8311	'8360
51°	'7771	'7817	'7862	'7908	'7954	'8001	'8048	'8095	'8142	'8189	'8237	'8285	'8334	'8383	'8432	'8481
52	'7880	'7926	'7972	'8019	'8066	'8113	'8160	'8208	'8256	'8304	'8352	'8401	'8450	'8500	'8550	'8600
53	'7986	'8033	'8080	'8127	'8174	'8222	'8270	'8318	'8367	'8416	'8465	'8515	'8564	'8614	'8665	'8716
54	'8090	'8137	'8185	'8233	'8281	'8329	'8378	'8427	'8476	'8525	'8575	'8625	'8676	'8726	'8777	'8829
55	'8192	'8239	'8287	'8336	'8384	'8433	'8483	'8532	'8582	'8632	'8683	'8733	'8784	'8836	'8887	'8939
56°	'8290	'8339	'8387	'8436	'8486	'8535	'8585	'8635	'8685	'8736	'8787	'8839	'8890	'8942	'8995	'9047
57	'8387	'8436	'8485	'8534	'8584	'8634	'8685	'8735	'8786	'8838	'8889	'8941	'8994	'9047	'9099	'9152
58	'8480	'8530	'8580	'8630	'8680	'8731	'8782	'8833	'8885	'8937	'8989	'9041	'9094	'9147	'9201	'9255
59	'8572	'8622	'8672	'8723	'8774	'8825	'8876	'8928	'8980	'9033	'9085	'9139	'9192	'9246	'9300	'9354
60	'8660	'8711	'8762	'8813	'8864	'8916	'8968	'9020	'9073	'9126	'9179	'9233	'9287	'9341	'9396	'9451
61°	'8746	'8797	'8849	'8900	'8952	'9004	'9057	'9110	'9163	'9217	'9270	'9325	'9379	'9434	'9489	'9545
62	'8829	'8881	'8933	'8985	'9037	'9090	'9143	'9197	'9250	'9304	'9359	'9413	'9468	'9524	'9580	'9636
63	'8910	'8962	'9014	'9067	'9120	'9173	'9227	'9281	'9335	'9389	'9444	'9499	'9555	'9611	'9667	'9724
64	'8988	'9040	'9093	'9146	'9200	'9253	'9307	'9362	'9416	'9471	'9527	'9582	'9638	'9695	'9752	'9809
65	'9063	'9116	'9169	'9223	'9276	'9331	'9385	'9440	'9495	'9550	'9606	'9662	'9719	'9776	'9833	'9891
	45°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	46°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	47°	10'	20'	30'

When the Latitude is North the sign is + .  
When the Latitude is South the sign is - .

## F

Under Altitude and abreast of Declination, take out the tabular quantity and mark it + or - , according as Declination is S. or N.  
Add Algebraically E and F.

DECLINATION.	TRUE ALTITUDE.															
	45°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	46°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	47°	10'	20'	30'
0°	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000	'0000
1	'0247	'0248	'0248	'0249	'0250	'0250	'0251	'0252	'0253	'0254	'0254	'0255	'0256	'0257	'0258	'0258
2	'0494	'0495	'0496	'0498	'0499	'0501	'0502	'0504	'0505	'0507	'0509	'0510	'0512	'0513	'0515	'0517
3	'0740	'0742	'0744	'0747	'0749	'0751	'0753	'0756	'0758	'0760	'0763	'0765	'0767	'0770	'0772	'0775
4	'0987	'0989	'0992	'0995	'0998	'1001	'1004	'1007	'1010	'1013	'1017	'1020	'1023	'1026	'1029	'1033
5	'1233	'1236	'1240	'1243	'1247	'1251	'1255	'1258	'1262	'1266	'1270	'1274	'1278	'1282	'1286	'1290
6°	'1478	'1483	'1487	'1491	'1496	'1500	'1505	'1509	'1514	'1519	'1523	'1528	'1533	'1537	'1542	'1547
7	'1723	'1729	'1734	'1739	'1744	'1749	'1754	'1760	'1765	'1770	'1776	'1781	'1787	'1793	'1798	'1804
8	'1968	'1974	'1980	'1986	'1992	'1997	'2003	'2010	'2016	'2022	'2028	'2034	'2041	'2047	'2054	'2060
9	'2212	'2219	'2225	'2232	'2239	'2245	'2252	'2259	'2266	'2273	'2280	'2287	'2294	'2301	'2308	'2316
10	'2456	'2463	'2470	'2477	'2485	'2492	'2500	'2507	'2515	'2523	'2530	'2538	'2546	'2554	'2562	'2570
11°	'2698	'2706	'2714	'2722	'2730	'2739	'2747	'2755	'2763	'2772	'2780	'2789	'2798	'2807	'2815	'2824
12	'2940	'2949	'2958	'2966	'2975	'2984	'2993	'3002	'3011	'3020	'3030	'3039	'3049	'3058	'3068	'3077
13	'3181	'3191	'3200	'3209	'3219	'3229	'3238	'3248	'3258	'3268	'3278	'3288	'3298	'3309	'3319	'3330
14	'3421	'3431	'3441	'3452	'3462	'3472	'3483	'3493	'3504	'3514	'3525	'3536	'3547	'3558	'3570	'3581
15	'3660	'3671	'3682	'3693	'3704	'3715	'3726	'3737	'3748	'3760	'3772	'3783	'3795	'3807	'3819	'3831
16°	'3898	'3909	'3921	'3933	'3944	'3956	'3968	'3980	'3992	'4004	'4017	'4029	'4042	'4054	'4067	'4080
17	'4135	'4147	'4159	'4171	'4184	'4196	'4209	'4222	'4234	'4247	'4260	'4274	'4287	'4300	'4314	'4328
18	'4370	'4383	'4396	'4409	'4422	'4435	'4448	'4462	'4476	'4489	'4503	'4517	'4531	'4545	'4560	'4574
19	'4604	'4618	'4631	'4645	'4659	'4673	'4687	'4701	'4715	'4730	'4744	'4759	'4774	'4789	'4804	'4819
20	'4837	'4851	'4865	'4880	'4894	'4909	'4924	'4938	'4953	'4969	'4984	'4999	'5015	'5031	'5047	'5063
21°	'5068	'5083	'5098	'5113	'5128	'5143	'5159	'5175	'5190	'5206	'5222	'5238	'5255	'5271	'5288	'5305
22	'5298	'5313	'5329	'5345	'5360	'5377	'5393	'5409	'5425	'5442	'5459	'5476	'5493	'5510	'5527	'5545
23	'5526	'5542	'5558	'5575	'5591	'5608	'5625	'5642	'5659	'5676	'5694	'5711	'5729	'5747	'5765	'5784
24	'5752	'5769	'5786	'5803	'5820	'5838	'5855	'5873	'5891	'5909	'5927	'5945	'5964	'5983	'6001	'6020
25	'5977	'5994	'6012	'6030	'6047	'6066	'6084	'6102	'6121	'6140	'6158	'6178	'6197	'6216	'6236	'6256
26°	'6200	'6218	'6236	'6254	'6273	'6292	'6311	'6330	'6349	'6368	'6388	'6408	'6428	'6448	'6468	'6489
27	'6420	'6439	'6458	'6477	'6496	'6516	'6535	'6555	'6575	'6595	'6616	'6636	'6657	'6678	'6699	'6720
28	'6639	'6659	'6678	'6698	'6718	'6738	'6758	'6779	'6799	'6820	'6841	'6862	'6884	'6905	'6927	'6949
29	'6856	'6876	'6896	'6917	'6937	'6958	'6979	'7000	'7022	'7043	'7065	'7087	'7109	'7131	'7153	'7176
30	'7071	'7092	'7113	'7134	'7155	'7176	'7198	'7220	'7242	'7264	'7286	'7309	'7331	'7354	'7378	'7401
31°	'7284	'7305	'7326	'7348	'7370	'7392	'7414	'7437	'7459	'7482	'7505	'7528	'7552	'7576	'7599	'7624
32	'7494	'7516	'7538	'7560	'7583	'7606	'7628	'7652	'7675	'7698	'7722	'7746	'7770	'7794	'7819	'7844
33	'7702	'7725	'7748	'7770	'7794	'7817	'7840	'7864	'7888	'7912	'7937	'7961	'7986	'8011	'8036	'8062
34	'7908	'7931	'7955	'7978	'8002	'8026	'8050	'8074	'8099	'8124	'8149	'8174	'8199	'8225	'8251	'8277
35	'8112	'8135	'8159	'8183	'8208	'8232	'8257	'8282	'8307	'8333	'8358	'8384	'8410	'8437	'8463	'8490
36°	'8313	'8337	'8361	'8386	'8411	'8436	'8462	'8487	'8513	'8539	'8565	'8592	'8619	'8646	'8673	'8700
37	'8511	'8536	'8561	'8586	'8612	'8637	'8663	'8690	'8716	'8743	'8770	'8797	'8824	'8852	'8880	'8908
38	'8707	'8732	'8758	'8784	'8810	'8836	'8863	'8890	'8917	'8944	'8971	'8999	'9027	'9056	'9084	'9113
39	'8900	'8926	'8952	'8979	'9005	'9032	'9059	'9087	'9114	'9142	'9171	'9199	'9228	'9257	'9286	'9315
40	'9090	'9117	'9144	'9171	'9198	'9226	'9253	'9281	'9310	'9338	'9367	'9396	'9425	'9455	'9484	'9514
41°	'9278	'9305	'9333	'9360	'9388	'9416	'9444	'9473	'9502	'9531	'9560	'9590	'9620	'9650	'9680	'9711
42	'9463	'9491	'9518	'9547	'9575	'9604	'9633	'9662	'9691	'9721	'9751	'9781	'9811	'9842	'9873	'9904
43	'9645	'9673	'9702	'9730	'9759	'9788	'9818	'9847	'9877	'9908	'9938	'9969	'1'0000	'1'0031	'1'0063	'1'0095
44	'9824	'9853	'9882	'9911	'9940	'9970	'1'0000	'1'0030	'1'0061	'1'0092	'1'0123	'1'0154	'1'0186	'1'0218	'1'0250	'1'0282
45	'1'0000	'1'0029	'1'0059	'1'0088	'1'0118	'1'0149	'1'0179	'1'0210	'1'0241	'1'0272	'1'0304	'1'0336	'1'0368	'1'0401	'1'0433	'1'0466
46°	'1'0173	'1'0203	'1'0233	'1'0263	'1'0293	'1'0324	'1'0355	'1'0387	'1'0418	'1'0450	'1'0482	'1'0515	'1'0548	'1'0581	'1'0614	'1'0648
47	'1'0343	'1'0373	'1'0404	'1'0434	'1'0465	'1'0497	'1'0528	'1'0560	'1'0592	'1'0625	'1'0657	'1'0690	'1'0724	'1'0757	'1'0791	'1'0825
48	'1'0510	'1'0540	'1'0571	'1'0603	'1'0634	'1'0666	'1'0698	'1'0730	'1'0763	'1'0796	'1'0829	'1'0863	'1'0897	'1'0931	'1'0965	'1'1000
49	'1'0673	'1'0704	'1'0736	'1'0768	'1'0800	'1'0832	'1'0864	'1'0897	'1'0931	'1'0964	'1'0998	'1'1032	'1'1066	'1'1101	'1'1136	'1'1171
50	'1'0834	'1'0865	'1'0897	'1'0929	'1'0962	'1'0995	'1'1028	'1'1061	'1'1095	'1'1129	'1'1163	'1'1197	'1'1232	'1'1268	'1'1303	'1'1339
51°	'1'0991	'1'1023	'1'1055	'1'1088	'1'1121	'1'1154	'1'1187	'1'1221	'1'1255	'1'1290	'1'1325	'1'1360	'1'1395	'1'1431	'1'1467	'1'1503
52	'1'1144	'1'1177	'1'1210	'1'1243	'1'1276	'1'1310	'1'1344	'1'1378	'1'1413	'1'1448	'1'1483	'1'1519	'1'1554	'1'1591	'1'1627	'1'1664
53	'1'1294	'1'1327	'1'1361	'1'1394	'1'1428	'1'1462	'1'1497	'1'1532	'1'1567	'1'1602	'1'1638	'1'1674	'1'1710	'1'1747	'1'1784	'1'1821
54	'1'1441	'1'1475	'1'1508	'1'1542	'1'1577	'1'1611	'1'1646	'1'1681	'1'1717	'1'1753	'1'1789	'1'1826	'1'1862	'1'1900	'1'1937	'1'1975
55	'1'1585	'1'1618	'1'1653	'1'1687	'1'1722	'1'1757	'1'1792	'1'1828	'1'1864	'1'1900	'1'1937	'1'1974	'1'2011	'1'2049	'1'2087	'1'2125
56°	'1'1724	'1'1759	'1'1793	'1'1828	'1'1863	'1'1899	'1'1934	'1'1971	'1'2007	'1'2044	'1'2081	'1'2118	'1'2156	'1'2194	'1'2233	'1'2271
57	'1'1861	'1'1895	'1'1930	'1'1965	'1'2001	'1'2037	'1'2073	'1'2110	'1'2147	'1'2184	'1'2221	'1'2259	'1'2297	'1'2336	'1'2375	'1'2414
58	'1'1993	'1'2028	'1'2064	'1'2099	'1'2135	'1'2172	'1'2208	'1'2245	'1'2282	'1'2320	'1'2358	'1'2396	'1'2435	'1'2474	'1'2513	'1'2553
59	'1'2122	'1'2158	'1'2193	'1'2229	'1'2266	'1'2302	'1'2339	'1'2377	'1'2414	'1'2452	'1'2491	'1'2529	'1'2568	'1'2608	'1'2648	'1'2688
60	'1'2247	'1'2283	'1'2319	'1'2356	'1'2392	'1'2430	'1'2467	'1'2505	'1'2543	'1'2581	'1'2620	'1'2659	'1'2698	'1'2738	'1'2778	'1'2819
61°	'1'2369	'1'2405	'1'2442	'1'2478	'1'2515	'1'2553	'1'2591	'1'2629	'1'2667	'1'2706	'1'2745	'1'2785	'1'2824	'1'2865	'1'2905	'1'2946
62	'1'2487	'1'2523	'1'2560	'1'2597	'1'2635	'1'2672	'1'2711	'1'2749	'1'2788	'1'2827	'1'2866	'1'2906	'1'2946	'1'2987	'1'3028	'1'3069
63	'1'2601	'1'2638	'1'2675	'1'2712	'1'2750	'1'2788	'1'2827	'1'2865	'1'2905	'1'2944	'1'2984	'1'3024	'1'3065	'1'3106	'1'3147	'1'3189
64	'1'2711	'1'2748	'1'2785	'1'2823	'1'2861	'1'2900	'1'2939	'1'2978	'1'3017	'1'3057	'1'3097	'1'3138	'1'3179	'1'3220	'1'3262	'1'3304
65	'1'2817	'1'2855	'1'2892	'1'2930	'1'2969	'1'3008	'1'3047	'1'3086	'1'3126	'1'3166	'1'3207	'1'3248	'1'3289	'1'3331	'1'3373	'1'3415
	45°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	46°	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'	47°	10'	20'	30'

When the Declination is North the sign is - .

When the Declination is South the sign is + .



# TABLE **G.**



Missing Page

Missing Page

G

Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	0½	1°	1½	2°	2½	3°	3½	4°	4½	5°	5½	6°	6½	7°	7½
0°	1'0000	'9998	'9997	'9994	'9990	'9986	'9981	'9976	'9969	'9962	'9954	'9945	'9936	'9925	'9914
1	'9998	'9997	'9995	'9992	'9989	'9985	'9980	'9974	'9968	'9960	'9952	'9944	'9934	'9924	'9913
2	'9994	'9992	'9990	'9988	'9984	'9980	'9975	'9970	'9963	'9956	'9948	'9939	'9930	'9919	'9908
3	'9986	'9985	'9983	'9980	'9977	'9973	'9968	'9962	'9956	'9948	'9940	'9932	'9922	'9912	'9901
4	'9975	'9974	'9972	'9970	'9966	'9962	'9957	'9951	'9945	'9938	'9930	'9921	'9912	'9901	'9890
5	'9962	'9960	'9959	'9956	'9952	'9948	'9943	'9938	'9931	'9924	'9916	'9907	'9898	'9888	'9877
6°	'9945	'9944	'9942	'9939	'9936	'9932	'9927	'9921	'9915	'9907	'9899	'9891	'9881	'9871	'9860
7	'9925	'9924	'9922	'9919	'9916	'9912	'9907	'9901	'9895	'9888	'9880	'9871	'9862	'9852	'9841
8	'9902	'9901	'9899	'9897	'9893	'9889	'9884	'9879	'9872	'9865	'9857	'9848	'9839	'9829	'9818
9	'9877	'9875	'9873	'9871	'9867	'9863	'9858	'9853	'9846	'9839	'9831	'9823	'9813	'9803	'9792
10	'9848	'9847	'9845	'9842	'9839	'9835	'9830	'9824	'9818	'9811	'9803	'9794	'9785	'9775	'9764
11°	'9816	'9815	'9813	'9810	'9807	'9803	'9798	'9792	'9786	'9779	'9771	'9762	'9753	'9743	'9732
12	'9781	'9780	'9778	'9776	'9772	'9768	'9763	'9758	'9751	'9744	'9736	'9728	'9719	'9709	'9698
13	'9743	'9742	'9740	'9738	'9734	'9730	'9726	'9720	'9714	'9707	'9699	'9690	'9681	'9671	'9660
14	'9703	'9701	'9700	'9697	'9694	'9690	'9685	'9679	'9673	'9666	'9658	'9650	'9641	'9631	'9620
15	'9659	'9658	'9656	'9653	'9650	'9646	'9641	'9636	'9629	'9623	'9615	'9606	'9597	'9587	'9577
16°	'9612	'9611	'9609	'9607	'9603	'9599	'9595	'9589	'9583	'9576	'9568	'9560	'9551	'9541	'9530
17	'9563	'9562	'9560	'9557	'9554	'9550	'9545	'9540	'9534	'9527	'9519	'9511	'9502	'9492	'9481
18	'9510	'9509	'9507	'9505	'9502	'9498	'9493	'9487	'9481	'9474	'9467	'9458	'9449	'9440	'9429
19	'9455	'9454	'9452	'9449	'9446	'9442	'9438	'9432	'9426	'9419	'9412	'9403	'9394	'9385	'9374
20	'9397	'9395	'9394	'9391	'9388	'9384	'9379	'9374	'9368	'9361	'9354	'9345	'9337	'9327	'9317
21°	'9335	'9334	'9333	'9330	'9327	'9323	'9318	'9313	'9307	'9300	'9293	'9285	'9276	'9266	'9256
22	'9271	'9270	'9269	'9266	'9263	'9259	'9255	'9249	'9243	'9237	'9229	'9221	'9212	'9203	'9193
23	'9205	'9204	'9202	'9199	'9196	'9192	'9188	'9183	'9177	'9170	'9163	'9155	'9146	'9136	'9126
24	'9135	'9134	'9132	'9130	'9127	'9123	'9118	'9113	'9107	'9101	'9093	'9085	'9077	'9067	'9057
25	'9063	'9062	'9060	'9058	'9054	'9051	'9046	'9041	'9035	'9029	'9021	'9013	'9005	'8996	'8986
26°	'8988	'8987	'8985	'8982	'8979	'8976	'8971	'8966	'8960	'8954	'8947	'8939	'8930	'8921	'8911
27	'8910	'8909	'8907	'8905	'8902	'8898	'8893	'8888	'8882	'8876	'8869	'8861	'8853	'8844	'8834
28	'8829	'8828	'8826	'8824	'8821	'8817	'8813	'8808	'8802	'8796	'8789	'8781	'8773	'8764	'8754
29	'8746	'8745	'8743	'8741	'8738	'8734	'8730	'8725	'8719	'8713	'8706	'8698	'8690	'8681	'8671
30	'8660	'8659	'8657	'8655	'8652	'8648	'8644	'8639	'8634	'8627	'8620	'8613	'8605	'8596	'8586
31°	'8571	'8570	'8569	'8566	'8564	'8560	'8556	'8551	'8545	'8539	'8532	'8525	'8517	'8508	'8498
32	'8480	'8479	'8478	'8475	'8472	'8469	'8465	'8460	'8454	'8448	'8441	'8434	'8426	'8417	'8408
33	'8386	'8385	'8384	'8382	'8379	'8375	'8371	'8366	'8361	'8355	'8348	'8341	'8333	'8324	'8315
34	'8290	'8289	'8288	'8285	'8282	'8279	'8275	'8270	'8265	'8259	'8252	'8245	'8237	'8229	'8219
35	'8191	'8190	'8189	'8187	'8184	'8180	'8176	'8172	'8166	'8160	'8154	'8147	'8139	'8130	'8121
36°	'8090	'8089	'8087	'8085	'8082	'8079	'8075	'8070	'8065	'8059	'8053	'8046	'8038	'8030	'8021
37	'7986	'7985	'7984	'7981	'7979	'7975	'7971	'7967	'7962	'7956	'7950	'7944	'7937	'7929	'7918
38	'7880	'7879	'7877	'7875	'7873	'7869	'7865	'7861	'7856	'7850	'7844	'7837	'7829	'7821	'7813
39	'7771	'7770	'7769	'7767	'7764	'7761	'7757	'7753	'7748	'7742	'7736	'7729	'7722	'7714	'7705
40	'7660	'7659	'7658	'7656	'7653	'7650	'7646	'7642	'7637	'7631	'7625	'7618	'7611	'7603	'7595
41°	'7547	'7546	'7545	'7543	'7540	'7537	'7533	'7529	'7524	'7518	'7512	'7506	'7499	'7491	'7483
42	'7431	'7430	'7429	'7427	'7424	'7421	'7418	'7413	'7409	'7403	'7397	'7391	'7384	'7376	'7368
43	'7313	'7312	'7311	'7309	'7307	'7304	'7300	'7296	'7291	'7286	'7280	'7273	'7267	'7259	'7251
44	'7193	'7192	'7191	'7189	'7187	'7184	'7180	'7176	'7171	'7166	'7160	'7154	'7147	'7140	'7132
45	'7071	'7070	'7069	'7067	'7064	'7061	'7058	'7054	'7049	'7044	'7039	'7032	'7026	'7018	'7011
46°	'6946	'6946	'6944	'6942	'6940	'6937	'6934	'6930	'6925	'6920	'6915	'6909	'6902	'6895	'6887
47	'6820	'6819	'6818	'6816	'6813	'6811	'6807	'6803	'6799	'6794	'6789	'6783	'6776	'6769	'6762
48	'6691	'6690	'6689	'6687	'6685	'6682	'6679	'6675	'6671	'6666	'6661	'6655	'6648	'6641	'6634
49	'6560	'6560	'6558	'6557	'6554	'6552	'6548	'6545	'6540	'6536	'6530	'6525	'6518	'6512	'6504
50	'6428	'6427	'6426	'6424	'6422	'6419	'6416	'6412	'6408	'6403	'6398	'6393	'6387	'6380	'6373
51°	'6293	'6292	'6291	'6289	'6287	'6285	'6281	'6278	'6274	'6269	'6264	'6259	'6253	'6246	'6239
52	'6156	'6156	'6155	'6153	'6151	'6148	'6145	'6142	'6138	'6133	'6128	'6123	'6117	'6111	'6104
53	'6018	'6017	'6016	'6014	'6012	'6010	'6007	'6003	'6000	'5995	'5990	'5985	'5979	'5973	'5967
54	'5878	'5877	'5876	'5874	'5872	'5870	'5867	'5864	'5860	'5855	'5851	'5846	'5840	'5834	'5828
55	'5736	'5735	'5734	'5732	'5730	'5728	'5725	'5722	'5718	'5714	'5709	'5704	'5699	'5693	'5687
56°	'5592	'5591	'5590	'5589	'5587	'5584	'5581	'5578	'5575	'5571	'5566	'5561	'5556	'5550	'5544
57	'5446	'5446	'5445	'5443	'5441	'5439	'5436	'5433	'5430	'5426	'5421	'5417	'5411	'5406	'5400
58	'5299	'5298	'5297	'5296	'5294	'5292	'5289	'5286	'5283	'5279	'5275	'5270	'5265	'5260	'5254
59	'5150	'5150	'5149	'5147	'5145	'5143	'5141	'5138	'5135	'5131	'5127	'5122	'5117	'5112	'5106
60	'5000	'4999	'4998	'4997	'4995	'4993	'4991	'4988	'4985	'4981	'4977	'4973	'4968	'4963	'4957
61°	'4848	'4847	'4846	'4845	'4843	'4841	'4839	'4836	'4833	'4830	'4826	'4822	'4817	'4812	'4807
62	'4695	'4694	'4693	'4692	'4690	'4688	'4686	'4683	'4680	'4677	'4673	'4669	'4665	'4660	'4655
63	'4540	'4539	'4538	'4537	'4536	'4534	'4531	'4529	'4526	'4523	'4519	'4515	'4511	'4506	'4501
64	'4384	'4383	'4382	'4381	'4380	'4378	'4376	'4373	'4370	'4367	'4364	'4360	'4356	'4351	'4346
65	'4226	'4226	'4225	'4224	'4222	'4220	'4218	'4216	'4213	'4210	'4207	'4203	'4199	'4195	'4190
	0½	1°	1½	2°	2½	3°	3½	4°	4½	5°	5½	6°	6½	7°	7½

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.

G

Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	8°	8½°	9°	9½°	10°	10½°	11°	11½°	12°	12½°	13°	13½°	14°	14½°	15°
0°	9903	9890	9877	9863	9848	9833	9816	9799	9781	9763	9744	9724	9703	9681	9659
1	9901	9889	9875	9861	9847	9831	9815	9798	9780	9761	9742	9722	9701	9680	9658
2	9897	9884	9871	9857	9842	9827	9810	9793	9776	9757	9738	9718	9697	9676	9653
3	9889	9877	9863	9849	9835	9819	9803	9786	9768	9750	9730	9710	9690	9668	9646
4	9879	9866	9853	9839	9824	9809	9792	9775	9758	9739	9720	9700	9679	9658	9636
5	9865	9853	9839	9825	9811	9795	9779	9762	9744	9726	9707	9687	9666	9645	9623
6°	9848	9836	9823	9809	9794	9779	9762	9746	9728	9709	9690	9670	9650	9628	9606
7	9829	9816	9803	9789	9775	9759	9743	9726	9709	9690	9671	9651	9631	9609	9587
8	9806	9794	9781	9767	9752	9737	9721	9704	9686	9668	9649	9629	9609	9587	9565
9	9781	9768	9755	9741	9727	9711	9695	9679	9661	9643	9624	9604	9583	9562	9540
10	9752	9740	9727	9713	9698	9683	9667	9650	9633	9615	9596	9576	9556	9534	9513
11°	9721	9708	9695	9682	9667	9652	9636	9619	9602	9584	9565	9545	9525	9504	9482
12	9686	9674	9661	9647	9633	9618	9602	9585	9568	9550	9531	9511	9491	9470	9448
13	9649	9637	9624	9610	9596	9581	9565	9548	9531	9513	9494	9474	9454	9433	9412
14	9609	9596	9583	9570	9556	9540	9525	9508	9491	9473	9454	9435	9415	9394	9372
15	9565	9553	9540	9527	9513	9498	9482	9465	9448	9430	9412	9392	9372	9352	9330
16°	9519	9507	9494	9481	9467	9452	9436	9420	9403	9385	9366	9347	9327	9306	9285
17	9470	9458	9445	9432	9418	9403	9387	9371	9354	9336	9318	9299	9279	9258	9237
18	9418	9406	9393	9380	9366	9351	9336	9320	9303	9285	9267	9248	9228	9208	9186
19	9363	9351	9339	9326	9312	9297	9281	9265	9249	9231	9213	9194	9174	9154	9133
20	9305	9294	9281	9268	9254	9240	9224	9208	9192	9174	9156	9137	9118	9098	9077
21°	9245	9233	9221	9208	9194	9179	9164	9148	9132	9115	9097	9078	9058	9038	9018
22	9182	9170	9158	9145	9131	9117	9101	9086	9069	9052	9034	9016	8996	8977	8956
23	9115	9104	9092	9079	9065	9051	9036	9020	9004	8987	8969	8951	8932	8912	8891
24	9047	9035	9023	9010	8997	8982	8968	8952	8936	8919	8901	8883	8864	8844	8824
25	8975	8964	8951	8939	8925	8911	8897	8881	8865	8848	8831	8813	8794	8774	8754
26°	8900	8889	8877	8865	8851	8837	8823	8808	8792	8775	8758	8740	8721	8702	8682
27	8823	8812	8800	8788	8775	8761	8746	8731	8715	8699	8682	8664	8645	8626	8606
28	8744	8732	8721	8708	8695	8682	8667	8652	8637	8620	8603	8586	8567	8548	8529
29	8661	8650	8639	8626	8613	8600	8586	8571	8555	8539	8522	8505	8486	8468	8448
30	8576	8565	8554	8541	8529	8515	8501	8486	8471	8455	8438	8421	8403	8384	8365
31°	8488	8478	8466	8454	8441	8428	8414	8400	8384	8368	8352	8335	8317	8299	8280
32	8398	8387	8376	8364	8352	8338	8325	8310	8295	8279	8263	8246	8229	8210	8192
33	8305	8295	8283	8272	8259	8246	8233	8218	8203	8188	8172	8155	8138	8120	8101
34	8210	8199	8188	8177	8164	8152	8138	8124	8109	8094	8078	8061	8044	8026	8008
35	8112	8102	8091	8079	8067	8054	8041	8027	8013	7997	7982	7965	7948	7931	7912
36°	8011	8001	7991	7979	7967	7955	7942	7928	7913	7898	7883	7867	7850	7832	7815
37	7909	7899	7888	7877	7865	7853	7840	7826	7812	7797	7782	7766	7749	7732	7714
38	7803	7794	7783	7772	7760	7748	7735	7722	7708	7693	7678	7662	7646	7629	7612
39	7696	7686	7676	7665	7653	7641	7629	7615	7602	7587	7572	7557	7541	7524	7507
40	7586	7576	7566	7555	7544	7532	7520	7507	7493	7479	7464	7449	7433	7416	7399
41°	7474	7464	7454	7444	7432	7421	7408	7396	7382	7368	7354	7339	7323	7307	7290
42	7359	7350	7340	7330	7319	7307	7295	7282	7269	7255	7241	7226	7211	7195	7178
43	7242	7233	7223	7213	7202	7191	7179	7167	7154	7140	7126	7111	7096	7081	7064
44	7123	7114	7105	7095	7084	7073	7061	7049	7036	7023	7009	6995	6980	6964	6948
45	7002	6993	6984	6974	6964	6953	6941	6929	6917	6903	6890	6876	6861	6846	6830
46°	6879	6870	6861	6851	6841	6830	6819	6807	6795	6782	6769	6755	6740	6725	6710
47	6754	6745	6736	6726	6716	6706	6695	6683	6671	6658	6645	6632	6617	6603	6588
48	6626	6618	6609	6600	6590	6579	6568	6557	6545	6533	6520	6506	6493	6478	6463
49	6497	6489	6480	6471	6461	6451	6440	6429	6417	6405	6392	6379	6366	6352	6337
50	6365	6357	6349	6340	6330	6320	6310	6299	6287	6276	6263	6250	6237	6223	6209
51°	6232	6224	6216	6207	6198	6188	6178	6167	6156	6144	6132	6119	6106	6093	6079
52	6097	6089	6081	6072	6063	6054	6044	6033	6022	6011	5999	5987	5974	5961	5947
53	5960	5952	5944	5936	5927	5917	5908	5897	5887	5875	5864	5852	5839	5826	5813
54	5821	5813	5805	5797	5789	5779	5770	5760	5749	5739	5727	5715	5703	5691	5678
55	5680	5673	5665	5657	5649	5640	5630	5621	5610	5600	5589	5577	5565	5553	5540
56°	5538	5531	5523	5515	5507	5498	5489	5480	5470	5459	5449	5437	5426	5414	5401
57	5393	5387	5379	5372	5364	5355	5346	5337	5327	5317	5307	5296	5285	5273	5261
58	5248	5241	5234	5227	5219	5210	5202	5193	5183	5174	5163	5153	5142	5130	5119
59	5100	5094	5087	5080	5072	5064	5056	5047	5038	5028	5018	5008	4997	4986	4975
60	4951	4945	4938	4931	4924	4916	4908	4900	4891	4881	4872	4862	4851	4841	4830
61°	4801	4795	4788	4782	4774	4767	4759	4751	4742	4733	4724	4714	4704	4694	4683
62	4649	4643	4637	4630	4623	4616	4608	4600	4592	4583	4574	4565	4555	4545	4535
63	4496	4490	4484	4478	4471	4464	4456	4449	4441	4432	4424	4414	4405	4395	4385
64	4341	4336	4330	4324	4317	4310	4303	4296	4288	4280	4271	4263	4253	4244	4234
65	4185	4180	4174	4168	4162	4155	4149	4141	4134	4126	4118	4109	4101	4092	4082
	8°	8½°	9°	9½°	10°	10½°	11°	11½°	12°	12½°	13°	13½°	14°	14½°	15°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.

G

Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	15½	16°	16½	17°	17½	18°	18½	19°	19½	20°	20½	21°	21½	22°	22½
0°	'9636	'9613	'9588	'9563	'9537	'9511	'9483	'9455	'9426	'9397	'9367	'9336	'9304	'9272	'9239
1	'9635	'9611	'9587	'9562	'9536	'9509	'9482	'9454	'9425	'9395	'9365	'9334	'9303	'9270	'9237
2	'9630	'9607	'9582	'9557	'9531	'9505	'9477	'9449	'9421	'9391	'9361	'9330	'9299	'9266	'9233
3	'9623	'9599	'9575	'9550	'9524	'9498	'9470	'9442	'9413	'9384	'9354	'9323	'9291	'9259	'9226
4	'9613	'9589	'9565	'9540	'9514	'9487	'9460	'9432	'9403	'9374	'9344	'9313	'9282	'9249	'9216
5	'9600	'9576	'9552	'9527	'9501	'9474	'9447	'9419	'9391	'9361	'9331	'9300	'9269	'9237	'9204
6°	'9584	'9560	'9536	'9511	'9485	'9458	'9431	'9404	'9375	'9345	'9315	'9285	'9253	'9221	'9188
7	'9564	'9541	'9517	'9492	'9466	'9440	'9413	'9385	'9356	'9327	'9297	'9266	'9235	'9203	'9170
8	'9543	'9519	'9495	'9470	'9444	'9418	'9391	'9363	'9335	'9305	'9276	'9245	'9214	'9182	'9149
9	'9518	'9494	'9470	'9445	'9420	'9393	'9366	'9339	'9310	'9281	'9251	'9221	'9190	'9158	'9125
10	'9490	'9467	'9443	'9418	'9392	'9366	'9339	'9312	'9283	'9254	'9224	'9194	'9163	'9131	'9098
11°	'9459	'9436	'9412	'9387	'9362	'9336	'9309	'9281	'9253	'9224	'9195	'9164	'9133	'9101	'9069
12	'9426	'9403	'9379	'9354	'9329	'9303	'9276	'9249	'9220	'9192	'9162	'9132	'9101	'9069	'9037
13	'9389	'9366	'9342	'9318	'9293	'9267	'9240	'9213	'9185	'9156	'9127	'9097	'9066	'9034	'9002
14	'9350	'9327	'9303	'9279	'9254	'9228	'9202	'9174	'9146	'9118	'9088	'9058	'9028	'8996	'8964
15	'9308	'9285	'9261	'9237	'9212	'9186	'9160	'9133	'9105	'9077	'9048	'9018	'8987	'8956	'8924
16°	'9263	'9240	'9217	'9193	'9168	'9142	'9116	'9089	'9061	'9033	'9004	'8974	'8944	'8913	'8881
17	'9215	'9193	'9169	'9145	'9120	'9095	'9069	'9042	'9015	'8986	'8957	'8928	'8898	'8867	'8835
18	'9165	'9142	'9119	'9095	'9070	'9045	'9019	'8992	'8965	'8937	'8908	'8879	'8849	'8818	'8787
19	'9111	'9089	'9066	'9042	'9018	'8992	'8967	'8940	'8913	'8885	'8856	'8827	'8797	'8767	'8735
20	'9055	'9033	'9010	'8986	'8962	'8937	'8911	'8885	'8858	'8830	'8802	'8773	'8743	'8713	'8682
21°	'8996	'8974	'8951	'8928	'8904	'8879	'8853	'8827	'8800	'8773	'8745	'8716	'8686	'8656	'8625
22	'8935	'8913	'8890	'8867	'8843	'8818	'8793	'8767	'8740	'8713	'8685	'8656	'8627	'8597	'8566
23	'8870	'8848	'8826	'8803	'8779	'8755	'8729	'8704	'8677	'8650	'8622	'8594	'8565	'8535	'8504
24	'8803	'8782	'8759	'8736	'8713	'8688	'8663	'8638	'8611	'8585	'8557	'8529	'8500	'8470	'8440
25	'8733	'8712	'8690	'8667	'8644	'8619	'8595	'8569	'8543	'8517	'8489	'8461	'8432	'8403	'8373
26°	'8661	'8640	'8618	'8595	'8572	'8548	'8523	'8498	'8472	'8446	'8419	'8391	'8363	'8333	'8304
27	'8586	'8565	'8543	'8521	'8498	'8474	'8450	'8425	'8399	'8373	'8346	'8318	'8290	'8261	'8232
28	'8508	'8487	'8466	'8444	'8421	'8397	'8373	'8348	'8323	'8297	'8270	'8243	'8215	'8187	'8157
29	'8428	'8407	'8386	'8364	'8341	'8318	'8294	'8270	'8245	'8219	'8192	'8165	'8138	'8109	'8080
30	'8345	'8325	'8304	'8282	'8259	'8236	'8213	'8188	'8164	'8138	'8112	'8085	'8058	'8030	'8001
31°	'8260	'8240	'8219	'8197	'8175	'8152	'8129	'8105	'8080	'8055	'8029	'8002	'7975	'7948	'7919
32	'8172	'8152	'8131	'8110	'8088	'8065	'8042	'8018	'7994	'7969	'7943	'7917	'7890	'7863	'7835
33	'8082	'8062	'8041	'8020	'7999	'7976	'7953	'7930	'7906	'7881	'7856	'7830	'7803	'7776	'7748
34	'7989	'7969	'7949	'7928	'7907	'7885	'7862	'7839	'7815	'7791	'7765	'7740	'7714	'7687	'7659
35	'7894	'7874	'7854	'7834	'7812	'7791	'7768	'7745	'7722	'7698	'7673	'7647	'7622	'7595	'7568
36°	'7796	'7777	'7757	'7737	'7716	'7694	'7672	'7649	'7626	'7602	'7578	'7553	'7527	'7501	'7474
37	'7696	'7677	'7657	'7637	'7617	'7595	'7574	'7551	'7528	'7505	'7481	'7456	'7431	'7405	'7378
38	'7594	'7575	'7556	'7536	'7515	'7494	'7473	'7451	'7428	'7405	'7381	'7357	'7332	'7306	'7280
39	'7489	'7470	'7451	'7432	'7412	'7391	'7370	'7348	'7326	'7303	'7279	'7255	'7231	'7206	'7180
40	'7382	'7364	'7345	'7326	'7306	'7286	'7265	'7243	'7221	'7198	'7175	'7152	'7127	'7103	'7077
41°	'7273	'7255	'7236	'7217	'7198	'7178	'7157	'7136	'7114	'7092	'7069	'7046	'7022	'6998	'6973
42	'7161	'7144	'7125	'7107	'7087	'7068	'7047	'7027	'7005	'6983	'6961	'6938	'6914	'6890	'6866
43	'7048	'7030	'7012	'6994	'6975	'6956	'6936	'6915	'6894	'6872	'6850	'6828	'6805	'6781	'6757
44	'6932	'6915	'6897	'6879	'6860	'6841	'6822	'6801	'6781	'6760	'6738	'6716	'6693	'6670	'6646
45	'6814	'6797	'6780	'6762	'6744	'6725	'6706	'6686	'6665	'6645	'6623	'6601	'6579	'6556	'6533
46°	'6694	'6677	'6661	'6643	'6625	'6607	'6588	'6568	'6548	'6528	'6507	'6485	'6463	'6441	'6418
47	'6572	'6556	'6539	'6522	'6504	'6486	'6468	'6448	'6429	'6409	'6388	'6367	'6345	'6323	'6301
48	'6448	'6432	'6416	'6399	'6382	'6364	'6346	'6327	'6308	'6288	'6267	'6247	'6226	'6204	'6182
49	'6322	'6306	'6290	'6274	'6257	'6239	'6222	'6203	'6184	'6165	'6145	'6125	'6104	'6083	'6061
50	'6194	'6179	'6163	'6147	'6130	'6113	'6096	'6078	'6059	'6040	'6021	'6001	'5981	'5960	'5939
51°	'6064	'6049	'6034	'6018	'6002	'5985	'5968	'5950	'5932	'5914	'5895	'5875	'5855	'5835	'5814
52	'5933	'5918	'5903	'5888	'5872	'5855	'5838	'5821	'5803	'5785	'5767	'5748	'5728	'5708	'5688
53	'5799	'5785	'5770	'5755	'5740	'5724	'5707	'5690	'5673	'5655	'5637	'5618	'5599	'5580	'5560
54	'5664	'5650	'5636	'5621	'5606	'5590	'5574	'5558	'5541	'5523	'5506	'5487	'5469	'5450	'5430
55	'5527	'5514	'5500	'5485	'5470	'5455	'5439	'5423	'5407	'5390	'5373	'5355	'5337	'5318	'5299
56°	'5389	'5375	'5362	'5348	'5333	'5318	'5303	'5287	'5271	'5255	'5238	'5221	'5203	'5185	'5166
57	'5248	'5235	'5222	'5208	'5194	'5180	'5165	'5150	'5134	'5118	'5101	'5085	'5067	'5050	'5032
58	'5106	'5094	'5081	'5068	'5054	'5040	'5025	'5010	'4995	'4980	'4964	'4947	'4930	'4913	'4896
59	'4963	'4951	'4938	'4925	'4912	'4898	'4884	'4870	'4855	'4840	'4824	'4808	'4792	'4775	'4758
60	'4818	'4806	'4794	'4782	'4769	'4755	'4742	'4728	'4713	'4698	'4683	'4668	'4652	'4636	'4619
61°	'4672	'4660	'4648	'4636	'4623	'4611	'4598	'4584	'4570	'4556	'4541	'4526	'4511	'4495	'4479
62	'4524	'4513	'4501	'4490	'4477	'4465	'4452	'4439	'4425	'4412	'4397	'4383	'4368	'4353	'4337
63	'4375	'4364	'4353	'4342	'4330	'4318	'4305	'4293	'4280	'4266	'4252	'4238	'4224	'4209	'4194
64	'4224	'4214	'4203	'4192	'4181	'4169	'4157	'4145	'4132	'4119	'4106	'4093	'4079	'4065	'4050
65	'4072	'4062	'4052	'4042	'4031	'4019	'4008	'3996	'3984	'3971	'3959	'3945	'3932	'3918	'3904
	15½	16°	16½	17°	17½	18°	18½	19°	19½	20°	20½	21°	21½	22°	22½

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	23°	23½	24°	24½	25°	25½	26°	26½	27°	27½	28°	28½	29°	29½	30°
0°	9205	9171	9135	9100	9063	9026	8988	8949	8910	8870	8829	8788	8746	8704	8660
1	9204	9169	9134	9098	9062	9024	8987	8948	8909	8869	8828	8787	8745	8702	8659
2	9199	9165	9130	9094	9058	9020	8982	8944	8905	8865	8824	8783	8741	8698	8655
3	9192	9158	9123	9087	9051	9013	8976	8937	8898	8858	8817	8776	8734	8692	8648
4	9183	9148	9113	9077	9041	9004	8966	8928	8888	8848	8808	8767	8725	8682	8639
5	9170	9136	9101	9065	9029	8992	8954	8915	8876	8836	8796	8755	8713	8670	8627
6°	9155	9120	9085	9050	9013	8976	8939	8900	8861	8822	8781	8740	8698	8656	8613
7	9136	9102	9067	9032	8996	8959	8921	8883	8844	8804	8764	8723	8681	8639	8596
8	9115	9081	9047	9011	8975	8938	8900	8862	8823	8784	8744	8703	8661	8619	8576
9	9092	9058	9023	8988	8951	8915	8877	8839	8800	8761	8721	8680	8639	8596	8554
10	9065	9031	8997	8961	8925	8889	8851	8813	8775	8735	8695	8655	8613	8571	8529
11°	9036	9002	8968	8932	8897	8860	8823	8785	8746	8707	8667	8627	8586	8544	8501
12	9004	8970	8936	8901	8865	8829	8792	8754	8715	8676	8637	8596	8555	8513	8471
13	8969	8936	8901	8866	8831	8795	8758	8720	8682	8643	8603	8563	8522	8480	8438
14	8932	8898	8864	8829	8794	8758	8721	8684	8645	8607	8567	8527	8486	8445	8403
15	8891	8858	8824	8790	8754	8718	8682	8644	8606	8568	8529	8489	8448	8407	8365
16°	8848	8815	8782	8747	8712	8676	8640	8603	8565	8526	8487	8448	8407	8366	8325
17	8803	8770	8736	8702	8667	8631	8595	8558	8521	8483	8444	8404	8364	8323	8282
18	8755	8722	8688	8654	8619	8584	8548	8511	8474	8436	8397	8358	8318	8278	8236
19	8704	8671	8638	8604	8569	8534	8498	8462	8425	8387	8348	8309	8270	8229	8188
20	8650	8618	8585	8551	8517	8482	8446	8410	8373	8335	8297	8258	8219	8179	8138
21°	8594	8561	8529	8495	8461	8426	8391	8355	8318	8281	8243	8204	8165	8125	8085
22	8535	8502	8470	8437	8403	8369	8333	8298	8261	8224	8187	8148	8109	8070	8030
23	8473	8442	8409	8376	8343	8308	8273	8238	8202	8165	8128	8090	8051	8012	7972
24	8409	8378	8346	8313	8280	8246	8211	8176	8140	8103	8066	8028	7990	7951	7912
25	8343	8311	8280	8247	8214	8180	8146	8111	8075	8039	8002	7965	7927	7888	7849
26°	8273	8242	8211	8179	8146	8112	8078	8044	8008	7972	7936	7899	7861	7823	7784
27	8202	8171	8140	8108	8075	8042	8008	7974	7939	7903	7867	7830	7793	7755	7716
28	8128	8097	8066	8034	8002	7969	7936	7902	7867	7832	7796	7759	7722	7685	7647
29	8051	8021	7990	7959	7927	7894	7861	7827	7793	7758	7722	7686	7650	7612	7574
30	7972	7942	7912	7880	7849	7817	7784	7750	7716	7682	7647	7611	7574	7538	7500
31°	7890	7861	7831	7800	7769	7737	7704	7671	7637	7603	7568	7533	7497	7460	7423
32	7806	7777	7747	7717	7686	7654	7622	7589	7556	7522	7488	7453	7417	7381	7344
33	7720	7691	7662	7632	7601	7570	7538	7506	7473	7439	7405	7370	7335	7299	7263
34	7631	7603	7574	7544	7514	7483	7451	7419	7387	7354	7320	7286	7251	7216	7180
35	7540	7512	7483	7454	7424	7394	7362	7331	7299	7266	7233	7199	7164	7130	7094
36°	7447	7419	7391	7362	7332	7302	7271	7240	7208	7176	7143	7110	7076	7041	7006
37	7351	7324	7296	7267	7238	7208	7178	7147	7116	7084	7052	7019	6985	6951	6916
38	7254	7227	7199	7171	7142	7112	7083	7052	7021	6990	6958	6925	6892	6858	6824
39	7154	7127	7100	7072	7043	7014	6985	6955	6924	6893	6862	6830	6797	6764	6730
40	7051	7025	6998	6971	6943	6914	6885	6856	6826	6795	6764	6732	6700	6667	6634
41°	6947	6921	6895	6868	6840	6812	6783	6754	6725	6694	6664	6633	6601	6569	6536
42	6841	6815	6789	6762	6735	6708	6679	6651	6621	6592	6562	6531	6500	6468	6436
43	6732	6707	6681	6655	6628	6601	6573	6545	6516	6487	6457	6427	6397	6365	6334
44	6622	6597	6571	6546	6519	6493	6465	6438	6409	6381	6351	6322	6291	6261	6230
45	6509	6485	6460	6434	6409	6382	6355	6328	6300	6272	6243	6214	6184	6154	6124
46°	6394	6370	6346	6321	6296	6270	6244	6217	6189	6162	6133	6105	6076	6046	6016
47	6278	6254	6230	6206	6181	6156	6130	6103	6077	6049	6022	5994	5965	5936	5906
48	6159	6136	6113	6089	6064	6039	6014	5988	5962	5935	5908	5880	5852	5824	5795
49	6039	6016	5993	5970	5946	5921	5897	5871	5846	5819	5793	5766	5738	5710	5682
50	5917	5895	5872	5849	5826	5802	5777	5753	5727	5702	5675	5649	5622	5595	5567
51°	5793	5771	5749	5727	5704	5680	5656	5632	5607	5582	5557	5531	5504	5477	5450
52	5667	5646	5624	5602	5580	5557	5534	5510	5486	5461	5436	5411	5385	5358	5332
53	5540	5519	5498	5476	5454	5432	5409	5386	5362	5338	5314	5289	5264	5238	5212
54	5411	5390	5370	5349	5327	5305	5283	5260	5237	5214	5190	5166	5141	5116	5090
55	5280	5260	5240	5219	5198	5177	5155	5133	5111	5088	5064	5041	5017	4992	4967
56°	5147	5128	5108	5088	5068	5047	5026	5004	4982	4960	4937	4914	4891	4867	4843
57	5013	4995	4976	4956	4936	4916	4895	4874	4853	4831	4809	4786	4764	4740	4717
58	4878	4860	4841	4822	4803	4783	4763	4742	4722	4700	4679	4657	4635	4612	4589
59	4741	4723	4705	4687	4668	4649	4629	4609	4589	4568	4548	4526	4505	4483	4460
60	4603	4585	4568	4550	4532	4513	4494	4475	4455	4435	4415	4394	4373	4352	4330
61°	4463	4446	4429	4412	4394	4376	4357	4339	4320	4300	4281	4261	4240	4220	4199
62	4322	4305	4289	4272	4255	4237	4220	4201	4183	4164	4145	4126	4106	4086	4066
63	4179	4163	4147	4131	4115	4098	4080	4063	4045	4027	4008	3990	3971	3951	3932
64	4035	4020	4005	3989	3973	3957	3940	3923	3906	3888	3871	3852	3834	3815	3796
65	3890	3876	3861	3846	3830	3814	3798	3782	3766	3749	3731	3714	3696	3678	3660
	23°	23½	24°	24½	25°	25½	26°	26½	27°	27½	28°	28½	29°	29½	30°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	30½°	31°	31½°	32°	32½°	33°	33½°	34°	34½°	35°	35½°	36°	36½°	37°	37½°
0°	8616	8572	8526	8480	8434	8387	8339	8290	8241	8192	8141	8090	8039	7986	7934
1	8615	8570	8525	8479	8433	8385	8338	8289	8240	8190	8140	8089	8037	7985	7932
2	8611	8566	8521	8475	8429	8382	8334	8285	8236	8187	8136	8085	8034	7981	7929
3	8604	8560	8515	8469	8422	8375	8327	8279	8230	8180	8130	8079	8028	7975	7923
4	8595	8551	8506	8460	8413	8366	8319	8270	8221	8172	8121	8070	8019	7967	7914
5	8584	8539	8494	8448	8402	8355	8307	8259	8210	8160	8110	8059	8008	7956	7903
6°	8569	8525	8480	8434	8388	8341	8293	8245	8196	8147	8097	8046	7995	7943	7890
7	8552	8508	8463	8417	8371	8324	8277	8229	8180	8130	8080	8030	7979	7927	7874
8	8532	8488	8443	8398	8352	8305	8258	8210	8161	8112	8062	8011	7960	7909	7856
9	8510	8466	8421	8376	8330	8283	8236	8188	8140	8091	8041	7991	7940	7888	7836
10	8485	8441	8397	8352	8306	8259	8212	8164	8116	8067	8017	7967	7916	7865	7813
11°	8458	8414	8370	8325	8279	8233	8186	8138	8090	8041	7992	7942	7891	7840	7788
12	8428	8384	8340	8295	8250	8203	8157	8109	8061	8013	7963	7913	7863	7812	7760
13	8395	8352	8308	8263	8218	8172	8125	8078	8030	7982	7932	7883	7833	7782	7730
14	8360	8317	8273	8229	8183	8138	8091	8044	7996	7948	7899	7850	7800	7749	7698
15	8323	8280	8236	8192	8147	8101	8055	8008	7960	7912	7864	7815	7765	7714	7663
16°	8283	8240	8196	8152	8107	8062	8016	7969	7922	7874	7826	7777	7727	7677	7626
17	8240	8197	8154	8110	8065	8020	7974	7928	7881	7834	7785	7737	7687	7637	7587
18	8195	8152	8109	8065	8021	7976	7931	7885	7838	7791	7743	7694	7645	7595	7545
19	8147	8105	8062	8018	7974	7929	7883	7839	7792	7745	7698	7649	7601	7551	7501
20	8097	8055	8012	7969	7925	7881	7836	7790	7744	7698	7650	7602	7554	7505	7455
21°	8044	8002	7960	7917	7874	7830	7785	7740	7694	7647	7600	7553	7505	7456	7407
22	7989	7948	7906	7863	7820	7776	7732	7687	7641	7595	7548	7501	7453	7405	7356
23	7931	7890	7849	7806	7763	7720	7676	7631	7586	7540	7494	7447	7400	7351	7303
24	7871	7831	7789	7747	7705	7662	7618	7574	7529	7483	7437	7391	7344	7296	7248
25	7809	7769	7728	7686	7644	7601	7558	7514	7469	7424	7378	7332	7285	7238	7190
26°	7744	7704	7663	7622	7580	7538	7495	7451	7407	7362	7317	7271	7225	7178	7131
27	7677	7637	7597	7556	7515	7473	7430	7387	7343	7299	7254	7208	7162	7116	7069
28	7608	7568	7528	7488	7447	7405	7363	7320	7277	7233	7188	7143	7098	7052	7005
29	7536	7497	7457	7417	7376	7335	7293	7251	7208	7164	7120	7076	7031	6985	6939
30	7462	7423	7384	7344	7304	7263	7222	7180	7137	7094	7050	7006	6962	6916	6871
31°	7386	7347	7309	7269	7229	7189	7148	7106	7064	7022	6978	6935	6890	6846	6800
32	7307	7269	7231	7192	7152	7112	7072	7031	6989	6947	6904	6861	6817	6773	6728
33	7226	7189	7151	7112	7073	7034	6994	6953	6912	6870	6828	6785	6742	6698	6654
34	7143	7106	7069	7031	6992	6953	6913	6873	6832	6791	6749	6707	6664	6621	6577
35	7058	7022	6984	6947	6909	6870	6831	6791	6751	6710	6669	6627	6585	6542	6499
36°	6971	6935	6898	6861	6823	6785	6746	6707	6667	6627	6586	6545	6503	6461	6418
37	6881	6846	6809	6773	6736	6699	6660	6621	6582	6542	6502	6461	6420	6378	6336
38	6790	6755	6719	6683	6646	6609	6571	6533	6494	6455	6415	6375	6334	6293	6252
39	6696	6661	6626	6591	6554	6518	6481	6443	6405	6366	6327	6287	6247	6207	6166
40	6600	6566	6532	6496	6461	6425	6388	6351	6313	6275	6236	6197	6158	6118	6077
41°	6503	6469	6435	6400	6365	6330	6293	6257	6220	6182	6144	6106	6067	6027	5988
42	6403	6370	6336	6302	6268	6233	6197	6161	6124	6087	6050	6012	5974	5935	5896
43	6302	6269	6236	6202	6168	6134	6099	6063	6027	5991	5954	5917	5879	5841	5802
44	6198	6166	6133	6100	6067	6033	5998	5964	5928	5892	5856	5820	5782	5745	5707
45	6093	6061	6029	5997	5964	5930	5896	5862	5827	5792	5757	5721	5684	5647	5610
46°	5985	5954	5923	5891	5859	5826	5793	5759	5725	5690	5655	5620	5584	5548	5511
47	5876	5846	5815	5784	5752	5720	5687	5654	5621	5587	5552	5517	5482	5447	5411
48	5765	5736	5705	5675	5643	5612	5580	5547	5514	5481	5447	5413	5379	5344	5309
49	5653	5624	5594	5564	5533	5502	5471	5439	5407	5374	5341	5308	5274	5240	5205
50	5538	5510	5481	5451	5421	5391	5360	5329	5297	5265	5233	5200	5167	5134	5100
51°	5422	5394	5366	5337	5308	5278	5248	5217	5186	5155	5123	5091	5059	5026	4993
52	5305	5277	5249	5221	5192	5163	5134	5104	5074	5043	5012	4981	4949	4917	4884
53	5185	5159	5131	5104	5076	5047	5018	4989	4960	4930	4899	4869	4838	4806	4775
54	5065	5038	5012	4985	4957	4930	4901	4873	4844	4815	4785	4755	4725	4694	4663
55	4942	4917	4891	4864	4837	4810	4783	4755	4727	4698	4670	4640	4611	4581	4550
56°	4818	4793	4768	4742	4716	4690	4663	4636	4608	4581	4552	4524	4495	4466	4436
57	4693	4668	4644	4619	4593	4568	4542	4515	4489	4461	4434	4406	4378	4350	4321
58	4566	4542	4518	4494	4469	4444	4419	4393	4367	4341	4314	4287	4260	4232	4204
59	4438	4415	4391	4368	4344	4319	4295	4270	4245	4219	4193	4167	4140	4113	4086
60	4308	4286	4263	4240	4217	4193	4169	4145	4121	4096	4071	4045	4019	3993	3967
61°	4177	4156	4134	4111	4089	4066	4043	4019	3995	3971	3947	3922	3897	3872	3846
62	4045	4024	4003	3981	3959	3937	3915	3892	3869	3846	3822	3798	3774	3749	3725
63	3912	3891	3871	3850	3829	3807	3786	3764	3741	3719	3696	3673	3649	3626	3602
64	3777	3758	3738	3718	3697	3676	3656	3634	3613	3591	3569	3546	3524	3501	3478
65	3641	3623	3603	3584	3564	3544	3524	3504	3483	3462	3441	3419	3397	3375	3353
	30½°	31°	31½°	32°	32½°	33°	33½°	34°	34½°	35°	35½°	36°	36½°	37°	37½°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



G

Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	38°	38½°	39°	39½°	40°	40½°	41°	41½°	42°	42½°	43°	43½°	44°	44½°	45°
0°	7880	7826	7771	7716	7660	7604	7547	7490	7431	7373	7314	7254	7193	7133	7071
1	7879	7825	7770	7715	7659	7603	7546	7488	7430	7372	7312	7253	7192	7132	7070
2	7875	7821	7767	7712	7656	7599	7542	7485	7427	7368	7309	7249	7189	7128	7067
3	7869	7815	7761	7706	7650	7594	7537	7479	7421	7363	7304	7244	7184	7123	7061
4	7861	7807	7753	7697	7642	7586	7529	7471	7413	7355	7296	7236	7176	7115	7054
5	7850	7796	7742	7687	7631	7575	7518	7461	7403	7345	7286	7226	7166	7105	7044
6°	7837	7783	7729	7674	7618	7562	7506	7449	7391	7332	7273	7214	7154	7093	7032
7	7821	7768	7714	7659	7603	7547	7491	7434	7376	7318	7259	7200	7140	7079	7018
8	7803	7750	7696	7641	7586	7530	7474	7417	7359	7301	7242	7183	7123	7063	7002
9	7783	7730	7676	7621	7566	7510	7454	7397	7340	7282	7223	7164	7105	7045	6984
10	7760	7707	7653	7599	7544	7489	7432	7376	7319	7261	7202	7144	7084	7024	6964
11°	7735	7682	7629	7574	7520	7464	7408	7352	7295	7237	7179	7120	7061	7001	6941
12	7708	7655	7602	7548	7493	7438	7382	7326	7269	7212	7154	7095	7036	6977	6917
13	7678	7625	7572	7518	7464	7409	7354	7298	7241	7184	7126	7068	7009	6950	6890
14	7646	7594	7541	7487	7433	7378	7323	7267	7211	7154	7096	7038	6980	6921	6861
15	7612	7559	7507	7453	7399	7345	7290	7234	7178	7122	7064	7007	6948	6889	6830
16°	7575	7523	7470	7417	7364	7309	7255	7199	7144	7087	7030	6973	6915	6856	6797
17	7536	7484	7431	7379	7326	7272	7217	7162	7107	7051	6994	6937	6879	6821	6762
18	7494	7443	7391	7339	7286	7232	7178	7123	7068	7012	6956	6899	6841	6783	6725
19	7451	7400	7348	7296	7243	7190	7136	7082	7027	6971	6915	6859	6801	6744	6686
20	7405	7354	7303	7251	7198	7145	7092	7038	6983	6928	6872	6816	6760	6702	6645
21°	7357	7306	7255	7204	7152	7099	7046	6992	6938	6883	6828	6772	6716	6659	6601
22	7306	7256	7206	7154	7103	7051	6998	6944	6890	6836	6781	6726	6670	6613	6556
23	7254	7204	7154	7103	7051	7000	6947	6894	6841	6787	6732	6677	6622	6566	6509
24	7199	7149	7100	7049	6998	6947	6895	6842	6789	6735	6681	6627	6571	6516	6460
25	7142	7093	7043	6993	6943	6892	6840	6788	6735	6682	6628	6574	6519	6464	6409
26°	7083	7034	6985	6935	6885	6834	6783	6732	6679	6627	6573	6520	6465	6411	6355
27	7021	6973	6924	6875	6826	6775	6725	6673	6621	6569	6516	6463	6409	6355	6300
28	6958	6910	6862	6813	6764	6714	6664	6613	6562	6510	6457	6405	6351	6298	6243
29	6892	6845	6797	6749	6700	6651	6601	6551	6500	6448	6397	6344	6291	6238	6184
30	6824	6778	6730	6682	6634	6585	6536	6486	6436	6385	6334	6282	6230	6177	6124
31°	6755	6708	6661	6614	6566	6518	6469	6420	6370	6320	6269	6218	6166	6114	6061
32	6683	6637	6591	6544	6496	6449	6400	6352	6302	6252	6202	6152	6100	6049	5997
33	6609	6564	6518	6471	6425	6377	6330	6281	6233	6183	6134	6084	6033	5982	5930
34	6533	6488	6443	6397	6351	6304	6257	6209	6161	6112	6063	6014	5964	5913	5862
35	6455	6411	6366	6321	6275	6229	6182	6135	6087	6039	5991	5942	5892	5843	5792
36°	6375	6331	6287	6243	6197	6152	6106	6059	6012	5965	5917	5868	5820	5770	5721
37	6293	6250	6207	6162	6118	6073	6027	5981	5935	5888	5841	5793	5745	5696	5647
38	6210	6167	6124	6080	6037	5992	5947	5902	5856	5810	5763	5716	5668	5620	5572
39	6124	6082	6040	5997	5953	5909	5865	5820	5775	5730	5684	5637	5590	5543	5495
40	6037	5995	5953	5911	5868	5825	5781	5737	5693	5648	5602	5557	5510	5464	5417
41°	5947	5906	5865	5824	5781	5739	5696	5652	5609	5564	5520	5474	5429	5383	5337
42	5856	5816	5775	5734	5693	5651	5609	5566	5523	5479	5435	5391	5346	5300	5255
43	5763	5724	5684	5643	5602	5561	5520	5478	5435	5392	5349	5305	5261	5216	5171
44	5668	5630	5590	5551	5510	5470	5429	5388	5346	5304	5261	5218	5174	5131	5087
45	5572	5534	5495	5456	5417	5377	5337	5296	5255	5213	5171	5129	5087	5043	5000
46°	5474	5436	5399	5360	5321	5282	5243	5203	5162	5122	5080	5039	4997	4955	4912
47	5374	5337	5300	5262	5224	5186	5147	5108	5068	5028	4988	4947	4906	4864	4822
48	5273	5237	5200	5163	5126	5088	5050	5011	4973	4933	4894	4854	4813	4773	4731
49	5170	5134	5099	5062	5026	4989	4951	4914	4875	4837	4798	4759	4719	4679	4639
50	5065	5031	4995	4960	4924	4888	4851	4814	4777	4739	4701	4663	4624	4585	4545
51°	4959	4925	4891	4856	4821	4785	4750	4713	4677	4640	4603	4565	4527	4489	4450
52	4851	4818	4785	4751	4716	4682	4646	4611	4575	4539	4503	4466	4429	4391	4353
53	4742	4710	4677	4644	4610	4576	4542	4507	4472	4437	4401	4365	4329	4292	4255
54	4632	4600	4568	4535	4503	4470	4436	4402	4368	4334	4299	4264	4228	4192	4156
55	4520	4489	4458	4426	4394	4362	4329	4296	4263	4229	4195	4161	4126	4091	4056
56°	4406	4376	4346	4315	4284	4252	4220	4188	4156	4123	4090	4056	4022	3988	3954
57	4292	4262	4233	4203	4172	4141	4110	4079	4047	4016	3983	3951	3918	3885	3851
58	4176	4147	4118	4089	4059	4030	3999	3969	3938	3907	3876	3844	3812	3780	3747
59	4059	4031	4003	3974	3945	3916	3887	3857	3827	3797	3767	3736	3705	3674	3642
60	3940	3913	3886	3858	3830	3802	3774	3745	3716	3686	3657	3627	3597	3566	3536
61°	3820	3794	3768	3741	3714	3687	3659	3631	3603	3574	3546	3517	3487	3458	3428
62	3699	3674	3648	3623	3596	3570	3543	3516	3489	3461	3433	3405	3377	3349	3320
63	3577	3553	3528	3503	3478	3452	3426	3400	3374	3347	3320	3293	3266	3238	3210
64	3454	3431	3407	3383	3358	3333	3308	3283	3258	3232	3206	3180	3153	3127	3100
65	3330	3307	3284	3261	3237	3214	3190	3165	3141	3116	3091	3066	3040	3014	2988
	38°	38½°	39°	39½°	40°	40½°	41°	41½°	42°	42½°	43°	43½°	44°	44½°	45°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	45½	46°	46½	47°	47½	48°	48½	49°	49½	50°	50½	51°	51½	52°	52½
0°	7009	6947	6884	6820	6756	6691	6626	6561	6494	6428	6361	6293	6225	6157	6088
1	7008	6946	6883	6819	6755	6690	6625	6560	6493	6427	6360	6292	6224	6156	6087
2	7005	6942	6879	6816	6752	6687	6622	6557	6491	6424	6357	6289	6221	6153	6084
3	6999	6937	6874	6811	6747	6682	6617	6552	6486	6419	6352	6285	6217	6148	6079
4	6992	6930	6867	6803	6739	6675	6610	6545	6479	6412	6345	6278	6210	6142	6073
5	6982	6920	6857	6794	6730	6666	6601	6536	6470	6403	6337	6269	6201	6133	6064
6°	6971	6909	6846	6783	6719	6655	6590	6525	6459	6393	6326	6259	6191	6123	6054
7	6957	6895	6832	6769	6705	6641	6577	6512	6446	6380	6313	6246	6179	6111	6042
8	6941	6879	6817	6754	6690	6626	6562	6497	6431	6365	6299	6232	6165	6097	6029
9	6923	6861	6799	6736	6673	6609	6545	6480	6415	6349	6283	6216	6149	6081	6013
10	6903	6841	6779	6716	6653	6590	6526	6461	6396	6330	6264	6198	6131	6063	5995
11°	6880	6819	6757	6695	6632	6568	6504	6440	6375	6310	6244	6178	6111	6044	5976
12	6856	6795	6733	6671	6608	6545	6481	6417	6352	6287	6222	6156	6089	6022	5955
13	6829	6769	6707	6645	6583	6520	6456	6392	6328	6263	6198	6132	6066	5999	5932
14	6801	6740	6679	6617	6555	6493	6430	6366	6302	6237	6172	6106	6040	5974	5907
15	6770	6710	6649	6588	6526	6463	6400	6337	6273	6209	6144	6079	6013	5947	5880
16°	6738	6677	6617	6556	6494	6432	6369	6306	6243	6179	6114	6049	5984	5918	5852
17	6703	6643	6583	6522	6461	6399	6337	6274	6211	6147	6083	6018	5953	5888	5822
18	6666	6607	6547	6486	6425	6364	6302	6239	6176	6113	6049	5985	5920	5855	5790
19	6627	6568	6508	6448	6388	6327	6265	6203	6141	6078	6014	5950	5886	5821	5756
20	6586	6528	6469	6409	6349	6288	6227	6165	6103	6040	5977	5914	5850	5785	5720
21°	6544	6485	6426	6367	6307	6247	6186	6125	6063	6001	5938	5875	5812	5748	5683
22	6499	6441	6382	6323	6264	6204	6144	6083	6022	5960	5898	5835	5772	5708	5644
23	6452	6394	6336	6278	6219	6159	6099	6039	5978	5917	5855	5793	5730	5667	5604
24	6403	6346	6288	6230	6172	6113	6053	5993	5933	5872	5811	5750	5689	5628	5567
25	6352	6296	6239	6181	6123	6064	6005	5946	5886	5826	5765	5704	5643	5582	5521
26°	6300	6244	6187	6130	6072	6014	5956	5897	5837	5777	5717	5656	5595	5534	5472
27	6245	6189	6133	6077	6020	5962	5904	5846	5787	5727	5667	5607	5547	5486	5424
28	6189	6133	6078	6022	5965	5908	5851	5793	5734	5675	5616	5557	5497	5436	5375
29	6130	6076	6021	5965	5909	5852	5795	5738	5680	5622	5563	5504	5445	5385	5325
30	6070	6016	5961	5906	5851	5795	5739	5682	5625	5567	5509	5450	5391	5332	5272
31°	6008	5954	5900	5846	5791	5736	5680	5624	5567	5510	5452	5394	5336	5277	5218
32	5944	5891	5838	5784	5729	5675	5619	5564	5508	5451	5394	5337	5279	5221	5163
33	5878	5826	5773	5720	5666	5612	5557	5502	5447	5391	5335	5278	5221	5163	5106
34	5811	5759	5707	5654	5601	5547	5493	5439	5384	5329	5273	5217	5161	5104	5047
35	5742	5690	5639	5587	5534	5481	5428	5374	5320	5265	5210	5155	5099	5043	4987
36°	5670	5620	5569	5517	5465	5413	5361	5308	5254	5200	5146	5091	5036	4981	4925
37	5598	5548	5498	5447	5396	5344	5292	5240	5187	5134	5080	5026	4972	4917	4862
38	5523	5474	5424	5374	5324	5273	5222	5170	5118	5065	5012	4959	4905	4851	4797
39	5447	5399	5350	5300	5250	5200	5150	5099	5047	4995	4943	4891	4838	4785	4731
40	5369	5321	5273	5224	5175	5126	5076	5026	4975	4924	4873	4821	4769	4716	4663
41°	5290	5243	5195	5147	5099	5050	5001	4951	4901	4851	4801	4750	4698	4646	4594
42	5209	5162	5115	5068	5021	4973	4924	4875	4826	4777	4727	4677	4626	4575	4524
43	5126	5080	5034	4988	4941	4894	4846	4798	4750	4701	4652	4603	4553	4503	4452
44	5042	4997	4952	4906	4860	4813	4766	4719	4672	4624	4576	4527	4478	4429	4379
45	4956	4912	4867	4822	4777	4731	4685	4639	4592	4545	4498	4450	4402	4353	4304
46°	4869	4826	4782	4738	4693	4648	4603	4557	4511	4465	4419	4372	4325	4277	4229
47	4780	4738	4695	4651	4607	4563	4519	4474	4429	4384	4338	4292	4246	4199	4152
48	4690	4648	4606	4563	4520	4477	4434	4390	4346	4301	4256	4211	4166	4120	4074
49	4598	4557	4516	4474	4432	4390	4347	4304	4261	4217	4173	4129	4084	4039	3994
50	4505	4465	4425	4384	4343	4301	4259	4217	4175	4132	4089	4045	4001	3957	3913
51°	4411	4372	4332	4292	4252	4211	4170	4129	4087	4045	4003	3960	3917	3874	3831
52	4315	4277	4238	4199	4160	4120	4080	4039	3998	3957	3916	3874	3832	3790	3748
53	4218	4181	4143	4104	4066	4027	3988	3948	3908	3868	3828	3787	3746	3705	3664
54	4120	4083	4046	4009	3971	3933	3895	3856	3817	3778	3739	3699	3659	3619	3578
55	4020	3984	3948	3912	3875	3838	3801	3763	3725	3687	3649	3610	3571	3531	3492
56°	3919	3884	3849	3814	3778	3742	3706	3669	3632	3594	3557	3519	3481	3443	3404
57	3817	3783	3749	3714	3678	3642	3606	3570	3533	3496	3459	3422	3385	3348	3310
58	3714	3681	3648	3614	3580	3546	3512	3477	3442	3406	3371	3335	3299	3263	3226
59	3610	3578	3546	3513	3480	3446	3413	3379	3345	3311	3276	3241	3206	3171	3136
60	3505	3473	3442	3410	3378	3346	3313	3280	3247	3214	3181	3147	3113	3078	3044
61°	3398	3368	3337	3306	3275	3244	3213	3181	3149	3116	3084	3051	3018	2985	2952
62	3291	3261	3232	3202	3172	3141	3111	3080	3049	3018	2986	2954	2922	2890	2858
63	3182	3154	3125	3096	3067	3038	3008	2978	2948	2918	2888	2857	2826	2795	2764
64	3073	3045	3018	2990	2962	2933	2905	2876	2847	2818	2789	2759	2728	2699	2669
65	2962	2936	2909	2882	2855	2828	2800	2773	2745	2717	2688	2660	2631	2602	2573
	45½	46°	46½	47°	47½	48°	48½	49°	49½	50°	50½	51°	51½	52°	52½

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	53°	53½	54°	54½	55°	55½	56°	56½	57°	57½	58°	58½	59°	59½	60°
0°	6018	5948	5878	5807	5736	5664	5592	5519	5446	5373	5299	5225	5150	5075	5000
1	6017	5947	5877	5806	5735	5663	5591	5519	5446	5372	5298	5224	5150	5075	4999
2	6014	5945	5874	5803	5732	5661	5589	5516	5443	5370	5296	5222	5147	5072	4997
3	6010	5940	5870	5799	5728	5656	5584	5512	5439	5366	5292	5218	5143	5068	4993
4	6003	5934	5864	5793	5722	5650	5578	5506	5433	5360	5286	5212	5138	5063	4988
5	5995	5926	5855	5785	5714	5643	5571	5498	5426	5353	5279	5205	5131	5056	4981
6°	5985	5916	5846	5775	5704	5633	5561	5489	5417	5344	5270	5196	5122	5048	4973
7	5973	5904	5834	5764	5693	5622	5550	5478	5406	5333	5260	5186	5112	5038	4963
8	5960	5891	5821	5751	5680	5609	5538	5466	5393	5321	5248	5174	5100	5026	4951
9	5944	5875	5805	5735	5665	5594	5523	5451	5379	5307	5234	5161	5087	5013	4938
10	5927	5858	5789	5719	5649	5578	5507	5436	5364	5292	5219	5146	5072	4998	4924
11°	5908	5839	5770	5700	5630	5560	5489	5418	5346	5274	5202	5129	5056	4982	4908
12	5887	5818	5749	5680	5610	5540	5470	5399	5327	5255	5183	5111	5038	4965	4891
13	5864	5796	5727	5658	5589	5519	5449	5378	5307	5235	5163	5091	5018	4945	4872
14	5839	5771	5703	5634	5565	5496	5426	5356	5285	5214	5142	5070	4997	4924	4851
15	5813	5746	5678	5609	5540	5471	5401	5331	5261	5190	5119	5047	4975	4903	4830
16°	5785	5718	5650	5582	5514	5445	5375	5305	5235	5165	5094	5023	4951	4879	4806
17	5755	5688	5621	5553	5485	5417	5348	5278	5208	5138	5068	4997	4925	4854	4782
18	5724	5657	5590	5523	5455	5387	5318	5249	5180	5110	5040	4969	4898	4827	4755
19	5690	5624	5558	5491	5423	5355	5287	5219	5150	5080	5010	4940	4870	4799	4728
20	5655	5589	5523	5457	5390	5323	5255	5187	5118	5049	4980	4910	4840	4769	4698
21°	5618	5553	5487	5421	5355	5288	5221	5153	5085	5016	4947	4878	4808	4738	4668
22	5580	5515	5450	5384	5318	5252	5185	5118	5050	4982	4913	4844	4775	4706	4636
23	5540	5476	5411	5346	5280	5214	5147	5080	5013	4946	4878	4810	4741	4672	4603
24	5498	5434	5370	5305	5240	5174	5108	5042	4976	4909	4841	4773	4705	4637	4568
25	5454	5391	5327	5263	5198	5133	5068	5002	4936	4870	4803	4736	4668	4600	4532
26°	5409	5346	5283	5219	5155	5091	5026	4961	4895	4829	4763	4696	4629	4562	4494
27	5362	5300	5237	5174	5111	5047	4982	4918	4853	4788	4722	4656	4589	4522	4455
28	5314	5252	5190	5127	5064	5001	4937	4873	4809	4744	4679	4614	4548	4482	4415
29	5264	5203	5141	5079	5017	4954	4891	4828	4764	4700	4635	4570	4505	4439	4373
30	5212	5151	5090	5029	4967	4905	4843	4780	4717	4653	4589	4525	4460	4395	4330
31°	5159	5099	5038	4978	4917	4855	4793	4731	4668	4606	4542	4479	4415	4350	4286
32	5104	5044	4985	4925	4864	4803	4742	4681	4619	4557	4494	4431	4368	4304	4240
33	5047	4989	4930	4870	4810	4750	4690	4629	4568	4506	4444	4382	4319	4257	4193
34	4989	4931	4873	4814	4755	4696	4636	4576	4515	4454	4393	4332	4270	4208	4145
35	4930	4873	4815	4757	4698	4640	4581	4521	4461	4401	4341	4280	4219	4158	4096
36°	4869	4812	4755	4698	4640	4582	4524	4465	4406	4347	4287	4227	4167	4106	4045
37	4806	4750	4694	4638	4581	4524	4466	4408	4350	4291	4232	4173	4113	4053	3993
38	4742	4687	4632	4576	4520	4463	4406	4349	4292	4234	4176	4118	4059	4000	3940
39	4677	4623	4568	4513	4458	4402	4346	4290	4233	4176	4118	4061	4003	3945	3886
40	4610	4557	4503	4449	4394	4339	4284	4228	4172	4116	4059	4002	3945	3888	3830
41°	4542	4489	4436	4383	4329	4275	4220	4165	4110	4055	3999	3943	3887	3831	3774
42	4472	4420	4368	4316	4263	4210	4156	4102	4047	3993	3938	3883	3827	3772	3716
43	4401	4350	4299	4247	4195	4143	4090	4037	3983	3930	3876	3822	3767	3712	3657
44	4329	4279	4228	4177	4126	4074	4022	3970	3918	3865	3812	3759	3705	3651	3597
45	4255	4206	4156	4106	4056	4005	3954	3903	3851	3799	3747	3695	3642	3589	3536
46°	4181	4132	4083	4034	3984	3934	3884	3834	3783	3732	3681	3630	3578	3526	3473
47	4104	4057	4009	3961	3912	3863	3814	3764	3714	3664	3614	3564	3513	3462	3410
48	4027	3980	3933	3886	3838	3790	3742	3693	3644	3595	3546	3496	3446	3396	3346
49	3948	3902	3856	3810	3763	3716	3669	3621	3573	3525	3477	3428	3379	3330	3280
50	3868	3823	3778	3733	3687	3641	3594	3548	3501	3454	3406	3359	3311	3263	3214
51°	3787	3743	3699	3655	3610	3565	3519	3474	3428	3382	3335	3288	3241	3194	3147
52	3705	3662	3619	3575	3531	3487	3443	3398	3353	3308	3263	3217	3171	3125	3078
53	3622	3580	3537	3495	3452	3409	3365	3322	3278	3234	3189	3145	3100	3055	3009
54	3537	3496	3455	3413	3371	3329	3287	3244	3201	3158	3115	3071	3027	2983	2939
55	3452	3412	3371	3331	3290	3249	3207	3166	3124	3082	3039	2997	2954	2911	2868
56°	3365	3326	3287	3247	3207	3167	3127	3087	3046	3005	2963	2922	2880	2838	2796
57	3278	3240	3201	3163	3124	3085	3046	3006	2966	2926	2886	2846	2805	2764	2723
58	3189	3152	3115	3077	3039	3001	2963	2925	2886	2847	2808	2769	2729	2690	2650
59	3100	3064	3027	2991	2954	2917	2880	2843	2805	2767	2729	2691	2653	2614	2575
60	3009	2974	2939	2904	2868	2832	2796	2760	2723	2687	2650	2613	2575	2538	2500
61°	2918	2884	2850	2816	2781	2746	2711	2676	2640	2605	2569	2533	2497	2461	2424
62	2825	2792	2759	2726	2693	2659	2625	2591	2557	2523	2488	2453	2418	2383	2347
63	2732	2700	2668	2636	2604	2572	2539	2506	2473	2440	2406	2372	2338	2304	2270
64	2638	2608	2577	2546	2514	2483	2451	2420	2388	2356	2323	2291	2258	2225	2192
65	2543	2514	2484	2454	2424	2394	2363	2333	2302	2271	2240	2208	2177	2145	2113
	53°	53½	54°	54½	55°	55½	56°	56½	57°	57½	58°	58½	59°	59½	60°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.  
 When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	60½	61°	61½	62°	62½	63°	63½	64°	64½	65°	65½	66°	66½	67°	67½
0°	4924	4848	4772	4695	4617	4540	4462	4384	4305	4226	4147	4067	3987	3907	3827
1	4923	4847	4771	4694	4617	4539	4461	4383	4304	4226	4146	4067	3987	3907	3826
2	4921	4845	4769	4692	4615	4537	4459	4381	4302	4224	4144	4065	3985	3905	3825
3	4917	4841	4765	4688	4611	4534	4456	4378	4299	4220	4141	4062	3982	3902	3822
4	4912	4836	4760	4683	4606	4529	4451	4373	4295	4216	4137	4057	3978	3898	3818
5	4905	4830	4753	4677	4600	4523	4445	4367	4289	4210	4131	4052	3972	3892	3812
6°	4898	4822	4746	4669	4592	4515	4438	4360	4282	4203	4124	4045	3966	3886	3806
7	4888	4812	4736	4660	4583	4506	4429	4351	4273	4195	4116	4037	3958	3878	3798
8	4876	4801	4725	4649	4573	4496	4419	4341	4263	4185	4107	4028	3949	3869	3790
9	4863	4788	4713	4637	4561	4484	4407	4330	4252	4174	4096	4017	3938	3859	3780
10	4849	4774	4699	4623	4547	4471	4394	4317	4240	4162	4084	4006	3927	3848	3769
11°	4834	4759	4684	4608	4532	4456	4380	4303	4226	4149	4071	3993	3915	3836	3757
12	4817	4742	4667	4592	4517	4441	4365	4288	4211	4134	4056	3978	3900	3822	3743
13	4798	4724	4649	4574	4499	4424	4348	4271	4195	4118	4041	3963	3885	3807	3729
14	4778	4704	4630	4555	4480	4405	4329	4253	4177	4101	4024	3947	3869	3791	3713
15	4757	4683	4609	4535	4460	4385	4310	4234	4158	4082	4006	3929	3852	3774	3696
16°	4733	4660	4587	4513	4439	4364	4289	4214	4138	4062	3986	3910	3833	3756	3679
17	4709	4636	4563	4490	4416	4342	4267	4192	4117	4042	3966	3890	3814	3737	3660
18	4683	4611	4538	4465	4392	4318	4244	4169	4094	4019	3944	3868	3792	3716	3640
19	4656	4584	4512	4439	4366	4293	4219	4145	4071	3996	3921	3846	3770	3694	3618
20	4627	4556	4484	4412	4339	4266	4193	4119	4045	3971	3897	3822	3747	3672	3596
21°	4597	4526	4455	4383	4311	4238	4166	4093	4019	3945	3871	3797	3723	3648	3573
22	4566	4495	4424	4353	4281	4209	4137	4065	3992	3918	3845	3771	3697	3623	3548
23	4533	4463	4393	4322	4251	4179	4107	4035	3963	3890	3817	3744	3671	3597	3523
24	4499	4429	4359	4289	4218	4147	4076	4005	3933	3861	3789	3716	3643	3570	3496
25	4463	4394	4325	4255	4185	4115	4044	3973	3902	3830	3758	3686	3614	3541	3468
26°	4426	4357	4289	4220	4150	4080	4010	3940	3869	3798	3727	3656	3584	3512	3440
27	4388	4320	4252	4183	4114	4045	3976	3906	3836	3766	3695	3624	3553	3481	3410
28	4348	4281	4213	4145	4077	4008	3940	3871	3801	3731	3661	3591	3521	3450	3379
29	4312	4244	4176	4108	4039	3971	3903	3834	3765	3696	3627	3557	3487	3417	3347
30	4265	4199	4133	4066	3999	3932	3864	3796	3728	3660	3591	3522	3453	3384	3314
31°	4221	4156	4090	4024	3958	3891	3825	3758	3690	3623	3555	3486	3418	3349	3280
32	4176	4111	4047	3981	3916	3850	3784	3718	3651	3584	3517	3449	3382	3314	3245
33	4130	4066	4002	3937	3873	3807	3742	3676	3611	3544	3478	3411	3344	3277	3209
34	4082	4019	3956	3892	3828	3764	3699	3634	3569	3504	3438	3372	3306	3239	3173
35	4034	3971	3909	3846	3783	3719	3655	3591	3527	3462	3397	3332	3267	3201	3135
36°	3984	3922	3860	3798	3736	3673	3610	3546	3483	3419	3355	3291	3226	3161	3096
37	3933	3872	3811	3749	3688	3626	3564	3501	3438	3375	3312	3248	3185	3121	3057
38	3880	3820	3760	3699	3638	3577	3516	3454	3392	3330	3268	3205	3142	3079	3016
39	3827	3768	3708	3648	3588	3528	3468	3407	3346	3284	3223	3161	3099	3037	2974
40	3772	3714	3655	3596	3537	3478	3418	3358	3298	3237	3177	3116	3055	2993	2932
41°	3717	3659	3601	3543	3485	3426	3367	3308	3249	3190	3130	3070	3010	2949	2888
42	3660	3603	3546	3489	3432	3374	3316	3258	3200	3141	3082	3023	2964	2904	2844
43	3602	3546	3490	3433	3377	3320	3263	3206	3149	3091	3033	2975	2917	2858	2799
44	3542	3487	3432	3377	3322	3266	3210	3153	3097	3040	2983	2926	2869	2811	2753
45	3482	3428	3374	3320	3265	3210	3155	3100	3044	2988	2932	2876	2820	2763	2706
46°	3421	3368	3315	3261	3208	3154	3100	3045	2991	2936	2881	2825	2770	2714	2658
47	3358	3306	3254	3202	3149	3096	3043	2990	2936	2882	2828	2774	2720	2665	2610
48	3295	3244	3193	3141	3089	3038	2986	2933	2881	2828	2775	2722	2669	2615	2561
49	3231	3181	3131	3080	3029	2978	2927	2876	2825	2773	2721	2668	2616	2563	2511
50	3165	3116	3067	3018	2968	2918	2868	2818	2768	2717	2666	2614	2563	2512	2460
51°	3099	3051	3006	2954	2906	2857	2808	2759	2710	2660	2610	2560	2510	2459	2408
52	3032	2985	2938	2890	2843	2795	2747	2699	2651	2602	2553	2504	2455	2406	2356
53	2964	2918	2872	2825	2779	2732	2685	2638	2591	2543	2496	2448	2400	2351	2303
54	2895	2850	2805	2759	2714	2668	2623	2577	2531	2484	2438	2391	2344	2297	2250
55	2825	2781	2737	2693	2649	2604	2559	2514	2469	2424	2379	2333	2287	2241	2195
56°	2754	2711	2668	2625	2582	2539	2495	2451	2407	2363	2319	2274	2230	2185	2140
57	2682	2640	2599	2557	2515	2473	2431	2388	2345	2302	2259	2215	2172	2128	2084
58	2610	2569	2529	2488	2447	2406	2365	2323	2282	2240	2198	2155	2113	2071	2028
59	2536	2497	2458	2418	2378	2338	2298	2258	2218	2177	2136	2095	2054	2012	1971
60	2462	2424	2386	2347	2309	2270	2231	2192	2153	2113	2074	2034	1994	1954	1914
61°	2387	2350	2313	2276	2239	2201	2163	2125	2087	2049	2011	1972	1933	1894	1855
62	2312	2276	2240	2204	2168	2131	2095	2058	2021	1984	1947	1910	1872	1834	1797
63	2236	2201	2166	2131	2096	2061	2026	1990	1955	1919	1883	1847	1811	1774	1738
64	2159	2125	2092	2058	2024	1990	1956	1922	1888	1853	1818	1783	1748	1713	1678
65	2081	2049	2017	1984	1951	1919	1886	1853	1819	1786	1753	1719	1685	1651	1617
	60½	61°	61½	62°	62½	63°	63½	64°	64½	65°	65½	66°	66½	67°	67½

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.  
 When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	68°	68½	69°	69½	70°	70½	71°	71½	72°	72½	73°	73½	74°	74½	75°
0°	'3746	'3665	'3584	'3502	'3420	'3338	'3256	'3173	'3090	'3007	'2924	'2840	'2756	'2672	'2588
1	'3745	'3664	'3583	'3502	'3420	'3338	'3255	'3173	'3090	'3007	'2923	'2840	'2756	'2672	'2588
2	'3744	'3663	'3581	'3500	'3418	'3336	'3254	'3171	'3088	'3005	'2922	'2838	'2755	'2671	'2587
3	'3741	'3660	'3579	'3497	'3416	'3333	'3251	'3169	'3086	'3003	'2920	'2836	'2753	'2669	'2585
4	'3737	'3656	'3575	'3494	'3412	'3330	'3248	'3165	'3083	'3000	'2917	'2833	'2750	'2666	'2582
5	'3732	'3651	'3570	'3489	'3407	'3325	'3243	'3161	'3078	'2996	'2913	'2829	'2746	'2662	'2578
6°	'3726	'3645	'3564	'3483	'3401	'3320	'3238	'3156	'3073	'2991	'2908	'2825	'2741	'2658	'2574
7	'3718	'3638	'3557	'3476	'3395	'3313	'3231	'3149	'3067	'2985	'2902	'2819	'2736	'2653	'2569
8	'3710	'3630	'3549	'3468	'3387	'3306	'3224	'3142	'3060	'2978	'2895	'2813	'2730	'2647	'2563
9	'3700	'3620	'3540	'3459	'3378	'3297	'3216	'3134	'3052	'2970	'2888	'2805	'2722	'2639	'2556
10	'3689	'3609	'3529	'3449	'3368	'3287	'3206	'3125	'3043	'2961	'2879	'2797	'2714	'2632	'2549
11°	'3677	'3598	'3518	'3438	'3357	'3277	'3196	'3115	'3033	'2952	'2870	'2788	'2706	'2624	'2541
12	'3664	'3585	'3505	'3425	'3345	'3265	'3185	'3104	'3023	'2942	'2860	'2778	'2696	'2614	'2532
13	'3650	'3571	'3492	'3413	'3333	'3253	'3172	'3092	'3011	'2930	'2849	'2768	'2686	'2604	'2522
14	'3635	'3556	'3477	'3398	'3319	'3239	'3159	'3079	'2998	'2918	'2837	'2756	'2674	'2593	'2511
15	'3618	'3540	'3462	'3383	'3304	'3225	'3145	'3065	'2985	'2905	'2824	'2743	'2662	'2581	'2500
16°	'3601	'3523	'3445	'3367	'3288	'3209	'3130	'3050	'2970	'2890	'2810	'2730	'2650	'2569	'2488
17	'3582	'3505	'3427	'3349	'3271	'3192	'3113	'3034	'2955	'2876	'2796	'2716	'2636	'2556	'2475
18	'3563	'3486	'3408	'3331	'3253	'3175	'3096	'3018	'2939	'2860	'2781	'2701	'2621	'2542	'2462
19	'3542	'3465	'3388	'3311	'3234	'3156	'3078	'3000	'2922	'2843	'2764	'2685	'2606	'2527	'2447
20	'3520	'3444	'3368	'3291	'3214	'3137	'3059	'2982	'2904	'2826	'2747	'2669	'2590	'2511	'2432
21°	'3497	'3422	'3346	'3270	'3193	'3116	'3039	'2962	'2885	'2808	'2730	'2652	'2573	'2495	'2416
22	'3473	'3398	'3323	'3247	'3171	'3095	'3019	'2942	'2865	'2788	'2711	'2634	'2556	'2478	'2400
23	'3448	'3374	'3299	'3224	'3148	'3073	'2997	'2921	'2845	'2768	'2691	'2614	'2537	'2460	'2382
24	'3422	'3348	'3274	'3200	'3125	'3050	'2974	'2899	'2823	'2747	'2671	'2595	'2518	'2441	'2364
25	'3395	'3322	'3248	'3174	'3100	'3026	'2951	'2876	'2801	'2726	'2650	'2574	'2498	'2422	'2346
26°	'3367	'3294	'3221	'3148	'3074	'3000	'2926	'2852	'2777	'2703	'2628	'2553	'2477	'2402	'2326
27	'3338	'3266	'3193	'3120	'3047	'2974	'2901	'2827	'2753	'2679	'2605	'2531	'2456	'2381	'2306
28	'3308	'3236	'3164	'3092	'3020	'2948	'2875	'2802	'2728	'2655	'2581	'2508	'2434	'2360	'2285
29	'3276	'3205	'3134	'3063	'2991	'2919	'2847	'2775	'2703	'2630	'2557	'2484	'2411	'2338	'2264
30	'3244	'3174	'3104	'3033	'2962	'2891	'2820	'2748	'2676	'2604	'2532	'2460	'2387	'2314	'2241
31°	'3211	'3142	'3072	'3002	'2932	'2861	'2791	'2720	'2649	'2578	'2506	'2434	'2363	'2291	'2219
32	'3177	'3108	'3039	'2970	'2900	'2831	'2761	'2691	'2621	'2550	'2479	'2409	'2338	'2266	'2195
33	'3142	'3074	'3006	'2937	'2868	'2800	'2730	'2661	'2592	'2522	'2452	'2382	'2312	'2241	'2171
34	'3106	'3039	'2971	'2903	'2835	'2767	'2699	'2631	'2562	'2493	'2424	'2355	'2285	'2216	'2146
35	'3069	'3003	'2936	'2869	'2802	'2735	'2667	'2599	'2531	'2463	'2395	'2327	'2258	'2189	'2120
36°	'3031	'2965	'2899	'2833	'2767	'2701	'2634	'2567	'2500	'2433	'2365	'2298	'2230	'2162	'2094
37	'2992	'2927	'2862	'2797	'2731	'2666	'2600	'2534	'2468	'2402	'2335	'2268	'2201	'2134	'2067
38	'2952	'2888	'2824	'2760	'2695	'2631	'2566	'2501	'2435	'2370	'2304	'2238	'2172	'2106	'2040
39	'2911	'2848	'2785	'2722	'2658	'2594	'2530	'2466	'2402	'2337	'2272	'2207	'2142	'2077	'2011
40	'2870	'2808	'2745	'2683	'2620	'2557	'2494	'2431	'2367	'2304	'2240	'2176	'2112	'2048	'1983
41°	'2827	'2766	'2705	'2643	'2581	'2519	'2457	'2395	'2332	'2270	'2207	'2144	'2080	'2017	'1953
42	'2784	'2724	'2663	'2603	'2542	'2481	'2419	'2358	'2296	'2235	'2173	'2111	'2048	'1986	'1923
43	'2740	'2681	'2621	'2561	'2501	'2441	'2381	'2321	'2260	'2199	'2138	'2077	'2016	'1955	'1893
44	'2695	'2637	'2578	'2519	'2460	'2401	'2342	'2283	'2223	'2163	'2103	'2043	'1983	'1923	'1862
45	'2649	'2592	'2534	'2476	'2418	'2360	'2302	'2244	'2185	'2126	'2067	'2008	'1949	'1890	'1830
46°	'2602	'2546	'2489	'2433	'2376	'2319	'2262	'2205	'2147	'2089	'2031	'1973	'1915	'1857	'1798
47	'2555	'2500	'2444	'2389	'2333	'2277	'2220	'2164	'2107	'2051	'1994	'1937	'1880	'1823	'1765
48	'2507	'2453	'2398	'2344	'2289	'2234	'2178	'2123	'2068	'2012	'1956	'1900	'1844	'1788	'1732
49	'2458	'2405	'2351	'2298	'2244	'2190	'2136	'2082	'2027	'1973	'1918	'1863	'1808	'1753	'1698
50	'2408	'2356	'2304	'2251	'2198	'2146	'2093	'2040	'1986	'1933	'1879	'1826	'1772	'1718	'1664
51°	'2357	'2306	'2255	'2204	'2152	'2101	'2049	'1997	'1945	'1893	'1840	'1788	'1735	'1682	'1629
52	'2306	'2256	'2206	'2156	'2106	'2055	'2004	'1953	'1902	'1851	'1800	'1749	'1697	'1645	'1593
53	'2254	'2206	'2157	'2108	'2058	'2009	'1959	'1910	'1860	'1810	'1760	'1710	'1659	'1609	'1558
54	'2202	'2154	'2106	'2058	'2010	'1962	'1914	'1865	'1816	'1768	'1719	'1670	'1620	'1571	'1521
55	'2149	'2103	'2056	'2009	'1962	'1915	'1867	'1820	'1772	'1725	'1677	'1629	'1581	'1533	'1485
56°	'2095	'2050	'2004	'1959	'1913	'1867	'1821	'1775	'1728	'1682	'1635	'1588	'1541	'1494	'1447
57	'2040	'1996	'1952	'1908	'1863	'1818	'1773	'1728	'1683	'1638	'1592	'1547	'1501	'1456	'1410
58	'1985	'1942	'1899	'1856	'1812	'1769	'1725	'1682	'1638	'1594	'1549	'1505	'1461	'1417	'1372
59	'1929	'1888	'1846	'1804	'1762	'1720	'1677	'1635	'1592	'1549	'1506	'1463	'1420	'1377	'1333
60	'1873	'1833	'1792	'1751	'1710	'1669	'1628	'1587	'1545	'1504	'1462	'1420	'1378	'1336	'1294
61°	'1816	'1777	'1737	'1698	'1658	'1618	'1578	'1538	'1498	'1458	'1417	'1377	'1336	'1296	'1255
62	'1759	'1721	'1682	'1644	'1606	'1567	'1528	'1490	'1451	'1412	'1373	'1334	'1294	'1255	'1215
63	'1701	'1664	'1627	'1590	'1553	'1516	'1478	'1441	'1403	'1365	'1327	'1289	'1251	'1213	'1175
64	'1642	'1607	'1571	'1535	'1499	'1463	'1427	'1391	'1355	'1319	'1282	'1245	'1208	'1172	'1135
65	'1583	'1549	'1515	'1480	'1445	'1411	'1376	'1341	'1306	'1271	'1236	'1200	'1165	'1129	'1094
	68°	68½	69°	69½	70°	70½	71°	71½	72°	72½	73°	73½	74°	74½	75°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.



G

Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	75½°	76°	76½°	77°	77½°	78°	78½°	79°	79½°	80°	80½°	81°	81½°	82°	82½°
0°	2504	2419	2334	2250	2164	2079	1994	1908	1822	1736	1650	1564	1478	1392	1305
1	2503	2419	2334	2249	2164	2079	1993	1908	1822	1736	1650	1564	1478	1392	1305
2	2502	2418	2333	2248	2163	2078	1992	1907	1821	1735	1649	1563	1477	1391	1304
3	2500	2416	2331	2246	2161	2076	1991	1905	1820	1734	1648	1562	1476	1390	1303
4	2498	2413	2329	2244	2159	2074	1989	1903	1818	1732	1646	1561	1474	1388	1302
5	2494	2410	2326	2241	2156	2071	1986	1901	1815	1730	1644	1558	1472	1386	1300
6°	2490	2406	2322	2237	2153	2068	1983	1898	1813	1727	1642	1556	1470	1384	1298
7	2485	2401	2317	2233	2149	2064	1979	1894	1809	1724	1639	1553	1467	1381	1296
8	2479	2396	2312	2228	2144	2059	1975	1890	1805	1720	1635	1549	1464	1378	1293
9	2473	2389	2306	2222	2138	2054	1970	1885	1800	1715	1630	1545	1460	1375	1289
10	2466	2382	2299	2215	2132	2048	1964	1879	1795	1710	1626	1541	1456	1371	1285
11°	2458	2375	2292	2208	2125	2041	1957	1873	1789	1705	1621	1536	1451	1366	1281
12	2449	2366	2283	2200	2117	2034	1950	1866	1783	1699	1615	1530	1446	1361	1277
13	2440	2357	2275	2192	2109	2026	1943	1859	1776	1692	1608	1524	1440	1356	1272
14	2429	2347	2265	2183	2100	2017	1934	1851	1768	1685	1602	1518	1434	1350	1266
15	2418	2337	2255	2173	2091	2008	1926	1843	1760	1677	1594	1511	1428	1344	1261
16°	2407	2326	2244	2162	2081	1999	1917	1834	1752	1669	1587	1504	1421	1338	1255
17	2394	2314	2233	2151	2070	1988	1907	1825	1743	1661	1579	1496	1414	1331	1248
18	2381	2301	2220	2139	2058	1977	1896	1815	1733	1651	1570	1488	1406	1324	1241
19	2367	2287	2207	2127	2047	1966	1885	1804	1723	1642	1561	1479	1398	1316	1234
20	2353	2273	2194	2114	2034	1954	1874	1793	1713	1632	1551	1470	1389	1308	1227
21°	2337	2259	2180	2100	2021	1941	1861	1781	1701	1621	1541	1460	1380	1299	1219
22	2321	2243	2165	2086	2007	1928	1849	1769	1690	1610	1530	1450	1370	1290	1210
23	2305	2227	2149	2071	1993	1914	1835	1756	1677	1598	1519	1440	1361	1281	1201
24	2287	2210	2133	2055	1977	1899	1821	1743	1665	1586	1508	1429	1350	1271	1192
25	2269	2193	2116	2039	1962	1884	1807	1729	1652	1574	1496	1418	1340	1261	1183
26°	2250	2174	2098	2022	1946	1869	1792	1715	1638	1561	1484	1406	1329	1251	1173
27	2231	2156	2080	2004	1929	1853	1777	1700	1624	1547	1471	1394	1317	1240	1163
28	2211	2136	2061	1986	1911	1836	1761	1685	1609	1533	1457	1381	1305	1229	1152
29	2190	2116	2042	1967	1893	1818	1744	1669	1594	1519	1444	1368	1293	1217	1142
30	2168	2095	2022	1948	1874	1801	1727	1652	1578	1504	1430	1355	1280	1205	1130
31°	2146	2074	2001	1928	1855	1782	1709	1636	1562	1488	1415	1341	1267	1193	1119
32	2123	2052	1980	1908	1836	1763	1691	1618	1545	1473	1400	1327	1253	1180	1107
33	2100	2029	1958	1887	1815	1744	1672	1600	1528	1456	1384	1312	1240	1167	1095
34	2076	2006	1936	1865	1795	1724	1653	1582	1511	1440	1369	1297	1226	1154	1082
35	2051	1982	1913	1843	1773	1703	1633	1563	1493	1422	1352	1281	1211	1140	1069
36°	2026	1957	1889	1820	1751	1682	1613	1544	1475	1405	1336	1266	1196	1126	1056
37	2000	1932	1865	1797	1729	1660	1592	1524	1456	1387	1318	1249	1180	1111	1042
38	1973	1906	1840	1773	1706	1638	1571	1504	1436	1368	1301	1233	1165	1097	1029
39	1946	1880	1814	1748	1682	1616	1550	1483	1416	1349	1283	1216	1149	1082	1014
40	1918	1853	1788	1723	1658	1593	1528	1462	1396	1330	1264	1198	1132	1066	1000
41°	1890	1826	1762	1698	1634	1569	1505	1440	1376	1311	1246	1181	1116	1050	985
42	1861	1798	1735	1672	1609	1545	1482	1418	1354	1290	1227	1163	1099	1034	970
43	1831	1769	1707	1645	1583	1521	1458	1395	1333	1270	1207	1144	1081	1018	955
44	1801	1740	1679	1618	1557	1496	1435	1373	1311	1249	1187	1125	1063	1001	939
45	1770	1711	1651	1591	1530	1470	1410	1349	1289	1228	1167	1106	1045	984	923
46°	1739	1681	1622	1563	1504	1444	1385	1325	1266	1206	1147	1087	1027	967	907
47	1708	1650	1592	1534	1476	1418	1360	1301	1243	1184	1126	1067	1008	949	890
48	1675	1619	1562	1505	1448	1391	1334	1277	1220	1162	1105	1047	989	931	873
49	1643	1587	1532	1476	1420	1364	1308	1252	1196	1139	1083	1026	970	913	856
50	1609	1555	1501	1446	1391	1336	1281	1226	1171	1116	1061	1006	951	895	839
51°	1576	1522	1469	1416	1362	1308	1255	1201	1147	1093	1039	984	930	876	821
52	1541	1489	1437	1385	1333	1280	1228	1175	1122	1069	1016	963	910	857	804
53	1507	1456	1405	1354	1303	1251	1200	1148	1097	1045	993	941	889	838	786
54	1472	1422	1372	1322	1272	1222	1172	1122	1072	1021	970	919	869	818	767
55	1436	1388	1339	1290	1242	1193	1144	1094	1045	996	947	897	848	798	749
56°	1400	1353	1306	1258	1211	1163	1115	1067	1019	971	923	875	827	778	730
57	1364	1318	1272	1225	1179	1132	1086	1039	993	946	899	852	805	758	711
58	1327	1282	1237	1192	1147	1102	1057	1011	966	920	875	829	784	738	692
59	1290	1246	1203	1159	1115	1071	1027	983	939	894	850	806	762	717	672
60	1252	1210	1168	1125	1083	1040	997	954	911	868	825	782	739	696	653
61°	1214	1173	1132	1091	1050	1008	967	925	884	842	800	758	717	675	633
62	1175	1136	1096	1056	1016	976	936	896	856	815	775	734	694	653	613
63	1137	1098	1060	1021	983	944	905	866	827	788	749	710	671	632	593
64	1098	1061	1024	986	949	911	874	836	799	761	724	686	648	610	572
65	1058	1022	987	951	915	879	843	806	770	734	698	661	625	588	552
	75½°	76°	76½°	77°	77½°	78°	78½°	79°	79½°	80°	80½°	81°	81½°	82°	82½°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.

When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.

G

Enter with Latitude in margin, and over the algebraic sum of E + F will be found the Azimuth in the head-line.

LAT.	TRUE AZIMUTH.														
	83°	83½	84°	84½	85°	85½	86°	86½	87°	87½	88°	88½	89°	89½	90°
0°	1219	1132	1045	0958	0872	0785	0698	0610	0523	0436	0349	0262	0175	0087	0000
1	1219	1132	1045	0958	0872	0785	0698	0610	0523	0436	0349	0262	0175	0087	0000
2	1218	1131	1045	0958	0871	0784	0697	0610	0523	0436	0349	0262	0174	0087	0000
3	1217	1130	1044	0957	0870	0784	0697	0610	0523	0436	0349	0261	0174	0087	0000
4	1216	1129	1043	0956	0869	0783	0696	0609	0522	0435	0348	0261	0174	0087	0000
5	1214	1128	1041	0955	0868	0782	0695	0608	0521	0435	0348	0261	0174	0087	0000
6°	1212	1126	1040	0954	0867	0781	0694	0607	0520	0434	0347	0261	0174	0087	0000
7	1210	1124	1037	0951	0865	0779	0692	0606	0519	0433	0346	0260	0173	0087	0000
8	1207	1121	1035	0949	0863	0777	0691	0605	0518	0432	0346	0260	0173	0086	0000
9	1204	1118	1032	0947	0861	0775	0689	0603	0517	0431	0345	0259	0172	0086	0000
10	1200	1115	1029	0944	0858	0773	0687	0601	0515	0430	0344	0258	0172	0086	0000
11°	1196	1111	1026	0941	0855	0770	0685	0600	0514	0429	0343	0257	0171	0086	0000
12	1192	1107	1022	0938	0853	0768	0682	0597	0512	0427	0341	0256	0171	0085	0000
13	1187	1103	1018	0934	0849	0765	0680	0595	0510	0425	0340	0255	0170	0085	0000
14	1182	1098	1014	0930	0846	0762	0677	0593	0508	0424	0339	0254	0169	0085	0000
15	1177	1094	1010	0926	0842	0758	0674	0590	0506	0422	0337	0253	0169	0085	0000
16°	1171	1088	1005	0922	0838	0755	0671	0587	0503	0419	0335	0252	0168	0084	0000
17	1165	1083	1000	0917	0833	0750	0667	0584	0500	0417	0334	0251	0167	0084	0000
18	1159	1077	0994	0912	0829	0746	0663	0581	0498	0415	0332	0249	0166	0083	0000
19	1152	1070	0988	0906	0824	0742	0660	0578	0495	0413	0330	0248	0165	0083	0000
20	1145	1064	0982	0901	0819	0738	0656	0574	0492	0410	0328	0246	0164	0082	0000
21°	1138	1057	0976	0895	0814	0733	0651	0570	0489	0408	0326	0245	0163	0082	0000
22	1130	1050	0969	0889	0808	0728	0647	0566	0485	0405	0324	0243	0162	0081	0000
23	1122	1042	0962	0882	0802	0722	0642	0562	0482	0402	0321	0241	0161	0081	0000
24	1113	1034	0955	0876	0796	0717	0637	0558	0478	0399	0319	0239	0159	0080	0000
25	1105	1026	0947	0869	0790	0711	0632	0553	0474	0395	0316	0237	0158	0079	0000
26°	1095	1017	0939	0861	0783	0705	0627	0549	0470	0392	0314	0236	0157	0079	0000
27	1086	1009	0931	0854	0777	0700	0622	0544	0466	0389	0311	0234	0156	0078	0000
28	1076	1000	0923	0847	0770	0693	0616	0539	0462	0385	0308	0231	0154	0077	0000
29	1066	0990	0914	0838	0762	0686	0610	0534	0458	0382	0305	0229	0153	0077	0000
30	1055	0980	0905	0830	0755	0680	0604	0529	0453	0378	0302	0227	0151	0076	0000
31°	1045	0970	0896	0822	0747	0673	0598	0523	0449	0374	0299	0224	0150	0075	0000
32	1034	0960	0886	0813	0739	0665	0592	0518	0444	0370	0296	0222	0148	0074	0000
33	1022	0949	0877	0804	0731	0658	0585	0512	0439	0366	0293	0220	0146	0073	0000
34	1010	0938	0867	0795	0723	0650	0578	0506	0434	0362	0289	0217	0145	0072	0000
35	0998	0927	0856	0785	0714	0643	0571	0500	0429	0357	0286	0214	0143	0071	0000
36°	0986	0916	0846	0775	0705	0635	0564	0494	0423	0353	0282	0212	0141	0071	0000
37	0973	0904	0835	0766	0696	0627	0557	0488	0418	0349	0279	0209	0139	0070	0000
38	0960	0892	0824	0756	0687	0619	0550	0481	0412	0344	0275	0207	0138	0069	0000
39	0947	0880	0812	0745	0677	0610	0542	0475	0407	0339	0271	0204	0136	0068	0000
40	0934	0868	0801	0735	0668	0601	0534	0468	0401	0334	0267	0201	0134	0067	0000
41°	0920	0855	0789	0724	0658	0592	0526	0461	0395	0329	0263	0198	0132	0066	0000
42	0906	0842	0777	0713	0648	0583	0518	0454	0389	0324	0259	0195	0130	0065	0000
43	0891	0828	0764	0701	0637	0574	0510	0447	0383	0319	0255	0192	0128	0064	0000
44	0877	0815	0752	0690	0627	0565	0502	0439	0376	0314	0251	0189	0126	0063	0000
45	0862	0800	0739	0678	0616	0555	0493	0432	0370	0308	0247	0185	0123	0062	0000
46°	0847	0787	0726	0666	0605	0545	0485	0425	0364	0303	0242	0182	0121	0061	0000
47	0831	0772	0713	0654	0594	0535	0476	0417	0357	0298	0238	0179	0119	0060	0000
48	0815	0757	0699	0641	0583	0525	0467	0409	0350	0292	0234	0176	0117	0059	0000
49	0800	0743	0686	0629	0572	0515	0458	0401	0343	0286	0229	0172	0114	0057	0000
50	0783	0728	0672	0616	0560	0504	0448	0392	0336	0280	0224	0168	0112	0056	0000
51°	0767	0713	0658	0603	0548	0494	0439	0384	0329	0275	0220	0165	0110	0055	0000
52	0750	0697	0644	0591	0537	0483	0429	0376	0322	0269	0215	0161	0107	0054	0000
53	0733	0681	0629	0577	0525	0473	0420	0368	0315	0263	0210	0158	0105	0053	0000
54	0716	0665	0614	0563	0512	0461	0410	0359	0308	0257	0205	0154	0103	0052	0000
55	0699	0650	0600	0550	0500	0450	0400	0350	0300	0250	0200	0150	0100	0050	0000
56°	0681	0633	0585	0536	0487	0439	0390	0342	0293	0244	0195	0147	0098	0049	0000
57	0664	0617	0569	0522	0475	0428	0380	0333	0285	0238	0190	0143	0095	0048	0000
58	0646	0600	0554	0508	0462	0416	0370	0324	0277	0231	0185	0139	0092	0046	0000
59	0628	0583	0538	0494	0449	0404	0359	0315	0270	0225	0180	0135	0090	0045	0000
60	0609	0566	0523	0479	0436	0392	0349	0305	0262	0218	0174	0131	0087	0044	0000
61°	0591	0549	0507	0465	0423	0380	0338	0296	0254	0211	0169	0127	0085	0042	0000
62	0572	0531	0491	0450	0409	0368	0327	0287	0246	0205	0164	0123	0082	0041	0000
63	0553	0514	0475	0435	0396	0356	0317	0277	0238	0198	0158	0119	0079	0040	0000
64	0534	0496	0458	0420	0382	0344	0306	0268	0229	0191	0153	0115	0077	0038	0000
65	0515	0478	0442	0405	0368	0332	0295	0258	0221	0184	0147	0111	0074	0037	0000
	83°	83½	84°	84½	85°	85½	86°	86½	87°	87½	88°	88½	89°	89½	90°

When the sign is + the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the South.  
 When the sign is - the Azimuth is to be reckoned from the North.













